



C 403

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway



Statistics Norway

Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997



C 403

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997

116th issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway

Oslo - Kongsvinger 1997



Oslo

Telephone 22 86 45 00
Telefax 22 86 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
 0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone 62 88 50 00
Telefax 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address P.O.B. 1260
 2201 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no>
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

Abbreviations in source references

NOS: Official Statistics of Norway

ISBN 82-537-4301-7

ISSN 0377-8908

Cover design: Enzo Finger Design

Cover illustration: Trond Nordahl

Pietograms: Trond Bredesen

Print: PDC a/s - 1930 Aurskog

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	...
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	-
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Revised since the previous issue	r

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997 contains summary information on recent developments in most areas of Norwegian society. The yearbook also contains the main figures from other countries selected from international statistics. With the help of 562 tables and 68 figures, Statistics Norway presents a cross-section of these developments in a form most people can use.

This year's edition is the 116th issue and the process of updating the product has continued from 1996. Tables have been simplified and old tables have been replaced with new, more up-to-date tables. These changes reflect the development of Statistics Norway's production of statistics, which in turn is a result of changes in the overall information needs of society.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997 contains 15 new maps based on county and municipal statistics. A separate Norwegian edition of the yearbook is published. Both editions are available in electronic version at Statistics Norway's home page on the Internet, from which it is also possible to download all the tables in spreadsheet format. The yearbook is also available on CD-ROM.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work at home, in schools, and in professional contexts. The index of tables and figures and alphabetic index at the back of the book make it easy to find information. The source references in the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The yearbook is edited by Mr Per Olav Løvbak assisted by Mr Paul André Eidsaae and Mr Lars Rogstad. In addition, a large number of other persons from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997.

Statistics Norway
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 1 November 1997

Svein Longva

Other products from Statistics Norway

The Statistical Yearbook is only one of many products available from Statistics Norway. Statistics and analyses are distributed through many channels and in many ways. Readers of the Statistical Yearbook will find it useful to learn where they can find more information on the various subjects and areas of interest.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics is our main external publication, and all recent statistics are presented here. The statistics are simultaneously published on the Internet. The bulletin is published every Thursday and contains up-to-date tables and articles in Norwegian (English summary on Internet).

Statistics Norway otherwise presents its results in various statistical and analytical publications and in electronic form, including on the *Internet*. The address is: <http://www.ssb.no>. Tables and figures from the Statistical Yearbook will also be published here.

The series *Official Statistics of Norway (NOS)*, of which the Statistical Yearbook is part, comprises about 80 publications annually, including the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Historical Statistics, Regional Statistics and a number of single topic publications covering most subject areas. Publications in this series are mainly statistical publications with information on data sources, collection and processing methods, statistical standards, etc. Current statistics are also presented in various thematic publications such as *Banking and Credit Statistics*, *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade*, *Building Statistics* (quarterly), *Building Information* and *Current Population Statistics*.

More detailed analyses are published, *inter alia*, in *Economic Analyses* and "Samfunnsspeilet", which are issued nine and four times a year, respectively. The first issue of Economic Analyses contains Statistics Norway's *Economic Survey* for the previous year.

Social and Economic Studies is a series for distributing research results and is primarily aimed at other research institutions. *Statistical Analyses* publishes statistics and analyses aimed at a wider circle of readers.

Scientific publishing of a more preliminary nature is presented in *Discussion Papers*. In addition, Statistics Norway issues a number of *Reports* on the various areas of statistics or research and analyses projects. The *Notes* and *Documents* series are used for publications of a more internal nature and for publications with a limited circulation.

A CD-ROM containing statistics from all the Nordic countries, *Statistic Across Borders*, is issued every year.

Statistics can also be ordered on diskette, on-line or in hard copy form.

Contents

List of figures	6
List of tables	7
Geographical survey	15
<hr/>	
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	25
01 Environment	39
02 Population	53
03 Health and social conditions	97
04 Education	143
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	161
06 Labour market	179
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	201
08 Prices and indices	213
09 National economy and external trade	231
10 Industrial activities	279
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	286
Fishing, sealing and whaling	308
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	314
Electricity and gas supply	325
Building and construction statistics	330
Retail trade	334
Transport and communication	340
Financial intermediation	379
Real estate and other service activities	390
11 Financial markets	395
12 Public sector	399
<hr/>	
Svalbard	417
<hr/>	
International tables	419
<hr/>	
Alphabetical register	467
<hr/>	
Measures and weight	473
<hr/>	
Topics 1995	475

List of figures

Figure	Page	Figure	Page
00 General subjects		07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	
1 Storting elections, municipal council elections and county council elections. Percentage voter turnout	26	36 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year	205
37 Museums by type. Per cent. 1995	207		
38 Number of members of the 10 largest religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1996	208		
01 Environment		08 Prices and indices	
2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	46	39 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1995 – Week 20 1997	214
3 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons	47	40 Trend of prices for some selected commodity groups. 1982–1996	217
4 Emissions to air	49	41 Consumer price index. Weights. Per cent. August 1996 – July 1997	219
5 Proportion of household waste sent for material recovery. Per cent. Municipality. 1995	51	42 Producer price index. 1981=100	220
02 Population		09 National economy and external trade	
6 Population increase	54	43 Balance of payment. Million kroner	240
7 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1997	66	44 Main aggregates. Percentage change in volume	247
8 Percentage of young males and females living with their parents	70	45 Share of Norway's imports and exports 1996, traditional commodities. Per cent	277
9 Increase of population 1 January 1987 – 1 January 1997 in municipalities. Per cent	75		
10 Total fertility rate. County	77		
11 Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births	79		
12 Net migration from abroad	82		
13 Immigrant population. Municipality. 1 January 1996	89		
14 Marriages contracted and divorces	92		
03 Health and social conditions		10 Industrial activities	
15 Percentage daily smokers 16–74 years of age. County. 1995/1996	99	46 Agricultural area per holding. County. 1995	289
16 Age-standardized rates from malignant neoplasms, males and females. County. 1990–1994. Annual average for the period	105	47 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled of moose, red deer and wild reindeer	301
17 Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females	107	48 Forest roads constructed. 1971–1996. Kilometres	303
18 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants. 1996	115	49 Gross value of production by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. Billion kroner	315
19 Beds in institutions for the aged. County. 1995	123	50 Persons engaged by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. 1 000	316
20 Percentage of old-age pensioners. County. 1 January 1997	127	51 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights	340
21 Social assistance. Number of cases per 1 000 population. County. 1995	131	52 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres	347
22 Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population. County. 1996	133	53 New registrations of passenger cars	351
23 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population	139	54 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Millions	352
04 Education		55 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1987=100	359
24 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed. Per cent	144	56 Persons killed by age. 1996 and annual average 1987–1995	361
25 Percentage of the population 16 years and over with tertiary education. County. 1995	145	57 Express Coastal Liner Bergen–Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers	363
26 Pupils/students, by type of school	148	58 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. The merchant fleet. Tonnage. 1 000 GT	365
27 Children in kindergarten. County. Per cent. 15 December 1995	150	59 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operating profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Million kroner	367
05 Personal economy and housing conditions		60 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers	374
28 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)	172	61 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 December. 1 000	376
29 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	174	62 Share capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1995. Per cent	386
30 Composition of consumption. 1958, 1973 and 1995. Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Per cent	174		
06 Labour market		11 Financial markets	
31 Population aged 16–74 years, by main activity. Per cent. Annual average. 1996	180	63 Bankruptcy proceedings	398
32 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent. Annual average. 1996	181		
33 Employed persons by industry. Per cent. Annual average. 1996	182		
34 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost	192		
35 Average monthly earnings, total for females and males in selected industries. Full-time employees. 1 September 1996. Krone	194		
International tables		12 Public sector	
68 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS). 1985–1995	449	64 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 1996	403
		65 Local government. Expenditure by function in per cent of total expenditure. 1996	405
		66 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner	411
		67 Ordinary income per capita. County. 1995	415

List of tables

Table	Page	Table	Page
00 General subjects		02 Population	
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 1997	25	33 Resident population at population censuses	53
2 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast. County	27	34 Population and increase in population	54
3 Storting elections. Votes by party/electoral list	27	35 Population, land area and population density. County	55
4 Storting elections. Representatives by party/electoral list and sex	28	36 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1996	55
5 Storting Election 1993. Votes by party/electoral list	29	37 Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more	56
6 Storting Election 1993. Valid votes by party/electoral list. Per cent. County	30	38 Population and area. Municipality	57
7 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout. County	31	39 Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1997	65
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County	31	40 Mean population by sex, age and marital status. 1996	66
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County	32	41 Population by sex and age. 1 January	67
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County	33	42 Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20) years. Number and per cent	68
11 County council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County	34	43 Families and persons, by family size. 1 January 1997	68
12 County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County	35	44 Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age. County. 1 January 1997	69
13 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County	36	45 Private households. Figures for type/size of household	70
14 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1993 to 31 October 1994	36	46 Single persons and persons living with their parents, by sex and age. 1 January 1997	71
15 Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	37	47 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1997	71
01 Environment		48 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family and siblings regardless of age. County. 1 January 1997	72
16 Protected areas. Number and area. County. 31 December	39	49 Components of population change	73
17 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline. County	40	50 Components of population change. County. 1995	74
18 Air temperature. Centigrades	41	51 Births	76
19 Precipitation	42	52 Live births by parity	76
20 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 1996	43	53 Total fertility rate. County	77
21 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1996	44	54 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	78
22 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per February 1997	45	55 Adopted persons	78
23 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. County. GWh	45	56 Death and death rates	79
24 Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 1995. PJ	46	57 Mortality rates by sex and age	80
25 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ	47	58 Expectation of life	81
26 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons	47	59 Internal migration, immigration and emigration	82
27 Emission of air pollutants	48	60 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants	83
28 Emissions to air by source. 1994	48	61 Net migration. County	83
29 Emissions to air by industry. 1994	48	62 Migration to and from counties. 1995	84
30 Emissions to air by county. 1994	50	63 Immigration and emigration, by country	85
31 Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. 1992 - 1996. Tonnes	50	64 Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1997	86
32 Recovery of waste	52	65 Naturalizations. 1977-1996	87
		66 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1995 and 1996	88
		67 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship. 1987-1996	90
		68 Attitude towards immigrants and immigrant policy. 1993-1996. Per cent	91
		69 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent	91
		70 Marriages by previous marital status of spouses	91

Table	Page	Table	Page
71 Average age at marriage	92	113 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1995	118
72 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups.	93	114 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1995	119
73 Partnerships contracted. County	93	115 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1995	121
74 Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners	94	116 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution. County. 1995	121
75 Marriages dissolved. Separations	94	117 Number of beds in institutions for alcoholics and drug addicts, by type of institution. County. 1995	122
76 Divorces by duration of marriage.	94	118 Social home-help and home-nursing	122
77 Divorces, by number of children	95	119 Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County.	124
78 Estimated percentage of married males and females who are expected to get divorced before a certain age	95	120 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated	124
79 Population by age per 1 January. Registered 1996. Projected 2000-2050	96	121 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year	125
03 Health and social conditions		122 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner	125
80 Conscripts by height. Per cent	97	123 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption	125
81 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts. County. 1997	97	124 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner	126
82 Percentage daily smokers by sex and age group. 1973-1996	98	125 National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1996	126
83 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex. County. 1995/96.	98	126 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1996	126
84 Deaths by age and cause of death. 1994	100	127 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1996	128
85 Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1994	101	128 National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1996	128
86 Perinatal and infant deaths	102	129 National Insurance. Survivors' benefits and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1996	129
87 Infant mortality. County	102	130 Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1996	129
88 Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age	103	131 Social assistance. County	130
89 Death rates from malignant neoplasms. Deaths per 100 000 population	104	132 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and county. 1996	132
90 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases. Deaths per 100 000 population	104	133 Offences reported to the police, by type. 1991-1996	134
91 Violent deaths	106	134 Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1995	136
92 Suicide by sex and age	106	135 Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes	139
93 Cremations. 1996	107	136 Sanctions in cases including crime, by type of sanction and by sex and age of the person	140
94 Percentage of disease, injuries and handicaps in different age-groups. 1995	108	137 Sanctions in cases including misdemeanour, by type of sanction	140
95 Long-term disability by sex and age. Per cent. 1995	108	138 Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction. 1995	140
96 Percentage in need of help or care among adults that are living at home. 1995	108	139 New admissions to penal institutions, by age and type of principal offences. 1995	141
97 Dental status. Per cent. 1995	109	140 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards	142
98 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	109	141 Public trustee offices	142
99 New cases of cancer, by age	110		
100 Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site	110		
101 Notified cases of infectious diseases	111		
102 HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis.	111		
103 New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids	112		
104 Reported injuries by sex and industry. 1996	112		
105 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence.	113		
106 Induced abortions by age	113		
107 Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County. 1995	114		
108 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1995	114		
109 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions. 1995	116		
110 Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 1995. 1 000 kroner	116		
111 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1995	117		
112 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1995	117		

04 Education

142 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed and sex	143
143 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed. County. 1995	144
144 Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1994/95	146
145 Schools, teachers and pupils	147
146 Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 1995	148
147 Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1995	149
148 Kindergartens 1995. County	151

Table	Page	Table	Page
-------	------	-------	------

149 Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1995	151	177 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Kroner	171
150 Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian County	152	178 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Kroner	171
151 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent	152	179 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres	172
152 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1995	153	180 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres	172
153 Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1995	153	181 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group	173
154 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. Per cent. 1995	154	182 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner	175
155 New students by type of college and age. 1 October 1995	154	183 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner	175
156 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October 1993-1995	155	184 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Kroner	175
157 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1995	156	185 Occupied private dwellings by type of building. County. 1990	176
158 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field	156	186 Occupied private dwellings by construction period of the building. County. 1990	176
159 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of participants by sex and organization	157	187 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990	177
160 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants, lessons and public expenditure. County. 1996	157	188 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km	177
161 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance	158	189 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent	178
162 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 1995. Million kroner	158		
163 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1995. Million kroner	158		
164 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner	158		
165 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector, by type of expenditure and industry. 1995	159		

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

166 Personal taxpayers, by sex and ordinary income. 1995	161
167 Personal taxpayers. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/property/ordinary income. 1995	162
168 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, property and assessed taxes. 1995. Million kroner	163
169 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount by socio-economic status. 1995. Kroner	164
170 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1995. Kroner	165
171 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average	166
172 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over and portion of gross property	166
173 Average available income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1995. Kroner	167
174 Households by available income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. Per cent. 1995	168
175 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1995. Kroner	169
176 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Kroner	170

06 Labour market

190 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000	179
191 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	180
192 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 1996. 1 000	180
193 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 1996. 1 000	181
194 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000	181
195 Employed persons by sex and industry. Annual average	182
196 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000	183
197 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent	184
198 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry	184
199 Commuters 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age and industry/region	185
200 Wage earners by ordinary travel time to work. Per cent. 1995	186
201 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990	186
202 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 1996.	187
203 Sickness absenteeism among government employees	188
204 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000	188
205 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices	189
206 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000	189

207	Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	190
208	Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December	191
209	Work stoppages	192
210	Work stoppages by industry	192
211	Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry	193
212	Hourly earnings in private construction. Adult male workers. Krone	193
213	Average earnings of employees in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October. Krone	194
214	Monthly earnings of seamen in scheduled coasting trade. November. Krone	194
215	Monthly earnings of salaried employees in establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1996. Krone	195
216	Monthly earnings of salaried employees in business, professional and labour associations. 1 September. Krone	196
217	Monthly earnings of employees in wholesale and retail trade. 1 September. Krone	196
218	Monthly earnings of salaried employees in commercial and savings banks. 1 September. Krone	197
219	Monthly earnings of salaried employees in business services. 1 September. Krone	197
220	Monthly earnings of salaried employees in insurance activity. 1 September. Krone	198
221	Monthly earnings of employees in publicly maintained schools. 1 October. Krone	198
222	Monthly earnings of central government employees. 1 October. Krone	199
223	Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees. 1 October. Krone	200

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

224	Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme	201
225	Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel	201
226	Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December	202
227	Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner	202
228	Newspapers	203
229	Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment. 1983-1996	203
230	Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. Per cent. 1994	204
231	Public and school libraries. 1995	204
232	Special and research libraries. 1995	204
233	Cinemas	205
234	Theatre and opera. 1995	206
235	Museums. 1995	206
236	Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. Per cent. 1995	207
237	Religious and philosophical communities outside Church of Norway	208
238	Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1995	209

239	The Norwegian Olympic Comitee and Confederation of Sports. Sports clubs and membership. 31 December 1996	209
240	Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent.	210
241	Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	211

08 Prices and indices

242	Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1995. Øre/kWh	213
243	Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1995. Øre/kWh	214
244	Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities	215
245	Prices of first class saw logs and unbarked pulpwood. Krone per m ³ solid wood excl. bark	215
246	Retail prices of some food and daily items. Krone	216
247	Consumer price index by month. 1979=100	217
248	Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979=100	218
249	Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100	219
250	Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100 220	220
251	Producer price index. 1981=100	221
252	Price index of first-hand domestic transactions. 1981=100	222
253	Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100	223
254	Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100	223
255	Building cost index. 1978=100	224
256	Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100	224
257	Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100	225
258	Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100	226
259	Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100	226
260	Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1995=100	227
261	Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	228
262	Monthly index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	229

09 National economy and external trade

263	Main aggregates in national accounts. Krone per capita	231
264	Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner	231
265	Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Million kroner	232
266	Compensation of employees by kind of activity. Million kroner	233
267	Operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner	234
268	Total hours worked by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million	235
269	Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	236
270	Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner	236
271	General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	237
272	Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	238
273	Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	238

Table	Page	Table	Page
274 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner.	239	Agriculture, hunting and forestry	
275 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner.	240	309 Number of agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property	286
276 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner.	241	310 Area belonging to agricultural and forest properties, County and size of property. 1989. Km ²	287
277 Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner.	241	311 Holdings by size of agricultural area	288
278 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Million kroner.	242	312 Holdings by agricultural area. County	288
279 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner	243	313 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question	290
280 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner	244	314 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares	290
281 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	245	315 Agricultural area per 31 July 1996. County. 1 000 decares	291
282 Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	246	316 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	291
283 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	248	317 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. County. 1995. 1 000 tons	292
284 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	249	318 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	292
285 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	250	319 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses by use	292
286 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	252	320 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees	293
287 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	254	321 Horticultural production. Tons	293
288 Fixed assets at the end of the year	256	322 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	294
289 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product	258	323 Livestock	294
290 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by sector and industry. Million kroner	258	324 Livestock per 31 July 1996. County	295
291 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner	259	325 Fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	295
292 Imports and exports	260	326 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed. Tons	296
293 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	260	327 Tractors and combine harvesters	296
294 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100.	261	328 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons	296
295 Imports of principal commodities	262	329 Labour input by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of farm	297
296 Exports of principal commodities	265	330 The holders' income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner	298
297 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1996. Million kroner	268	331 The holders' income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner	298
298 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner	273	332 The holders' income and property. Number of holdings by way of assessment	299
10 Industrial activities		333 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner	299
299 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures	279	334 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding	300
300 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994 and 1995	280	335 Hunters buying hunting tax cards	300
301 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Key figures. 1995	281	336 Big game felled and irregular reduction of big game	301
302 Self-employed. Tax return account by main income. Average. 1995. Kroner	282	337 Small game hunting	302
303 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1995. Kroner	282	338 Forest properties by size of productive forest area. County	302
304 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1995. Kroner	283	339 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure	303
305 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 1994. Million kroner	283	340 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	304
306 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of capital assets, by type of assets. 1994. Million kroner	284	341 Roundwood cut by buyer group. County. 1 000 m ³	304
307 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies. 1990-1995	284	342 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood by labour category. County and productive forest area	305
308 Non-personal taxpayers by main industry, excluding oil and gas extraction companies. 1995. Million kroner	285	343 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area by site class. Region	306
		344 Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment. Region	306
		345 Aggregate account of forestry. Million kroner	307
		Fishing, sealing and whaling	
		346 Fishermen and registered fishing boats	308
		347 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight	308

Table	Page	Table	Page
348 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1994. Tons live weight	309	385 Construction statistics. Main figures for sole proprietors 1993, 1994 and percentage change	331
349 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1994. 1 000 kroner	310	386 Building work started by industry	332
350 Disposition of landings of fish. Live weight	311	387 Buildings completed by industry	332
351 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. County/river. 1995 and 1996. Tons.	311	388 Dwelling units started by type of building	333
352 Sealing	311	389 Dwelling units started by number of rooms. County. 1996	333
353 Small-whale catching	312		
354 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing boats over 13 metres	312		
355 Aggregate account of fishery. Million kroner.	313		
356 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity. County	313		
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing		Retail trade	
357 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division. 1995	314	390 Internal trade by group	334
358 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures.	315	391 Wholesale and retail trade by group	334
359 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection	316	392 Internal trade. Establishments by county. Division group	335
360 Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1995	317	393 Internal trade. Number of employees by division group. County	336
361 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1995	318	394 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner by division group. County	336
362 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County. 1990-1995	318	395 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	337
363 Production of selected commodities in large establishments. 1991-1996. Tonnes	319	396 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres	337
364 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	320	397 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995	338
365 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field.	320	398 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade. Key figures. 1995	339
366 Production of crude oil and natural gas.	321		
367 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner	321		
368 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	321		
369 Principal figures for transport via pipelines.	322		
370 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing. Key figures. 1995	322		
371 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995	323		
372 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption	324		
373 Dairying.	324		
Electricity and gas supply		Transport and communication	
374 Production of principal energy commodities	325	399 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County	340
375 Production of electric energy. County. GWh	325	400 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel accommodation. County	341
376 Electricity supply	326	401 Hotels and restaurants. County	341
377 Water in reservoirs. 1994-1997. Per cent of total reservoir capacity	327	402 Statistics of accounts for hotels and restaurants. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995	342
378 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	328	403 Statistics of accounts for travel agencies and tour operators. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995	343
379 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1995. GWh	328	404 Travel agencies, tour operators and tourist assistance activities. County	344
380 Final consumption of individual forms of energy	329	405 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest-nights. County. May-September	344
381 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ	329	406 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1996. 1 000 tonnes	345
382 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1995	329	407 Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1996. 1 000 tonnes	346
Building and construction statistics		408 Domestic passenger transport by mode of transport	347
383 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1994	330	409 Domestic goods transport by mode of transport	348
384 Construction statistics. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units, exclusive sole proprietors. County. 1994	331	410 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed	349

Table	Page	Table	Page
421 Freight transport by road. County	356	456 Cable-net and private satellite-receiving. County. 1996	378
422 Taxi transport. County	357	457 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	378
423 Supporting services to land transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales and employment	357	Financial intermediation	
424 Supporting services to water transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales and employment.	358	458 Main figures for financial institutions per 31 December	379
425 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales and employment	358	459 Financial institutions. Average rates of interest on deposits and loans. Per cent per annum. 31 December	379
426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured	359	460 Loans from financial institutions to the public, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1995. Million kroner	380
427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1996	359	461 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 1995. Million kroner	381
428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county	360	462 Public and private banks. Working account. Million kroner	382
429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	361	463 Public and private banks. Balance sheet by group of banks and financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	383
430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	361	464 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner	384
431 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1995. Million kroner	362	465 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	384
432 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1995	362	466 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner	385
433 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000	363	467 Finance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	385
434 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	363	468 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	386
435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	364	469 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner	387
436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels	364	470 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	387
437 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1996. 1 000 GT	364	471 Non-life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner	388
438 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1996	365	472 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	388
439 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet	365	473 Pension funds. Working account. Million kroner	389
440 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage	366	474 Pension funds. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	389
441 Norwegian International Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage	366		
442 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner	367		
443 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner	368		
444 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights	368		
445 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1996	369		
446 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons	370		
447 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile	371		
448 Marine casualties. 1996	372		
449 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 1996	372		
450 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1996	373		
451 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes	374		
452 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic	375		
453 Norwegian Postal Administration. Profit and loss account. 1 000 kroner	375		
454 Mobile telephone and beeper subscriptions. 31 December 1980-1996 and 1 quarter 1997	376		
455 Telephone connections. County/municipality. 31 December	377		
		Real estate and other service activities	
475 Notified transfers of real properties. County	390		
476 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property	390		
477 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1996	391		
478 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price	391		
479 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units. 1995	392		
480 Business services. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units. County. 1995	393		
		11 Financial markets	
481 Changes in the public's money supply. Billion kroner	395		
482 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner	395		
483 Issues of bonds and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent	396		
484 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner	396		
485 Issues of shares by sector. At market value. Million kroner	396		
486 Indices of share prices. January 1983-100	397		
487 Stock statistics. 1994-1995. Million kroner	397		
488 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December	397		
489 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry	398		

12 Public sector

490	General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)	399
491	General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	400
492	Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	401
493	Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	402
494	General government. Expenditure by function. Million kroner	403
495	Central government. Expenditure by function. Million kroner	404
496	Local government. Expenditure by function. Million kroner	404
497	General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner.	405
498	Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner.	406
499	Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner.	406
500	National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	407
501	Guaranteed income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1996	407
502	Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner	408
503	Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner	408
504	Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party	409
505	Municipal and counties' current expenses, by main chapter. 1992-1995. Million kroner	409
506	Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1991-1995	410
507	Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1995. Million kroner	411
508	Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner	412
509	Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner	413
510	Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1995	414
511	Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1996	414

Svalbard

512	Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport	417
513	Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January	417
514	Svalbard. Coal mining	417
515	Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers	418
516	Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/Longyear	418

International tables

517	Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions	419
518	Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country	420
519	Total primary energy supply. World total and selected countries	425
520	Emissions to air of sulphur dioxides (SO_x). 1 000 tons	425

521	Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x). 1 000 tons.	426
522	Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. Million tons	426
523	Population of the largest cities. 1 000	427
524	World's largest cities. Summary	433
525	Components of population change	434
526	Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates	436
527	Death rates by cause of death. Per 100 000 population	438
528	Consumption of some beverages. Average per year	440
529	Persons in the labour force by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group. 1995	441
530	Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force	441
531	Wages in manufacturing. All industries	442
532	Radio and television. 31 December 1994	443
533	Cinema theatres	444
534	Consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100	445
535	Selected crude oil prices. US dollar per barrel. f.o.b.	446
536	Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1995	446
537	Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100	447
538	Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume	447
539	Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries - at US dollars by PPP	448
540	Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1994	448
541	The European Free Trade Associations trade, by area. 1995. Million \$	448
542	The European Union's trade, by area. 1995. Million \$	449
543	Value of external trade. Million \$	450
544	Livestock 1995. 1 000 heads	451
545	Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1995	452
546	Production and consumption of electric energy 1994	454
547	Automobiles	455
548	Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	456
549	The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels	457
550	The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. 1 000 GT	458
551	The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. Age	458
552	The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	459
553	Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres	460
554	Scandinavian Airlines System	461
555	Number of items	461
556	Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar	462
557	Market prices of industrial shares. 1990=100	462
558	Government bonds	462
559	Public expenditure on development aid	463
560	Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994	463
561	Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1994	465
562	Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP	465

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland and every island, islet and rock situated between 10° and 35°E. longitude and between 74° and 81°N. latitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter I's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøy in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 8'' N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°8' 0'' N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°50' N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 33'' N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58' 43'' N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 33'' N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 10'' E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°4' 25'' E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31' E.
West	Steinsøy by Utvær in Solund municipality. 4°30' 5'' E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 4°56' 58'' E.	Jan Mayen 9°5' W.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coast line

	km
Without fjords and bays	2 650
With fjords and bays	21 465
Islands	35 793
Total	57 258

Width

	km
Largest	430
Smallest (at Hellemobotn in Tysfjord)	6
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes	1 752

Land frontier

	km
With Sweden	1 619
With Finland	727
With Russia	196
Total	2 542

Area

Kingdom of Norway	385 364
Mainland	323 758
Svalbard	61 229

Dependencies

Queen Maud's land . . . . .	..
Bouvet Island	59

In the sea

Between the baseline and the coast	*90 126
Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles (territorial border)	*18 865

Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles (fishing limit)	*56 705
Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (economic zone)	*878 575

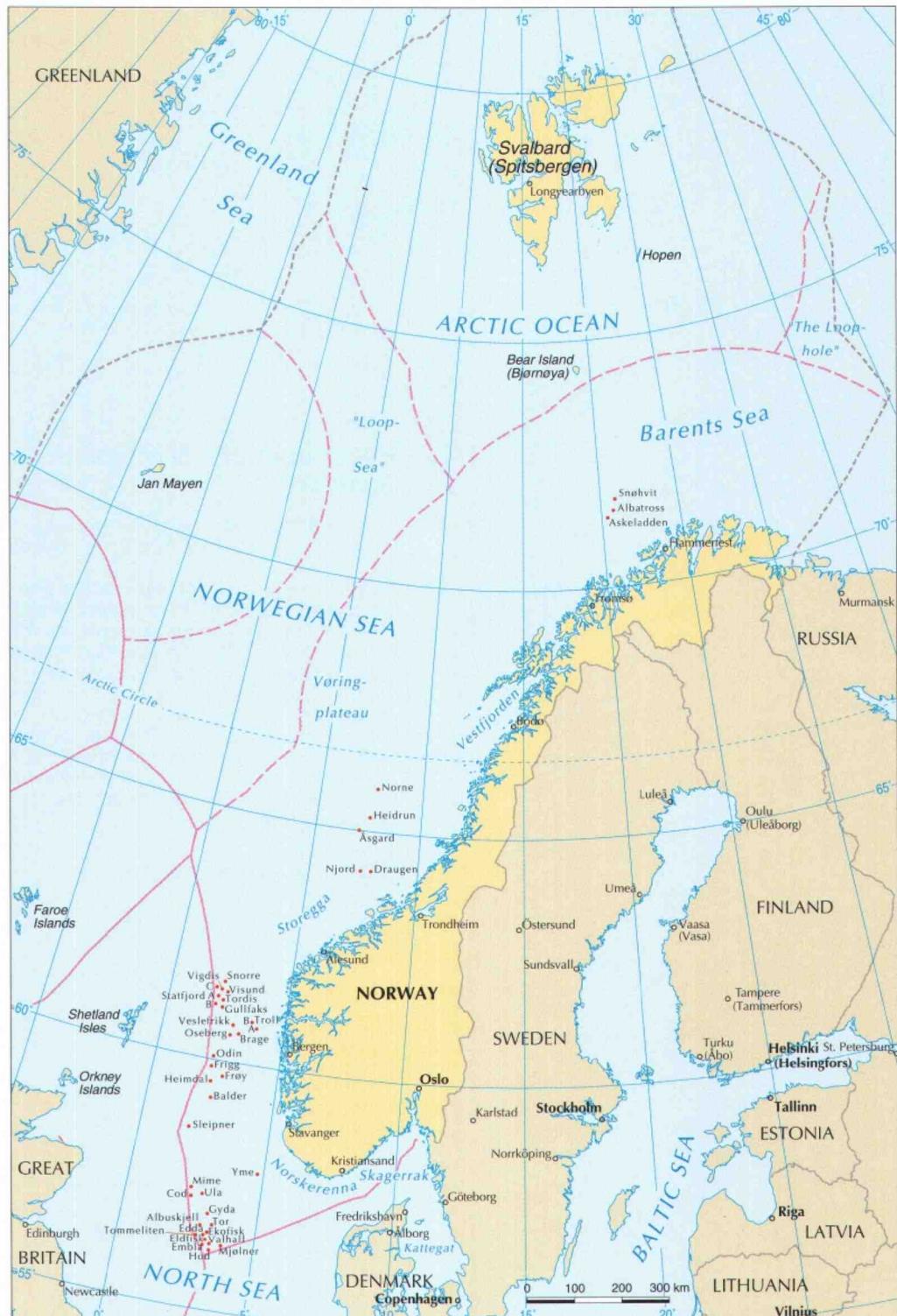
• With median line towards Russia	*815 723
• With sector principle towards Russia	*803 993

Maritime zone around Svalbard	*296 611
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen	*296 611

Largest islands	km²		km²
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland and Troms</i>)	2 198	Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590	Tana	348
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860	Drammensvassdraget	301
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark</i>)	816	Skiensvassdraget	251
Kvaløy (<i>Troms</i>)	737	Otra	245
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656	Trysilelva ³	233
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565	Alta	229
Seiland (<i>Finnmark</i>)	559	Namsen	228
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527	Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490	Arendalsvassdraget	209
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814		
Nordaustlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467		
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073		
Largest lakes¹	km²	Highest waterfalls	m
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i>)	362	Total fall:	
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210	Kjelfossen (<i>Aurland</i>)	840
Femund (<i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204	Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)	705
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136	Mongefossen (<i>Rauma</i>)	700
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133	Vedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)	650
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118	Opo (<i>Ullensvang</i>)	650
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108	Approximate vertical fall:	
Øyeren (<i>Akershus, Østfold</i>)	92	Tyssestrengene (<i>Odda</i>)	300
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90	Ringedalsfossen (<i>Odda</i>)	300
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80	Skykkjedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)	300
Blåsjø ² (<i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i>)	80	Vettifossen (<i>Årdal</i>)	275
		Austerkrokfossen (<i>Sørfold</i>)	256
		Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)	250
Largest glaciers	km²	Highest mountains	m
Jostedalsbreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487	Galdhøpiggen (<i>Lom</i>)	2 469
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221	Glittertinden ⁴ (<i>Lom</i>)	2 464
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185	Store Skagastølstind (<i>Luster, Årdal</i>)	2 403
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148	Styggedalstind (<i>Luster</i>)	2 387
Blåmannsisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87	Skarstind (<i>Lom</i>)	2 373
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73		
Austfonna incl Vegafonna (<i>Nordaustlandet, Svalbard</i>)	8 492	Other well-known mountains	m
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	*4 150	Cohkará (<i>Porsanger</i>)	1 139
		Fannaråki (<i>Luster</i>)	2 068
		Gausta (<i>Tinn</i>)	1 881
		Hallingskarvet (<i>Hol, Ulvik</i>)	1 930
		Høgevarde (<i>Få, Krødsherad, Sigdal</i>)	1 459
		Hårteigen (<i>Ullensvang</i>)	1 690
		Jiekkevárrí (<i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i>)	1 833
		Njunis (<i>Målselv</i>)	1 717
		Oksskolten (<i>Hemes</i>)	1 916
		Rendalssøln (<i>Rendalen</i>)	1 755
		Romsdalshorn (<i>Rauma</i>)	1 550
		Rondslottet (<i>Dovre, Follo</i>)	2 178
		Skogshorn (<i>Hemsedal</i>)	1 728
		Snøhetta (<i>Dovre</i>)	2 286
		Storsteinsfjellet (<i>Narvik</i>)	1 893
		Storsylen (<i>Tydal</i>)	1 768
		Suliskongen (<i>Fauske</i>)	1 907
		Store Trolltind (<i>Rauma</i>)	1 788
		Beerenberg (<i>Jan Mayen</i>)	2 277
		Newtontoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	1 713
		Perriertoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	1 712

¹ Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ² Artificial lake. ³ Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ⁴ Including glacier at summit.

Ocean areas around Norway



— Agreed maritime boundary

- - - Centre line

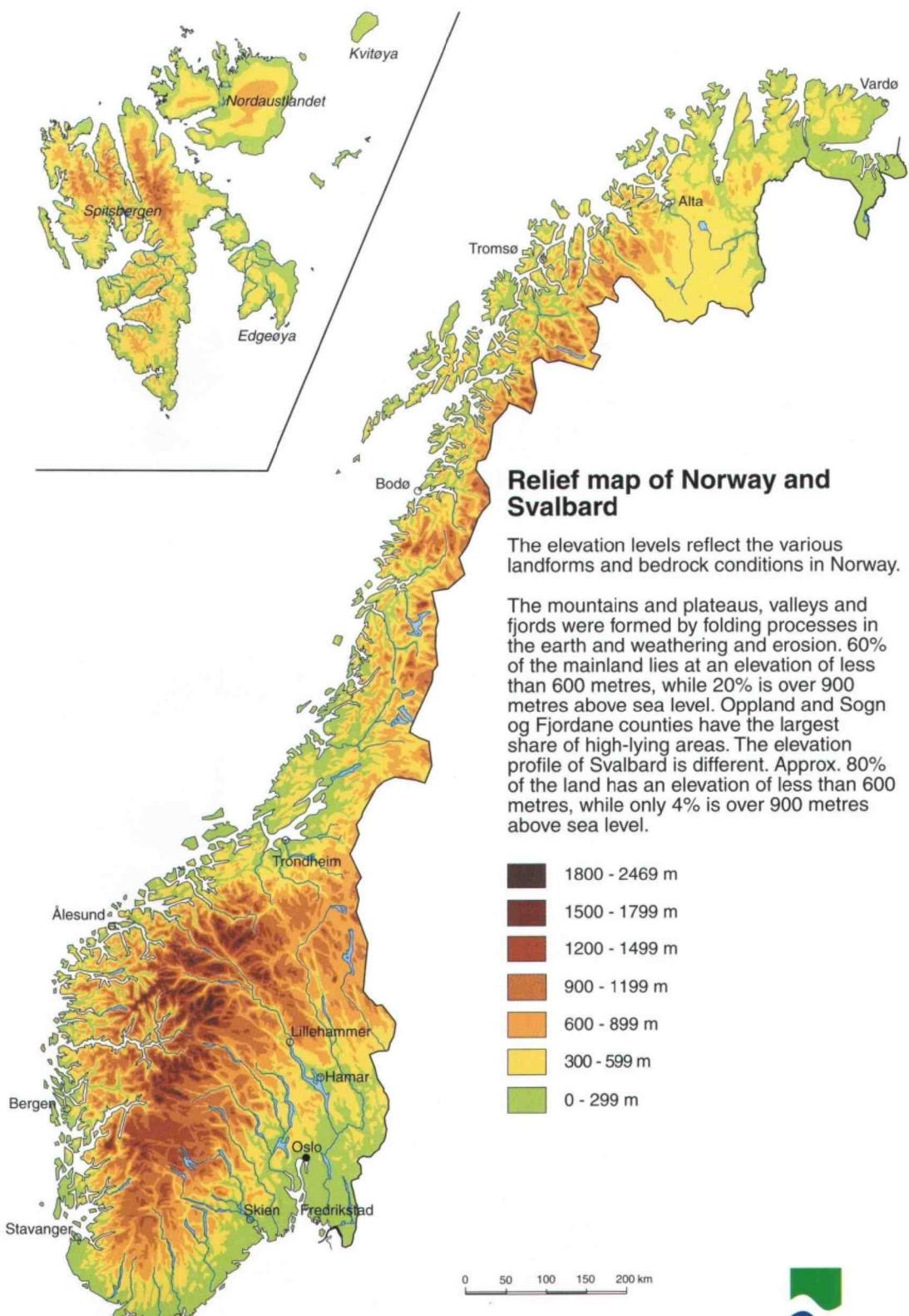
- - - - 200 mile zone boundary

• Oil and gas installations on the
Norwegian Continental Shelf

© Norwegian Mapping
Authority 1996



STATENS KARTVERK



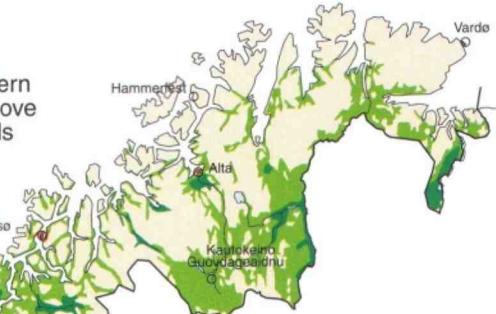
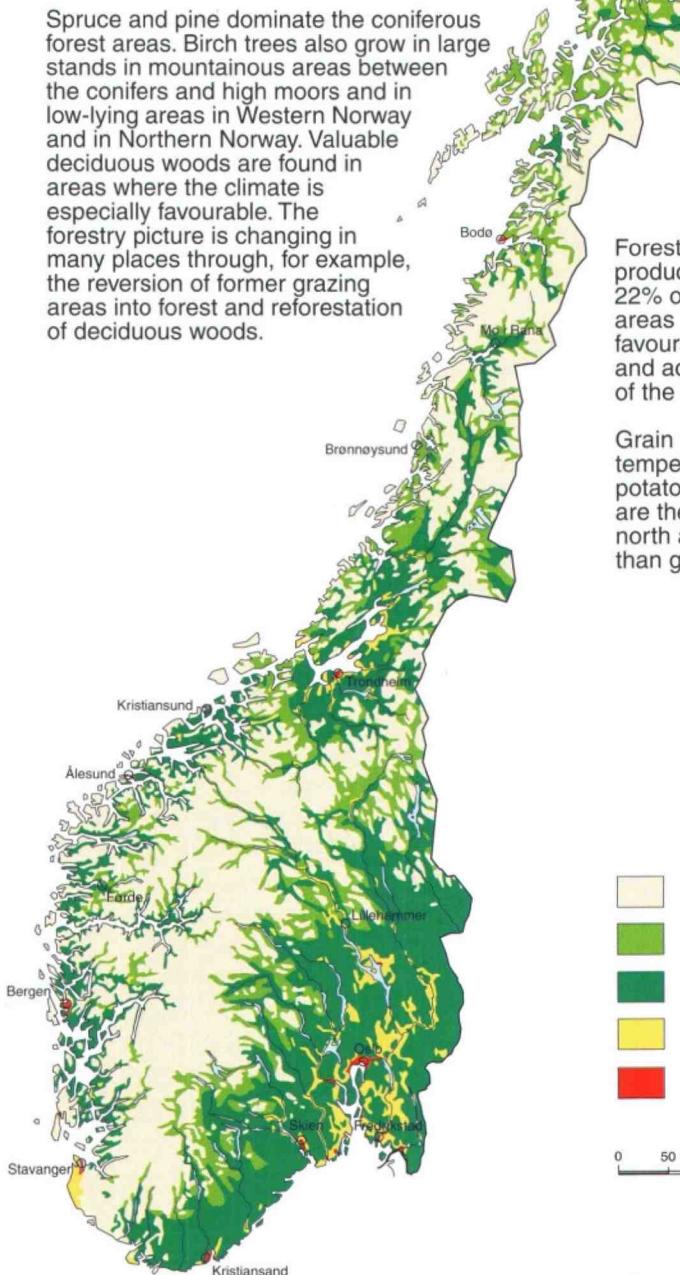
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

- [Light yellow square] Mountains and moors
- [Green square] Birch forest
- [Dark green square] Conifer forest
- [Yellow square] Agricultural areas
- [Red square] Urban areas

0 50 100 150 200 km

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

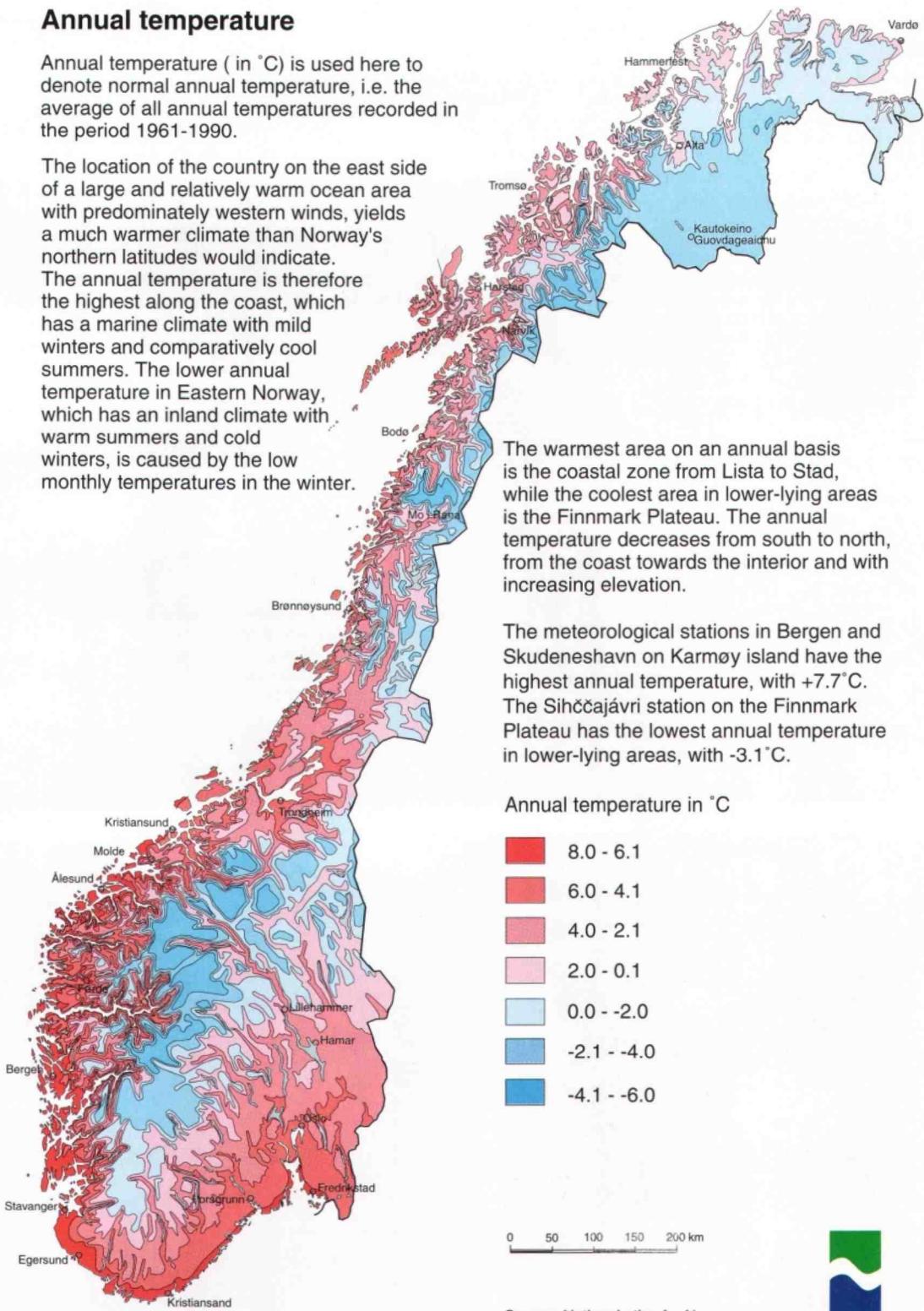


STATENS KARTVERK

Annual temperature

Annual temperature (in °C) is used here to denote normal annual temperature, i.e. the average of all annual temperatures recorded in the period 1961-1990.

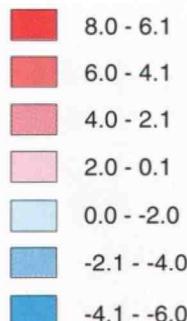
The location of the country on the east side of a large and relatively warm ocean area with predominately western winds, yields a much warmer climate than Norway's northern latitudes would indicate. The annual temperature is therefore the highest along the coast, which has a marine climate with mild winters and comparatively cool summers. The lower annual temperature in Eastern Norway, which has an inland climate with warm summers and cold winters, is caused by the low monthly temperatures in the winter.



The warmest area on an annual basis is the coastal zone from Lista to Stad, while the coolest area in lower-lying areas is the Finnmark Plateau. The annual temperature decreases from south to north, from the coast towards the interior and with increasing elevation.

The meteorological stations in Bergen and Skudeneshavn on Karmøy island have the highest annual temperature, with +7.7°C. The Sihčajávri station on the Finnmark Plateau has the lowest annual temperature in lower-lying areas, with -3.1°C.

Annual temperature in °C



0 50 100 150 200 km



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

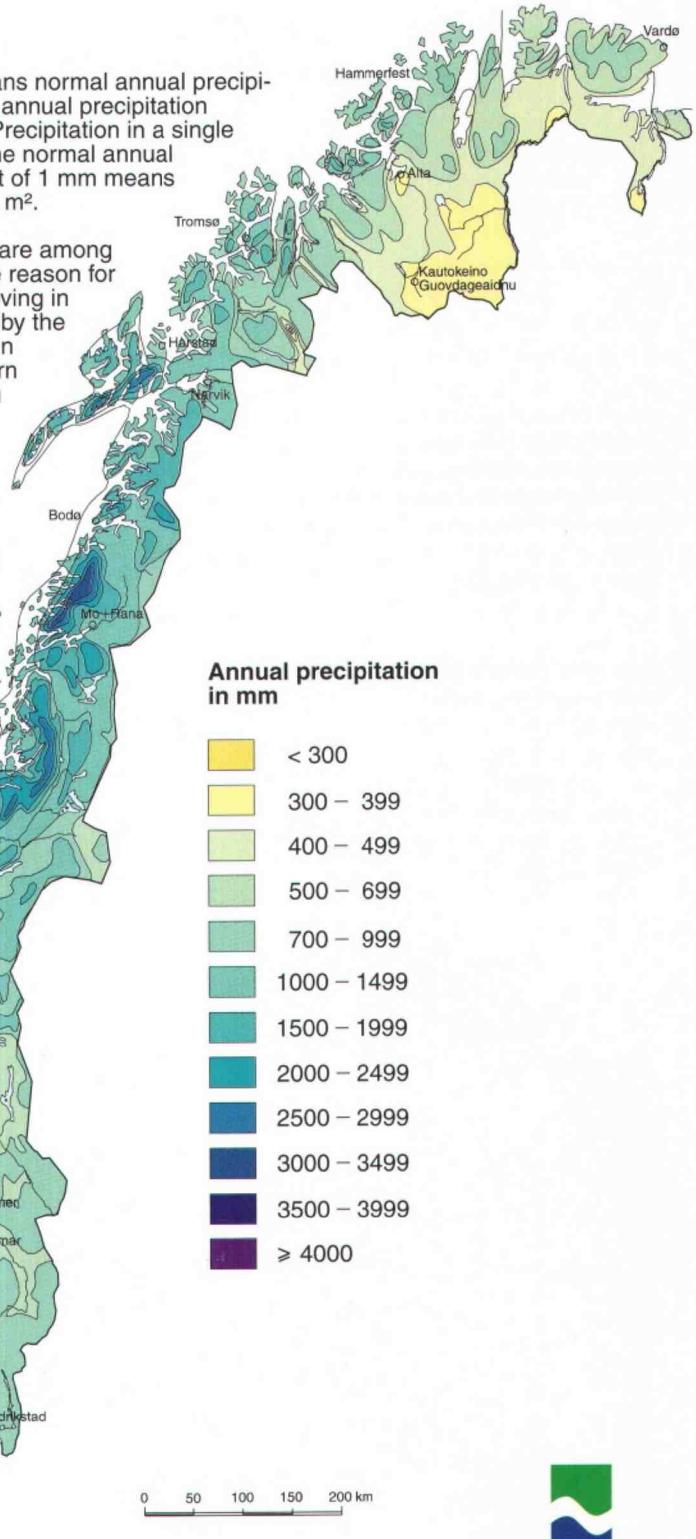
STATENS KARTVERK

Annual precipitation

The term annual precipitation means normal annual precipitation, which is the average of the annual precipitation values for the period 1960-1990. Precipitation in a single year can vary substantially from the normal annual precipitation. A precipitation height of 1 mm means that 1 litre of water has fallen on 1 m².

Certain areas in Western Norway are among the wettest regions in Europe. The reason for this is that moist masses of air moving in from the west are forced upwards by the high coastal mountains, resulting in precipitation. The interior of Eastern Norway and the Finnmark Plateau are sheltered from the wind directions causing high precipitation in Western Norway and along the coast farther north to Lofoten.

In Southern Norway, documented precipitation varies from 278 mm at Skjåk in Gudbrandsdalen to 3,575 mm at Brekke in Sogn. In Northern Norway, annual precipitation varies from 282 mm in Dividalen in Troms to 2,935 mm at Brattland in Nordland. The highest annual precipitation values, for example on glaciers, are calculated on the basis of snow amounts.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK



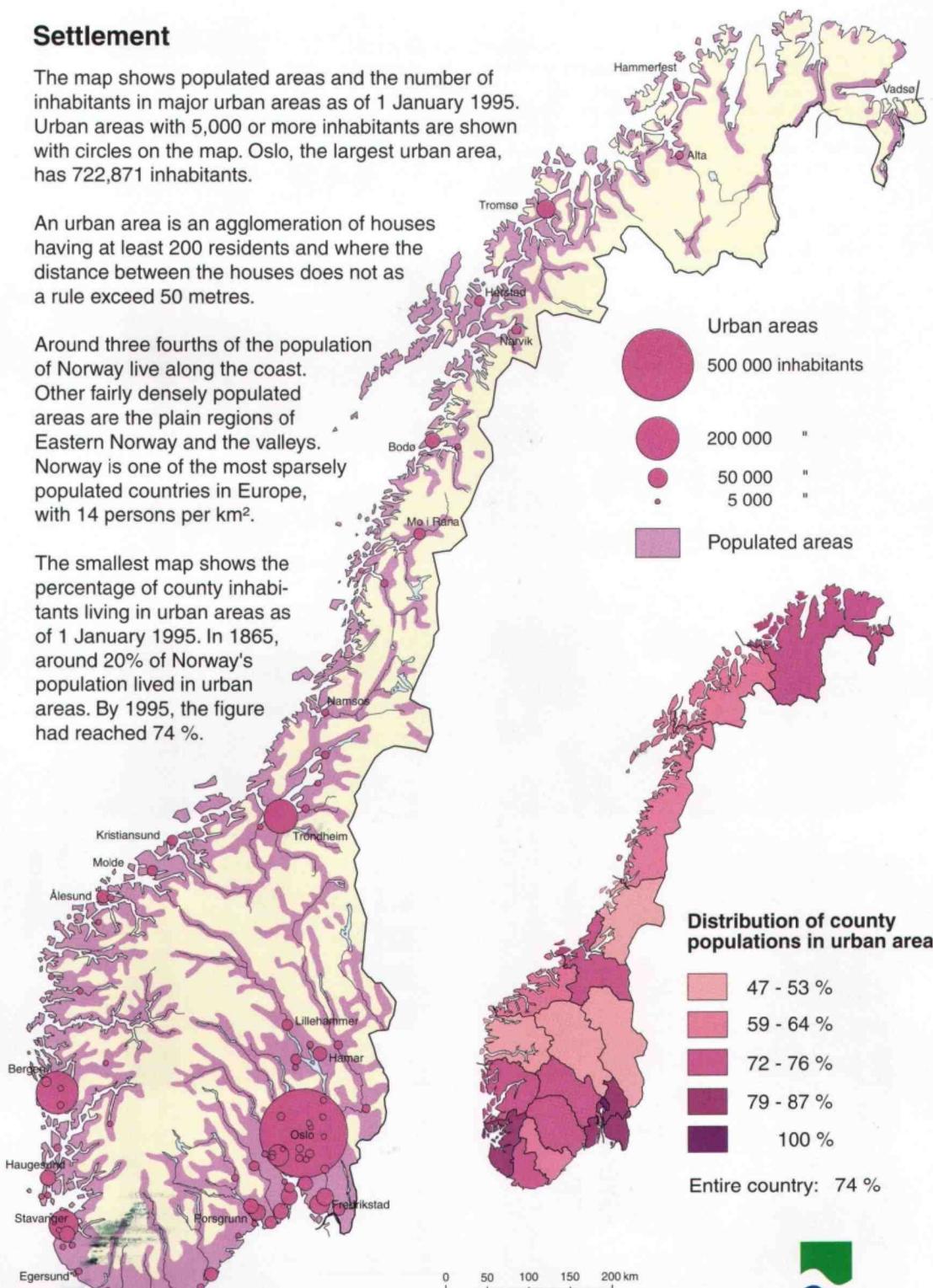
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 1995. Urban areas with 5,000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 722,871 inhabitants.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 14 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas as of 1 January 1995. In 1865, around 20% of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 1995, the figure had reached 74 %.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996

STATENS KARTVERK

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.



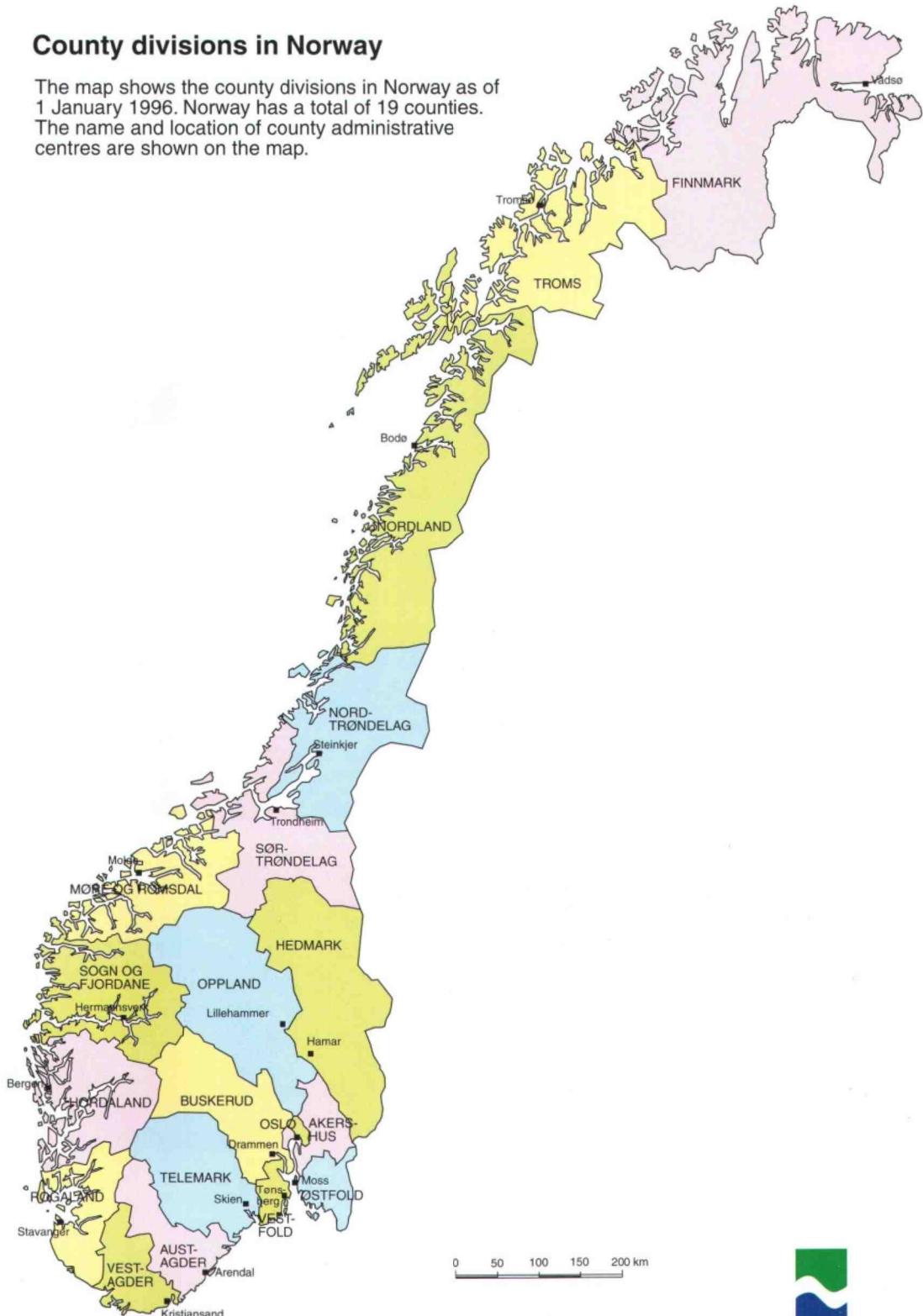
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



STATENS KARTVERK

County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 1996. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority 1996



STATENS KARTVERK



General subjects

1 Administrative divisions 1 January 1997¹

County	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions			
		Parishes ²	Clerical districts ²	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	435	1 157	626	96	11
Østfold	18	49	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22	58	37	4	Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo	1	51	43	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	49	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26	70	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	57	30	5	Tunsberg
Vestfold	15	44	24	3	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	62	30	5	Agder
Aust-Agder	15	39	18	³ 3	Agder
Vest-Agder	15	46	19	³ 4	Agder
Rogaland	26	79	45	6	Stavanger
Hordaland	34	112	59	8	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	83	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	38	92	42	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	72	35	³ 7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	56	25	³ 5	Nidaros
Nordland	45	74	51	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms	25	42	26	4	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark	19	22	20	4	Nord-Hålogaland

General subjects

1 (cont.). Administrative divisions 1 January 1997¹

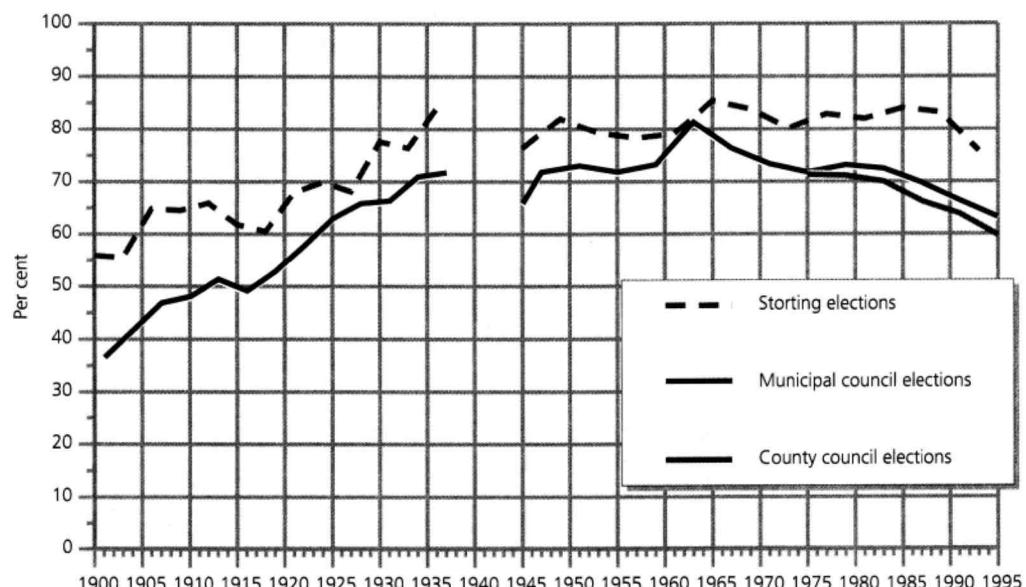
County	Police districts	Rural police districts	Conciliation board districts	Judicial divisions		
				Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts	Appellate court districts
Total.....	54	1370	439	87	16	6
Østfold	4	18	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	3	19	22	6	71	Borgar-/Eidsivating ⁹
Oslo	1	-	2	1	71	Borgarting
Hedmark	3	22	24	5	81	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	25	26	5	81	Eidsivating
Buskerud	3	20	21	5	8	Borgarting
Vestfold	4	14	15	5	1	Agder
Telemark	5	16	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	51	15	15	63	71	Agder
Vest-Agder	52	10	15	64	71	Agder
Rogaland	3	21	27	7	1	Gulathing
Hordaland	3	31	34	6	81	Gulathing
Sogn og Fjordane	2	25	26	4	8	Gulathing
Møre og Romsdal	3	25	38	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	2	21	25	5	81	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	2	19	24	3	8	Frostating
Nordland	5	36	45	67	71	Hålogaland
Troms	2	17	25	63	71	Hålogaland
Finnmark	4	16	19	4	1	Hålogaland

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²1 January 1996. ³The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. ⁴The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. ⁵Kristiansand police district comprises municipalities in Aust-Agder. ⁶The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ⁷The appellate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ⁸The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively.

⁹Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Unpublished data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

1 Storting elections, municipal council elections and county council elections. Percentage voter turnout



2

Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	84	3 884	2 158 712
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	83	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	76	10 602	2 461 949
1993							
Østfold	185 495	89 938	95 557	137 819	74	1 209	136 610
Akershus	319 318	156 758	162 560	252 312	79	1 195	251 117
Oslo	359 085	165 406	193 679	279 253	78	1 660	277 593
Hedmark	147 211	72 162	75 049	112 410	76	692	111 718
Oppland	143 342	70 576	72 766	109 156	76	500	108 656
Buskerud	173 890	84 663	89 227	133 646	77	775	132 871
Vestfold	154 644	74 878	79 766	118 409	77	708	117 701
Telemark	125 923	61 403	64 520	94 250	75	324	93 926
Aust-Agder	73 439	37 147	36 292	55 304	75	156	55 148
Vest-Agder	107 681	52 358	55 323	82 296	76	401	81 895
Rogaland	249 445	122 500	126 945	195 223	78	485	194 738
Hordaland	312 033	152 712	159 321	238 706	77	632	238 074
Sogn og Fjordane	80 357	40 519	39 838	60 933	76	128	60 805
Møre og Romsdal	180 856	89 683	91 173	134 898	75	206	134 692
Sør-Trøndelag	194 755	95 203	99 552	146 075	75	442	145 633
Nord-Trøndelag	96 728	48 268	48 460	72 683	75	192	72 491
Nordland	184 446	91 759	92 687	129 540	70	300	129 240
Troms	114 007	57 214	56 793	80 727	71	291	80 436
Finnmark	57 302	29 398	27 904	38 911	68	306	38 605

Source: NOS Storting Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

3

Storting elections. Votes by party/electoral list¹

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1981 ²	1985	1989	1993	1981 ²	1985	1989	1993
Total	2 458 755	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	914 749	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9
Progress Party	109 564	96 797	345 185	154 497	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3
Conservative Party	780 372	791 537	588 682	419 373	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0
Christian Democratic Party	230 577	214 969	224 852	193 885	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9
Centre Party	163 629	171 770	171 269	412 187	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7
Socialist Left Party	121 561	141 950	266 782	194 633	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9
Liberal Party	96 667	81 202	84 740	88 985	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6
Pensioners' Party		7 846	7 863	25 835		0.3	0.3	1.0
Red Electoral Alliance ³	17 844	14 818	22 139	26 360	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1
The Greens			10 136	3 054			0.4	0.1
Communist Party	6 673	4 245		361	0.3	0.2		0.0
Stop Immigration			8 963	1 952			0.3	0.1
The Liberal People's Party ⁴	13 436	12 958	470	725	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
Other lists ⁵	3 683	2 013	9 130	31 378	0.1	0.0	0.4	1.3

¹Votes cast for joint lists distributed. ²Including the new election 6 and 7 December in Buskerud and Troms. ³1989: Environment and Solidarity. ⁴The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. ⁵1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817.

Source: NOS Storting Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

General subjects

4 Storting elections. Representatives by party/electoral list and sex

	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993
Both sexes											
Total	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165
Labour Party	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10
Conservative Party	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28
Christian Democratic Party.	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13
Centre Party	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32
Socialist Left Party ² . . . . .	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13
Liberal Party.	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Communist Party.	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Males											
Total	143	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100
Labour Party	72	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9
Conservative Party	25	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20
Christian Democratic Party.	14	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8
Centre Party	14	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18
Socialist Left Party ² . . . . .	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9
Liberal Party.	15	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Communist Party.	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Females											
Total	7	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65
Labour Party	5	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33
Progress Party ¹ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1
Conservative Party	2	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8
Christian Democratic Party.	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5
Centre Party	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14
Socialist Left Party ² . . . . .	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4
Liberal Party.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red Electoral Alliance . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party ³ . . . . .	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.

¹ Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. ³The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

Source: NOS Storting Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

5

Storting Election 1993. Votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser-vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	2 461 949	908 724	154 497	419 373	193 885	412 187	194 633	88 985
Østfold	136 610	57 962	10 067	18 792	11 739	19 435	9 212	3 741
Akershus	251 117	94 837	19 439	66 674	10 552	26 610	16 505	8 699
Oslo	277 593	101 598	23 129	76 117	9 862	12 175	19 873	9 518
Hedmark	111 718	54 542	4 044	9 414	3 233	23 854	11 689	2 234
Oppland	108 656	51 163	4 221	10 009	5 173	26 009	8 252	2 132
Buskerud	132 871	56 789	10 375	24 307	6 968	19 660	8 762	3 252
Vestfold	117 701	41 623	11 850	27 167	8 074	15 588	7 660	3 236
Telemark	93 926	36 374	8 453	9 918	9 499	15 157	9 377	2 564
Aust-Agder	55 148	18 244	3 326	8 245	7 621	9 764	3 886	2 162
Vest-Agder	81 895	22 785	5 553	13 164	15 920	13 411	3 923	2 853
Rogaland	194 738	57 037	15 554	31 856	27 909	34 964	12 156	8 960
Hordaland	238 074	78 048	12 811	39 581	24 120	40 793	17 602	13 153
Sogn og Fjordane	60 805	19 761	1 189	6 831	7 536	17 536	4 817	2 490
Møre og Romsdal	134 692	41 116	7 945	17 586	18 421	32 020	7 963	6 262
Sør-Trøndelag	145 633	57 464	5 653	23 505	9 577	26 678	12 947	5 630
Nord-Trøndelag	72 491	27 852	1 777	5 878	3 322	22 555	7 070	2 967
Nordland	129 240	47 402	4 942	14 474	7 714	30 873	15 952	5 052
Troms	80 436	28 826	3 399	11 028	4 964	17 922	10 238	2 567
Finnmark	38 605	15 301	770	4 827	1 681	7 183	6 749	1 513
	Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	Christian Conserva-tive Party	The Greens	New Future Coalition Party	Stop Immigration	Other ¹ lists
The whole country	25 835	26 360	11 694	1 974	3 054	²8 777	1 952	²10 019
Østfold	3 104	741	309	.	266	822	380	40
Akershus	2 547	2 002	1 212	.	670	922	.	448
Oslo	5 008	14 266	1 279	.	656	² 1 468	.	² 2 644
Hedmark	1 416	354	304	.	.	198	.	436
Oppland	549	305	355	.	85	206	.	197
Buskerud . . . . .	.	553	352	.	.	355	1 059	439
Vestfold . . . . .	.	649	1 136	.	286	372	.	60
Telemark	1 340	575	298	.	.	341	.	30
Aust-Agder	1 048	122	243	127	.	194	.	166
Vest-Agder	2 632	254	306	158	126	523	.	287
Rogaland	2 228	478	2 018	713	225	640	.	.
Hordaland	2 822	1 662	1 675	668	228	866	.	4 045
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	.	201	277	.	.	167	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 174	398	725	308	.	504	.	270
Sør-Trøndelag	1 155	1 392	432	.	402	505	.	293
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	.	340	134	.	.	161	.	435
Nordland	812	814	282	.	110	300	513	.
Troms . . . . .	.	1 068	214	.	.	138	.	72
Finnmark . . . . .	.	186	143	.	.	95	.	157

¹Communist Party, The Liberal People's Party, Common Future, Fridom Party against the EU, Nature Law Party, Society Party and other electoral lists. ²Corrected figures.

Source: NOS Storting Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

General subjects

6 Storting Election 1993. Valid votes by party/electoral list. Per cent. County

County	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	100.0	36.9	6.3	17.0	7.9	16.7	7.9	3.6
Østfold	100.0	42.4	7.4	13.8	8.6	14.2	6.7	2.7
Akershus	100.0	37.8	7.7	26.6	4.2	10.6	6.6	3.5
Oslo	100.0	36.6	8.3	27.4	3.6	4.4	7.2	3.4
Hedmark	100.0	48.8	3.6	8.4	2.9	21.4	10.5	2.0
Oppland	100.0	47.1	3.9	9.2	4.8	23.9	7.6	2.0
Buskerud	100.0	42.7	7.8	18.3	5.2	14.8	6.6	2.4
Vestfold	100.0	35.4	10.1	23.1	6.9	13.2	6.5	2.7
Telemark	100.0	38.7	9.0	10.6	10.1	16.1	10.0	2.7
Aust-Agder	100.0	33.1	6.0	15.0	13.8	17.7	7.0	3.9
Vest-Agder	100.0	27.8	6.8	16.1	19.4	16.4	4.8	3.5
Rogaland	100.0	29.3	8.0	16.4	14.3	18.0	6.2	4.6
Hordaland	100.0	32.8	5.4	16.6	10.1	17.1	7.4	5.5
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	32.5	2.0	11.2	12.4	28.8	7.9	4.1
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	30.5	5.9	13.1	13.7	23.8	5.9	4.6
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	39.5	3.9	16.1	6.6	18.3	8.9	3.9
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	38.4	2.5	8.1	4.6	31.1	9.8	4.1
Nordland	100.0	36.7	3.8	11.2	6.0	23.9	12.3	3.9
Troms	100.0	35.8	4.2	13.7	6.2	22.3	12.7	3.2
Finnmark	100.0	39.6	2.0	12.5	4.4	18.6	17.5	3.9
	Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	Christian Conservative Party	The Greens	New Future Coalition Party	Stop Immigration	Other ¹ lists
The whole country	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	20.4	0.1	20.4
Østfold	2.3	0.5	0.2	.	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.0
Akershus	1.0	0.8	0.5	.	0.3	0.4	.	0.2
Oslo	1.8	5.1	0.5	.	0.2	20.5	.	21.0
Hedmark	1.3	0.3	0.3	.	.	0.2	.	0.4
Oppland	0.5	0.3	0.3	.	0.1	0.2	.	0.2
Buskerud .....	.	0.4	0.3	.	.	0.3	0.8	0.3
Vestfold .....	.	0.6	1.0	.	0.2	0.3	.	0.1
Telemark	1.4	0.6	0.3	.	.	0.4	.	0.0
Aust-Agder	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	.	0.4	.	0.3
Vest-Agder	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	.	0.4
Rogaland	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	.	.
Hordaland	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.4	.	1.7
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	0.3	0.5	.	.	0.3	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.2	.	0.4	.	0.2
Sør-Trøndelag	0.8	1.0	0.3	.	0.3	0.3	.	0.2
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	0.5	0.2	.	.	0.2	.	0.6
Nordland	0.6	0.6	0.2	.	0.1	0.2	0.4	.
Troms .....	.	1.3	0.3	.	.	0.2	.	0.1
Finnmark .....	.	0.5	0.4	.	.	0.2	.	0.4

¹Communist Party, The Liberal People's Party, Common Future, Fridom Party against the EU, Nature Law Party, Society Party and other electoral lists.

²Corrected figures.

Source: NOS Storting Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

7 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout. County

County	Persons entitled to vote			Votes ¹			P.c. voter turnout ¹
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	
1987	3 207 648	1 566 740	1 640 908	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7
1991	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
1995	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
1995							
Østfold	190 280	92 590	97 690	122 514	6 915	5.6	64.4
Akershus	335 493	164 445	171 048	230 019	17 079	7.4	68.6
Oslo	393 723	185 230	208 493	275 625	29 939	10.9	70.0
Hedmark	148 716	72 946	75 770	92 965	5 931	6.4	62.5
Oppland	145 034	71 312	73 722	93 070	5 723	6.1	64.2
Buskerud	180 101	87 728	92 373	117 120	8 473	7.2	65.0
Vestfold	159 157	77 019	82 138	104 100	8 650	8.3	65.4
Telemark	128 011	62 447	65 564	79 635	5 145	6.5	62.2
Aust-Agder	76 143	37 492	38 651	47 302	4 438	9.4	62.1
Vest-Agder	112 567	54 902	57 665	71 549	6 415	9.0	63.6
Rogaland	261 672	132 158	129 514	169 744	12 755	7.5	64.9
Hordaland	322 462	158 121	164 341	204 452	18 876	9.2	63.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 347	41 064	40 283	52 359	4 899	9.4	64.4
Møre og Romsdal	183 280	90 890	92 390	111 758	9 331	8.3	61.0
Sør-Trøndelag	198 572	97 250	101 322	123 709	10 699	8.6	62.3
Nord-Trøndelag	97 487	48 567	48 920	61 615	4 943	8.0	63.2
Nordland	185 865	92 337	93 528	107 180	9 834	9.2	57.7
Troms	116 399	58 412	57 987	67 212	5 640	8.4	57.7
Finnmark	58 272	29 966	28 306	34 541	3 196	9.3	59.3

¹Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. At the same time as the ordinary local election took place there was a direct election of some urban neighbourhood committees in Oslo in 1995.

Source: NOS County Council Election and NOS Municipal Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout. County

County	Municipal council elections			County council elections ¹			Valid votes
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	
1987	2 227 255	69.4	2 217 981	2 123 725	66.2	2 117 238	
1991	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134	
1995	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799	
1995							
Østfold	118 969	62.5	118 255	109 435	57.5	108 761	
Akershus	225 496	67.2	224 614	217 482	64.8	216 668	
Oslo	274 382	69.7	273 225	274 382	69.7	273 225	
Hedmark	89 505	60.2	89 080	85 155	57.3	84 787	
Oppland	90 704	62.5	90 283	84 396	58.2	84 052	
Buskerud	113 442	63.0	112 842	107 206	59.5	106 708	
Vestfold	102 063	64.1	101 693	97 154	61.0	96 816	
Telemark	77 493	60.5	77 162	74 693	58.3	74 417	
Aust-Agder	45 759	60.1	45 575	43 082	56.6	42 934	
Vest-Agder	70 158	62.3	69 970	64 722	57.5	64 556	
Rogaland	164 931	63.0	164 393	158 380	60.5	157 939	
Hordaland	198 862	61.7	198 119	190 579	59.1	189 975	
Sogn og Fjordane	51 724	63.6	51 503	48 420	59.5	48 294	
Møre og Romsdal	109 659	59.8	109 262	101 387	55.3	101 098	
Sør-Trøndelag	120 795	60.8	120 332	113 458	57.1	113 026	
Nord-Trøndelag	60 239	61.8	60 047	56 494	58.0	56 335	
Nordland	105 651	56.8	105 248	95 874	51.6	95 636	
Troms	66 078	56.8	65 814	60 695	52.1	60 520	
Finnmark	33 770	58.0	33 604	31 160	53.5	31 052	

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election and NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

General subjects

9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1987	2 217 981	795 876	231 609	516 601	173 476	157 317	121 571	87 334
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
1995								
Østfold	118 255	37 533	11 569	21 163	11 232	12 518	5 168	2 996
Akershus	224 614	69 252	29 963	66 568	11 428	15 291	12 615	9 745
Oslo	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark	89 080	40 425	3 270	9 561	2 812	16 792	7 544	2 317
Oppland	90 283	39 600	3 730	9 963	4 306	19 262	5 019	2 825
Buskerud	112 842	37 570	11 457	24 696	5 537	11 480	4 810	4 502
Vestfold	101 693	27 715	15 649	28 325	8 005	9 058	4 549	3 209
Telemark	77 162	25 974	7 525	10 161	7 541	10 918	5 095	3 950
Aust-Agder	45 575	12 853	2 985	8 936	6 323	5 935	2 081	2 983
Vest-Agder	69 970	14 609	7 750	14 346	15 108	6 686	2 322	4 622
Rogaland	164 393	37 797	21 899	31 447	25 509	18 715	6 425	10 485
Hordaland	198 119	50 201	23 986	34 008	24 096	19 693	10 806	14 133
Sogn og Fjordane	51 503	15 273	1 063	7 492	4 533	12 778	3 025	4 927
Møre og Romsdal	109 262	25 692	7 562	17 008	15 882	18 682	5 300	9 151
Sør-Trøndelag	120 332	34 309	6 481	33 508	7 138	14 925	7 739	5 399
Nord-Trøndelag	60 047	21 258	1 899	5 301	2 672	18 195	4 822	3 762
Nordland	105 248	35 525	5 867	15 858	5 400	17 062	9 296	4 348
Troms	65 814	20 902	3 255	12 158	4 255	8 849	5 430	3 089
Finnmark	33 604	13 520	408	5 968	1 497	3 442	3 505	1 494
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
1987	5 394	27 209	.	.	2 200	30 001	57 886	11 507
1991	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
1995	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
1995								
Østfold	1 557	1 223	.	585	.	.	12 711	.
Akershus	1 818	2 667	.	333	.	.	4 934	.
Oslo	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	848	2 584	1 858
Hedmark . . . . .	.	.	.	.	74	391	5 604	290
Oppland	357	583	.	109	.	955	3 574	.
Buskerud	178	562	.	.	.	957	10 209	884
Vestfold . . . . .	.	2 581	.	119	.	.	2 483	.
Telemark	1 976	1 485	.	81	.	144	2 155	157
Aust-Agder	2 208	352	86	.	.	.	833	.
Vest-Agder	2 179	763	.	813	.	.	772	.
Rogaland	4 171	844	497	342	.	.	6 199	63
Hordaland	1 610	5 171	777	495	193	.	11 706	1 244
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	.	357	.	.	.	997	1 058	.
Møre og Romsdal	677	378	.	.	.	.	8 930	.
Sør-Trøndelag	147	2 156	.	1 122	.	1 659	5 321	428
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	836	1 214	88
Nordland	175	2 577	.	.	.	2 642	5 499	999
Troms . . . . .	.	1 786	.	381	.	344	3 783	1 582
Finnmark . . . . .	.	696	.	.	446	109	1 926	593

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

10 Municipal council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1987	13 648	4 260	5 401	1 880	763	116	2 665	769	1 193	353	1 509	398	590	273
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
1995														
Østfold	566	178	179	66	44	5	109	37	65	24	103	29	18	3
Akershus	864	322	312	134	109	18	217	80	46	14	78	31	46	30
Oslo	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-	4	4
Hedmark	648	238	300	96	18	2	60	21	14	3	144	68	50	24
Oppland	718	238	321	112	20	2	64	23	23	8	189	59	29	10
Buskerud	667	225	229	83	50	12	135	37	27	7	109	37	21	12
Vestfold	481	158	142	55	59	11	130	39	32	8	64	24	16	5
Telemark	578	204	204	75	33	5	64	15	57	20	127	49	34	18
Aust-Agder	389	107	117	37	15	1	74	16	56	18	71	14	12	7
Vest-Agder	435	121	95	32	33	8	80	14	100	28	65	19	8	2
Rogaland	854	278	186	74	81	19	139	44	151	49	154	46	27	13
Hordaland	1 012	300	251	87	70	15	145	32	136	41	178	56	40	19
Sogn og Fjordane .	674	224	202	68	9	-	98	27	53	18	181	57	31	16
Møre og Romsdal .	1 090	328	271	98	51	5	164	36	155	55	227	63	35	14
Sør-Trøndelag	723	236	239	88	17	2	110	24	52	19	163	50	40	20
Nord-Trøndelag ..	656	219	230	79	12	-	42	9	23	11	219	76	47	19
Nordland	1 139	381	374	137	39	8	150	43	47	15	214	61	85	50
Troms	665	209	225	78	18	3	97	24	40	14	114	38	46	21
Finnmark	445	150	195	65	4	1	69	17	17	8	50	20	43	20
	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists ¹	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1987	604	248	10	..	49	9	.	.	230	70	563	125	71	19
1991	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
1995	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
1995														
Østfold	11	4	5	2	2	-	3	2	.	.	27	6	.	.
Akershus	30	11	3	-	3	-	1	-	.	.	19	4	.	.
Oslo	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	13	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	2	40	14	1	-
Oppland	19	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	3	38	14	.	.
Buskerud	26	12	-	-	1	1	.	.	14	4	54	20	1	-
Vestfold	11	6	.	.	7	2	-	-	.	.	20	8	.	.
Telemark	24	13	8	1	8	2	-	-	2	1	17	5	-	-
Aust-Agder	21	6	9	5	2	1	.	.	.	.	12	2	-	-
Vest-Agder	29	12	5	1	1	1	1	-	.	.	18	4	.	.
Rogaland	51	17	10	2	-	-	-	-	.	.	55	14	-	-
Hordaland	67	24	1	-	8	3	1	1	.	.	112	22	3	-
Sogn og Fjordane .	65	31	.	.	3	-	.	.	15	5	17	2	.	.
Møre og Romsdal .	103	41	5	1	1	-	.	.	.	.	78	15	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	34	14	1	-	2	1	1	-	18	7	43	11	3	-
Nord-Trøndelag ..	34	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	11	21	4	1	-
Nordland	43	14	2	-	13	5	.	.	57	23	105	23	10	2
Troms	23	9	.	.	5	4	1	-	9	2	81	14	6	2
Finnmark	15	6	.	.	5	2	.	.	-	-	34	8	13	3

¹The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 6, 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3. ²In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party.

Source: NOS Municipal Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

General subjects

11 County council elections. Valid votes by party/electoral list. County

County	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1987	2 117 238	760 403	259 848	502 434	170 577	144 125	121 229	70 098
1991	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
1995								
Østfold	108 761	36 549	13 907	19 184	10 507	11 969	5 220	2 953
Akershus	216 668	67 550	30 665	64 356	10 923	13 982	11 437	8 346
Oslo ¹	273 225	84 565	55 175	70 775	10 022	4 045	20 576	9 991
Hedmark	84 787	38 784	5 710	8 955	3 181	15 891	6 911	2 360
Oppland	84 052	37 327	6 180	9 092	5 156	17 348	5 064	2 427
Buskerud	106 708	37 969	12 543	25 535	5 935	11 160	5 231	3 571
Vestfold	96 816	27 249	15 643	27 609	7 573	8 316	4 786	2 919
Telemark	74 417	24 939	9 510	9 208	7 315	9 860	5 345	3 327
Aust-Agder	42 934	12 230	3 692	7 843	6 461	5 446	2 045	2 488
Vest-Agder	64 556	14 169	8 094	11 456	14 459	6 775	2 323	3 156
Rogaland	157 939	36 872	22 402	32 631	24 732	18 401	7 105	8 663
Hordaland	189 975	49 701	25 393	33 823	24 073	20 800	12 166	13 342
Sogn og Fjordane	48 294	12 846	1 990	6 488	4 949	11 629	2 985	6 418
Møre og Romsdal	101 098	25 452	8 599	11 875	13 495	15 300	4 264	6 161
Sør-Trøndelag	113 026	35 570	7 712	27 116	7 355	16 589	7 828	4 734
Nord-Trøndelag	56 335	20 209	2 569	4 812	2 707	18 368	3 940	2 952
Nordland	95 636	32 369	6 920	13 679	5 791	16 765	8 348	6 357
Troms	60 520	21 311	3 892	10 093	4 125	9 055	4 442	2 252
Finnmark	31 052	11 885	1 218	5 274	1 846	3 565	3 148	2 154
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Stop Immigration	Nature Law Party	Other lists
1987	6 434	27 929	.	2 983	5 824	.	.	45 354
1991	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
1995	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
1995								
Østfold	2 812	1 957	.	.	.	.	.	3 703
Akershus	2 831	2 716	738	2 262	231	.	.	631
Oslo ¹	2 886	8 260	.	1 353	287	.	510	4 780
Hedmark	1 771	507	.	.	319	.	398	.
Oppland .....	.	676	.	397	.	.	.	385
Buskerud	928	849	.	.	247	1 252	.	1 488
Vestfold .....	.	1 815	.	646	.	.	.	260
Telemark	2 865	1 387	217	444	.	.	.	.
Aust-Agder	2 205	367	157	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	2 721	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 403
Rogaland	4 645	989	833	666	.	.	.	.
Hordaland	2 145	3 904	1 366	828	391	.	652	1 391
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	656	333	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 412	783	.	.	.	.	.	13 757
Sør-Trøndelag	1 941	2 732	.	1 449	.	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	466	.	312	.	.	.	.
Nordland	975	2 321	.	.	.	.	.	2 111
Troms .....	.	3 147	.	491	139	.	.	1 573
Finnmark .....	.	522	.	.	458	.	.	982

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in "Total".

Source: NOS County Council Election. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

12 County council elections. Representatives by party/electoral list. County

County	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1987	1 101	447	412	184	124	24	250	101	94	38	84	37
1991	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
1995												
Østfold	43	15	14	6	6	1	8	2	4	1	5	3
Akershus	63	28	20	10	9	4	19	7	3	2	4	2
Oslo ¹	59	27	20	10	13	4	17	7	2	1	-	-
Hedmark	43	17	20	7	3	1	5	2	2	1	8	3
Oppland	45	18	20	9	3	1	5	1	3	1	10	4
Buskerud	55	22	20	9	7	3	13	4	3	1	6	3
Vestfold	45	19	13	6	7	2	13	7	4	2	4	1
Telemark	55	22	19	8	7	1	7	2	5	3	7	4
Aust-Agder	35	11	10	3	3	-	6	2	5	2	5	2
Vest-Agder	45	21	10	5	5	2	8	3	10	4	5	3
Rogaland	71	27	17	8	10	2	15	7	11	4	9	2
Hordaland	67	28	18	7	9	2	12	6	9	4	8	4
Sogn og Fjordane	39	17	11	4	2	-	5	3	4	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal	57	22	14	7	5	1	7	3	8	4	9	4
Sør-Trøndelag	53	21	17	8	4	2	13	5	3	1	8	4
Nord-Trøndelag	45	18	17	8	2	-	4	1	2	2	15	5
Nordland	53	26	18	9	4	1	8	4	3	1	9	5
Troms	45	19	16	7	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	3
Finnmark	35	15	14	7	1	-	6	1	2	1	4	2
	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists ²	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1987	63	30	42	21	2	..	9	1	1	..	20	11
1991	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
1995	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
1995												
Østfold	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	.	.	1	-
Akershus	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oslo ¹	4	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oppland	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Vestfold	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Telemark	4	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Aust-Agder	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vest-Agder	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Rogaland	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hordaland	4	2	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordland	5	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Troms	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Finnmark	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in "Total". ²The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0. Communist Party: 1987 = 1, 1991 = 0, 1995 = 0. ³In 1987 included female representatives for The Pensioners' Party and The Greens.

Source: NOS County Council Election. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

General subjects

13 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU. County

County	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no-votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
The whole country	2 645 349	3 266 064	79.2	89.0	2 089 968	2 906 800	53.5	52.2
Østfold	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: NOS The Advisory Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC Volume I and NOS The 1994 Referendum on Norwegian Membership of the EU. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

14 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1993 to 31 October 1994¹

	Persons on holiday last year, total	Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer		
						Total	Of which	
							1 holiday	2 or more holidays
All persons	72	14	4	10	13	64	48	16
Age								
16 - 24	74	13	6	11	12	63	47	16
25 - 44	79	13	6	10	15	73	55	18
45 - 66	70	16	2	9	13	60	44	16
67 - 79	50	16	2	6	6	42	33	9
Sex								
Males	70	12	3	8	11	63	48	15
Females.....	75	16	6	11	15	66	48	18
Household income. Kroner								
Under 100 000	64	16	5	12	10	50	39	11
100 000 - 199 999	61	15	4	6	8	50	41	9
200 000 - 299 999	68	13	4	6	13	61	47	14
300 000 - 399 999	80	15	4	9	14	73	55	18
400 000 or more	91	17	7	16	21	84	58	26

¹Based on interviews with 1 943 persons aged 16-79 years.

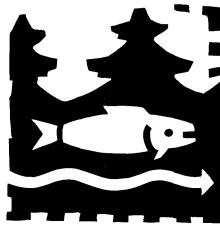
Source: Reports 95/13. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

15

Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	5.29	4.40	4.30	1.56	2.23	2.49
1.1 Income-producing work	3.20	3.12	3.17	5.02	4.17	4.06	1.47	2.10	2.33
1.2 Journey to work.	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.10	0.13	0.16
2. Household work and family care, total.	4.09	3.39	3.31	2.13	2.26	2.36	5.55	4.46	4.22
2.1 Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	0.38	0.47	0.46	4.14	3.01	2.18
2.2 Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16
2.3 Family care.	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.59
2.4 Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26
2.5 Other household work and family care.	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09
2.6 Travels in connection with household work and family care.	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.14
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.17	0.31	0.33
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	10.20	10.11	9.58	10.35	10.19	10.10
4.1 Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	9.00	8.54	8.43	9.14	9.03	8.57
4.2 Meals.	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.16	1.12
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	5.20	6.08	6.21	5.01	5.56	6.01
5.1 Sports and out-door life.	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.25	0.26	0.25
5.2 Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.11
5.3 Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.10	1.24	1.36	0.53	1.09	1.14
5.4 Socializing	1.48	2.02	2.03	1.36	1.52	1.52	1.58	2.11	2.12
5.5 Reading.	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.38	0.43	0.38
5.6 Other leisure time	0.41	0.53	0.49	0.42	0.48	0.49	0.41	0.57	0.50
5.7 Travels in connection with leisure time activities.	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.31
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06
Number of observations.	6 985	6 600	6 021	3 349	3 169	2 874	3 636	3 431	3 147

Source: The Time Budget Surveys 1970-90. More information: Division for Social and Demographic Research.



Environment

16 Protected areas¹. Number² and area³. County. 31 December

Year County	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections ⁴	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1996								
Østfold	-	-	69	6 778	3	914	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	-	-	90	10 384	3	1 491	4	128
Hedmark	3	32 000	62	35 829	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland	4	145 900	76	13 822	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud	1	84 200	78	10 377	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold	-	-	62	1 389	6	484	1	16
Telemark	1	76 700	93	8 774	5	31 437	4	3 335
Aust-Agder	-	-	76	9 849	2	5 971	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	3 374	4	718	11	472
Rogaland	-	-	101	3 002	8	28 299	8	347
Hordaland	1	181 300	118	2 652	8	46 689	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	146 780	78	5 403	5	61 484	4	369
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	57	6 662	3	80 385	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag	2	38 090	63	14 481	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag	2	56 400	77	33 249	-	-	10	4 592
Nordland	3	299 640	36	26 974	6	69 460	-	-
Troms	3	161 480	44	9 854	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark	3	156 350	44	26 043	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard⁵	3	942 420	18 2 559 371		-	-	1	1 140

¹The table does not include nature relics (86 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. ²Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus, the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. ³Including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included. ⁴Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). ⁵Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** Division for Environmental Statistics.

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹. County

County	Distribution of area, land - fresh-water		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline		
	Total	Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti- nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Contin- ental	Islands
km ²										km	
Kingdom of Norway	385 364*	367 459	17 906*	301 483	83 882*	129 780	115 983	72 245	67 356	21 465	44 772
Svalbard	61 229*	260 829	400*	.	61 229*	26 688	22 908	8 969	2 664	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	2377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	323 758	306 253	17 506	301 483	22 276	102 921	92 973	63 229	64 635	21 465	35 793
Østfold	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	263	711
Akershus	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	152	117
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	37
Hedmark	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 858	3 280	2 638	6 151	116	23
Vestfold	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	-	351	628
Telemark	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	290	419
Aust-Agder	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	432	781
Vest-Agder	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	717	730
Rogaland	9 141	8 553	588	8 591	550	4 110	1 922	1 835	1 273	1 217	1 079
Hordaland	15 634	14 962	672	13 549	2 085	4 548	2 438	2 725	5 923	1 853	3 570
Sogn og Fjordane	18 620	17 864	756	17 927	692	4 133	3 542	3 295	7 650	2 075	1 772
Møre og Romsdal	15 104	14 596	508	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 584	2 592	4 009	2 066	4 335
Sør-Trøndelag	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 164	3 891
Nord-Trøndelag	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 333	2 525
Nordland	38 327	36 302	2 025	32 137	6 190	13 845	10 916	8 772	4 794	4 369	9 880
Troms	25 984	25 147	837	20 275	5 708	8 277	7 244	6 897	3 566	1 905	2 956
Finnmark	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 126	2 342
Per cent											
Kingdom of Norway	100.0	95.4	4.6	78.2	21.8	33.7	30.1	18.7	17.5	100.0	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.3	0.7	.	100.0	43.6	37.4	14.6	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	100.0	94.6	5.4	93.1	6.9	31.8	28.7	19.5	20.0	100.0	.
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.1	5.9	99.3	0.7	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	-	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	-	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	19.5	21.7	17.6	41.2	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.1	10.9	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	93.6	6.4	94.0	6.0	45.0	21.0	20.1	13.9	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.7	13.3	29.1	15.6	17.4	37.9	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	22.2	19.0	17.7	41.1	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.5	5.6	27.8	26.0	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.8	16.2	36.1	28.5	22.9	12.5	.	.
Troms	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.0	22.0	31.9	27.9	26.5	13.7	.	.
Finnmark	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

¹All numbers for the mainland and counties are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. ²Including 37 208 and 115 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

18 Air temperature. Centigrades¹

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 1996	5.3	-5.1	-6.3	-0.7	4.8	8.5	14.2	15.9	18.3	10.1	7.6	0.3	-4.4
	Max. "	28.4	1.7	5.6	8.4	15.0	23.9	23.8	27.6	28.4	21.5	16.3	13.9	6.2
	Min. "	-17.9	-17.9	-17.8	-8.1	-7.3	-0.1	6.0	7.7	9.1	1.7	-1.9	-10.5	-17.0
Flisa	Normal	3.3	-8.6	-7.8	-2.5	2.8	9.4	14.2	15.1	13.7	8.9	4.2	-2.3	-7.1
	Aver. 1996	2.7	-9.3	-9.8	-3.1	3.6	6.9	13.4	14.3	16.0	7.7	6.2	-3.5	-9.5
	Max. "	26.0	1.8	3.6	7.2	16.4	22.6	24.5	24.8	26.0	20.5	14.6	11.6	4.6
	Min. "	-28.8	-27.2	-28.8	-15.6	-13.2	-2.5	3.4	4.0	4.5	-3.5	-6.4	-22.4	-28.0
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 1996	6.5	-1.9	-2.4	0.4	4.3	7.6	12.5	14.8	16.9	11.9	9.9	4.2	-0.4
	Max. "	24.5	4.2	6.6	6.2	14.0	17.2	20.5	24.5	21.5	19.9	14.6	15.0	7.5
	Min. "	-12.4	-12.4	-9.5	-3.0	-3.2	1.6	6.2	10.0	10.5	6.0	5.2	-5.5	-9.9
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 1996	6.9	0.5	-0.8	1.8	6.3	7.9	11.1	12.7	17.7	12.0	10.3	3.2	0.2
	Max. "	29.6	9.0	6.3	8.6	21.1	17.2	20.8	25.2	29.6	18.8	15.5	12.5	7.2
	Min. "	-13.8	-13.8	-9.1	-5.4	-3.9	1.2	5.4	7.4	9.5	4.8	4.9	-7.7	-10.8
Bergen	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 1996	7.1	1.0	0.2	2.6	6.8	8.3	12.1	12.5	17.5	11.8	9.7	1.7	0.9
	Max. "	29.1	11.2	6.8	11.5	18.8	19.2	20.7	22.4	29.1	20.4	17.5	12.4	7.5
	Min. "	-10.2	-10.2	-6.3	-4.2	-3.1	0.0	3.8	7.7	9.9	5.3	1.7	-7.7	-8.3
Lærdal ² . . .	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 1996	5.2	-2.1	-4.2	0.9	6.1	8.8	12.9	13.0	16.3	8.8	7.6	-2.4	-3.3
	Max. "	28.5	10.2	8.0	9.3	16.5	..	24.5	24.7	28.5	18.8	14.7	14.6	9.3
	Min. "	-15.6	-14.6	-12.3	-6.5	-4.3	..	2.6	4.3	6.5	0.6	0.4	-13.6	-15.6
Røros	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 1996	-0.5	-12.7	-11.3	-5.8	0.3	3.0	9.3	10.5	13.4	4.8	2.8	-9.3	11.2
	Max. "	24.2	2.5	0.4	4.3	12.7	17.9	21.2	22.0	24.2	19.1	14.5	3.5	2.0
	Min. "	-39.4	-39.4	-32.8	-25.6	-23.0	-7.5	-0.3	0.1	2.1	-6.8	-12.5	-32.5	-38.0
Værnes . . .	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 1996	4.8	-2.7	-4.1	0.5	4.3	7.5	11.3	12.8	17.1	8.5	6.8	-2.0	-3.0
	Max. "	26.8	7.6	5.4	10.2	14.9	21.1	20.8	24.7	26.8	17.1	15.0	8.7	7.1
	Min. "	-25.6	-25.6	-20.0	-12.7	-10.4	-2.3	4.8	5.3	9.1	0.1	-2.9	-14.0	-18.1
Bodø VI . . .	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 1996	5.0	2.0	-3.5	0.7	2.3	5.7	9.7	12.2	15.3	9.4	6.6	0.4	-1.4
	Max. "	26.4	8.7	5.1	7.4	8.6	16.9	19.2	21.3	26.4	14.0	12.9	8.5	6.5
	Min. "	-13.6	-5.1	-13.6	-8.8	-4.5	-1.9	4.7	6.0	5.2	3.0	-1.6	-6.0	-11.4
Tromsø . . .	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 1996	2.6	-0.8	-6.0	-1.2	-0.6	2.8	8.6	11.0	12.3	6.5	3.6	-0.9	-4.4
	Max. "	24.9	7.8	4.4	4.9	4.7	13.9	19.4	19.2	24.9	14.7	11.6	6.0	3.7
	Min. "	-13.2	-12.6	-13.2	-9.4	-8.4	-5.1	3.1	3.5	4.4	-0.8	-5.4	-7.4	-11.9
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 1996	1.6	-2.6	-6.1	-1.8	-1.7	1.0	5.5	7.9	10.3	6.5	3.7	-0.2	-3.4
	Max. "	21.5	4.0	1.7	4.0	4.3	8.3	14.5	16.5	21.5	11.5	9.8	6.3	3.4
	Min. "	-16.0	-13.6	-16.0	-9.1	-6.6	-5.0	0.4	3.4	3.5	1.7	-2.5	-9.5	-13.9
Karasjok . . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 1996	-2.0	-11.2	-16.2	-7.2	-4.3	1.2	9.4	12.2	13.1	5.1	1.1	-10.4	-16.3
	Max. "	26.5	2.4	1.2	5.0	6.0	11.4	21.4	23.4	26.5	15.0	10.0	3.0	2.5
	Min. "	-38.0	-37.4	-38.0	-25.0	-22.6	-16.8	0.4	2.6	-1.0	-8.6	-15.4	-33.0	-36.0

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²The figures for January-April are from Lærdal (Tønjum), while the figures for June-December are from Lærdal (Moldo). Data for May are interpolated.

Source: Meteorological Institute.

Environment

19 Precipitation

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹													
Oslo (Blindern) . . .	1996	671	38	34	0	25	73	46	37	75	96	107	94
Normal		763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73
Flisa	1996	710	22	18	3	20	111	68	58	114	74	82	102
Normal		617	35	28	32	36	50	67	75	69	70	62	53
Torungen fyr	1996	664	73	33	3	11	91	29	17	80	79	91	115
Normal		870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105
Sola	1996	1 108	4	63	15	48	52	107	39	127	46	299	212
Normal		1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136
Bergen (Florida) . . .	1996	1 691	30	167	51	73	64	146	164	91	75	408	226
Normal		2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259
Lærdal ³	1996	317	1	22	7	18	13	42	42	26	23	65	40
Normal		491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54
Røros	1996	473	2	30	22	17	44	39	109	55	28	56	39
Normal		504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38
Værnes	1996	556	6	44	33	12	32	62	66	45	28	98	55
Normal		892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71
Bodø VI	1996	1 240	57	54	40	145	42	98	45	199	105	200	165
Normal		1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100
Tromsø	1996	978	113	68	51	104	28	62	10	95	81	186	79
Normal		1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108
Vardø	1996	328	6	14	10	20	2	44	42	42	55	31	56
Normal		563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59
Karasjok	1996	617	37	53	23	44	48	65	100	54	46	54	47
Normal		366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22
Days with precipitation²													
Oslo (Blindern) . . .	1996	154	19	10	1	10	21	15	11	13	8	17	19
"		141	7	10	3	10	19	13	12	10	7	19	19
Torungen fyr	"	164	21	12	5	11	22	13	7	10	11	19	20
Sola	"	191	6	13	9	11	21	20	19	13	13	27	20
Bergen (Florida) . . .	"	209	13	15	11	16	23	19	23	15	11	26	16
Lærdal ³	"	177	9	16	8	13	15	14	19	11	17	21	22
Røros	"	194	6	19	13	10	18	21	24	11	14	20	18
Værnes	"	181	5	17	16	8	14	21	22	12	10	19	19
Bodø VI	"	231	15	17	15	19	13	24	22	17	18	26	26
Tromsø	"	230	19	20	18	19	14	24	15	18	22	25	21
Vardø	"	230	14	23	16	22	21	17	13	17	19	22	21
Karasjok	"	161	7	12	8	18	2	16	16	13	18	20	17

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more. ³The figures for January-April are from Lærdal (Tønsum), while the figures for June-December are from Lærdal (Moldo). Data for May are interpolated.

Source: Meteorological Institute.

20 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 1996⁶

Name of field	Original			Residual		
	Oil, million Sm ³	NGL, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm ³	Oil, million Sm ³	NGL, million tonnes	Gas, billion Sm ³
Total	3 149.6	153.1	1 932.3	1 657.5	105.5	1 479.4
Albuskjell	7.4	1.0	16.1	0.1	-	0.9
Balder	27.2	-	0.8	27.2	-	0.8
Brage	46.6	0.5	1.4	27.6	0.2	0.6
Cod	2.9	0.5	7.4	0.1	-	0.3
Draugen	94.5	-	-	75.1	-	-
Edda	4.9	0.2	2.1	0.2	-	0.2
Ekofisk	404.0	15.2	150.4	185.4	6.4	49.5
Eldfisk	81.3	4.6	58.7	20.5	1.8	31.0
Embla	8.3	0.6	6.0	3.9	0.5	4.6
Frigg ¹	-	0.4	111.9	-	-	0.8
Frøy	11.0	0.2	2.3	8.4	0.2	1.8
Gullfaks	307.7	2.4	23.0	108.3	1.0	9.4
Gullfaks South	20.7	-	2.1	20.7	-	2.1
Gullfaks West	3.1	-	-	1.6	-	-
Gullveig	2.1	-	-	2.1	-	-
Gungne	-	0.9	2.1	-	0.8	2.1
Gyda ²	30.0	1.6	3.7	7.7	0.4	0.6
Gyda South ²	2.1	0.3	1.1	2.1	0.3	1.1
Heidrun	155.0	-	13.2	141.8	-	13.2
Heimdal	6.6	-	40.5	1.2	-	2.9
Hod	8.7	0.3	2.2	3.2	0.1	1.1
Lille-Frigg	1.6	-	3.5	0.5	-	1.7
Løke ³	-	1.5	3.5	-	1.5	3.5
Murchison ⁴	12.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1
Njord	37.5	-	-	37.5	-	-
Norne	72.4	-	-	72.4	-	-
Oseberg	319.3	6.0	88.9	124.5	6.0	88.9
Oseberg West	1.8	0.2	7.5	0.7	0.2	7.5
Oseberg East	23.5	-	1.4	23.5	-	1.4
Rimfaks	18.9	-	-	18.9	-	-
Sleipner West	-	33.7	129.4	-	33.2	129.4
Sleipner East ³	-	27.3	41.5	-	16.7	23.9
Snorre	169.1	2.3	5.0	127.9	0.9	3.1
Statfjord ⁵	535.0	15.1	53.9	86.2	5.5	19.9
Statfjord North	40.9	0.5	2.5	35.0	0.4	2.1
Statfjord East	29.8	0.7	3.6	22.6	0.6	3.2
Tommeliten Gamma	3.8	0.5	9.2	0.1	-	0.5
Tor	25.5	1.2	11.4	5.4	0.1	1.0
Tordis	28.9	0.7	2.3	18.7	0.5	1.6
Tordis East	5.6	0.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	0.4
Troll West (phase 2)	94.0	0.4	19.9	76.9	0.4	19.8
Troll East (phase 1)	19.9	-	834.9	19.4	-	829.5
Ula	69.2	2.6	3.6	14.7	0.4	0.1
Valhall	115.4	4.8	32.1	68.6	3.0	22.6
Varg	10.7	-	-	10.7	-	-
Veslefrikk	54.4	1.0	2.6	27.2	0.1	1.4
West-Ekofisk	12.1	1.4	26.9	-	-	1.2
Vigdis	33.9	-	2.4	33.9	-	2.4
Visund	48.5	-	-	48.5	-	-
Yme	8.7	-	-	7.5	-	-
East-Frigg	-	-	9.5	-	-	0.4
Åsgard	132.3	24.0	191.0	132.3	24.0	191.0

¹This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent. ²The production from Gyda and Gyda South is stated together. Total produced amount from these two fields is deducted from Gyda's residual reserves. ³Sales from Sleipner East and Løke is regulated in common. Total produced amount from these two fields is deducted from Sleipner East's residual reserves. ⁴This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent. ⁵This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent. ⁶Abandoned fields are not included.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Environment

21 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 1996

Field/block		Oil, million Sm ³	Oil, million tons	Gas, billion Sm ³	Field/block		Oil, million Sm ³	Oil, million tons	Gas, billion Sm ³
Total		485.5	42.7	1 209.8	25/8-8 S	8.0	-	-	-
The North Sea	411.6	11.1	816.3	29/3-1	0.6	-	-	1.0	
15/5-1 Dagny	-	1.3	5.9	30/3-7 S	3.0	-	-	-	
15/9-19 SR	6.1	-	1.0	30/7-2	1.5	-	0.4	-	
25/11-15 Hermod	84.5	-	-	30/7-6 R Hild.	13.1	-	33.4	-	
30/2-1 Huldra	7.9	-	22.3	30/8-1 S	-	-	20.0	-	
30/9-3 Omega North	16.8	-	9.7	30/9-4 S	1.3	-	0.9	-	
30/9-10 Omega South	16.0	-	2.0	30/9-5 S	1.5	-	0.4	-	
30/9-13 S	9.9	-	9.2	30/9-6	2.9	-	0.7	-	
30/9-16 K	4.1	-	1.4	30/9-9	1.4	-	0.4	-	
1/2-1 ¹	0.1	-	-	30/9-15	0.5	-	0.4	-	
1/3-3	4.3	-	-	30/10-6	-	-	1.0	-	
1/3-6	1.5	0.1	0.9	33/9-19 S	11.0	-	0.8	-	
1/5-2 Flyndre	5.1	-	1.6	34/4-5	2.0	-	-	-	
1/9-1 Tommeliten Alpha	3.2	0.3	3.5	34/7-18	1.7	-	-	-	
2/2-1	0.4	-	1.1	34/7-21	10.2	-	1.3	-	
2/2-2	-	-	0.9	34/7-23 S	3.6	-	0.4	-	
2/2-5	0.9	-	-	34/7-25 S	7.1	-	0.7	-	
2/4-10	2.4	-	-	34/10-23 Gamma	6.0	-	69.0	-	
2/4-17 Tjalve	1.2	0.2	2.2	34/10-40 S	-	-	0.6	-	
2/5-3 Southeast Tor	0.9	-	0.3	34/11-1	20.0	-	50.0	-	
2/5-7	2.9	-	-	34/11-2 S	-	-	9.0	-	
2/6-5	2.0	-	-	35/3-2 Agat	-	-	43.0	-	
2/7-19 R	2.0	-	-	35/8-1	1.9	-	13.5	-	
2/7-22	-	-	0.6	35/8-2	2.6	-	7.0	-	
2/7-29	3.0	-	-	35/9-1 R Gjøa	13.6	-	26.4	-	
2/12-1 Mjølner	3.5	-	0.6	35/10-2	-	-	8.0	-	
3/7-4 Trym	-	0.5	2.9	35/11-2	1.5	2.6	4.9	-	
6/3-1 Pi	0.8	-	0.4	35/11-4 R Fram	26.6	-	19.9	-	
7/7-2	2.4	-	0.1	Troll West (Phase 3)	9.3	-	379.0	-	
7/8-3	3.6	-	0.2	Norwegian Sea	59.5	20.8	159.4	-	
7/12-5	1.1	-	-	6201/11-1	1.0	-	0.3	-	
9/2-6 S	2.0	-	-	6204/11-1	-	0.4	10.3	-	
15/3-1 S	4.0	1.8	14.6	6406/2-1 Lavrans	26.0	11.0	84.0	-	
15/3-4	2.2	-	1.1	6406/3-2 Trestakk	4.8	-	-	-	
15/5-2	-	0.1	2.9	6407/1-2 Tyrihans	16.0	6.0	25.0	-	
15/5-5	11.4	-	-	6407/6-3 Mikkel	-	3.4	17.1	-	
15/9-20 S	-	-	0.2	6407/8-2	0.4	-	1.4	-	
15/8-1 Alpha	-	1.3	4.1	6506/11-2 Lange	7.9	-	4.6	-	
15/12-8	-	1.0	-	6507/2-2	-	-	7.7	-	
15/12-10 S	3.0	-	-	6507/3-1 Alve	-	-	8.5	-	
16/7-2	0.5	0.3	1.8	6507/8-4 Heidrun North	3.4	-	0.5	-	
16/7-4	0.9	0.5	8.0	Barents Sea	14.4	10.8	234.1	-	
17/12-1 Bream	1.0	-	-	7119/12-3	-	-	4.1	-	
17/12-2 Brisling	0.2	-	-	7120/7-1 Askeladd West	-	-	10.0	-	
18/10-1	1.2	-	-	7120/7-2 Askeladd Central	-	-	8.0	-	
24/6-1 Peik	3.0	-	9.1	7120/8-1 Askeladd	-	-	40.0	-	
24/9-3	3.0	-	-	7120/9-1 Albatross	-	1.6	39.1	-	
24/9-5	0.7	-	-	7120/12-2	-	-	10.7	-	
24/9-6	3.1	-	-	7120/12-3	-	-	4.1	-	
24/12-3 S	5.0	-	-	7121/4-1 Snøhvit	6.7	9.2	78.0	-	
25/2-5 Lille Frøy	1.5	0.2	1.6	7121/4-2 Snøhvit North	-	-	3.5	-	
25/4-6 S Vale	3.5	-	4.0	7121/5-2 Beta	3.0	-	0.5	-	
25/5-3 Skirne	-	0.4	5.1	7121/7-2 Albatross South	-	-	3.0	-	
25/5-4 Byggve	-	0.5	3.9	7122/6-1	3.2	-	5.7	-	
25/5-5	1.7	-	-	7124/3-1	-	-	2.1	-	
25/6-1	1.2	-	-	7128/4-1	0.9	-	0.1	-	
25/7-2	1.0	-	1.0	7226/11-1	0.6	-	24.0	-	
25/7-3	2.0	-	-	7316/5-1	-	-	1.2	-	

¹This is the Norwegian share.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

22 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per February 1997

	Crude oil Million Sm ³	Natural gas Billion Sm ³	NGL Million tons	Total Million Sm ³ o.e.
0 Abandoned fields	-	39	-	39
1 Fields on stream	2 702	1 639	122	4 499
2 Fields under development	448	294	31	782
Total reserves	3 150	1 972	153	5 320
3 Late planning phase	540	359	23	928
4 Early planning phase	120	587	21	734
5 Can be developed in the longer run ¹	136	509	24	677
6 High uncertainty about development prospects	24	47	1	72
7 New discoveries	10	17	-	27
Total 1-7	3 980	3 491	222	7 758
MT Possible to extract if new technology is developed	790	420	-	1 210
Not discovered	1 400	2 070	-	3 470
Total potential for extraction	6 170	5 981	222	12 438
Sold	1 493	492	48	2 046

¹Can be developed in more than ten years time.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

23 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹. County. GWh

Year County	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					Remaining
			Under construction	Under licensing	Under planning	Permanently protected		
1988	171 209	105 578	3 778	8 674	4 415	20 947	27 817	
1989	171 475	107 816	3 055	7 298	4 557	20 947	27 802	
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343	
1991	171 382	108 083	3 605	6 631	5 900	20 947	26 215	
1992	176 395	109 457	2 913	4 767	3 318	22 246	33 695	
1993	175 387	109 635	2 662	3 223	4 202	34 854	20 811	
1994	177 745	111 850	2 384	3 124	4 529	35 259	20 599	
1995	178 116	112 348	1 990	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728	
1996	178 302	112 701	1 694	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694	
1996								
Østfold	4 148	4 116	-	-	-	20	13	
Akershus and Oslo	988	914	-	-	-	74	-	
Hedmark	5 961	2 271	16	33	-	2 639	1 003	
Oppland	12 896	5 586	60	1 041	-	3 507	2 702	
Buskerud	11 380	9 026	-	15	-	988	1 351	
Vestfold	219	16	-	39	-	-	164	
Telemark	14 035	12 334	27	137	92	676	769	
Aust-Agder	6 111	4 295	-	185	-	320	1 311	
Vest-Agder	10 457	8 502	83	196	150	756	771	
Rogaland	14 245	9 903	-	255	1 372	1 144	1 570	
Hordaland	23 849	14 495	62	46	67	6 700	2 478	
Sogn og Fjordane	20 356	11 777	-	556	117	5 226	2 681	
Møre og Romsdal	10 365	5 302	137	52	-	3 222	1 653	
Sør-Trøndelag	6 398	4 031	-	169	-	1 423	776	
Nord-Trøndelag	5 999	2 847	-	-	107	1 991	1 055	
Nordland	22 996	13 425	1 309	28	276	3 516	4 443	
Troms	5 025	2 452	-	23	-	1 911	640	
Finnmark	2 875	1 412	-	-	-	1 148	316	

¹Mean annual energy production. ²Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

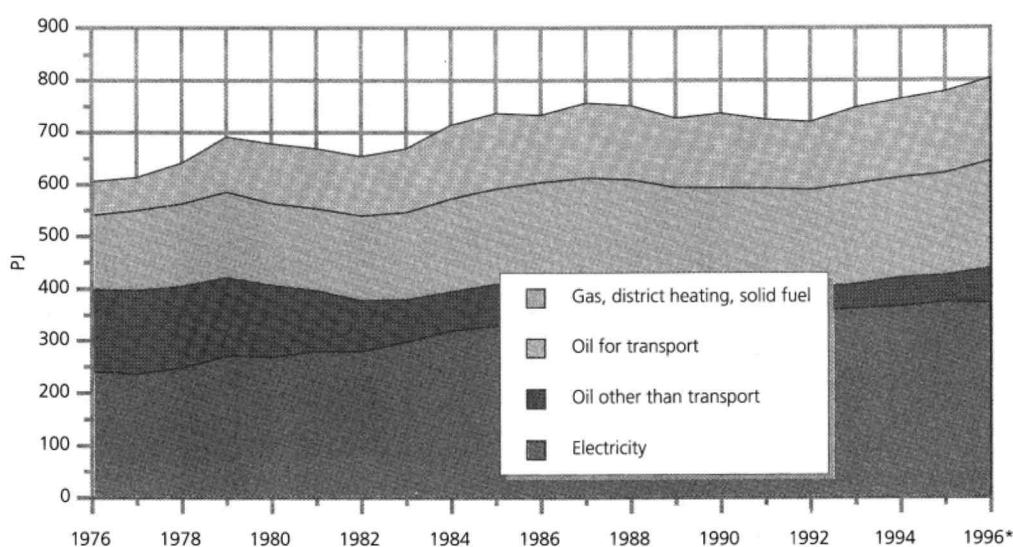
24 Direct use of energy goods¹ in Norwegian sectors. 1995*. PJ

	Total	Coal/coke	Fuel wood, waste	Crude oil and natural gas	Petroleum products ²	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy	7 720	8	-	7 032	239	441	-
Energy use in extraction sectors.....	-164	-	-	-140	-13	-11	-
Import and direct purchases abroad	386	55	0	60	262	8	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway	-6 984	-10	0	-6 394	-550	-31	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase)	-3	-1	.	-10	7	.	.
Primary supply	954	53	0	548	-55	407	-
Petroleum refineries	-33	6	-	-551	514	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply	62	-1	42	-	14	1	6
Registered losses, statistical errors	-79	0	0	3	-48	-32	-2
Registered use outside energy sectors	905	58	42	1	425	375	4
International maritime transport	127	-	-	-	127	-	-
Inland use	778	58	42	1	298	375	4
Agriculture and fishery	32	0	-	-	26	6	0
Mining and quarrying	4	-	-	-	3	2	-
Manufacturing	323	58	16	1	83	165	1
Manufacturing of paper and paper products	47	0	12	-	7	27	0
Energy intensive manufacturing	202	44	0	1	53	104	1
Other manufacturing	75	13	4	-	22	35	0
Construction	10	-	-	-	8	2	-
Transport etc.	80	-	-	-	74	6	0
Other industries	100	-	0	-	33	65	2
Private households	229	0	26	-	72	130	1

¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. ²Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

2 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



* 1995 and 1996: Preliminary figures.

25 Use of energy goods¹ outside the energy sectors. PJ

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Total	928	914	889	867	874	898	905
International maritime transport	201	178	164	146	126	129	127
Inland use	727	736	725	721	747	769	778
Agriculture and fishery	31	31	29	28	30	32	32
Mining and quarrying	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Manufacturing	301	308	298	291	307	322	324
Manufacture of paper and paper products	40	40	40	38	41	45	47
Energy intensive manufacturing	194	203	193	186	195	205	202
Other manufacturing	67	64	65	68	71	72	75
Construction	12	12	8	8	8	9	10
Transport etc.	71	66	68	73	82	76	80
Other industries	103	102	103	106	101	102	100
Private households	203	212	214	210	214	223	229

¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

26 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

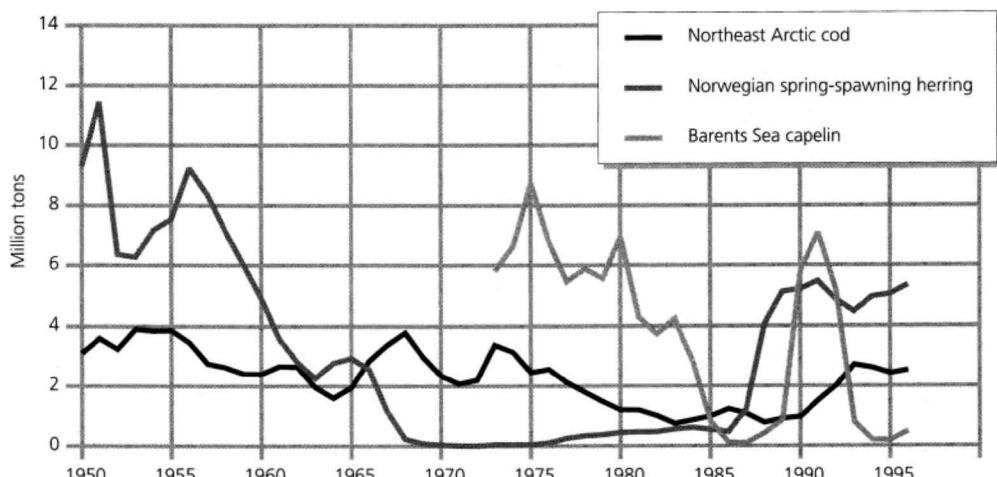
Year	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ²	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ³	Barents Sea capelin ⁴	North Sea cod ⁴	North Sea saithe ⁴
1985	1 000	150	370	550	820	490	570
1986	1 240	290	350	480	120	670	530
1987	1 080	250	370	1 250	100	550	390
1988	780	160	350	4 040	430	410	350
1989	910	130	330	5 120	870	420	380
1990	970	120	390	5 210	5 830	330	340
1991	1 520	150	480	5 480	7 100	290	400
1992	2 020	260	620	4 860	5 150	400	450
1993	2 720	610	660	4 460	800	350	460
1994	2 620	700	530	4 950	200	480	460
1995	2 430	720	560	5 040	190	480	510
1996	2 540	660	520	5 350	500	470	540

¹3 years and older. ²2 years and older. ³Spawning stock. ⁴1 year and older.

Source: Working group reports, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

3 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons



Environment

27 Emission of air pollutants¹

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Carbon dioxide. Million tons	34	35	35	35	36	34	34	36	38	38	41
Methane. 1 000 tons.....	..	416	416	429	432	432	438	448	467	469	471
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tons .....	..	15	15	15	15	15	13	14	14	14	15
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons.....	91	74	67	59	53	45	37	35	34	35	34
Nitrogen oxides ² . 1 000 tons.....	228	235	227	230	227	220	216	225	222	222	231
Ammonia. 1 000 tons .....	..	..	21	23	23	24	25	25	25	25	26
NMVOC ³ . 1 000 tons	254	261	252	280	299	298	323	351	365	378	377
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons.....	1 028	1 035	1 019	975	961	901	870	853	864	829	813
Particulate matter. 1 000 tons.....	22	22	20	21	22	20	20	23	25	25	27
Lead. Tons.....	349	300	301	278	230	184	150	107	22	15	8
Cadmium. Kg .....	..	..	..	1 212	1 193	1 168	1 064	1 110	625	641	615

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

28 Emissions to air by source. 1994

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ¹	Ammonia	NMVOC ²	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter	Lead	Cadmium	
	Million tons				1 000 tons							
Total.....	38	467	14	34	222	25	365	864	25	22	625	
Mobile sources	14	2	1	5	169	1	92	644	7	18	17	
Road transport	8	2	1	2	74	1	71	572	4	16	7	
Water transport ³	4	0	0	2	76	-	3	8	1	0	8	
Other mobile sources	3	0	0	1	19	0	19	63	2	2	2	
Stationary combustion.....	16	18	2	8	44	-	14	173	18	2	292	
Industrial processes	7	447	12	21	9	24	205	48	-	2	316	
Evapor. of petrol and solv.....	0	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	

¹Estimated as NO₂. ²Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ³Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included.

Source: Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

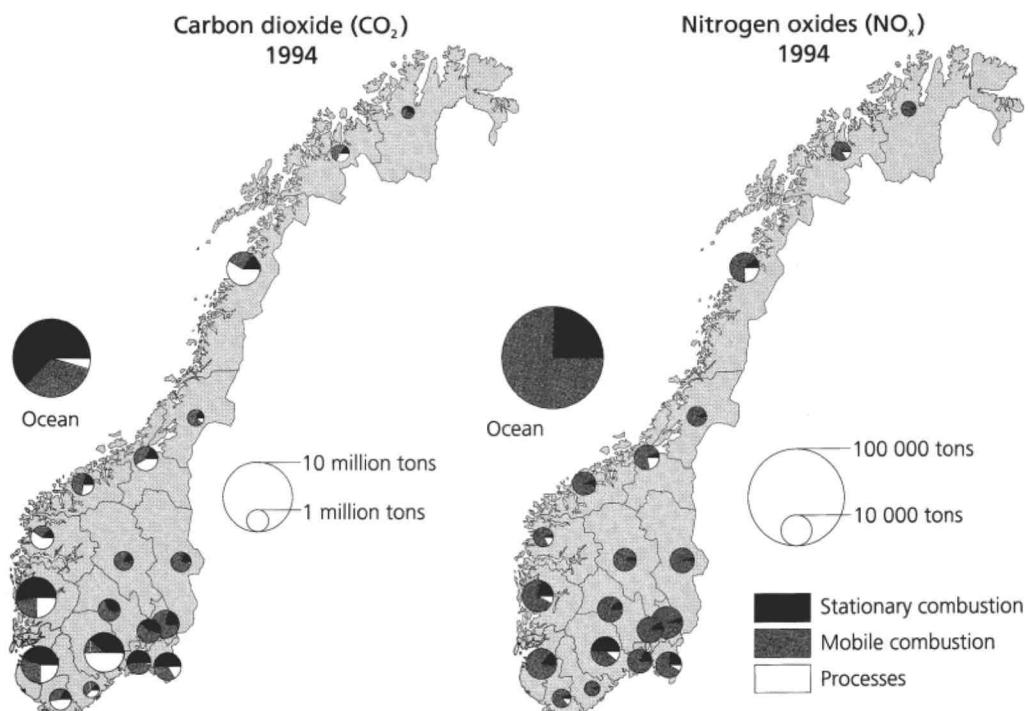
29 Emissions to air by industry. 1994

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ¹	Ammonia	NMVOC ²	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter	Lead	Cadmium	
	Million tons				1 000 tons							
Total.....	38	467	14	34	222	25	365	864	25	22	625	
Agriculture and forestry.....	1	98	6	0	7	24	4	9	1	0	2	
Fishing etc.	1	0	0	1	29	0	1	6	0	0	3	
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	22	134	6	28	72	0	229	67	2	4	450	
Energy sectors ³	11	33	0	3	44	0	205	8	1	1	22	
Manuf. of paper and paper products	1	50	0	3	2	0	0	2	1	0	21	
Energy intensive manuf.	7	1	6	19	11	0	4	49	0	1	318	
Other manuf., mining and quarrying.....	3	50	0	4	15	0	19	8	1	1	88	
Construction	1	0	0	0	6	0	14	7	1	0	1	
Trade and services	3	219	0	1	18	0	24	107	1	3	3	
Transport ⁴	5	0	0	2	52	0	8	25	3	2	8	
Private households ⁵	5	15	1	2	38	0	85	643	17	13	158	

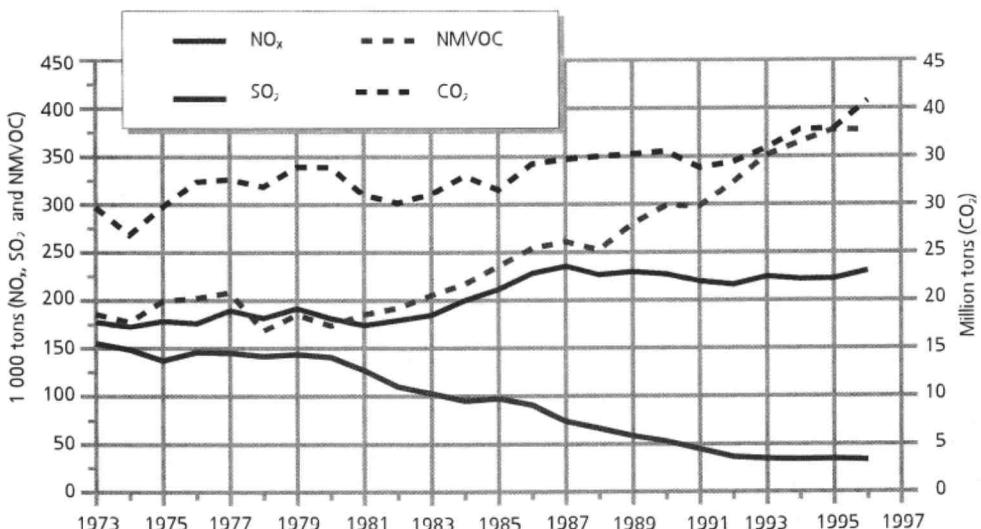
¹Estimated as NO₂. ²Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ³Including power plants. ⁴Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ⁵Including private car transport.

Source: Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

4 Emissions to air



Data source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority



Environment

30 Emissions¹ to air by county. 1994

County	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammo-nia	NMVO ²	Carbon mon-oxide	Particu-late matter ³	Lead	Cad-mium
	Million tons	1 000 tons								Tons	kg
Total.....	37.8	466.7	14.3	34.3	222.0	24.8	364.8	864.5	25.2	21.7	625.1
Of which: International maritime and air transport.....	1.5	0.1	0.0	9.0	25.0	-	1.0	1.8	0.3	0.2	5.3
Østfold	1.5	25.2	0.6	5.0	7.2	1.8	10.1	45.8	1.5	2.4	20.3
Akershus	1.5	35.5	0.5	0.7	10.8	1.6	16.4	89.8	1.9	2.1	18.0
Oslo	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.6	7.2	0.1	14.1	56.6	1.0	2.0	9.7
Hedmark	0.8	35.5	0.6	0.4	6.6	2.1	8.3	52.2	2.1	1.0	23.1
Oppland	0.7	30.9	0.7	0.3	5.7	1.9	7.2	43.5	1.5	1.0	15.1
Buskerud	1.0	31.6	0.5	1.0	7.0	0.9	9.1	51.7	1.4	1.2	18.6
Vestfold	1.2	20.5	0.3	1.3	6.3	1.0	10.3	40.2	1.0	1.0	16.0
Telemark	3.1	17.0	3.6	1.2	9.1	0.8	7.5	42.7	1.1	0.8	46.4
Aust-Agder	0.5	12.2	0.1	2.9	2.6	0.3	4.4	59.8	1.2	0.5	11.3
Vest-Agder	0.9	15.4	0.2	2.0	3.8	0.5	5.7	27.7	1.0	0.6	17.9
Rogaland	2.7	45.9	1.1	1.7	9.9	2.8	17.1	62.4	1.6	1.5	50.8
Hordaland	3.2	40.7	0.6	2.6	10.4	1.2	51.1	69.0	2.7	1.4	226.0
Sogn og Fjordane	1.1	14.4	0.4	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.7	22.2	1.0	0.4	19.2
Møre og Romsdal	1.0	20.6	0.6	0.8	6.0	1.3	8.5	38.7	1.2	1.1	48.5
Sør-Trøndelag	1.2	19.6	0.6	3.8	6.6	1.5	7.3	43.5	1.2	1.0	11.3
Nord-Trøndelag	0.6	24.7	0.6	0.7	4.2	1.7	5.0	29.6	1.2	0.6	9.5
Nordland	2.2	24.9	2.5	4.3	9.4	1.3	7.9	35.3	0.9	1.1	36.9
Troms	0.7	10.5	0.2	1.1	4.1	0.9	4.9	24.7	0.7	0.6	7.5
Finnmark	0.3	7.9	0.2	0.5	2.3	2.1	3.0	14.1	0.5	0.3	3.6
Svalbard	0.1	5.4	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	8.6
Continental shelf	12.0	26.6	0.2	10.2	112.2	0.0	163.7	13.8	0.9	0.4	11.6

¹Does not include emissions in air space above 1 000 metres or fishing in distant waters. ²Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

³Emissions are not calculated for processes.

Source: Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

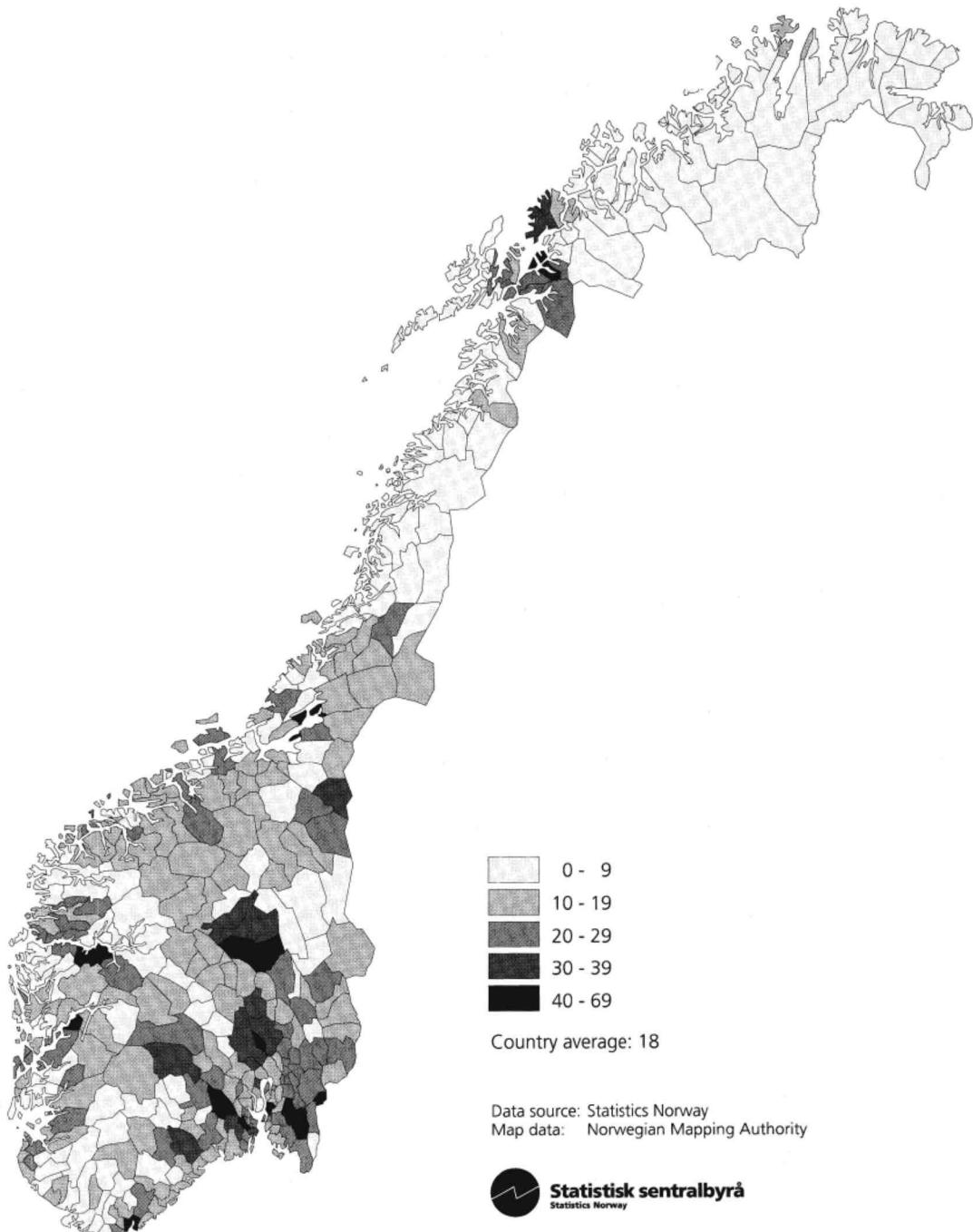
31 Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. 1992 - 1996. Tonnes

Material	Household waste sent for material recovery				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	92 864	154 790	175 830	228 771	279 820
Paper/cardboard/pasteboard, total	60 860	112 440	124 160	131 458	139 360
Paper.....	58 902	..	..	60 925	97 240
Cardboard/pasteboard	1 959	..	..	5 548	13 990
Beverage cartons .....	..	..	..	960	2 340
Mixed paper/cardboard/paste-board .....	..	..	..	64 025	25 790
Glass	11 682	14 570	15 000	15 896	18 620
Plastic	154	10	90	1 054	900
Iron and other metals	7 143	15 560	16 490	19 924	23 620
Food and biodegradable waste, total	1 170	1 590	3 270	17 671	29 230
Slaughterhouse waste, food and fish remains for animal feed .....	..	..	..	2 842	6 950
Food and biodegradable waste for central composting .....	..	..	..	14 829	22 280
Wood waste .....	..	..	..	9 736	12 060
Park and gardening waste	603	3 110	7 680	26 661	41 690
Textiles	1 206	5 440	7 500	3 996	7 300
Other.....	10 045	2 070	1 640	2 374	7 040

Source: Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

5

Proportion of household waste sent for material recovery. Per cent. Municipality. 1995



32 Recovery of waste

Year	Collected paper and cardboard		Returned standard bottles for wines and liquor		Collected waste oil		Collection of passenger cars and vans by the car wreckage system	
	Total	Percentage of consumption	Number	Proportion returned	Total	Percentage of sale	Total number	Percentage of cars
1 000 tons								
1985	131	23	26	65	29	26	55 373	3.4
1986	141	21	24	66	20	21	82 056	4.7
1987	156	26	26	66	29	29	75 322	4.2
1988	150	22	27	68	31	31	74 158	4.2
1989	166	24	25	70	32	33	67 268	3.8
1990	182	25	24	68	31	32	54 929	3.1
1991	211	29	25	70	30	32	54 955	3.1
1992	242	34	22	70	33	38	56 896	3.2
1993	271	34	21	72	34	41	58 297	3.2
1994	320	39	21	71	39	47	56 374	3.1
1995	346	41	20	72	42	49	64 385	3.4
1996	367	45	19	71	41	47	223 499	12.1

Source: Environmental Statistics and Directorate of Customs and Excise. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.



Population

33 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas ¹	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Females to 1 000 males	Population density per km ² land area ²
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	5420 946	5458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825.....	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835.....	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845.....	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855.....	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865.....	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875.....	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	7440 273	71 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890.....	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900.....	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910.....	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920.....	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930.....	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946.....	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950.....	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960.....	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970.....	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980.....	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990.....	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8

¹Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladelesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities.

²Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from new preparation of the census. ⁵Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980 and 25 005 persons in 1990.

Source: Population censuses. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

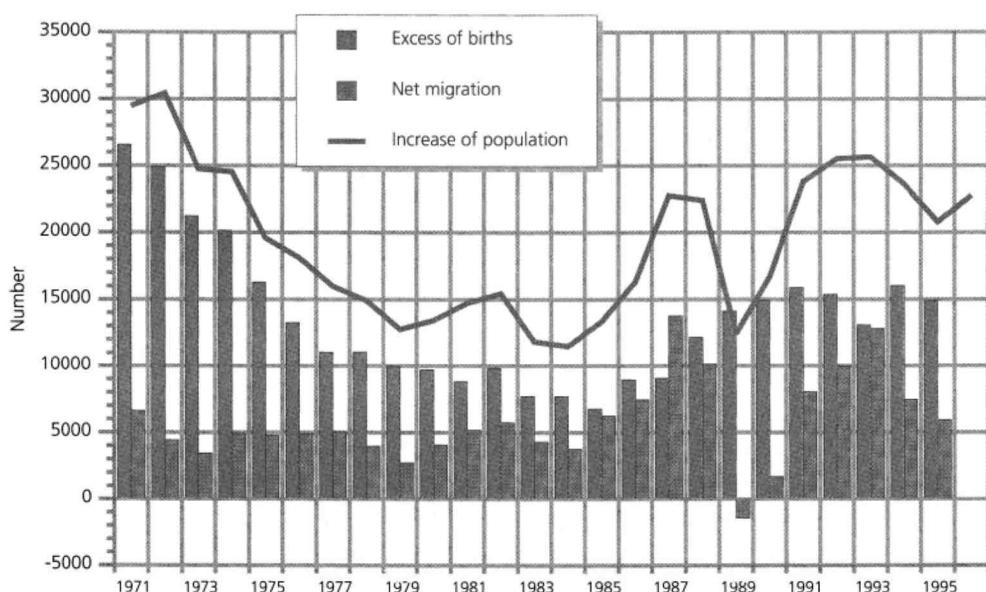
34 Population and increase in population

Year	Population 1 January			Mean population			Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent ¹
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	3 903 039	1 941 040	1 962 000	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	4 381 336	2 166 445	2 214 891	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	...	...	...	...	...

¹Calculated on population per 1 January.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

6 Population increase



35**Population, land area and population density. County**

County	Population 1 January ¹						Land area, km ²	Pop. density per km ² , 1997
	1961	1971	1981	1991	1996	1997		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 392 714	306 253	14
Østfold.....	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	240 251	241 151	3 889	62
Akershus.....	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	439 928	446 296	4 587	97
Oslo.....	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	488 659	494 793	427	1 159
Hedmark.....	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	186 247	186 003	26 120	7
Oppland.....	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	182 883	182 433	23 827	8
Buskerud.....	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	229 366	230 805	13 856	17
Vestfold.....	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	204 440	206 119	2 140	96
Telemark.....	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	163 213	163 449	14 186	12
Aust-Agder.....	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	100 211	100 582	8 485	12
Vest-Agder.....	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	150 426	151 580	6 817	22
Rogaland.....	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	357 027	360 403	8 553	42
Hordaland.....	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	425 247	427 003	14 962	29
Sogn og Fjordane.....	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 738	107 989	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal.....	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	241 032	241 530	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag.....	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	257 196	258 283	17 839	14
Nord-Trøndelag.....	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 325	127 223	20 777	6
Nordland.....	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	241 147	240 255	36 302	7
Troms.....	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 160	151 242	25 147	6
Finnmark.....	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	76 461	75 575	45 879	2

¹Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority, NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

36**Population in densely and sparsely populated areas. County. 1 January 1996**

County	Number						Per cent			
	Densely populated areas				Densely populated areas					
	Total ¹	Urban settle- ments with less than 2 000 in- habitants and more	Urban settle- ments with 2 000 in- habitants	Sparsely populat- ed areas	Total ²	Urban settle- ments with less than 2 000 in- habitants and more	Urban settle- ments with 2 000 in- habitants	Sparsely popula- ted areas		
Total	4 369 957	3 228 604	468 651	2 759 953	1 125 593	100	74	11	63	26
Østfold.....	240 251	191 380	22 366	169 014	48 157	100	80	9	70	20
Akershus.....	439 928	380 594	37 766	342 828	58 772	100	87	9	78	13
Oslo.....	488 659	486 923	612	486 311	991	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark.....	186 247	95 054	27 838	67 216	90 267	100	51	15	36	48
Oppland.....	182 883	92 884	39 130	53 754	89 071	100	51	21	29	49
Buskerud.....	229 366	171 219	22 131	149 088	57 080	100	75	10	65	25
Vestfold.....	204 440	162 745	27 882	134 863	41 388	100	80	14	66	20
Telemark.....	163 213	118 238	20 245	97 993	44 403	100	72	12	60	27
Aust-Agder.....	100 211	61 258	8 457	52 801	38 320	100	61	8	53	38
Vest-Agder.....	150 426	114 450	18 409	96 041	35 072	100	76	12	64	23
Rogaland.....	357 027	285 814	18 121	267 693	69 313	100	80	5	75	19
Hordaland.....	425 247	310 591	46 425	264 166	113 253	100	73	11	62	27
Sogn og Fjordane.....	107 738	51 493	25 638	25 855	55 624	100	48	24	24	52
Møre og Romsdal.....	241 032	144 288	34 491	109 797	95 975	100	60	14	46	40
Sør-Trøndelag.....	257 196	188 481	22 417	166 064	67 835	100	73	9	65	26
Nord-Trøndelag.....	127 325	66 760	24 129	42 631	60 043	100	52	19	33	47
Nordland.....	241 147	155 408	37 454	117 954	84 029	100	64	16	49	35
Troms.....	151 160	94 953	18 102	76 851	55 926	100	63	12	51	37
Finnmark.....	76 461	56 071	17 038	39 033	20 074	100	73	22	51	26

¹Including a total of 15 760 persons where information of residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ²Persons where information of residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

37 Population in urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more

Urban settlement ¹	1.11.1960	1.11.1970 ²	1.11.1980 ³	3.11.1990	1.1.1996
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	731 594
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	197 453
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	135 879
Stavanger	70 100	79 330	90 825	94 159	105 683
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	59 965
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	57 263
Fredrikstad	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	51 472
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	47 103
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	40 843
Sarpsborg	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	39 662
Sandnes	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	36 307
Porsgrunn	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	35 705
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	34 363
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	33 987
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	33 017
Skien	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	30 411
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	30 101
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 582
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	25 444
Ålesund	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	24 323
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	21 159
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	20 519
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	19 745
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	18 886
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 560
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	17 760
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 830
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	16 758
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	16 672
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	15 730
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	14 510
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 138
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	11 610
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	11 535
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	11 272
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	10 750
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	10 749
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	10 539
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 297
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 250
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	9 968
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	9 792
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	9 758
Mosjøen	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 590
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 202
Spjelkavik	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	9 144
Namsos	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 778
Osøyo	1 466	3 122	7 208	8 373	8 776
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 898	8 335	8 605
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	8 314
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	8 182
Brumunddal	4 099	5 559	7 103	7 876	8 155

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low.

Source: NOS Population and Housing Censuses, Reports 86/11 and unpublished data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

38 Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
The whole country	4 175 521	4 392 714	³323 758	³306 253	14.3	5.2
01 Østfold	235 731	241 151	4 183	3 889	62.0	2.3
0101 Halden	25 807	26 162	641	597	43.8	1.4
0104 Moss	24 668	25 524	63	58	441.7	3.5
0105 Sarpsborg ⁴	46 487	46 440	407	370	125.4	-0.1
0106 Fredrikstad	63 991	66 034	290	282	234.2	3.2
0111 Hvaler	2 968	3 462	88	88	39.5	16.6
0118 Aremark	1 509	1 465	321	285	5.1	-2.9
0119 Marker	3 435	3 244	413	368	8.8	-5.6
0121 Rømskog	696	658	183	159	4.1	-5.5
0122 Trøgstad	4 725	4 769	205	188	25.4	0.9
0123 Spydeberg	4 250	4 312	142	134	32.2	1.5
0124 Askim	12 766	13 101	69	66	197.9	2.6
0125 Eidsberg	9 157	9 226	236	230	40.2	0.8
0127 Skiptvet	3 140	3 120	102	93	33.5	-0.6
0128 Rakkestad ⁴	7 151	7 034	433	420	16.8	-1.6
0135 Råde	5 864	6 045	119	105	57.7	3.1
0136 Rygge	11 592	12 608	74	69	182.3	8.8
0137 Våler	3 742	3 900	257	239	16.3	4.2
0138 Hobøl	3 783	4 047	141	140	29.0	7.0
02 Akershus⁴	399 625	446 296	4 917	4 587	97.3	11.7
0211 Vestby	11 220	11 431	134	133	85.8	1.9
0213 Ski	21 720	24 457	166	162	150.9	12.6
0214 Ås	11 403	12 734	103	101	126.1	11.7
0215 Frogner	9 740	12 165	87	87	140.6	24.9
0216 Nesodden	11 998	14 350	60	60	240.9	19.6
0217 Oppegård	19 369	22 353	37	34	652.3	15.4
0219 Bærum	86 541	98 298	192	189	519.7	13.6
0220 Asker ⁴	39 784	46 202	101	97	476.5	16.1
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 534	12 348	961	897	13.8	-1.5
0226 Sørum	10 596	11 581	207	199	58.2	9.3
0227 Fet	8 199	8 743	176	138	63.5	6.6
0228 Rælingen	13 514	14 196	71	57	250.6	5.0
0229 Enebakk	7 729	8 291	232	196	42.4	7.3
0230 Lørenskog	24 364	28 799	71	67	426.8	18.2
0231 Skedsmo	32 794	36 522	77	75	486.9	11.4
0233 Nittedal	15 411	17 378	187	180	96.3	12.8
0234 Gjerdrum	3 578	4 144	83	82	50.6	15.8
0235 Ullensaker	17 671	18 779	252	250	75.1	6.3
0236 Nes	15 132	15 771	639	611	25.8	4.2
0237 Eidsvoll	15 967	16 873	456	387	43.6	5.7
0238 Nannestad	7 858	8 283	341	325	25.5	5.4
0239 Hurdal	2 503	2 598	285	261	10.0	3.8
03 Oslo	451 345	494 793	454	427	1 158.8	9.6
0301 Oslo	451 345	494 793	454	427	1 158.8	9.6
04 Hedmark	186 154	186 003	27 388	26 120	7.1	-0.1
0402 Kongsvinger	17 522	17 233	1 038	964	17.9	-1.6
0403 Hamar ⁴	24 792	26 262	351	338	77.7	5.9
0412 Ringsaker ⁴	30 382	31 300	1 280	1 125	27.8	3.0
0415 Løten	6 977	7 088	370	363	19.6	1.6
0417 Stange	17 670	17 655	725	641	27.6	-0.1
0418 Nord-Odal	5 320	5 115	508	473	10.8	-3.9
0419 Sør-Odal	7 459	7 289	517	478	15.2	-2.3
0420 Eidskog	6 394	6 352	641	605	10.5	-0.7
0423 Grue	6 020	5 508	839	778	7.1	-8.5
0425 Åsnes	8 642	8 175	1 041	1 005	8.1	-5.4
0426 Våler	4 568	4 157	705	679	6.1	-9.0

Population

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
0427 Elverum	16 934	17 802	1 229	1 210	14.7	5.1
0428 Trysil	7 344	7 154	3 016	2 948	2.4	-2.6
0429 Åmot	4 564	4 281	1 339	1 295	3.3	-6.2
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 442	3 099	2 167	2 130	1.5	-10.0
0432 Rendalen	2 634	2 335	3 178	3 064	0.8	-11.4
0434 Engerdal	1 721	1 569	2 195	1 921	0.8	-8.8
0436 Tolga	1 857	1 850	1 122	1 098	1.7	-0.4
0437 Tynset	5 391	5 421	1 870	1 821	3.0	0.6
0438 Alvdal	2 458	2 421	944	921	2.6	-1.5
0439 Foldal	2 036	1 878	1 275	1 257	1.5	-7.8
0441 Os	2 027	2 059	1 039	1 007	2.0	1.6
05 Oppland.	181 512	182 433	25 191	23 827	7.7	0.5
0501 Lillehammer	22 193	24 489	477	447	54.8	10.3
0502 Gjøvik	25 937	26 852	673	631	42.6	3.5
0511 Dovre	3 134	2 939	1 366	1 347	2.2	-6.2
0512 Lesja	2 467	2 303	2 257	2 174	1.1	-6.6
0513 Skjåk	2 673	2 453	2 079	1 979	1.2	-8.2
0514 Lom	2 709	2 634	1 945	1 871	1.4	-2.8
0515 Vågå	4 048	3 888	1 349	1 272	3.1	-4.0
0516 Nord-Fron	6 233	6 002	1 145	1 097	5.5	-3.7
0517 Sel	6 535	6 299	909	892	7.1	-3.6
0519 Sør-Fron	3 526	3 382	733	702	4.8	-4.1
0520 Ringebu	5 200	4 863	1 250	1 222	4.0	-6.5
0521 Øyer	4 470	4 752	640	617	7.7	6.3
0522 Gausdal	6 483	6 237	1 190	1 153	5.4	-3.8
0528 Østre Toten	14 119	14 076	554	479	29.4	-0.3
0529 Vestre Toten	13 511	13 036	257	239	54.5	-3.5
0532 Jevnaker	5 735	5 907	225	195	30.3	3.0
0533 Lunner	7 676	8 087	292	273	29.6	5.4
0534 Gran	12 486	12 570	758	660	19.1	0.7
0536 Søndre Land	6 305	6 151	729	661	9.3	-2.4
0538 Nordre Land	7 022	7 010	955	928	7.6	-0.2
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 618	3 455	1 109	1 071	3.2	-4.5
0541 Etnedal	1 657	1 431	459	445	3.2	-13.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 541	6 514	908	856	7.6	-0.4
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 404	2 343	465	421	5.6	-2.5
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 082	3 089	964	882	3.5	0.2
0545 Vang	1 748	1 671	1 504	1 314	1.3	-4.4
06 Buskerud⁴	221 195	230 805	14 927	13 856	16.7	4.3
0602 Drammen	51 350	53 141	138	135	394.7	3.5
0604 Kongsberg	21 205	21 757	793	757	28.8	2.6
0605 Ringerike	26 784	27 453	1 553	1 429	19.2	2.5
0612 Hole	4 270	4 736	195	134	35.4	10.9
0615 Flå	1 252	1 126	705	671	1.7	-10.1
0616 Nes	3 376	3 520	810	776	4.5	4.3
0617 Gol	4 095	4 321	533	516	8.4	5.5
0618 Hemsedal	1 624	1 795	753	715	2.5	10.5
0619 Ål	4 694	4 738	1 172	1 088	4.4	0.9
0620 Hol	4 663	4 602	1 868	1 689	2.7	-1.3
0621 Sigdal	3 764	3 596	842	813	4.4	-4.5
0622 Krødsherad	2 348	2 253	375	341	6.6	-4.0
0623 Modum	12 184	12 213	517	461	26.5	0.2
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 291	14 708	458	422	34.9	2.9
0625 Nedre Eiker	18 363	19 624	120	113	174.3	6.9
0626 Lier	18 449	20 889	303	284	73.6	13.2
0627 Røyken ⁴	13 684	15 569	112	111	140.2	13.8
0628 Hurum	7 854	7 980	163	157	50.9	1.6
0631 Flesberg	2 543	2 485	562	538	4.6	-2.3
0632 Rollag	1 449	1 463	450	430	3.4	1.0
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 953	2 836	2 508	2 279	1.2	-4.0

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	192 882	206 119	2 216	2 140	96.3	6.9
0701 Borre	22 092	23 228	69	67	344.3	5.1
0702 Holmestrand	9 007	9 262	86	84	110.6	2.8
0704 Tønsberg	30 844	33 661	106	105	321.2	9.1
0706 Sandefjord	35 453	37 737	122	119	316.3	6.4
0709 Larvik	37 048	39 362	530	497	79.2	6.2
0711 Svelvik	5 612	6 086	58	56	108.8	8.4
0713 Sande	6 688	7 053	178	174	40.6	5.5
0714 Hof	2 725	2 762	164	149	18.6	1.4
0716 Våle	3 740	3 981	85	85	46.6	6.4
0718 Ramnes	3 364	3 623	139	137	26.4	7.7
0719 Andebu	4 349	4 573	186	183	25.0	5.2
0720 Stokke	8 574	9 224	118	115	80.3	7.6
0722 Nøtterøy	17 384	19 017	59	59	321.1	9.4
0723 Tjøme	3 652	4 212	38	38	112.2	15.3
0728 Lardal	2 350	2 338	278	272	8.6	-0.5
08 Telemark	162 518	163 449	15 315	14 186	11.5	0.6
0805 Porsgrunn	31 294	31 959	161	158	202.9	2.1
0806 Skien	47 258	48 847	779	722	67.7	3.4
0807 Notodden	12 491	12 171	915	851	14.3	-2.6
0811 Siljan	2 133	2 274	216	205	11.1	6.6
0814 Bamble	13 384	14 035	300	281	50.0	4.9
0815 Kragerø	10 855	10 742	307	291	36.9	-1.0
0817 Drangedal	4 504	4 201	1 062	998	4.2	-6.7
0819 Nome	7 093	6 573	434	390	16.8	-7.3
0821 Bø	4 575	4 840	266	261	18.5	5.8
0822 Sauherad	4 346	4 361	316	286	15.2	0.3
0826 Tinn	7 106	6 655	2 063	1 914	3.5	-6.3
0827 Hjartdal	1 723	1 650	798	750	2.2	-4.2
0828 Seljord	3 173	3 086	711	670	4.6	-2.7
0829 Kviteseid	2 933	2 658	709	627	4.2	-9.4
0830 Nissedal	1 510	1 486	902	789	1.9	-1.6
0831 Fyresdal	1 441	1 356	1 277	1 133	1.2	-5.9
0833 Tokke	2 749	2 567	980	932	2.8	-6.6
0834 Vinje	3 950	3 988	3 117	2 929	1.4	1.0
09 Aust-Agder	95 414	100 582	9 212	8 485	11.9	5.4
0901 Risør	6 979	6 924	191	175	39.5	-0.8
0904 Grimstad	14 959	17 003	304	274	62.2	13.7
0906 Arendal	37 202	39 051	272	254	153.9	5.0
0911 Gjerstad	2 664	2 555	323	315	8.1	-4.1
0912 Vegårshei	1 845	1 860	356	322	5.8	0.8
0914 Tvedstrand	5 830	5 881	217	204	28.8	0.9
0919 Froland ⁴	3 979	4 373	642	609	7.2	9.9
0926 Lillesand	7 728	8 683	185	174	49.8	12.4
0928 Birkenes ⁴	3 969	4 192	675	633	6.6	5.6
0929 Åmli	2 090	1 900	1 143	1 089	1.7	-9.1
0935 Iveland	1 151	1 140	261	246	4.6	-1.0
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 398	3 354	561	529	6.3	-1.3
0938 Bygland	1 454	1 346	1 331	1 186	1.1	-7.4
0940 Valle	1 460	1 458	1 289	1 170	1.2	-0.1
0941 Bykle	706	862	1 461	1 305	0.7	22.1
10 Vest-Agder	141 223	151 580	7 281	6 817	22.2	7.3
1001 Kristiansand	63 314	70 069	276	260	269.4	10.7
1002 Mandal	12 267	13 026	221	208	62.5	6.2
1003 Farsund	9 506	9 286	269	251	37.0	-2.3
1004 Flekkefjord ⁴	8 733	8 824	539	480	18.4	1.0
1014 Vennesla	11 151	11 835	386	365	32.5	6.1
1017 Songdalen	4 879	5 291	217	207	25.6	8.4
1018 Søgne	7 028	8 286	148	142	58.5	17.9
1021 Marnardal	2 259	2 233	397	380	5.9	-1.2

Population

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
1026 Åserald	804	849	888	834	1.0	5.6
1027 Audnedal	1 624	1 551	254	239	6.5	-4.5
1029 Lindesnes	4 085	4 357	316	298	14.6	6.7
1032 Lyngdal	6 577	6 995	391	373	18.7	6.4
1034 Hægebostad	1 606	1 568	460	425	3.7	-2.4
1037 Kvinesdal	5 671	5 657	970	916	6.2	-0.2
1046 Sirdal ⁴	1 719	1 753	1 547	1 440	1.2	2.0
11 Rogaland	326 560	360 403	9 141	8 553	42.1	10.4
1101 Eigersund	12 159	12 904	430	394	32.8	6.1
1102 Sandnes	41 945	49 940	303	284	176.0	19.1
1103 Stavanger	95 463	105 626	70	66	1 592.0	10.6
1106 Haugesund	26 884	29 385	72	68	435.1	9.3
1111 Sokndal	3 487	3 484	294	266	13.1	-0.1
1112 Lund	3 109	3 091	414	357	8.7	-0.6
1114 Bjerkreim	2 305	2 449	660	586	4.2	6.2
1119 Hå	12 802	13 356	255	248	53.9	4.3
1120 Klepp	11 565	12 950	115	106	122.7	12.0
1121 Time	11 353	12 893	182	169	76.2	13.6
1122 Gjesdal	6 608	8 360	609	561	14.9	26.5
1124 Sola	14 981	18 182	69	68	265.9	21.4
1127 Randaberg	7 151	8 445	25	24	354.7	18.1
1129 Forsand	942	1 034	773	712	1.5	9.8
1130 Strand	9 221	9 792	215	193	50.8	6.2
1133 Hjelmeland	2 837	2 762	1 092	1 008	2.7	-2.6
1134 Suldal	4 281	4 106	1 728	1 673	2.5	-4.1
1135 Sauda	5 482	5 166	513	507	10.2	-5.8
1141 Finnøy	2 794	2 838	106	104	27.2	1.6
1142 Rennesøy	2 504	2 860	65	65	44.1	14.2
1144 Kvitsøy	506	518	6	6	90.4	2.4
1145 Bokn	739	771	48	45	17.2	4.3
1146 Tysvær	7 757	8 393	419	393	21.4	8.2
1149 Karmøy	34 554	36 041	228	217	165.8	4.3
1151 Utsira	244	214	6	6	34.9	-12.3
1154 Vindafjord	4 887	4 843	444	426	11.4	-0.9
12 Hordaland	402 231	427 003	15 634	14 962	28.5	6.2
1201 Bergen	208 886	224 308	465	445	504.4	7.4
1211 Etne	4 070	3 959	708	678	5.8	-2.7
1214 Ølen	3 086	3 266	185	182	18.0	5.8
1216 Sveio	4 567	4 580	247	224	20.4	0.3
1219 Børmlø ⁴	9 753	10 477	247	234	44.7	7.4
1221 Stord	14 012	15 781	144	138	114.5	12.6
1222 Fitjar ⁴	2 786	2 935	145	137	21.4	5.3
1223 Tysnes	2 903	2 791	255	245	11.4	-3.9
1224 Kvinnherad	13 140	13 111	1 136	1 093	12.0	-0.2
1227 Jondal	1 285	1 190	208	199	6.0	-7.4
1228 Odda	8 459	7 931	1 648	1 584	5.0	-6.2
1231 Ullensvang	4 014	3 707	1 393	1 306	2.8	-7.6
1232 Eidfjord	1 040	1 070	1 502	1 459	0.7	2.9
1233 Ulvik	1 250	1 264	722	682	1.9	1.1
1234 Granvin	1 078	1 058	212	205	5.2	-1.9
1235 Voss	14 030	13 772	1 816	1 739	7.9	-1.8
1238 Kvam	8 693	8 555	616	584	14.7	-1.6
1241 Fusa	3 798	3 590	379	355	10.1	-5.5
1242 Samnanger	2 404	2 371	265	256	9.3	-1.4
1243 Os	12 016	13 379	140	133	100.4	11.3
1244 Austevoll	4 173	4 274	114	112	38.2	2.4
1245 Sund	4 763	5 145	99	94	54.5	8.0
1246 Fjell	13 300	17 178	147	141	121.6	29.2
1247 Askøy	18 399	19 064	100	93	204.7	3.6
1251 Vaksdal	4 626	4 286	738	717	6.0	-7.3
1252 Modalen	382	345	385	377	0.9	-9.7

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
1253 Osterøy	6 908	7 009	254	248	28.3	1.5
1256 Meland	4 275	5 051	91	86	58.8	18.2
1259 Øygarden	2 892	3 513	66	64	54.7	21.5
1260 Radøy	4 570	4 549	111	106	43.0	-0.5
1263 Lindås	11 349	12 401	474	454	27.3	9.3
1264 Austrheim	2 622	2 602	56	55	47.0	-0.8
1265 Fedje	775	670	9	9	75.5	-13.5
1266 Masfjorden	1 927	1 821	558	528	3.5	-5.5
14 Sogn og Fjordane	105 911	107 989	18 620	17 864	6.0	2.0
1401 Flora	9 528	10 949	693	668	16.4	14.9
1411 Gulen	2 650	2 475	596	578	4.3	-6.6
1412 Solund	1 154	1 039	228	220	4.7	-10.0
1413 Hyllestad	1 771	1 663	259	250	6.7	-6.1
1416 Høyanger	4 866	4 799	907	861	5.6	-1.4
1417 Vik ⁴	3 120	3 073	828	793	3.9	-1.5
1418 Balestrand	1 882	1 815	734	724	2.5	-3.6
1419 Leikanger ⁴	2 203	2 246	185	183	12.3	2.0
1420 Sogndal	5 735	6 318	441	435	14.5	10.2
1421 Aurland	1 896	1 885	1 489	1 419	1.3	-0.6
1422 Lærdal ⁴	2 291	2 250	1 341	1 291	1.7	-1.8
1424 Årdal	6 246	5 884	979	942	6.2	-5.8
1426 Luster	5 167	5 115	2 702	2 637	1.9	-1.0
1428 Askvoll ⁴	3 635	3 442	322	313	11.0	-5.3
1429 Fjaler ⁴	3 023	3 047	418	394	7.7	0.8
1430 Gular ⁴	2 940	2 886	579	541	5.3	-1.8
1431 Jølster	3 016	2 948	664	620	4.8	-2.3
1432 Førde	8 044	9 958	590	565	17.6	23.8
1433 Naustdal	2 697	2 689	369	354	7.6	-0.3
1438 Bremanger	4 744	4 246	831	805	5.3	-10.5
1439 Vågsøy	6 442	6 475	166	162	39.9	0.5
1441 Selje	3 399	3 171	236	228	13.9	-6.7
1443 Eid ⁴	5 496	5 824	468	418	13.9	6.0
1444 Hornindal	1 248	1 217	191	177	6.9	-2.5
1445 Gloppen ⁴	6 106	5 893	1 022	959	6.1	-3.5
1449 Stryn	6 612	6 682	1 382	1 329	5.0	1.1
15 Møre og Romsdal	237 369	241 530	15 104	14 596	16.5	1.8
1502 Molde	21 632	23 297	362	355	65.6	7.7
1503 Kristiansund	17 582	16 992	22	22	766.8	-3.4
1504 Ålesund	35 319	37 527	98	93	403.9	6.3
1511 Vanylven	3 909	3 704	339	322	11.5	-5.2
1514 Sande	3 437	3 136	136	131	23.9	-8.8
1515 Herøy	8 035	8 330	121	120	69.7	3.7
1516 Ulstein	5 559	6 295	97	94	66.7	13.2
1517 Hareid	4 337	4 709	82	77	61.3	8.6
1519 Volda	7 824	8 257	548	526	15.7	5.5
1520 Ørsta	10 264	10 333	803	785	13.2	0.7
1523 Ørskog	1 982	2 061	130	127	16.2	4.0
1524 Norddal	2 084	1 998	941	901	2.2	-4.1
1525 Stranda	4 750	4 592	867	847	5.4	-3.3
1526 Stordal	1 017	1 084	249	246	4.4	6.6
1528 Sykkylven	6 763	7 096	337	329	21.6	4.9
1529 Skodje	3 196	3 462	120	111	31.2	8.3
1531 Sula	6 787	6 861	59	58	119.3	1.1
1532 Giske	6 161	6 198	40	39	158.0	0.6
1534 Haram	8 677	8 634	257	250	34.5	-0.5
1535 Vestnes	6 344	6 512	354	349	18.6	2.6
1539 Rauma	7 810	7 646	1 501	1 443	5.3	-2.1
1543 Nesset	3 343	3 279	1 049	989	3.3	-1.9
1545 Midsund	2 102	2 010	94	94	21.5	-4.4
1546 Sandøy	1 576	1 375	20	20	70.2	-12.8
1547 Aukra	3 009	2 988	59	58	51.1	-0.7

Population

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
1548 Fræna	8 910	9 125	368	360	25.4	2.4
1551 Eide	3 102	3 059	153	146	20.9	-1.4
1554 Averøy	5 599	5 569	174	172	32.4	-0.5
1556 Frei	4 616	5 084	65	64	79.5	10.1
1557 Gjemnes	2 921	2 770	382	372	7.4	-5.2
1560 Tingvoll	3 437	3 142	337	323	9.7	-8.6
1563 Sunndal	7 459	7 419	1 712	1 652	4.5	-0.5
1566 Surnadal	6 497	6 372	1 366	1 316	4.8	-1.9
1567 Rindal	2 317	2 176	641	621	3.5	-6.1
1569 Aure	2 927	2 861	503	488	5.9	-2.3
1571 Halsa	2 122	1 953	304	296	6.6	-8.0
1572 Tustna	1 135	1 098	140	136	8.1	-3.3
1573 Smøla	2 828	2 526	275	265	9.5	-10.7
16 Sør-Trøndelag	247 237	258 283	18 832	17 839	14.5	4.5
1601 Trondheim	134 537	144 670	342	321	450.2	7.5
1612 Hemne	4 374	4 316	659	626	6.9	-1.3
1613 Snillfjord ⁴	1 249	1 119	508	491	2.3	-10.4
1617 Hitra	4 388	4 106	680	647	6.3	-6.4
1620 Frøya	4 365	4 104	231	221	18.6	-6.0
1621 Ørland	4 843	5 080	71	70	72.1	4.9
1622 Agdenes ⁴	1 973	1 809	318	296	6.1	-8.3
1624 Rissa	6 776	6 414	621	587	10.9	-5.3
1627 Bjugn	4 932	4 799	382	354	13.6	-2.7
1630 Åfjord	3 627	3 514	955	898	3.9	-3.1
1632 Roan	1 287	1 151	373	356	3.2	-10.6
1633 Osen	1 340	1 203	386	370	3.3	-10.2
1634 Oppdal	6 103	6 279	2 273	2 203	2.9	2.9
1635 Rennebu	2 993	2 774	936	921	3.0	-7.3
1636 Meldal	4 449	4 073	633	613	6.6	-8.5
1638 Orkdal	10 020	10 144	593	562	18.0	1.2
1640 Røros	5 349	5 476	1 956	1 757	3.1	2.4
1644 Holtålen	2 594	2 288	1 209	1 171	2.0	-11.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal	6 158	5 820	1 861	1 809	3.2	-5.5
1653 Melhus	12 177	12 932	696	655	19.7	6.2
1657 Skaun	5 414	5 783	224	213	27.2	6.8
1662 Klæbu	4 040	4 721	185	174	27.1	16.9
1663 Malvik	9 139	10 685	172	165	64.6	16.9
1664 Selbu	4 115	4 041	1 235	1 144	3.5	-1.8
1665 Tydal	995	982	1 331	1 215	0.8	-1.3
17 Nord-Trøndelag	126 590	127 223	22 396	20 777	6.1	0.5
1702 Steinkjer	20 397	20 589	1 563	1 424	14.5	0.9
1703 Namsos	11 806	12 224	775	750	16.3	3.5
1711 Meråker	2 876	2 643	1 273	1 192	2.2	-8.1
1714 Stjørdal	16 899	17 728	923	900	19.7	4.9
1717 Frosta	2 459	2 459	76	74	33.3	0.0
1718 Leksvik	3 642	3 485	431	399	8.7	-4.3
1719 Levanger	16 483	17 369	656	621	28.0	5.4
1721 Verdal	13 240	13 720	1 548	1 479	9.3	3.6
1723 Mosvik	985	935	219	204	4.6	-5.1
1724 Verran	3 262	2 872	602	560	5.1	-12.0
1725 Namdalseid	2 058	1 888	769	737	2.6	-8.3
1729 Inderøy	5 686	5 790	146	146	39.7	1.8
1736 Snåsa	2 562	2 417	2 329	2 133	1.1	-5.7
1738 Lierne	1 771	1 599	2 972	2 643	0.6	-9.7
1739 Rørvik	696	678	1 587	1 336	0.5	-2.6
1740 Namsskogan	1 250	1 046	1 416	1 355	0.8	-16.3
1742 Grong	2 593	2 562	1 140	1 102	2.3	-1.2
1743 Høylandet	1 461	1 365	756	704	1.9	-6.6
1744 Overhalla	3 706	3 713	730	691	5.4	0.2
1748 Fosnes	846	815	546	474	1.7	-3.7
1749 Flatanger	1 507	1 330	458	433	3.1	-11.7

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
1750 Vikna	3 735	3 799	310	303	12.5	1.7
1751 Nærøy	5 747	5 415	1 065	1 012	5.4	-5.8
1755 Leka	923	782	108	107	7.3	-15.3
18 Nordland	240 838	240 255	38 327	36 302	6.6	-0.2
1804 Bodø	34 964	39 916	921	872	45.8	14.2
1805 Narvik	18 643	18 581	2 041	1 942	9.6	-0.3
1811 Bindal	2 162	2 008	1 262	1 208	1.7	-7.1
1812 Sømna	2 154	2 119	193	189	11.2	-1.6
1813 Brønnøy	6 819	7 206	1 040	1 002	7.2	5.7
1815 Vega	1 609	1 448	159	156	9.3	-10.0
1816 Vefselstad	729	624	530	516	1.2	-14.4
1818 Herøy	2 100	1 934	62	61	31.5	-7.9
1820 Alstahaug ⁴	7 463	7 418	215	213	34.9	-0.6
1822 Leirfjord	2 357	2 349	452	443	5.3	-0.3
1824 Vefsn ⁴	13 257	13 635	1 886	1 817	7.5	2.9
1825 Grane	1 761	1 654	2 017	1 904	0.9	-6.1
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 758	1 640	2 683	2 434	0.7	-6.7
1827 Dønna	1 936	1 678	193	187	9.0	-13.3
1828 Nesna	1 770	1 836	202	202	9.1	3.7
1832 Hemnes	4 854	4 733	1 594	1 461	3.2	-2.5
1833 Rana	25 128	25 261	4 464	4 295	5.9	0.5
1834 Lurøy	2 405	2 189	262	256	8.6	-9.0
1835 Træna	532	520	15	15	34.6	-2.3
1836 Røldøy	1 808	1 651	706	686	2.4	-8.7
1837 Meløy	6 959	6 931	871	820	8.5	-0.4
1838 Gildeskål	2 673	2 458	664	627	3.9	-8.0
1839 Beiarn	1 542	1 410	1 226	1 194	1.2	-8.6
1840 Saltdal	5 228	5 067	2 213	2 093	2.4	-3.1
1841 Fauske	10 063	9 769	1 208	1 115	8.8	-2.9
1842 Skjerstad	1 263	1 134	465	441	2.6	-10.2
1845 Sørfold	2 977	2 536	1 654	1 513	1.7	-14.8
1848 Steigen	3 449	3 091	1 013	976	3.2	-10.4
1849 Hamarøy	2 373	2 156	1 038	935	2.3	-9.1
1850 Tysfjord	2 693	2 402	1 463	1 365	1.8	-10.8
1851 Lødingen	2 937	2 576	531	514	5.0	-12.3
1852 Tjeldsund	1 842	1 574	317	312	5.0	-14.5
1853 Evenes	1 792	1 543	242	231	6.7	-13.9
1854 Ballangen	3 193	2 915	930	849	3.4	-8.7
1856 Røst	700	695	11	11	64.5	-0.7
1857 Værøy	935	837	18	18	47.3	-10.5
1859 Flakstad	1 663	1 628	180	171	9.5	-2.1
1860 Vestvågøy	10 690	10 744	422	404	26.6	0.5
1865 Vågan	9 440	9 362	477	460	20.4	-0.8
1866 Hadsel	8 709	8 540	566	552	15.5	-1.9
1867 Bø	4 042	3 463	248	237	14.6	-14.3
1868 Øksnes	5 012	4 796	317	308	15.6	-4.3
1870 Sortland	8 188	8 862	577	560	15.8	8.2
1871 Andøy	6 754	5 968	659	625	9.5	-11.6
1874 Moskenes	1 512	1 398	120	112	12.5	-7.5
19 Troms	146 519	151 242	25 984	25 147	6.0	3.2
1901 Harstad	22 102	23 013	364	349	66.0	4.1
1902 Tromsø	48 838	57 384	2 558	2 520	22.8	17.5
1911 Kvæfjord	3 691	3 377	658	643	5.3	-8.5
1913 Skånland	3 534	3 206	494	465	6.9	-9.3
1915 Bjarkøy	789	605	75	75	8.1	-23.3
1917 Ibestad	2 384	1 956	242	236	8.3	-18.0
1919 Gratangen	1 549	1 380	313	307	4.5	-10.9
1920 Lavangen	1 161	1 090	304	299	3.6	-6.1
1922 Bardu	3 969	3 879	2 698	2 543	1.5	-2.3
1923 Salangen	2 524	2 450	457	439	5.6	-2.9
1924 Målselv	7 394	7 170	3 322	3 216	2.2	-3.0

Population

38 (cont.). Population and area. Municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area km ²		Pop. density per km ² land area	Population increase 1987- 1996. Per cent
	1 January 1987 ¹	1 January 1997	Total ²	Land area		
1925 Sørreisa	3 414	3 391	361	345	9.8	-0.7
1926 Dyrøy	1 686	1 427	290	279	5.1	-15.4
1927 Tranøy	2 111	1 758	523	501	3.5	-16.7
1928 Torsken	1 412	1 231	246	239	5.2	-12.8
1929 Berg	1 284	1 133	288	271	4.2	-11.8
1931 Lenvik	11 113	11 051	895	857	12.9	-0.6
1933 Balsfjord	6 657	5 910	1 494	1 442	4.1	-11.2
1936 Karlsøy	2 881	2 553	1 040	1 004	2.5	-11.4
1938 Lyngen ⁴	3 638	3 395	810	797	4.3	-6.7
1939 Storfjord	1 850	1 912	1 538	1 484	1.3	3.4
1940 Gaivuotna - Kåfjord ⁴	2 941	2 536	997	966	2.6	-13.8
1941 Skjervøy	3 197	3 030	473	465	6.5	-5.2
1942 Nordreisa	4 703	4 855	3 435	3 354	1.4	3.2
1943 Kvænangen	1 697	1 550	2 110	2 051	0.8	-8.7
20 Finnmark	74 667	75 575	48 637	45 879	1.6	1.2
2002 Vardø	3 129	2 983	601	584	5.1	-4.7
2003 Vadsø	5 852	6 234	1 259	1 237	5.0	6.5
2004 Hammerfest	9 290	9 360	848	820	11.4	0.8
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino	2 893	3 176	9 704	8 995	0.4	9.8
2012 Alta	14 122	16 417	3 845	3 640	4.5	16.3
2014 Loppa	1 866	1 486	691	673	2.2	-20.4
2015 Hasvik	1 459	1 265	559	539	2.3	-13.3
2017 Kvalsund	1 491	1 192	1 844	1 744	0.7	-20.1
2018 Måsøy	1 968	1 611	1 136	1 073	1.5	-18.1
2019 Nordkapp	4 214	3 771	924	893	4.2	-10.5
2020 Porsanger	4 404	4 471	4 873	4 646	1.0	1.5
2021 Kárájohka - Karasjok	2 654	2 867	5 464	5 217	0.5	8.0
2022 Lebesby	1 794	1 576	3 459	3 248	0.5	-12.2
2023 Gamvik	1 479	1 326	1 414	1 357	1.0	-10.3
2024 Berlevåg	1 469	1 264	1 120	1 083	1.2	-14.0
2025 Deatnu - Tana	3 289	3 142	4 055	3 853	0.8	-4.5
2027 Unjárga - Nesseby	999	1 041	1 442	1 376	0.8	4.2
2028 Båtsfjord	2 550	2 550	1 434	1 416	1.8	0.0
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 745	9 843	3 967	3 485	2.8	1.0

¹Municipal division as per 1 January 1997. ²Freshwater (lakes) included. ³Refers to the mainland, see table 17. ⁴Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1987 is estimated.

Source: Figures on area from The Norwegian Mapping Authority. Population figures and changes of municipal division from NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume I and II, respectively. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Age	Males and females, total	Males						Other marital status ¹
		Males, total	Unmarried	Married	Widowers	Separated	Divorced	
Total.....	4 392 714	2 172 144	1 119 854	852 451	53 140	28 690	117 300	709
0- 4.....	303 049	155 868	155 868	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.....	297 711	152 479	152 479	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.....	262 877	135 103	135 103	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.....	264 970	135 423	135 356	64	-	2	-	1
20-24.....	304 755	154 688	149 857	4 564	2	170	72	23
25-29.....	343 191	174 662	138 128	33 274	34	1 470	1 680	76
30-34.....	335 500	172 124	90 440	70 732	105	3 527	7 188	132
35-39.....	318 517	162 901	53 279	90 993	246	4 565	13 670	148
40-44.....	312 243	158 947	32 196	102 196	547	5 011	18 889	108
45-49.....	304 822	156 524	20 011	108 626	1 099	4 720	21 972	96
50-54.....	278 307	141 708	13 520	103 480	1 717	3 645	19 270	76
55-59.....	199 201	99 164	8 696	73 676	2 064	2 073	12 633	22
60-64.....	174 006	84 857	7 574	64 281	3 172	1 358	8 459	13
65-69.....	178 118	84 130	8 077	63 756	5 379	984	5 923	11
70-74.....	179 974	80 620	7 798	59 736	8 416	614	4 054	2
75-79.....	155 151	63 292	5 886	44 269	10 581	357	2 198	1
80-84.....	102 764	37 156	3 426	22 911	9 782	140	897	-
85-89.....	54 466	16 744	1 608	8 105	6 658	46	327	-
90-.....	23 092	5 754	552	1 788	3 338	8	68	-
0- 5.....	364 967	187 676	187 676	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.....	551 173	282 476	282 476	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.....	2 855 124	1 448 752	625 606	678 026	10 897	26 996	106 526	701
67-.....	621 450	253 240	24 096	174 425	42 243	1 694	10 774	8
Females								
	Females, total	Unmarried	Married	Widows	Separated	Divorced	Other marital status ²	
Total.....	2 220 570	965 213	851 228	231 285	29 379	143 095	370	
0- 4.....	147 181	147 181	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.....	145 232	145 232	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.....	127 774	127 774	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.....	129 547	129 075	455	-	14	1	2	
20-24.....	150 067	136 421	12 684	13	603	337	9	
25-29.....	168 529	106 198	55 160	151	2 730	4 258	32	
30-34.....	163 376	60 068	86 636	450	4 516	11 629	77	
35-39.....	155 616	33 024	98 594	1 030	4 973	17 911	84	
40-44.....	153 296	18 677	104 822	1 939	5 019	22 776	63	
45-49.....	148 298	10 920	105 573	3 509	4 275	23 969	52	
50-54.....	136 599	7 853	98 500	6 309	3 059	20 853	25	
55-59.....	100 037	4 719	71 270	9 017	1 711	13 309	11	
60-64.....	89 149	4 247	61 027	14 358	1 020	8 485	12	
65-69.....	93 988	5 178	57 160	24 480	670	6 499	1	
70-74.....	99 354	6 762	48 923	37 967	426	5 274	2	
75-79.....	91 859	7 450	32 414	47 805	237	3 953	-	
80-84.....	65 608	6 671	13 678	42 851	94	2 314	-	
85-89.....	37 722	4 867	3 740	28 020	27	1 068	-	
90-.....	17 338	2 896	592	13 386	5	459	-	
0- 5.....	177 291	177 291	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.....	268 697	268 697	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.....	1 406 372	487 332	718 745	45 301	28 232	126 395	367	
67-.....	368 210	31 893	132 483	185 984	1 147	16 700	3	

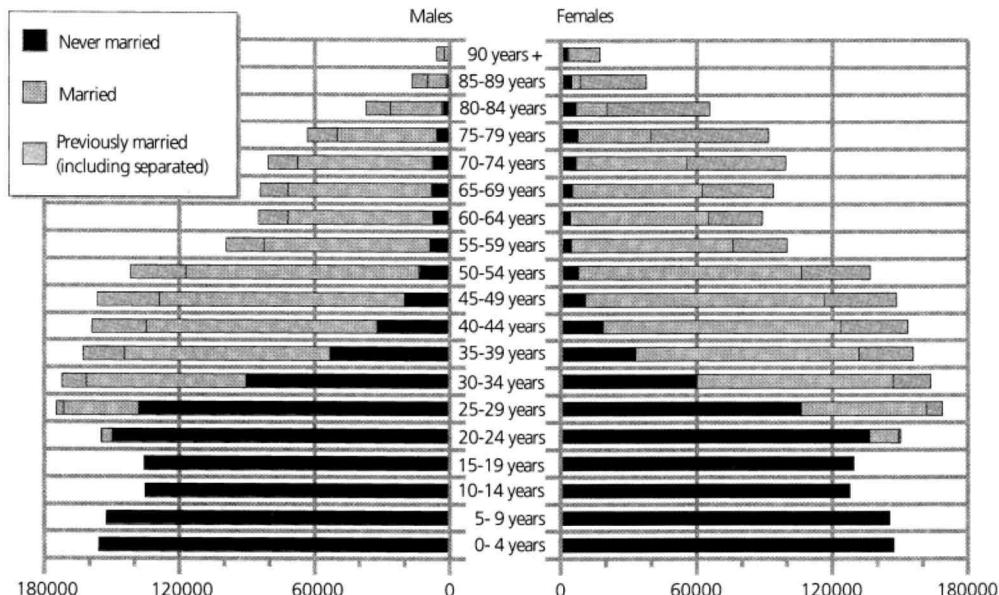
¹Comprising 678 registered partners, 12 surviving partners, 4 divorced partners and 15 separated partners. ²Comprising 344 registered partners, 1 surviving partner, 2 divorced partners and 23 separated partners.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume II. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

7

Population by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 1997



40 Mean population¹ by sex, age and marital status. 1996

Age	Males				Females				
	Total ²	Total ²	Never married	Married	Previously married ³	Total ²	Never married	Married	Previously married ³
Total.....	4 381 336	2 166 445	1 114 159	853 953	197 707	2 214 891	959 890	852 588	402 094
0- 4	303 171	155 890	155 890	-	-	147 281	147 281	-	-
5- 9	293 591	150 429	150 429	-	-	143 162	143 162	-	-
10-14	261 982	134 439	134 439	-	-	127 543	127 543	-	-
15-19	265 953	136 018	135 947	69	2	129 935	129 459	461	14
20-24	310 452	157 632	152 587	4 754	273	152 820	138 509	13 289	1 016
25-29	343 576	175 218	137 606	34 110	3 436	168 358	104 764	56 038	7 525
30-34	332 694	170 671	88 191	71 225	11 136	162 024	58 138	86 973	16 846
35-39	318 718	162 878	51 859	92 178	18 713	155 841	31 713	99 887	24 172
40-44	309 829	158 010	30 857	102 699	24 357	151 820	17 665	104 703	29 397
45-49	308 831	158 530	19 663	110 864	27 918	150 302	10 743	107 617	31 900
50-54	266 175	135 385	12 767	99 194	23 356	130 790	7 422	94 529	28 818
55-59	197 429	98 248	8 604	73 287	16 338	99 182	4 672	70 940	23 559
60-64	174 949	85 159	7 741	64 631	12 776	89 790	4 324	61 547	23 911
65-69	179 993	84 999	8 210	64 542	12 238	94 995	5 329	57 717	31 949
70-74	181 925	81 253	7 951	60 202	13 099	100 673	7 060	49 370	44 242
75-79	153 657	62 611	5 818	43 816	12 976	91 046	7 548	31 850	51 649
80-84	102 017	36 929	3 451	22 683	10 796	65 088	6 775	13 423	44 890
85-89	53 615	16 458	1 603	7 969	6 887	37 157	4 900	3 676	28 582
90-.....	22 781	5 693	551	1 733	3 410	17 089	2 889	573	13 627

¹The average of the population at the beginning and end of the year. ²Including registered partners, divorced partners, separated partners and surviving partners. ³Separated, divorced and widowed.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

41 Population by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	1997
Both sexes	3 594 771	3 737 726	3 888 305	4 017 101	4 092 340	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 392 714
0- 9.....	610 939	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	600 760
10-19.....	583 649	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	527 847
20-29.....	408 297	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	647 946
30-39.....	477 513	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	654 017
40-49.....	502 049	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	617 065
50-59.....	429 892	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	477 508
60-69.....	328 353	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	352 124
70-79.....	183 000	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	335 125
80-.....	71 079	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	180 322
0- 5.....	369 605	374 420	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	364 967
6-15.....	619 934	609 586	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	551 173
16-66.....	2 268 001	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 855 124
67-.....	337 231	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	621 450
Males	1 791 144	1 862 338	1 933 700	1 994 867	2 027 580	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 172 144
0- 9.....	313 106	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	308 347
10-19.....	299 323	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	270 526
20-29.....	208 194	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	329 350
30-39.....	242 167	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	335 025
40-49.....	251 562	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	315 471
50-59.....	210 015	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	240 872
60-69.....	155 064	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	168 987
70-79.....	81 559	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	143 912
80-.....	30 154	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	59 654
0- 5.....	189 372	192 412	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	187 676
6-15.....	318 155	312 270	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	282 476
16-66.....	1 133 015	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 448 752
67-.....	150 602	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	253 240
Females	1 803 627	1 875 388	1 954 605	2 022 234	2 064 760	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 220 570
0- 9.....	297 833	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	292 413
10-19.....	284 326	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	257 321
20-29.....	200 103	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	318 596
30-39.....	235 346	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	318 992
40-49.....	250 487	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	301 594
50-59.....	219 877	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	236 636
60-69.....	173 289	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	183 137
70-79.....	101 441	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	191 213
80-.....	40 925	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	120 668
0- 5.....	180 233	182 008	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	177 291
6-15.....	301 779	297 316	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	268 697
16-66.....	1 134 986	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 406 372
67-.....	186 629	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	368 210

Source: NOS Historical Tables on Population, Marriages and Deaths 1911-1976 and NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume II.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

42 Families by type of family with/without children under 18 (20) years¹. Number and per cent

Year	Families, total	Married couples		Cohabiting couples with children ³	Mother with children	Father with children	Single ⁴
		Without children	With children				
Number							
1.1.1975.....	1 589 920	381 635	550 859	..	55 619	10 285	591 522
1.7.1977.....	1 629 317	390 357	547 676	..	63 879	10 111	617 294
1.1.1979.....	1 665 704	396 721	541 646	..	71 725	10 239	645 373
1.1.1980.....	1 684 297	397 560	535 934	..	76 469	10 885	663 449
1.7.1982.....	1 736 833	403 426	527 408	..	86 290	12 644	707 065
1.7.1984.....	1 783 695	406 925	514 396	..	96 713	13 860	751 801
1.1.1987.....	1 857 967	411 302	487 458	..	112 746	18 099	828 362
1.1.1989.....	1 930 024	419 060	466 335	..	131 194	18 985	894 450
1.1.1989 ²	1 896 635	459 253	426 127	35 218	88 725	13 551	873 761
1.1.1991.....	1 935 647	466 157	404 110	47 084	95 625	14 024	908 647
1.1.1993.....	1 983 074	471 270	382 861	59 561	102 978	15 032	951 272
1.1.1995.....	2 019 388	473 354	370 220	72 468	107 614	14 782	980 950
1.1.1997 ⁵	2 052 354	476 747	365 559	80 699	110 179	14 022	1 005 148
Per cent							
1.1.1975.....	100.0	24.0	34.6	..	3.5	0.6	37.2
1.7.1977.....	100.0	24.0	33.6	..	3.9	0.6	37.9
1.7.1979.....	100.0	23.8	32.5	..	4.3	0.6	38.7
1.7.1980.....	100.0	23.6	31.8	..	4.5	0.6	39.4
1.7.1982.....	100.0	23.2	30.4	..	5.0	0.7	40.7
1.7.1984.....	100.0	22.8	28.8	..	5.4	0.8	42.1
1.1.1987.....	100.0	22.1	26.2	..	6.1	1.0	44.6
1.1.1989.....	100.0	21.7	24.2	..	6.8	1.0	46.3
1.1.1989 ²	100.0	24.2	22.5	1.9	4.7	0.7	46.1
1.1.1991.....	100.0	24.1	20.9	2.4	4.9	0.7	46.9
1.1.1993.....	100.0	23.8	19.3	3.0	5.2	0.8	48.0
1.1.1995.....	100.0	23.4	18.3	3.6	5.3	0.7	48.6
1.1.1997 ⁵	100.0	23.2	17.8	3.9	5.4	0.7	49.0

¹In this table, children aged 18 (20) years and over are excluded from the group "families with children". Married couples with children 18 (20) years and over living at home are included in the group "married couples without children". Mother/father with children 18 (20) years and over will be found in the group "single". Figures for children 18 years and over still living with mother and/or father are given in table 46.

²Number/percentage according to age limit of 18 years for children (previously 20 years). ³Cohabiting couples with at least one child in common living at the same address. ⁴Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabiting couples with no common children.

⁵Control of the register data in 1995 has led to improved consistency between family relations and place of residence, marital status, etc.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

43 Families and persons, by family size. 1 January 1997

Number of persons in the family	Families		Persons	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	2 052 354	100.0	4 391 107	100.0
1 person	936 311	45.6	936 311	21.3
2 persons.....	455 844	22.2	911 688	20.8
3 ".....	264 558	12.9	793 674	18.1
4 ".....	263 191	12.8	1 052 764	24.0
5 ".....	106 184	5.2	530 920	12.1
6 persons or more.....	26 266	1.3	165 750	3.8

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

44 Families by type of family and number of children under 18 years of age¹.

County. 1 January 1997

County	Families, total	Married couples without/with children						Cohabitan couple with children ²			
		Total	0 chil- dren	1 child	2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren	4 chil- dren	5 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child	
The whole country	2 052 354	842 306	476 747	128 988	154 903	66 092	12 469	3 107	80 699	40 028	
Østfold.....	114 456	49 812	29 804	7 811	9 018	2 623	435	121	3 466	1 880	
Akershus.....	197 943	91 528	49 847	14 562	19 501	6 481	947	190	8 049	4 249	
Oslo.....	287 889	78 320	45 257	13 092	13 909	4 497	1 088	477	7 229	4 453	
Hedmark.....	87 784	37 209	23 611	4 866	6 077	2 233	354	68	3 869	1 859	
Oppland.....	84 487	36 594	22 626	5 067	6 064	2 384	381	72	3 709	1 775	
Buskerud.....	108 854	45 999	26 982	6 958	8 590	2 848	479	142	3 831	2 014	
Vestfold.....	96 774	41 694	24 424	6 128	7 830	2 724	442	146	2 930	1 536	
Telemark.....	76 337	33 136	19 635	4 918	5 884	2 203	384	112	2 415	1 313	
Aust-Agder.....	44 247	20 440	10 975	3 316	3 887	1 841	347	74	1 079	552	
Vest-Agder.....	66 065	31 422	16 350	4 987	6 218	3 117	596	154	1 461	713	
Rogaland.....	154 076	73 667	36 184	12 135	15 101	8 234	1 654	359	4 279	2 236	
Hordaland.....	191 479	82 550	44 778	12 481	15 136	8 117	1 668	370	7 476	3 738	
Sogn og Fjordane ..	45 762	20 605	11 143	2 928	3 576	2 305	537	116	2 189	998	
Møre og Romsdal ..	104 472	47 776	26 571	7 136	8 309	4 699	875	186	4 648	2 176	
Sør-Trøndelag ..	120 843	47 032	27 548	6 842	8 429	3 534	566	113	6 878	3 170	
Nord-Trøndelag ..	56 006	24 296	14 314	3 481	3 975	2 057	387	82	3 567	1 475	
Nordland.....	109 924	42 919	25 616	6 289	6 931	3 248	692	143	7 092	2 951	
Troms.....	69 619	25 616	14 500	4 138	4 494	1 967	418	99	4 278	1 940	
Finnmark.....	35 337	11 691	6 582	1 853	1 974	980	219	83	2 254	1 000	
Cohabitan couple with children ² (cont.)		Mother with children				Father with children					
		2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child	2 chil- dren and over	Total	1 child	2 chil- dren	3 chil- dren and over	Single ³
The whole country	31 745	8 926	110 179	71 030	30 971	8 178	14 022	10 612	2 817	593 1005 148	
Østfold.....	1 278	308	6 326	3 979	1 917	430	723	560	143	20	54 129
Akershus.....	3 103	697	10 767	6 800	3 299	668	1 541	1 198	298	45	86 058
Oslo.....	2 352	424	14 557	10 078	3 561	918	1 513	1 161	297	55	186 270
Hedmark.....	1 602	408	4 142	2 579	1 238	325	615	465	131	19	41 949
Oppland.....	1 535	399	3 724	2 422	1 085	217	551	415	113	23	39 909
Buskerud.....	1 452	365	5 687	3 641	1 671	375	777	612	142	23	52 560
Vestfold.....	1 087	307	5 649	3 528	1 678	443	690	547	114	29	45 811
Telemark.....	880	222	4 067	2 578	1 150	339	535	401	106	28	36 184
Aust-Agder.....	382	145	2 425	1 490	718	217	326	239	69	18	19 977
Vest-Agder.....	555	193	3 485	2 167	953	365	405	291	90	24	29 292
Rogaland.....	1 495	548	7 902	4 882	2 288	732	1 006	724	221	61	67 222
Hordaland.....	2 851	887	10 227	6 441	2 903	883	1 189	864	261	64	90 037
Sogn og Fjordane ..	869	322	1 894	1 210	492	192	270	182	67	21	20 804
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 872	600	5 084	3 309	1 372	403	646	470	133	43	46 318
Sør-Trøndelag ..	2 983	725	6 969	4 596	1 900	473	943	732	176	35	59 021
Nord-Trøndelag ..	1 593	499	2 971	1 834	889	248	450	343	87	20	24 722
Nordland.....	3 113	1 028	6 793	4 410	1 905	478	939	723	180	36	52 181
Troms.....	1 785	553	4 731	3 203	1 233	295	605	464	122	19	34 389
Finnmark.....	958	296	2 779	1 883	719	177	298	221	67	10	18 315

¹In this table, children aged 18 years and over are excluded when distributing families by number of children. Married couples with children 18 years and over are included in the group married couples without children. Mother/father with children 18 years and over will be found in the group of single. So also for cohabitan couples with common children 18 years or over. ²Cohabitan couples with at least one child in common living at the same address. ³Persons who are living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitan couples with no common children.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

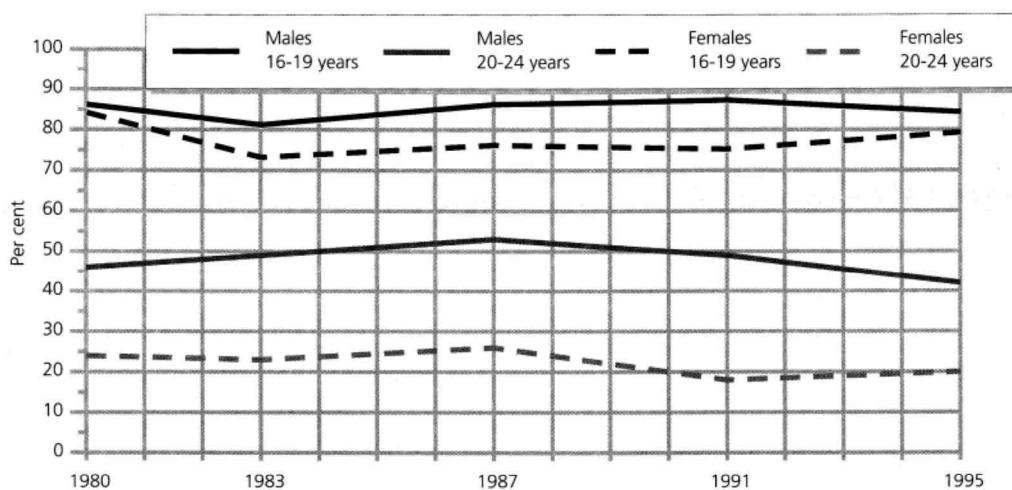
Population

45 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	Households	Families	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
All households	1 523 508	1 658 579	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.4
Type of household									
1 family	1 400 868	1 400 868	3 608 212	92	84	89	1.0	2.6	2.6
2 families	111 486	222 972	387 091	7	13	10	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more	11 154	34 739	51 169	1	2	1	3.1	4.6	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	393 796	435 940	787 592	26	26	19	1.1	2.0	1.8
3 "	248 601	282 027	745 803	16	17	18	1.1	3.0	2.6
4 "	272 774	295 100	1 091 096	18	18	27	1.1	4.0	3.7
5 "	125 790	142 611	628 950	8	9	16	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	39 516	50 264	237 096	3	3	6	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more	17 306	26 912	130 210	1	2	3	1.6	7.5	4.8
1990									
All households	1 751 363	1 926 717	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.1	2.4	2.2
Type of household									
1 family	1 584 030	1 584 030	3 676 451	90	82	87	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families	160 144	320 288	497 871	9	17	12	2.0	3.1	1.6
3 families and more	7 190	22 399	32 092	0	1	1	3.1	4.5	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	31	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	459 790	526 207	919 580	26	27	22	1.1	2.0	1.7
3 "	265 885	315 448	797 654	15	16	19	1.2	3.0	2.5
4 "	280 066	311 371	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.6
5 "	111 609	127 378	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	24 694	32 351	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.6
7 persons and more	8 221	12 864	61 607	0	1	1	1.6	7.5	4.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

8 Percentage of young males and females living with their parents



46 Single persons¹ and persons living with their parents², by sex and age. 1 January 1997

Age	Living alone			Living with mother and/or father		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	936 311	444 855	491 456	401 358	251 632	149 726
-17	7 484	3 838	3 646	-	-	-
18-19	7 834	2 955	4 879	96 343	51 177	45 166
20-24	79 283	37 644	41 639	183 529	107 991	75 538
25-29	122 332	72 924	49 408	69 094	49 402	19 692
30-34	86 554	59 277	27 277	22 130	18 261	3 869
35-39	60 766	43 066	17 700	11 437	9 597	1 840
40-44	54 223	36 405	17 818	7 562	6 261	1 301
45-49	54 964	33 519	21 445	5 215	4 222	993
50-54	54 953	29 760	25 193	3 417	2 684	733
55-59	44 507	21 809	22 698	1 543	1 227	316
60-64	42 950	18 800	24 150	702	533	169
65-69	52 824	19 383	33 441	300	226	74
70-	267 637	65 475	202 162	86	51	35

¹Persons registered as living alone. The group may also consist of cohabitant couples with no common children. ²In this table unmarried children of 18 years or more who are still living with their parents are also considered as single persons.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

47 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 1997

Age of children	Children, total	Children living at home, total ¹	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings, total ³	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/step-siblings
Total	1 022 291	1 014 939	181 993	832 946	730 032	59 958	549	40 040	570	1 105	692
0	60 835	60 770	24 361	36 409	29 614	4 756	5	2 029	1	3	1
1	60 480	60 370	23 018	37 352	30 945	4 317	1	2 089	-	-	-
2	60 406	60 259	17 768	42 491	36 340	3 663	5	2 479	2	2	-
3	60 273	60 123	13 009	47 114	41 103	3 368	7	2 629	2	5	-
4	61 055	60 857	10 423	50 434	44 338	3 318	4	2 744	7	14	9
5	61 918	61 678	9 272	52 406	46 165	3 407	17	2 768	10	26	13
6	61 900	61 627	7 920	53 707	47 164	3 679	11	2 780	21	35	17
7	60 181	59 922	7 049	52 873	46 413	3 726	14	2 603	28	54	35
8	58 462	58 135	6 449	51 686	45 227	3 658	18	2 652	21	75	35
9	55 250	54 904	5 798	49 106	42 995	3 506	19	2 428	23	72	63
10	53 956	53 568	5 588	47 980	42 138	3 292	25	2 352	31	83	59
11	52 604	52 180	5 519	46 661	41 106	3 092	39	2 229	45	81	69
12	51 978	51 517	5 794	45 723	40 433	2 948	51	2 080	49	93	69
13	51 564	51 090	6 174	44 916	39 804	2 882	70	1 922	56	114	68
14	52 775	52 255	6 975	45 280	40 388	2 754	64	1 823	61	120	70
15	52 503	51 872	7 824	44 048	39 508	2 618	57	1 635	62	112	56
16	52 862	52 033	8 945	43 088	38 680	2 543	70	1 514	84	118	79
17	53 289	51 779	10 107	41 672	37 671	2 431	72	1 284	67	98	49

¹Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. ²Children without siblings meaning the only child living at home. ³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

48 Children 0-17 years of age¹ by type of family and siblings regardless of age. County. 1 January 1997

County	Married parents		Cohabiting parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²
The whole country	69 382	609 765	38 098	79 646	61 811	97 305	8 434
Østfold	4 302	30 427	1 805	2 937	3 373	5 805	443
Akershus	8 649	66 357	4 058	7 275	5 777	9 726	967
Oslo	9 383	49 863	4 320	5 492	9 170	11 093	991
Hedmark	2 435	22 305	1 775	3 988	2 194	3 902	363
Oppland	2 558	22 932	1 695	3 841	2 095	3 170	321
Buskerud	3 920	30 178	1 923	3 427	3 132	5 064	504
Vestfold	3 321	27 918	1 467	2 594	2 994	5 288	426
Telemark	2 550	22 046	1 256	2 103	2 235	3 748	333
Aust-Agder	1 692	16 054	529	1 035	1 262	2 350	167
Vest-Agder	2 687	26 303	687	1 382	1 858	3 403	216
Rogaland	6 458	66 800	2 153	3 846	4 176	7 613	543
Hordaland	6 258	67 209	3 604	7 321	5 631	9 405	647
Sogn og Fjordane	1 203	18 124	956	2 470	1 031	1 789	129
Møre og Romsdal	3 064	38 003	2 073	4 843	2 836	4 491	351
Sør-Trøndelag	3 445	32 331	2 998	7 308	4 045	5 857	596
Nord-Trøndelag	1 541	17 342	1 395	4 251	1 578	2 801	284
Nordland	2 917	28 828	2 712	8 332	3 873	5 858	581
Troms	2 077	18 143	1 793	4 686	2 867	3 746	388
Finnmark	922	8 602	899	2 515	1 684	2 196	184
<hr/>							
Father (cont.)		Mother, step-father ⁴		Father, step-mother ⁴		Others ⁵	
	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³
The whole country	9 226	3 254	31 588	415	3 726	599	1 690
Østfold	438	225	1 657	18	197	38	117
Akershus	943	376	3 251	63	467	59	158
Oslo	852	429	1 925	80	377	105	223
Hedmark	414	98	1 108	17	153	19	55
Oppland	388	106	1 124	7	123	15	42
Buskerud	426	175	1 660	25	185	36	99
Vestfold	409	201	1 606	24	188	34	109
Telemark	355	135	1 075	13	108	19	107
Aust-Agder	254	76	704	8	98	20	45
Vest-Agder	307	130	1 102	12	134	31	66
Rogaland	775	251	2 695	38	332	48	167
Hordaland	910	236	3 033	26	320	51	129
Sogn og Fjordane	246	39	665	2	66	10	18
Møre og Romsdal	500	141	1 822	16	182	17	83
Sør-Trøndelag	579	159	2 080	14	224	28	69
Nord-Trøndelag	283	88	1 092	13	103	16	36
Nordland	593	168	2 641	17	252	31	90
Troms	365	126	1 513	13	136	15	35
Finnmark	189	95	835	9	81	7	42

¹Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Excluding children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home and children who have married or have their own child(ren). ²Children being the only child living at home.

³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. ⁴Married or cohabiting couples with at least one common child. ⁵Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/97. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

49 Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births			Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock	Late fetal deaths ¹				By death ³	By divorce
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 496
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	3 036
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 630
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 282
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 630
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	21 204	18 730	8 898
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	20 178	17 939	10 545
1993	59 678	26 526	253	46 597	13 081	19 464	18 380	10 943
1994	60 092	27 581	273	44 071	16 021	20 605	17 413	10 934
1995	60 292	28 690	236	45 190	15 102	21 677	17 695	10 360
1996	60 927	29 435	276	43 860	17 067	...	...	...
	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing ⁴	
Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce	
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1993	13.8	44.4	4.2	10.8	3.0	4.5	20.4	12.1
1994	13.9	45.9	4.5	10.2	3.7	4.8	19.5	12.2
1995	13.8	47.6	3.9	10.4	3.5	5.0	19.9	11.7
1996	13.9	48.3	4.5	10.0	3.9	...	...	...

¹Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the two next years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1995 and 1996: NOS Population Statistics. ²Before 1986 marriages with bridegroom resident in Norway. From 1986 marriages with at least one of the spouses resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

50 Components of population change. County. 1995

County	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births ²	Marriages contracted ³	Divorces ³	Separations ³
	Total	Out of wedlock ¹	Total	Under 1 year				
The whole country	60 292	28 690	45 190	244	15 102	421 677	510 360	612 075
Østfold	2 850	1 301	2 765	6	85	1 107	613	751
Akershus	6 080	2 487	3 297	16	2 783	2 181	1 167	1 484
Oslo	7 688	3 299	5 979	33	1 709	3 193	1 671	1 569
Hedmark	2 073	1 188	2 331	14	-258	632	390	440
Oppland	2 081	1 157	2 269	11	-188	666	363	415
Buskerud	2 835	1 351	2 514	11	321	1 035	622	681
Vestfold	2 500	1 097	2 253	5	247	1 038	564	707
Telemark	1 957	902	1 950	9	7	737	364	509
Aust-Agder	1 258	470	1 071	4	187	498	201	293
Vest-Agder	2 129	660	1 524	7	605	810	335	482
Rogaland	5 699	1 948	3 010	21	2 689	2 012	772	922
Hordaland	6 250	2 917	3 895	23	2 355	2 073	838	1 060
Sogn og Fjordane	1 467	698	1 208	2	259	380	140	185
Møre og Romsdal	3 124	1 558	2 434	17	690	941	399	492
Sør-Trøndelag	3 545	2 111	2 659	16	886	1 142	541	595
Nord-Trøndelag	1 714	1 095	1 312	6	402	467	233	242
Nordland	3 387	2 187	2 558	21	829	991	511	579
Troms	2 332	1 423	1 416	10	916	671	299	364
Finnmark	1 323	841	745	12	578	407	160	198
	In-migra- tion, total ⁷	Out-migra- tion, total ⁷	Net migra- tion, total ⁷		Population increase ⁸		Population 31 December	
				Total	Per cent		Total	Males Females
The whole country	25 678	19 312	6 366	21 547	0.50	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212
Østfold	5 455	4 672	783	869	0.36	240 251	118 021	122 230
Akershus	20 274	17 651	2 623	5 477	1.26	439 928	217 927	222 001
Oslo	28 279	24 736	3 543	5 258	1.09	488 659	233 623	255 036
Hedmark	4 373	4 467	-94	-346	-0.19	186 247	92 090	94 157
Oppland	4 661	4 886	-225	-418	-0.23	182 883	90 864	92 019
Buskerud	6 936	6 305	631	868	0.38	229 366	112 764	116 602
Vestfold	5 982	5 010	972	1 200	0.59	204 440	99 932	104 508
Telemark	3 495	3 435	60	72	0.04	163 213	80 354	82 859
Aust-Agder	2 839	2 428	411	596	0.60	100 211	49 774	50 437
Vest-Agder	3 785	3 469	316	926	0.62	150 426	74 398	76 028
Rogaland	7 609	7 702	-93	2 580	0.73	357 027	177 998	179 029
Hordaland	8 230	7 914	316	2 693	0.64	425 247	211 067	214 180
Sogn og Fjordane	2 347	2 486	-139	129	0.12	107 738	54 570	53 168
Møre og Romsdal	4 913	4 726	187	886	0.37	241 032	120 492	120 540
Sør-Trøndelag	6 695	6 715	-20	892	0.35	257 196	127 055	130 141
Nord-Trøndelag	2 818	3 439	-621	-212	-0.17	127 325	63 815	63 510
Nordland	5 327	6 456	-1 129	-279	-0.12	241 147	120 656	120 491
Troms	4 786	5 174	-388	524	0.35	151 160	76 133	75 027
Finnmark	2 994	3 761	-767	-168	-0.22	76 461	39 212	37 249

¹Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. ²Minus sign indicates deficit of births. ³According to the residence of the husband.

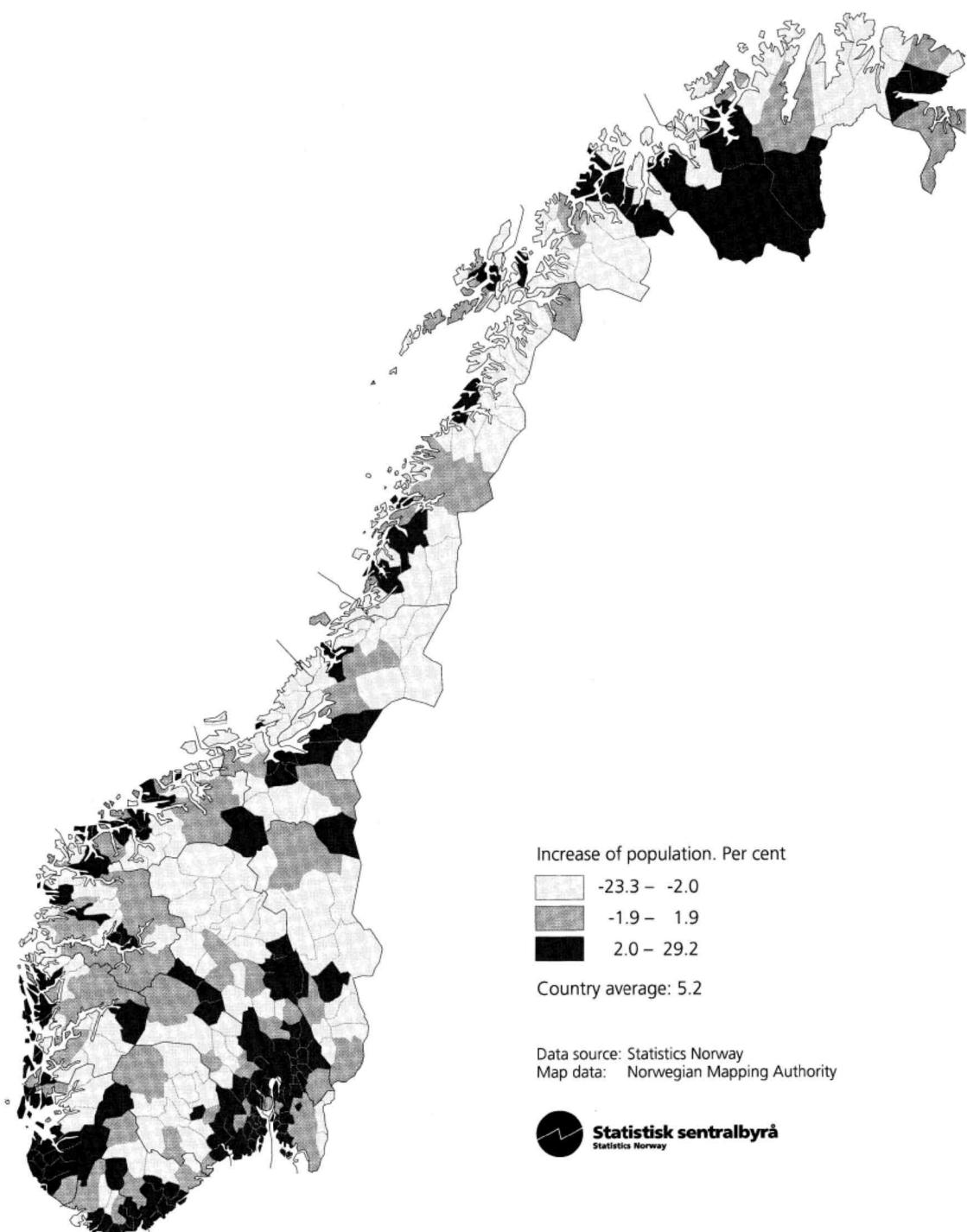
⁴Including 696 marriages with the residence abroad or unknown. ⁵Including 177 divorces with the residence abroad or unknown.

⁶Including 107 separations with the residence abroad or unknown. ⁷For the counties: From/to counties and foreign countries. ⁸Increase in population is the difference between population 1 January two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

9

Increase of population 1 January 1987 – 1 January 1997 in municipalities. Per cent



Population

51 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths ¹			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	² 9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	³ 7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	² 4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	² 8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	r653	634	² r19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	² 24
1993	59 678	30 566	29 112	248	128	120	26 526	111	r829	808	² r21
1994	60 092	30 936	29 156	276	135	141	27 581	116	879	847	² 32
1995	r60 292	r31 006	29 286	236	113	123	28 680	114	926	r910	² r16
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27

¹For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. ²Including quadruple births. ³Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III and NOS Vital Statistics and Migration Statistics 1955. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

52 Live births by parity

Year	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4. -	
Number						
1978	52 270	21 783	19 374	7 636	3 177	300
1980	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1982	51 721	21 674	18 492	8 208	3 089	258
1984	50 594	21 251	17 944	7 988	2 998	413
1986	52 514	23 271	18 074	8 163	2 992	14
1988	57 526	25 315	19 894	9 028	3 248	41
1990	60 939	26 114	21 210	10 133	3 405	77
1991	60 808	26 087	20 881	10 217	3 558	65
1992	60 109	25 193	21 211	9 994	3 628	83
1993	59 678	24 548	21 325	9 985	3 754	66
1994	60 092	24 385	21 792	10 075	3 776	64
1995	r60 292	24 477	r21 872	10 273	3 611	59
1996	60 927	25 059	21 010	10 905	3 901	52
Per cent						
1978	100.0	41.7	37.1	14.6	6.1	0.6
1980	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1982	100.0	41.9	35.8	15.9	6.0	0.5
1984	100.0	42.0	35.5	15.8	5.9	0.8
1986	100.0	44.3	34.4	15.5	5.7	0.0
1988	100.0	44.0	34.6	15.7	5.6	0.1
1990	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1
1996	100.0	41.1	34.5	17.9	6.4	0.1

Source: 1978-1984: Medical Registry. 1986- : NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

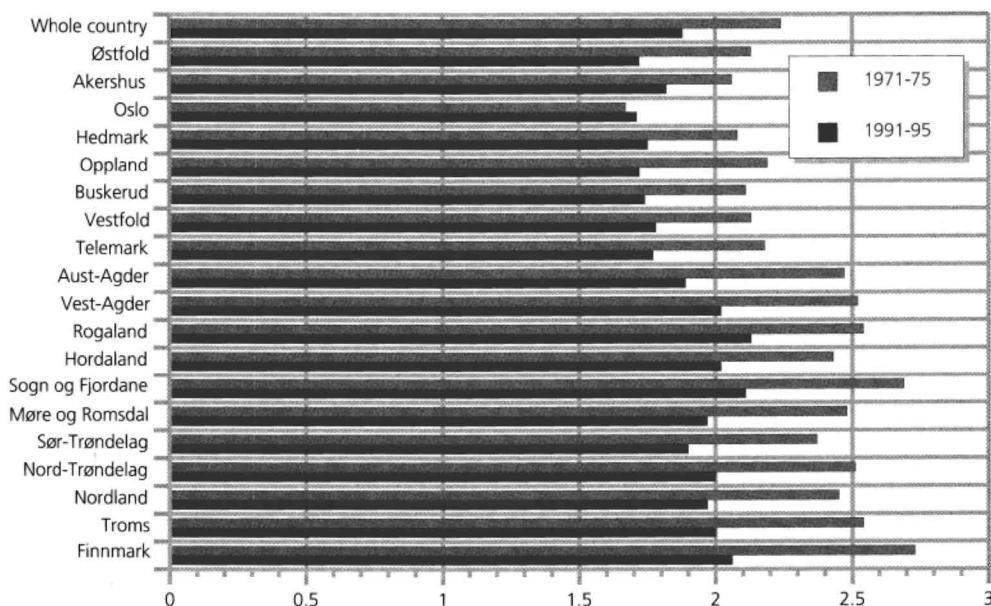
53 Total fertility rate¹. County

County	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
The whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.88	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.89
Østfold.....	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.65	1.72	1.75
Akershus.....	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.84	1.81	1.78	1.82	1.81
Oslo.....	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.71	1.72	1.71
Hedmark.....	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.77	1.75	1.61	1.73	1.75
Oppland.....	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.70	1.68	1.69	1.66
Buskerud.....	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.72	1.69	1.75	1.74	1.75
Vestfold.....	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.82	1.75	1.77	1.77	1.78
Telemark.....	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.80	1.72	1.76	1.77	1.80
Aust-Agder.....	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.87	1.87	1.81	1.85	1.93
Vest-Agder.....	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	2.05	2.00	1.98	2.00	2.07
Rogaland.....	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.17	2.09	2.13	2.09	2.11
Hordaland.....	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.99	2.00	2.03	1.99	2.03
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.12	2.04	2.20	2.05	2.21
Møre og Romsdal.....	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	1.93	1.97	1.93	1.95	2.03
Sør-Trøndelag.....	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.88	1.88	1.92	1.83	1.93
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	1.97	2.02	2.03	2.00	2.11
Nordland.....	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.99	1.93	1.98	2.01	1.98
Troms.....	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	2.00	1.94	2.02	2.02	1.93
Finnmark.....	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.08	2.06	2.02	2.13	2.05

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

10 Total fertility rate. County



Population

54 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fer- tility rate ¹	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.94	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.73	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.24	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.77	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.68	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.82	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.88	0.911	0.901
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.92	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.89	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.86	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.86	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.87	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.89	...	...

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

55 Adopted persons

Year	All adopted children			Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Un- known nation- ality	
	Total	Less than 3 years	3 - 11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1986	845	369	304	172	357	175	182	488	243	245	-
1987	787	353	276	158	311	169	142	476	237	239	-
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

56 Death and death rates

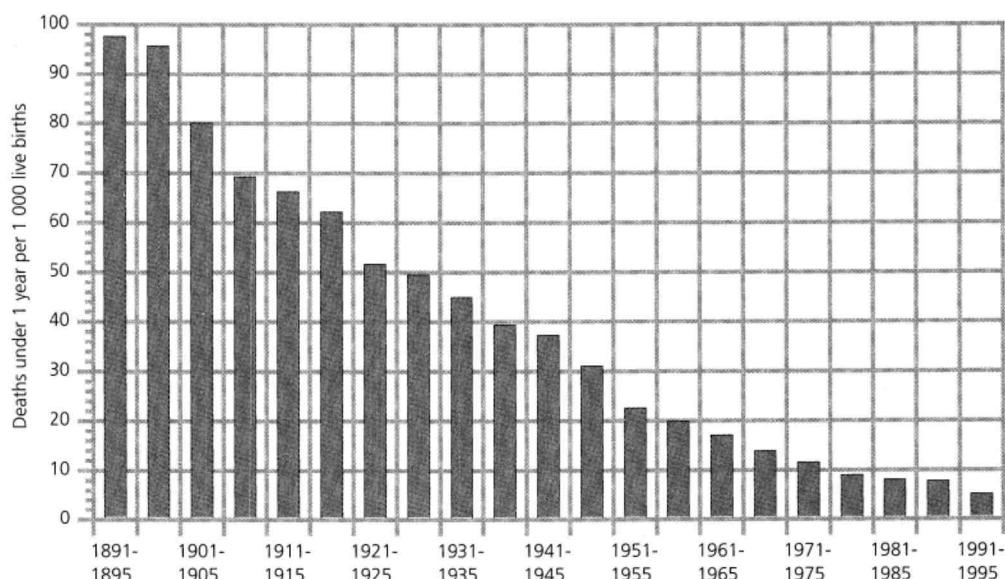
Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births ¹		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1966-1970.....	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975.....	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980.....	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985.....	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990.....	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995.....	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1991.....	44 923	23 145	21 778	10.5	11.0	10.1	6.2	6.6	5.7
1992.....	44 731	23 071	21 660	10.4	10.9	10.0	5.8	6.2	5.2
1993.....	46 597	23 769	22 828	10.8	11.1	10.5	5.0	5.7	4.4
1994.....	44 071	22 348	21 723	10.2	10.4	9.9	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995.....	45 190	23 020	22 170	10.4	10.7	10.1	4.0	4.9	3.1

¹From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

11

Infant mortality. Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births



Population

57 Mortality rates by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 population. Annual average											
	1901-05	1921-25	1931-35	1941-45 ²	1951-55	1961-65	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1995
Males												
0- 4	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	119
5- 9	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	18
10-14	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	23
15-19	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	80
20-24	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	90
25-29	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	87
30-34	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	112
35-39	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	139
40-44	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	185
45-49	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	342
50-54	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	497
55-59	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	860
60-64	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 421
65-69	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 533
70-74	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	4 027
75-79	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 862
80-	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	15 033
Females												
0- 4	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	83
5- 9	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	13
10-14	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	9
15-19	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	30
20-24	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	30
25-29	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	26
30-34	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	50
35-39	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	70
40-44	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	118
45-49	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	197
50-54	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	279
55-59	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	454
60-64	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	766
65-69	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 254
70-74	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	2 118
75-79	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 690
80-	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	11 172

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at deaths, else age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by the war.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

58 Expectation of life

Sex Years	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Males											
1866-1870.....	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875.....	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880.....	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885.....	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890.....	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895.....	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900.....	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905.....	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910.....	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915.....	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920.....	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925.....	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930.....	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935.....	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940.....	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945.....	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950.....	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955.....	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960.....	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965.....	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970.....	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975.....	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980.....	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985.....	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990.....	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995.....	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1994	74.88	74.31	70.41	65.45	55.70	46.13	36.62	27.45	18.98	11.96	6.66
1995	74.80	74.18	70.25	65.31	55.60	46.06	36.57	27.40	18.93	11.80	6.48
Females											
1866-1870.....	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875.....	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880.....	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885.....	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890.....	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895.....	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900.....	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905.....	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910.....	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915.....	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920.....	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925.....	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930.....	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935.....	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940.....	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945.....	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950.....	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955.....	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960.....	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965.....	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970.....	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975.....	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980.....	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985.....	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990.....	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995.....	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1994	80.64	80.01	76.12	71.17	61.32	51.49	41.76	32.33	23.42	15.25	8.44
1995	80.82	80.09	76.15	71.20	61.33	51.49	41.78	32.33	23.33	15.19	8.42

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

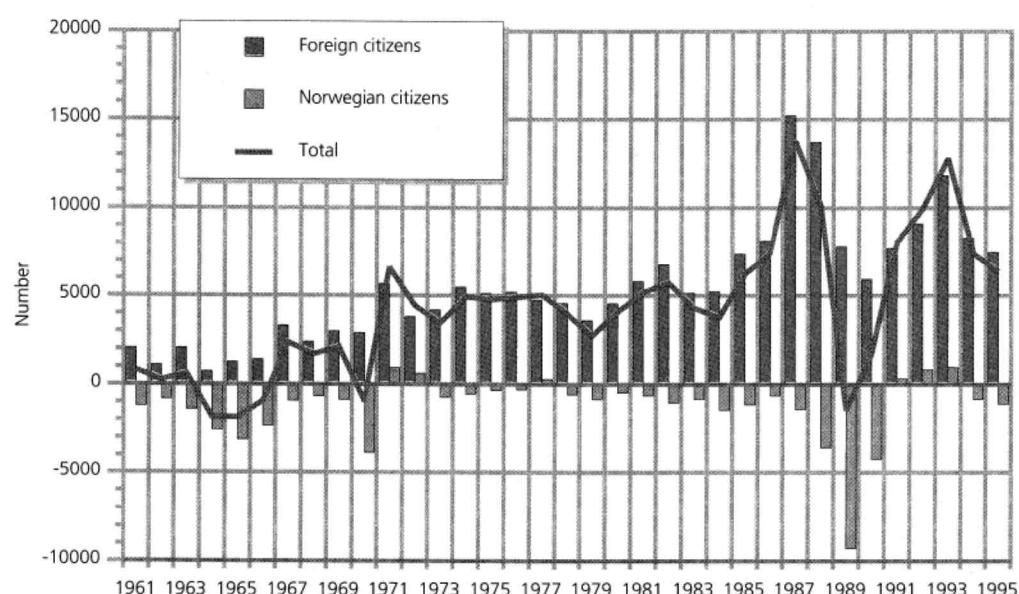
59 Internal migration, immigration and emigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration			Immigration and emigration					
	Migration between municipali- ties ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immigra- tion	Emigration	Net migra- tion	Norwegian citizens	Immigra- tion	Emigration	Foreign citizens
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992

¹According to the boundaries each year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics 1994 and NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

12 Net migration from abroad



60 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants

Age Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985..	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990..	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995..	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1991	166 029	82 858	83 171	39	39	39	26 283	13 835	12 448	18 238	9 539	8 699
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1995												
0- 4.....	20 449	10 547	9 902	67	68	67	2 687	1 294	1 393	1 536	814	722
5- 9.....	10 233	5 191	5 042	36	36	36	1 827	909	918	1 369	707	662
10-14.....	5 782	2 945	2 837	22	22	22	1 311	653	658	975	476	499
15-19.....	9 775	3 953	5 822	36	29	44	2 088	788	1 300	1 181	397	784
20-24.....	34 921	14 960	19 961	109	92	127	3 743	1 384	2 359	2 805	1 094	1 711
25-29.....	38 826	19 929	18 897	113	113	112	3 958	1 857	2 101	2 996	1 494	1 502
30-34.....	21 492	12 064	9 428	66	72	59	3 080	1 642	1 438	2 434	1 311	1 123
35-39.....	12 353	7 232	5 121	39	44	33	2 285	1 215	1 070	1 823	1 029	794
40-44.....	8 370	4 878	3 492	27	31	23	1 459	785	674	1 297	743	554
45-49.....	6 720	3 723	2 997	21	23	20	1 113	643	470	1 061	649	412
50-54.....	4 369	2 350	2 019	18	19	17	730	407	323	797	477	320
55-59.....	2 682	1 475	1 207	14	15	12	414	220	194	409	258	151
60-64.....	1 915	992	923	11	11	10	370	176	194	254	154	100
65-69.....	1 619	776	843	9	9	9	271	120	151	178	99	79
70-.....	2 666	1 054	1 612	5	5	5	342	175	167	197	100	97

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²According to the boundaries each year.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

61 Net migration¹. County

County	Annual average										
	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
The whole country	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	-1 453	1 710	8 045	9 942	12 808	7 436	6 366
Østfold.....	709	442	699	311	-68	170	-151	225	78	618	783
Akershus.....	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	844	738	408	768	2 249	2 215	2 623
Oslo.....	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 249	2 284	4 863	4 640	3 440	3 747	3 543
Hedmark.....	1 007	187	604	42	363	690	171	38	419	-325	-94
Oppland.....	530	391	399	176	49	318	68	107	854	77	-225
Buskerud.....	886	1 014	836	521	-171	140	3	510	464	999	631
Vestfold.....	696	920	1 110	897	720	816	781	930	828	973	972
Telemark.....	542	151	88	40	-229	-146	17	314	-124	-67	60
Aust-Agder.....	688	620	398	368	127	254	187	424	548	271	411
Vest-Agder.....	379	176	352	361	-80	408	125	405	731	230	316
Rogaland.....	1 483	1 435	370	989	-118	-644	1 035	1 728	1 636	640	-93
Hordaland.....	-899	50	175	489	-1 036	-625	587	338	1 112	92	316
Sogn og Fjordane.....	221	-242	-156	-107	-92	-214	-172	71	72	-365	-139
Møre og Romsdal.....	-208	-595	-542	-150	-787	-846	-445	-52	-229	-209	187
Sør-Trøndelag.....	-32	-167	114	208	-156	-229	602	-48	823	-319	-20
Nord-Trøndelag.....	223	-125	-214	-331	-277	-19	-104	-265	-55	-612	-621
Nordland.....	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-714	-743	-244	-252	-150	-146	-1 129
Troms.....	-202	-685	-648	-28	-734	-582	230	-170	199	-13	-388
Finnmark.....	-667	-944	-647	-182	-343	-60	84	231	-87	-370	-767

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

62 Migration to and from counties. 1995

County	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country.....	131 798	106 120	25 678	125 432	106 120	19 312	6 366	-	6 366
Østfold	5 455	4 386	1 069	4 672	3 921	751	783	465	318
Akershus	20 274	17 465	2 809	17 651	15 110	2 541	2 623	2 355	268
Oslo.....	28 279	22 202	6 077	24 736	19 951	4 785	3 543	2 251	1 292
Hedmark.....	4 373	3 748	625	4 467	4 047	420	-94	-299	205
Oppland.....	4 661	4 035	626	4 886	4 421	465	-225	-386	161
Buskerud.....	6 936	5 810	1 126	6 305	5 344	961	631	466	165
Vestfold.....	5 982	4 914	1 068	5 010	4 319	691	972	595	377
Telemark	3 495	2 749	746	3 435	2 918	517	60	-169	229
Aust-Agder	2 839	2 389	450	2 428	2 193	235	411	196	215
Vest-Agder	3 785	2 994	791	3 469	2 934	535	316	60	256
Rogaland.....	7 609	5 150	2 459	7 702	5 146	2 556	-93	4	-97
Hordaland.....	8 230	6 081	2 149	7 914	6 493	1 421	316	-412	728
Sogn og Fjordane	2 347	1 834	513	2 486	2 298	188	-139	-464	325
Møre og Romsdal	4 913	3 971	942	4 726	4 190	536	187	-219	406
Sør-Trøndelag	6 695	5 391	1 304	6 715	5 739	976	-20	-348	328
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2 818	2 343	475	3 439	3 139	300	-621	-796	175
Nordland.....	5 327	4 386	941	6 456	5 910	546	-1 129	-1 524	395
Troms	4 786	3 992	794	5 174	4 637	537	-388	-645	257
Finnmark.....	2 994	2 280	714	3 761	3 410	351	-767	-1 130	363

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

63 Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Total	31 711	26 911	25 678	18 903	19 475	19 312	12 808	7 436	6 366
Europe, total	21 915	18 288	16 741	10 098	11 565	11 823	11 817	6 723	4 918
Denmark	2 277	2 342	2 231	2 242	2 675	2 845	35	-333	-614
Finland	332	534	563	188	202	368	144	332	195
Faeroe Islands	106	191	126	25	38	74	81	153	52
Iceland	355	635	648	238	312	377	117	323	271
Sweden	4 619	4 386	4 272	2 169	2 638	2 664	2 450	1 748	1 608
Belgium	217	205	222	159	231	270	58	-26	-48
Bosnia Herzegovina	6 031	3 187	1 626	16	68	160	6 015	3 119	1 466
France	531	460	523	434	498	465	97	-38	58
Italy	142	155	214	122	132	164	20	23	50
Yugoslavia	1 872	731	593	682	372	69	1 190	359	524
Netherlands	363	401	437	244	319	336	119	82	101
Poland	295	305	269	134	127	121	161	178	148
Russian Federation	270	375	378	59	69	65	211	306	313
Spain	479	424	435	340	486	526	139	-62	-91
United Kingdom	1 685	1 519	1 529	1 548	1 668	1 663	137	-149	-134
Switzerland	211	199	229	147	209	219	64	-10	10
Turkey	458	378	360	198	159	170	260	219	190
Germany	852	956	1 034	719	755	695	133	201	339
Rest of Europe	820	905	1 052	434	607	572	386	298	480
Africa, total	1 942	1 752	1 542	898	1 003	841	1 044	749	701
Ethiopia	176	122	163	66	92	80	110	30	83
Ghana	148	114	71	49	94	55	99	20	16
Kenya	109	119	108	65	54	65	44	65	43
Morocco	146	138	134	73	68	72	73	70	62
Somalia	494	326	304	25	57	20	469	269	284
Tanzania	155	195	158	111	90	87	44	105	71
Rest of Afrika	714	738	604	509	548	462	205	190	142
Asia, total	4 325	3 548	3 767	1 865	2 111	1 891	2 460	1 437	1 876
Philippines	386	294	273	112	109	103	274	185	170
Hong Kong	61	51	69	47	81	36	14	-30	33
India	176	169	191	136	91	74	40	78	117
Iraq	271	164	282	12	25	5	259	139	277
Iran	247	200	176	59	52	26	188	148	150
Japan	123	149	141	107	140	87	16	9	54
China	222	262	202	77	148	101	145	114	101
Pakistan	555	553	699	438	389	432	117	164	267
Saudi Arabia	280	238	173	141	76	63	139	162	110
Sri Lanka	411	242	275	95	106	85	316	136	190
South Korea	140	176	173	28	33	67	112	143	106
Thailand	272	271	287	81	100	80	191	171	207
Vietnam	462	220	198	22	54	24	440	166	174
Rest of Asia	719	559	628	510	707	708	209	-148	-80
North and Central America, total . . .	2 522	2 413	2 639	2 435	2 669	2 659	87	-256	-20
Canada	304	312	407	269	477	261	35	-165	146
United States	2 075	1 975	2 039	2 063	2 100	2 296	12	-125	-257
Rest of North and Central America	143	126	193	103	92	102	40	34	91
South America, total	728	652	655	509	436	392	219	216	263
Brazil	149	113	143	66	53	65	83	60	78
Chile	120	173	156	268	234	180	-148	-61	-24
Colombia	206	163	142	15	14	11	191	149	131
Rest of South America	253	203	214	160	135	136	93	68	78
Oceania, total	228	206	191	182	266	300	46	-60	-109
Australia	174	167	191	140	222	300	34	-55	-109
Rest of Oceania	54	39	-	42	44	-	12	-5	-
Unknown	51	52	72	2 916	1 425	1 314	-2 865	-1 373	-1 242

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

64 Foreign citizens by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 1997

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-5	6-15	16-49	50-66	67-
Total.....	157 537	77 630	79 907	13 832	17 629	102 116	18 157	5 803
Europe, total.....	95 908	47 499	48 409	7 380	9 413	61 407	14 015	3 693
Denmark.....	18 098	8 973	9 125	1 221	1 182	11 011	3 605	1 079
Finland.....	3 884	1 669	2 215	275	309	2 593	625	82
Iceland.....	3 228	1 578	1 650	373	506	2 074	246	29
Sweden.....	17 306	8 050	9 256	1 329	1 164	11 340	2 583	890
Belgium.....	385	155	230	25	24	279	47	10
Bosnia Herzegovina.....	11 516	5 639	5 877	1 143	2 010	6 375	1 455	533
France.....	1 908	1 039	869	114	165	1 370	221	38
Ireland.....	442	213	229	21	26	332	58	5
Italy.....	889	607	282	36	31	617	159	46
Yugoslavia ¹	6 024	3 340	2 684	1 021	1 339	3 410	207	47
Netherlands.....	3 068	1 573	1 495	196	271	2 038	469	94
Poland.....	2 259	672	1 587	111	333	1 624	139	52
Portugal.....	479	240	239	30	34	353	55	7
Romania.....	459	155	304	28	52	366	6	7
Russian Federation.....	1 403	464	939	73	238	1 019	58	15
Spain.....	947	569	378	24	31	736	150	6
United Kingdom.....	10 865	6 412	4 453	457	610	7 247	2 179	372
Switzerland.....	826	396	430	31	33	511	201	50
Turkey.....	3 932	2 008	1 924	527	571	2 591	200	43
Germany.....	5 063	2 408	2 655	192	257	3 299	1 084	231
Austria.....	532	280	252	10	23	351	128	20
Rest of Europe.....	2 395	1 059	1 336	143	204	1 871	140	37
Africa, total.....	9 989	5 719	4 270	1 401	1 431	6 899	215	43
Ethiopia.....	1 021	585	436	121	112	769	16	3
Gambia.....	553	380	173	50	41	457	5	-
Ghana.....	917	511	406	165	87	663	2	-
Morocco.....	1 358	810	548	117	145	1 030	61	5
Nigeria.....	211	137	74	18	19	165	6	3
Somalia.....	3 636	1 938	1 698	745	777	2 029	67	18
Rest of Africa.....	2 293	1 358	935	185	250	1 786	58	14
Asia, total.....	34 900	16 331	18 569	4 025	5 155	23 298	1 938	484
Afghanistan.....	316	165	151	47	45	201	20	3
Bangladesh.....	243	138	105	25	27	189	2	-
Philippines.....	1 792	374	1 418	115	117	1 469	70	21
India.....	2 407	1 117	1 290	240	279	1 668	156	64
Iraq.....	2 764	1 615	1 149	449	563	1 632	94	26
Iran.....	3 805	2 158	1 647	355	706	2 533	164	47
Japan.....	457	150	307	21	42	324	69	1
China.....	1 596	738	858	181	152	1 162	66	35
Lebanon.....	483	281	202	66	83	319	13	2
Pakistan.....	8 611	4 112	4 499	1 064	1 523	5 134	764	126
Sri Lanka.....	4 422	2 162	2 260	555	413	3 318	109	27
Thailand.....	1 932	333	1 599	97	257	1 533	44	1
Vietnam.....	4 590	2 256	2 334	633	750	2 798	299	110
Rest of Asia.....	1 482	732	750	177	198	1 018	68	21
North and Central America, total....	10 550	4 953	5 597	386	674	6 407	1 608	1 475
Canada.....	1 167	582	585	53	76	788	159	91
United States.....	8 706	4 094	4 612	275	511	5 132	1 412	1 376
Rest of North and Central America	677	277	400	58	87	487	37	8
South America, total.....	4 618	2 293	2 325	352	785	3 172	250	59
Brazil.....	505	149	356	53	61	373	16	2
Chile.....	3 161	1 701	1 460	150	601	2 178	186	46
Rest of South America.....	952	443	509	149	123	621	48	11
Oceania, total.....	750	357	393	24	31	560	101	34
Australia.....	556	272	284	19	23	409	77	28
Rest of Oceania.....	194	85	109	5	8	151	24	6
Stateless.....	789	461	328	258	132	358	26	15
Unknown.....	33	17	16	6	8	15	4	-

¹Refers to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1997 Volume II. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

65 Naturalizations. 1977-1996

	Total 1977-1996	Annual average				1993	1994	1995	1996
		1977-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95				
Total	88 692	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	5 538	8 778	11 778	12 237
Europe, total	29 074	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	1 606	2 525	2 684	2 427
Denmark	4 732	463	265	168	125	119	187	102	91
Finland	886	50	53	43	35	46	43	32	29
Iceland	255	12	13	9	16	19	23	19	16
Sweden	2 465	143	130	98	129	153	150	130	112
Bulgaria	283	2	5	10	31	25	38	49	50
Yugoslavia	3 546	46	57	102	405	274	656	754	543
Netherlands	814	71	44	31	26	30	27	30	23
Poland	3 018	44	75	168	273	265	275	374	267
Portugal	352	19	22	15	14	14	20	20	17
Romania	242	3	5	5	21	9	26	47	72
Russian Federation	60	-	-	-	-	3	8	12	34
USSR ¹	188	5	5	7	16	8	13	43	26
Spain	435	39	29	14	11	6	12	15	11
United Kingdom	2 529	154	152	88	110	106	136	110	162
Turkey	4 814	13	44	212	530	393	752	793	836
Germany ²	2 004	196	126	61	49	56	59	45	41
Hungary	441	32	22	15	20	18	18	33	29
Rest of Europe	2 010	165	108	87	71	62	82	76	68
Africa, total	8 238	68	169	231	857	642	890	1 758	1 680
Algerie	327	6	6	9	37	38	53	51	43
Ethiopia	1 374	3	19	37	166	107	160	445	249
Gambia	278	3	3	8	21	17	20	38	101
Ghana	402	1	3	2	58	25	99	122	81
Morocco	2 671	12	80	109	272	275	257	248	318
Nigeria	208	1	1	3	24	14	37	58	66
Somalia	1 353	2	3	4	147	26	117	581	575
Tunisia	305	7	5	10	28	30	34	30	62
Rest of Africa	1 320	33	49	49	104	110	113	185	185
Asia, total	41 593	562	940	1 744	3 763	2 722	4 562	5 965	7 111
Afghanistan	148	1	-	-	18	8	38	45	52
Bangladesh	277	19	5	6	21	25	27	35	45
Philippines	3 278	26	107	199	266	213	243	343	315
India	3 117	56	144	127	245	242	251	346	313
Iraq	680	1	1	2	81	37	150	193	252
Iran	4 517	18	17	16	627	317	1 287	1 419	1 148
Israel	289	12	13	15	16	16	24	30	16
China	1 399	9	25	30	141	149	148	235	383
Lebanon	531	8	9	7	55	41	79	119	141
Pakistan	9 852	148	240	484	822	664	616	997	1 530
Sri Lanka	3 508	10	29	34	411	55	699	1 212	1 100
South Korea	3 710	210	256	182	113	105	135	121	122
Syria	162	4	4	3	17	2	26	45	27
Thailand	672	2	16	38	53	63	76	63	131
Vietnam	8 677	6	26	576	839	746	710	727	1 446
Rest of Asia	776	32	48	25	37	39	53	35	90
North and Central America, total . . .	2 371	149	130	97	101	97	125	119	135
United States	1 405	108	85	44	52	67	56	45	69
Rest of North and Central America . . .	966	41	45	53	49	30	69	74	66
South America, total	6 396	79	149	297	612	445	621	1 167	794
Brazil	344	4	7	8	42	47	51	47	44
Chile	2 810	15	53	89	303	117	310	923	531
Colombia	2 444	37	65	155	211	217	204	143	144
Ecuador	188	8	3	9	16	24	16	20	19
Rest of South America	610	15	21	36	40	40	40	34	56
Oceania, total	154	10	8	7	7	5	11	6	10
Stateless and unknown	860	88	41	14	32	21	44	73	80

¹Refers to persons who were citizens of earlier USSR. ²Including persons who were citizens of earlier DDR.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

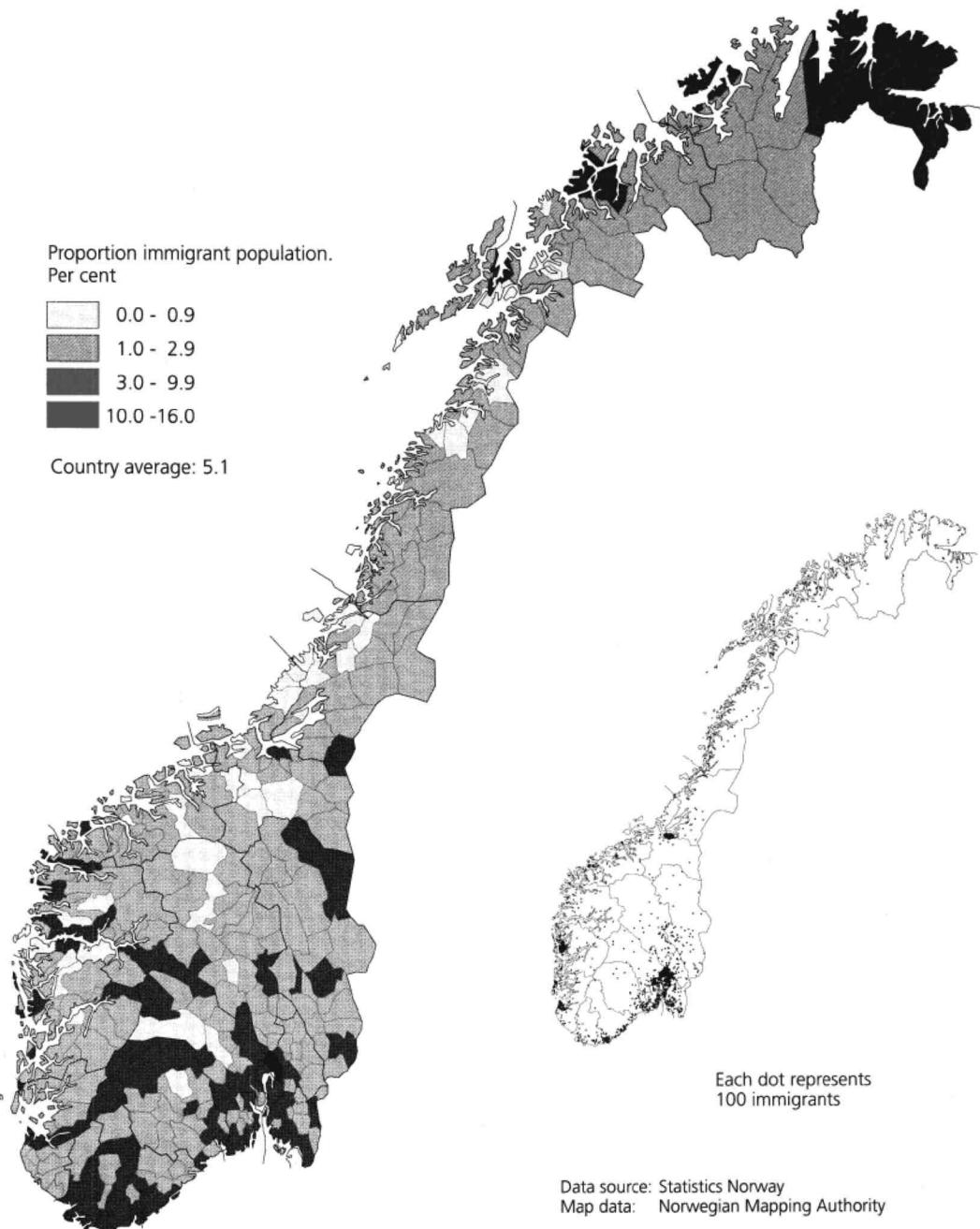
66 The immigrant population¹, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background², foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background³, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1995 and 1996

Country background/country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign born		Foreign citizens	
	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996
Total.....	215 048	223 797	186 039	191 945	233 303	240 284	164 030	160 837
Europe, total.....	107 780	112 398	98 811	102 670	122 399	126 827	90 721	93 189
Denmark.....	18 489	18 230	17 265	16 992	21 161	20 906	18 141	17 881
Finland.....	4 399	4 602	4 173	4 353	4 533	4 717	3 536	3 724
Iceland.....	2 542	2 800	2 349	2 581	2 601	2 840	2 627	2 868
Sweden.....	14 414	15 204	13 860	14 614	23 219	24 315	14 439	15 444
Bosnia Herzegovina.....	9 664	11 290	9 409	10 825	9 401	10 814	9 525	11 225
France.....	1 980	1 964	1 904	1 889	2 459	2 469	1 892	1 880
Yugoslavia.....	9 064	9 606	7 580	7 932	7 571	7 901	6 731	6 412
Netherlands.....	3 197	3 318	2 872	2 971	3 552	3 676	2 822	2 953
Poland.....	5 576	5 703	5 015	5 117	5 157	5 257	2 647	2 399
United Kingdom.....	10 756	10 687	10 247	10 180	13 692	13 647	11 234	11 054
Turkey.....	8 043	8 367	5 922	6 062	5 974	6 114	4 995	4 432
Germany.....	7 134	7 275	6 761	6 897	9 318	9 514	4 705	4 849
Hungary.....	1 602	1 602	1 260	1 261	1 328	1 341	203	207
Rest of Europe.....	10 920	11 750	10 194	10 996	12 433	13 316	7 224	7 861
Africa, total.....	17 579	18 658	14 433	15 031	16 196	16 830	11 603	10 742
Ethiopia.....	2 261	2 362	1 875	1 922	2 227	2 294	1 539	1 164
Ghana.....	1 322	1 377	1 099	1 106	1 104	1 114	1 121	1 025
Morocco.....	4 194	4 334	3 026	3 090	3 044	3 110	1 749	1 559
Somalia.....	3 995	4 518	3 328	3 641	3 293	3 602	3 803	3 727
Rest of Africa.....	5 807	6 067	5 105	5 272	6 528	6 710	3 391	3 267
Asia, total.....	70 442	73 462	54 996	56 508	64 006	65 742	43 070	39 497
Philippines.....	4 513	4 665	3 974	4 092	4 686	4 820	2 173	1 953
India.....	5 161	5 309	3 704	3 746	4 621	4 692	2 911	2 680
Iraq.....	2 536	2 946	2 337	2 659	2 376	2 697	2 368	2 577
Iran.....	7 793	7 987	7 099	7 205	7 055	7 146	5 916	4 708
China.....	3 073	3 184	2 728	2 773	2 878	2 970	1 912	1 831
Pakistan.....	18 773	19 417	11 507	11 778	11 567	11 840	10 311	9 705
Sri Lanka.....	7 113	7 554	5 951	6 094	6 122	6 259	6 034	5 127
South Korea.....	314	342	293	317	5 355	5 483	255	253
Thailand.....	1 996	2 198	1 925	2 118	2 238	2 443	1 672	1 799
Vietnam.....	13 331	13 819	10 520	10 684	10 594	10 760	6 371	5 863
Rest of Asia.....	5 839	6 041	4 958	5 042	6 514	6 632	3 147	3 001
North and Central America, total....	10 405	10 264	10 028	9 870	18 974	18 883	10 917	10 692
Canada.....	1 053	1 095	1 018	1 057	2 121	2 173	1 094	1 112
United States.....	8 350	8 114	8 078	7 832	15 407	15 205	9 181	8 959
Central America.....	1 002	1 055	932	981	1 446	1 505	642	621
South America, total.....	8 034	8 187	6 993	7 067	10 502	10 744	6 045	5 137
Chile.....	5 961	5 999	5 074	5 043	5 249	5 219	4 572	3 689
Rest of South America.....	2 073	2 188	1 919	2 024	5 253	5 525	1 473	1 448
Oceania, total.....	808	828	778	799	1 226	1 258	761	768
Stateless.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	871	772
Unknown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	40

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Foreign born with two foreign-born parents. ³Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Population Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

13 Immigrant population. Municipality. 1 January 1996



Population

67 Asylum-seekers¹, by citizenship. 1987-1996

Citizenship	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	8 613	6 602	4 433	3 962	4 569	5 238	12 876	3 379	1 460	1 778
Europe, total.....	2 020	1 131	1 575	1 359	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495	504
Albania.....	6	1	-	1	7	37	24	5	2	15
Bosnia Herzegovina.....	.	.	.	.	.	390	7 051	201	106	73
Bulgaria.....	4	9	13	151	79	42	8	2	6	5
Estonia.....	.	.	.	.	.	23	20	44	10	6
Croatia.....	.	.	.	.	.	44	68	78	29	3
Poland.....	211	190	419	82	120	19	10	72	8	209
Romania.....	22	5	68	207	54	59	74	46	10	8
Russian Federation.....	.	.	.	.	.	32	37	75	69	50
Soviet Union.....	5	6	16	81	71	44	2	-	-	-
Turkey.....	517	438	114	80	46	32	30	30	35	24
Rest of Europe.....	1 255	482	945	757	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220	111
Africa, total.....	1 027	1 402	935	787	1 328	717	464	526	407	466
Algerie.....	48	47	29	61	24	18	17	36	43	26
Ethiopia.....	209	361	270	203	260	42	29	7	18	30
Ghana.....	199	172	64	14	6	3	11	5	11	5
Kenya.....	19	22	15	15	19	13	5	19	12	42
Libya.....	21	13	17	10	9	5	3	2	4	8
Morocco.....	23	35	23	28	42	10	8	6	1	4
Nigeria.....	8	20	11	8	10	5	11	10	5	4
Sierra Leone.....	22	16	23	6	4	13	8	58	2	-
Somalia.....	357	548	362	313	731	444	259	251	189	180
Sudan.....	5	7	3	9	34	29	40	15	23	32
Togo.....	16	24	14	7	5	17	7	16	2	-
Tunisia.....	14	23	25	25	18	4	1	2	2	3
Uganda.....	18	15	10	13	70	33	12	13	30	25
Zaire.....	4	5	13	7	24	32	6	16	11	7
Rest of Africa.....	64	94	56	68	72	49	47	70	54	100
Asia, total.....	3 975	2 074	1 802	1 576	1 266	822	731	632	464	733
Afghanistan.....	20	95	54	19	13	21	25	9	10	3
Bangladesh.....	15	40	105	12	12	2	4	10	8	8
India.....	82	138	78	31	30	13	22	20	4	9
Iraq.....	267	131	114	90	131	111	137	126	99	113
Iran.....	1 558	985	605	451	244	130	147	160	163	120
China.....	-	3	14	28	8	25	15	2	5	3
Lebanon.....	164	132	177	304	179	65	40	9	18	6
Pakistan.....	467	303	154	31	14	17	23	26	31	16
Sri Lanka.....	1 291	158	451	512	556	403	255	233	90	413
Syria.....	46	29	19	47	25	15	13	14	14	16
Rest of Asia.....	65	60	31	51	54	20	50	23	22	26
North and Central America, total....	7	8	11	9	21	4	12	12	14	4
South America, total.....	1 552	1 955	67	27	32	47	26	18	21	52
Chile.....	1 524	1 940	29	4	-	2	2	3	-	2
Peru.....	2	5	18	17	22	32	13	13	17	33
Rest of South America.....	26	10	20	6	10	13	11	2	4	17
Oceania.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless.....	29	32	43	204	201	49	120	27	59	19

¹Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit.

Source: Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

68

Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy¹. 1993-1996. Per cent

Allegation	Agree				Disagree			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway should give residence to refugees and asylum-seekers to at least the same extent as today.	49	56	56	70	40	33	36	24
Immigrants have too easy access to social assistance compared to Norwegians.	67	64	65	54	18	22	21	33
Immigrants should have the same opportunity to have a job as Norwegians.	75	78	80	86	15	15	15	11
Immigrants are more criminal than Norwegians.	41	40	48	44	33	38	36	42

¹Number of respondents: 1993-1994: about 1 800, 1995-1996: about 1 400.

Source: Statistic Norway's Omnibus Surveys. More information: Division for Social and Demographic Research.

69

Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1988 ¹	1994	1996	1977	1988 ¹	1994	1996	1988 ¹	1994	1996	1988 ¹	1994	1996	1988 ¹	1994
20 - 24	12	34	31	34	45	20	9	8	:	18	17	:	3	3	3	3
25 - 29	5	24	35	39	81	53	35	29	28	37	35	43	22	22	22	22
30 - 34	2	12	22	23	87	71	60	59	:	27	30	:	48	45	45	45
35 - 39	2	6	12	11	86	79	68	72	:	14	23	:	68	59	59	59
40 - 44	1	7	11	12	87	80	70	70	7	12	10	80	75	73	73	73
45 - 49	:	:	9	9	:	:	73	70	:	9	8	:	78	74	74	74
50 - 54	:	:	7	5	:	:	74	77	:	8	8	:	82	74	74	74
55 - 59	:	:	1	3	:	:	71	76	:	7	7	:	77	79	79	79
60 - 69	:	:	3	2	:	:	66	66	:	4	3	:	80	81	81	81
70 - 79	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	44	:	2	2	:	77	76	76	76
Number of respondents	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 619	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 619	1 543	3 359	3 648	1 543	3 359	3 648	1 543	3 359

¹Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

Source: NOS Fertility Survey 1977, Family and Occupation Survey 1988 and Omnibus Surveys 1994 and 1996.

More information: Division for Social and Demographic Research.

70

Marriages¹ by previous marital status of spouses

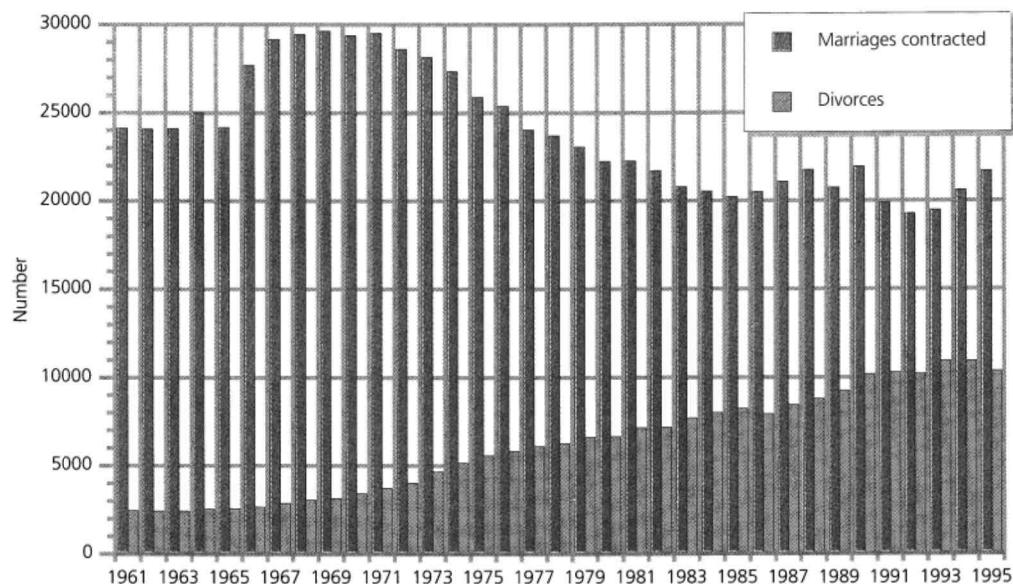
Year Annual average	Marriages contracted					Bachelors to					Widowers to					Divorced men to					Per 100 marriages contracted							
	Total	Bachelors to				Unmar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows				Un- mar- ried	Di- vorced				Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows				Un- mar- ried	Di- vorced			
		Civil	Unmar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced					Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wid- ows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	
1961-1965.	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2													
1966-1970.	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0													
1971-1975.	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7													
1976-1980.	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6													
1981-1985.	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1													
1986-1990.	21 204	7 169	16 180	72	1 418	77	67	90	1 742	81	1 478	76.3	7.0	8.3	8.1													
1991-1995.	20 178	5 537	14 902	55	1 419	68	50	87	1 849	65	1 685	73.9	7.3	9.5	9.3													
1991	19 880	5 826	14 965	73	1 313	61	39	63	1 835	62	1 469	75.3	7.0	9.5	8.2													
1992	19 266	5 249	14 661	43	1 245	67	58	73	1 650	55	1 414	76.1	7.2	8.9	8.0													
1993	19 464	5 248	14 413	41	1 333	67	57	96	1 811	56	1 590	74.0	7.1	9.6	9.2													
1994	20 605	5 738	14 900	59	1 566	79	58	109	1 877	66	1 891	72.3	7.9	9.5	10.3													
1995	21 677	5 623	15 571	58	1 637	65	36	96	2 071	84	2 059	71.8	7.8	9.9	10.5													

¹Marriages where at least one of the spouses were resident in Norway. Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

14 Marriages contracted and divorces



71 Average age¹ at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.3	39.7	34.6
1991	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	37.9	32.0
1992	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	40.0	34.7
1993	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	41.3	36.0
1994	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	40.0	35.9
1995	32.9	29.9	30.0	27.6	43.9	39.8	39.2	34.4

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ²Never married. ³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

72

Marriage rates for first time married males¹ and females¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965..	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970..	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975..	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980..	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985..	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990..	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995..	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1991	0.7	20.3	58.3	54.8	32.1	16.2	9.8	5.8	3.1
1992	0.6	18.7	54.2	54.1	30.7	15.0	8.4	3.8	2.5
1993	0.7	16.3	52.9	49.6	29.9	16.6	9.3	5.0	2.2
1994	0.7	15.2	52.4	52.1	32.8	17.5	11.1	5.3	1.9
1995	0.7	15.0	52.7	54.2	33.7	18.4	11.1	5.4	3.3
Females									
1961-1965..	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970..	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975..	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980..	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985..	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990..	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995..	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1991	4.3	45.0	76.7	52.7	27.7	12.8	6.2	3.7	1.1
1992	3.6	40.1	73.1	49.7	27.0	11.3	4.6	5.3	1.4
1993	3.4	36.6	70.3	47.5	26.2	11.3	7.3	3.6	2.5
1994	3.0	35.2	69.3	48.7	25.5	12.8	8.2	3.8	3.2
1995	2.6	33.5	73.6	50.4	28.6	16.4	6.5	3.6	1.3

¹Resident in Norway.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III and NOS Historical Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

73

Partnerships contracted¹. County²

County	1993 ¹			1994			1995		
	Total	Two males	Two females	Total	Two males	Two females	Total	Two males	Two females
The whole country									
Østfold.....	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
Akershus.....	11	6	5	14	7	7	9	4	5
Oslo.....	93	77	16	74	57	17	55	40	15
Hedmark.....	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	-
Oppland.....	6	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Buskerud.....	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
Vestfold.....	2	2	-	6	2	4	-	-	-
Telemark.....	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-
Aust-Agder.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vest-Agder.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
Rogaland.....	4	2	2	7	3	4	4	2	2
Hordaland.....	10	4	6	11	7	4	8	6	2
Sogn og Fjordane.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag.....	6	5	1	7	6	1	2	1	1
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nordland.....	2	2	-	2	-	2	3	-	3
Troms.....	3	1	2	3	-	3	5	4	1
Finnmark.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Abroad	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-

¹The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ²By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Population

74 Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner											
	1994						1995					
	Total	18-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-	Total	18-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-
Total	136	39	64	25	8	-	98	34	46	17	1	-
18-29	12	12	.	.	.	.	8	8	.	.	.	.
30-39	55	20	35	.	.	.	47	16	31	.	.	.
40-49	42	5	23	14	.	.	32	9	13	10	.	.
50-59	22	1	4	11	6	.	10	-	2	7	1	.
60-.....	5	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

75 Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ¹		Separations
	Total	By death	By divorce	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 417	² 14 921	2 496	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 638	16 602	3 036	18.3	3.4	3 434
1971-1975	22 197	17 567	4 630	18.5	4.9	6 004
1976-1980	24 371	18 088	6 283	18.6	6.5	7 826
1981-1985	26 165	18 536	7 630	19.3	7.9	9 848
1986-1990	27 627	18 730	8 898	20.0	9.5	11 526
1991-1995	28 485	17 939	10 545	19.9	11.7	12 146
1991	28 541	18 260	10 281	19.9	11.2	12 435
1992	28 158	17 949	10 209	19.7	11.2	12 227
1993	29 323	18 380	10 943	20.4	12.1	12 001
1994	28 347	17 413	10 934	19.5	12.2	11 993
1995	28 055	17 695	10 360	19.9	11.7	12 075

¹Per 1 000 married and separated women. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

76 Divorces by duration of marriage

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage. Year						
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25- Unknown
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794
1986-1990	8 898	451	1 079	2 305	1 637	1 394	999	1 017
1991-1995	10 545	517	1 190	2 649	1 826	1 573	1 389	1 327
1991	10 281	504	1 245	2 611	1 796	1 593	1 337	1 194
1992	10 209	456	1 170	2 553	1 849	1 657	1 310	1 214
1993	10 943	472	1 313	2 735	1 920	1 616	1 456	1 431
1994	10 934	503	1 166	2 702	1 950	1 622	1 505	1 486
1995	10 360	649	1 054	2 642	1 616	1 379	1 339	1 309

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

77 Divorces, by number of children

Year Annual average	Divorces, total	Number of common children							Children, total ¹
		0	1	2	3	4	5-	Unknown	
1981-1985.....	7 630	1 585	2 134	2 505	973	291	114	27	11 850
1986-1990.....	8 898	1 889	2 235	3 154	1 179	294	113	33	13 870
1991-1995.....	10 545	2 165	2 401	4 047	1 458	316	100	57	16 690
1991.....	10 281	2 123	2 442	3 918	1 347	292	100	59	16 027
1992.....	10 209	2 069	2 408	3 906	1 340	345	97	44	16 154
1993.....	10 943	2 284	2 490	4 098	1 585	307	88	91	17 146
1994.....	10 934	2 220	2 421	4 253	1 512	342	105	81	17 433
1995.....	10 360	2 129	2 246	4 061	1 508	294	113	9	16 692

¹Total number of common children in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

78 Estimated percentage¹ of married males and females who are expected to get divorced before a certain age

Sex and observation period	Age					
	25	30	35	40	50	65
Males						
1970-1971.....	1.9	6.1	9.3	11.8	14.9	17.2
1974-1975.....	2.6	7.9	12.4	16.2	20.8	23.7
1980.....	3.4	9.5	15.0	19.6	26.0	29.2
1985.....	3.6	11.2	17.9	23.5	31.6	35.7
1990.....	4.5	14.5	22.9	29.7	38.9	44.0
1995.....	4.3	13.7	23.0	30.2	40.6	46.6
Females						
1970-1971.....	2.4	6.4	9.2	11.2	13.9	15.7
1974-1975.....	3.7	8.9	13.1	16.4	20.1	22.2
1980.....	5.3	11.8	16.7	20.9	26.0	28.2
1985.....	6.3	14.1	20.3	25.2	31.9	34.6
1990.....	7.1	17.5	25.1	31.3	39.3	42.5
1995.....	7.9	17.9	26.3	33.0	42.0	46.1

¹Given that a cohort of married persons will get divorced according to the age-specific divorce rates for the observed period, and that remarriage and deaths do not occur. Percentages for persons 25 years of age are estimated from data on registered resident population. Only divorces where the person in question was registered as resident in Norway are included.

Source: NOS Population Statistics 1996 Volume III. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

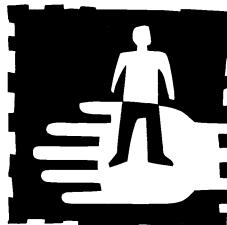
Population

79 Population by age per 1 January. Registered 1996. Projected 2000-2050¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	1996	2000	2010	2030	2050	1996	2000	2010	2030	2050
Total.....	4 370	4 459	4 648	4 989	5 071	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4	303	301	274	291	282	6.9	6.8	5.9	5.8	5.6
5- 9	289	308	293	295	282	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
10-14	261	282	307	288	286	6.0	6.3	6.6	5.8	5.6
15-19	267	264	312	281	295	6.1	5.9	6.7	5.6	5.8
20-24	316	277	291	290	306	7.2	6.2	6.3	5.8	6.0
25-29	344	330	279	312	312	7.9	7.4	6.0	6.2	6.2
30-34	330	347	290	325	309	7.5	7.8	6.2	6.5	6.1
35-39	319	325	333	328	302	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.6	5.9
40-44	307	318	345	305	304	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.1	6.0
45-49	313	303	322	286	315	7.2	6.8	6.9	5.7	6.2
50-54	254	307	310	288	319	5.8	6.9	6.7	5.8	6.3
55-59	196	232	291	318	314	4.5	5.2	6.3	6.4	6.2
60-64	176	182	288	319	285	4.0	4.1	6.2	6.4	5.6
65-69	182	168	210	285	256	4.2	3.8	4.5	5.7	5.1
70-74	184	165	155	256	241	4.2	3.7	3.3	5.1	4.8
75-79	152	158	129	213	239	3.5	3.6	2.8	4.3	4.7
80-84	101	107	105	172	199	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.9
85-	75	85	113	140	224	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.8	4.4
0- 5	365	362	331	351	339	8.4	8.1	7.1	7.0	6.7
6-12	384	422	420	409	397	8.8	9.5	9.0	8.2	7.8
13-15	158	160	185	170	173	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.4
16-19	214	212	250	225	237	4.9	4.7	5.4	4.5	4.7
20-64	2 555	2 621	2 749	2 770	2 766	58.5	58.8	59.1	55.5	54.5
65-66	73	66	97	119	104	1.7	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.0
67-	622	618	616	946	1 056	14.2	13.9	13.3	19.0	20.8

¹Assuming a fertility rate of 1.86 children per woman and a net in-migration at the level of 7 000 per year from 2010 (alternative M1).

Source: NOS Population Projections 1996-2050 National and Regional Figures. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.



Health and social conditions

80 Conscripts¹ by height. Per cent²

Year	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	31.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	31.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	33.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	34.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2
1997	179.9	1.2	4.7	14.8	26.1	28.7	16.8	6.2	1.4

¹The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. ²Not including conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

81 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹. County. 1997

County	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total	31 383	179.9	72.7	90.5
Østfold	1 722	180.4	73.4	91.1
Akershus	3 095	180.6	71.8	91.5
Oslo	3 880	180.1	70.6	83.4
Hedmark	1 141	179.3	73.0	91.7
Oppland	1 139	179.4	72.5	91.5
Buskerud	1 594	180.3	73.9	91.8
Vestfold	1 425	180.2	72.4	94.8
Telemark	1 223	180.4	73.8	92.8
Aust-Agder	777	180.7	73.8	91.2
Vest-Agder	1 268	180.5	73.3	90.8
Rogaland	2 821	179.1	72.5	87.2
Hordaland	2 981	179.3	72.3	93.0
Sogn og Fjordane	849	179.9	73.0	91.8
Møre og Romsdal	1 667	180.2	73.0	92.8
Sør-Trøndelag	1 573	180.3	73.6	89.4
Nord-Trøndelag	951	179.7	74.0	93.6
Nordland	1 704	179.8	73.4	86.4
Troms	1 045	179.0	71.0	92.6
Finnmark	528	177.2	72.3	89.2

¹The data refer to the enrolment of previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

82 Percentage daily smokers by sex and age group. 1973-1996¹

Year	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1973.....	52.0	32.0	45.5	42.5
1974.....	50.7	32.3	43.0	41.3
1975.....	50.0	32.3	43.0	40.7
1976.....	47.0	31.7	39.3	38.7
1977.....	46.0	31.0	39.7	37.7
1978.....	44.0	31.3	36.0	36.7
1979.....	43.3	31.3	35.7	36.3
1980.....	41.7	31.3	34.0	35.3
1981.....	40.7	31.6	34.0	35.3
1982.....	40.7	32.3	32.0	33.7
1983.....	41.3	33.3	31.0	33.0
1984.....	42.0	32.7	32.0	32.0
1985.....	41.0	32.3	32.0	31.0
1986.....	40.3	32.0	32.3	31.3
1987.....	40.0	32.0	30.0	29.3
1988.....	39.3	34.0	28.3	31.7
1989.....	38.0	34.0	26.0	31.0
1990.....	36.3	33.3	27.0	31.0
1991.....	36.3	32.7	28.7	28.7
1992.....	37.0	34.0	30.6	28.3
1993.....	36.7	32.9	30.7	26.1
1994.....	34.6	32.4	29.9	27.3
1995.....	33.7	32.1	29.1	27.6
1996.....	33.5	32.2	28.6	28.7

¹Three year moving average for the years 1973-1995.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

83 Percentage daily smokers and occational smokers, by sex. County. 1995/96¹

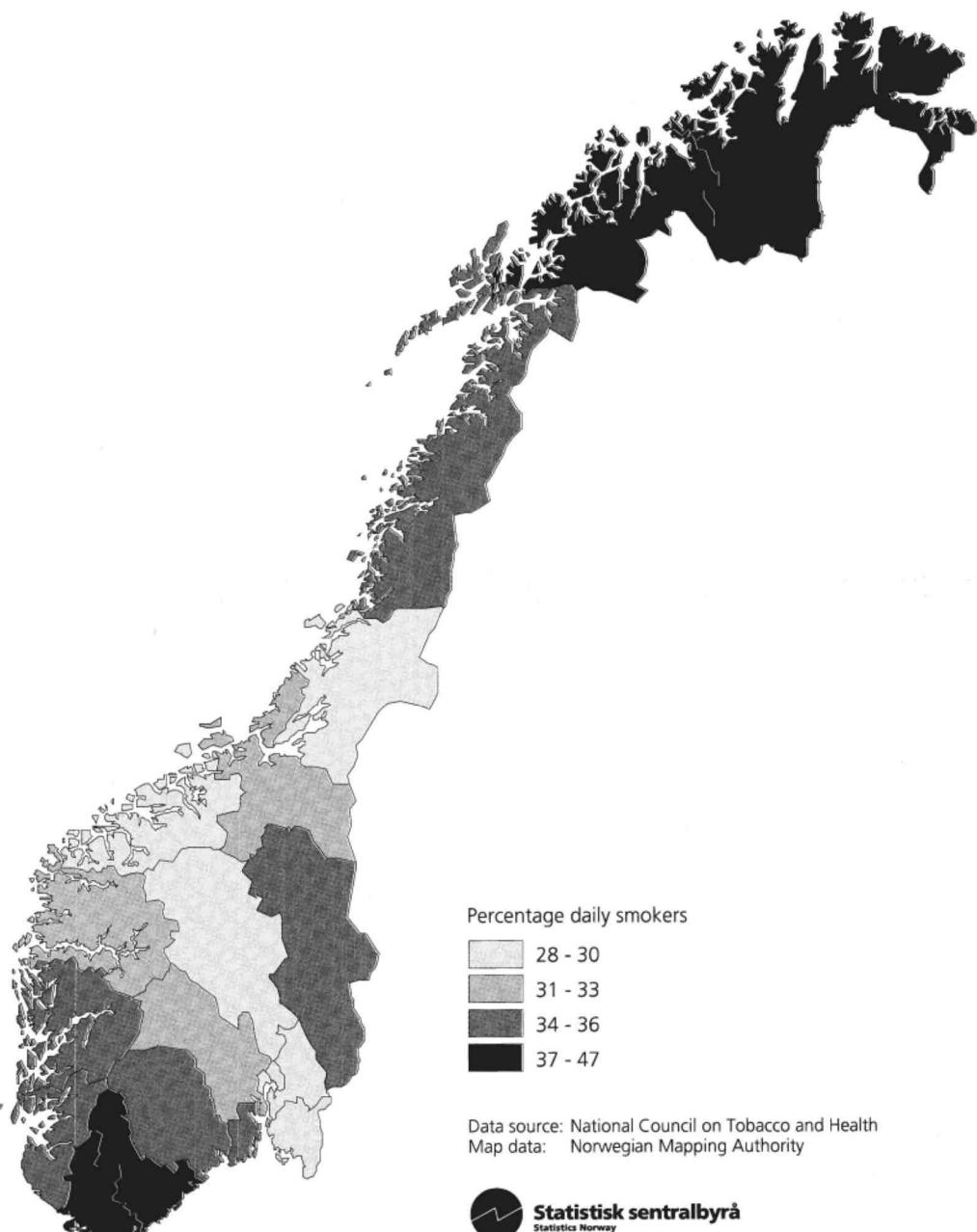
County	Percentage daily smokers			Percentage occational smokers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	32	33	32	13	13	12
Østfold	30	27	32	13	17	9
Akershus	28	28	29	14	15	12
Oslo	28	27	28	18	20	17
Hedmark	34	34	34	10	14	7
Oppland	30	29	32	9	10	8
Buskerud	32	30	34	12	11	13
Vestfold	35	35	35	10	10	9
Telemark	34	36	32	14	15	14
Aust-Agder	37	45	31	13	12	14
Vest-Agder	41	43	39	14	14	13
Rogaland	34	35	32	12	12	13
Hordaland	34	40	28	11	9	13
Sogn og Fjordane	31	32	30	13	15	12
Møre og Romsdal	30	29	31	11	11	10
Sør-Trøndelag	33	32	34	13	13	12
Nord-Trøndelag	29	27	31	13	13	12
Nordland	35	38	32	12	13	11
Troms	37	36	38	13	11	15
Finnmark	47	46	47	9	8	9

¹The data has been collected in the period September 1995 - December 1996.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys

15

Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age. County. 1995/1996



Health and social conditions

84 Deaths by age and cause of death. 1994

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 popula- tion	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
All causes.....	44 076	1 016.4	314	81	74	312	456	831	1 766	3 264	9 146	27 832
Infectious diseases.....	359	8.3	4	8	1	5	5	9	13	23	77	214
Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus.....	145	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	53	64
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	620	14.3	-	-	-	2	-	13	44	65	180	316
Malignant neoplasm of small and large intestine.....	1 043	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	19	64	102	269	589
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	525	12.1	-	-	-	-	2	7	35	56	149	276
Malignant neoplasm of pancreas.....	579	13.4	-	-	-	-	2	5	45	69	178	280
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system.....	1 727	39.8	-	-	-	-	4	25	149	338	663	548
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	820	18.9	-	-	-	-	7	46	115	126	178	348
Malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	259	6.0	-	-	-	-	4	11	15	49	74	106
Malignant neoplasm of ovary.....	311	7.2	-	-	-	1	2	13	31	59	101	104
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	1 067	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	54	250	757
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue.....	831	19.2	-	1	3	11	9	28	50	107	251	371
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	2 407	55.5	1	7	10	12	35	79	187	306	654	1 116
Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature.....	303	7.0	3	-	-	1	7	6	8	18	76	184
Diabetes mellitus.....	525	12.1	-	-	-	1	6	12	36	41	99	330
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	188	4.3	3	2	3	5	17	17	17	16	19	89
Diseases of blood and bloodforming organs...	71	1.6	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	13	50
Alcoholic psychosis and alcoholism.....	249	5.7	-	-	-	-	2	37	60	62	63	25
Other mental disorders ..	809	18.7	-	-	-	17	64	43	2	3	37	643
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs ..	712	16.4	9	5	5	14	11	24	35	54	177	378
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	103	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	25	72
Hypertension	376	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	23	101	244
Ischaemic heart disease ..	9 574	220.8	-	-	-	1	14	81	278	750	2 446	6 004
Other heart diseases ...	3 235	74.6	4	4	3	6	19	15	55	101	364	2 664
Cerebrovascular disease.	5 091	117.4	-	-	2	4	13	24	74	178	772	4 024
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	1 142	26.3	-	-	-	4	2	4	17	74	262	779
Influenza	105	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	95
Pneumonia	2 835	65.4	3	1	1	-	3	4	9	27	207	2 580
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	1 279	29.5	-	-	-	1	1	5	26	114	422	710
Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	213	4.9	3	1	-	1	1	3	4	14	31	155
Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and duodenum.....	278	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	17	47	197
Cirrhosis of liver.....	217	5.0	-	1	-	-	-	20	34	52	66	44
Other diseases of the digestive system.....	797	18.4	-	-	-	1	2	10	19	27	119	619
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.....	575	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	79	479

84 (cont.). Deaths by age and cause of death. 1994

Cause of death	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the skin, musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	281	6.5	1	-	-	1	2	3	9	15	56	194
Congenital malformations	172	4.0	98	15	4	8	6	2	6	11	13	9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	140	3.2	136	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudden death	1 033	23.8	37	4	2	4	4	17	44	91	261	569
Other symptoms and ill-defined causes.....	835	19.3	5	6	1	7	9	25	27	24	64	667
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	286	6.6	1	3	13	79	36	28	29	21	34	42
Accidental poisoning by alcohol	53	1.2	-	-	-	1	5	13	15	9	8	2
Accidental falls.....	914	21.1	-	2	2	4	8	11	15	23	71	778
Other accidents	403	9.3	6	17	14	34	32	59	54	45	64	78
Suicide	531	12.2	-	-	8	77	110	86	98	56	60	36
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	24	0.6	-	-	-	1	6	6	7	2	1	1
Homicide and other injury	34	0.8	-	1	-	7	5	13	2	2	2	2

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

85 Infant deaths by age intervals and cause. 1994

Cause of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours- 6 days	7-27 days	Total under	4 weeks- under 1 year
					4 weeks- under 1 year	
All causes	314	110	68	37	215	99
Maternal conditions	11	6	4	1	11	-
Maternal complications of pregnancy	5	3	-	2	5	-
Complications of placenta, cord and membranes	50	30	15	5	50	-
Complications of labour and delivery	9	1	7	1	9	-
Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders relating to high birthweight	11	9	1	1	11	-
Asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	39	21	6	3	30	9
Infections specific to the perinatal period	7	1	3	1	5	2
Haemolytic disease and other perinatal jaundice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of fetus and newborn	4	1	1	1	3	1
Congenital malformations						
Of nervous system	11	2	2	2	6	5
Of circulatory system	34	6	10	7	23	11
Of urinary organs	6	5	-	1	6	-
Chromosomal anomalies	15	3	5	4	12	3
Others	32	14	8	5	27	5
Infectious diseases	4	-	-	-	-	4
Bronchitis, influenza and pneumonia	6	1	1	-	2	4
Sudden infant death	37	-	1	3	4	33
All other diseases	26	6	3	-	9	17
Suffocation	3	-	-	-	-	3
All other accidents	4	1	1	-	2	2
Homicides	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

86 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age					Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks ²	4 weeks - 11 months ³	Total	Sex	Males	Females
1976 - 1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201	
1981 - 1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176	
1986 - 1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193	
1988	248	130	205	259	218	477	271	206	
1989	266	124	184	233	235	468	269	199	
1990	266	123	194	239	189	428	258	170	
1991	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171	
1992	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155	
1993	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126	
1994	273	110	178	215	99	314	179	135	
Deaths per 1 000 live births									
Perinatal deaths ⁴	Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks ²	4 weeks - 11 months ³	Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births				Sex
					Total		Males	Females	
1976 - 1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0	
1981 - 1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1	
1986 - 1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0	
1988	7.8	2.3	3.6	4.5	3.8	8.3	9.2	7.3	
1989	7.6	2.1	3.1	3.9	4.0	7.9	8.8	6.9	
1990	7.5	2.0	3.2	3.9	3.1	7.0	8.2	5.7	
1991	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8	
1992	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4	
1993	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3	
1994	7.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.6	5.2	5.8	4.6	

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²Before 1951, under 1 month. ³Before 1951, 1-11 months. ⁴Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

87 Infant mortality. County

County	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births										
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990
The whole country	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9
Troms	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5
Finnmark	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: NOS Health Statistics 1991. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

88

Deaths by occupational and non-occupational accidents, by age

Cause of death	1993		1994					
	Total	Total	Age					
			0 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65 -
Deaths from accidents, total¹	1 759	1 630	23	35	117	190	204	1 061
Occupational accidents, total ..	90	57	-	-	5	23	19	10
Land transport	14	11	-	-	2	5	2	2
Railway accidents	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents	9	6	-	-	2	4	-	-
Accidents with tractors or bulldozers	2	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
Other accidents	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water transport	28	14	-	-	-	4	6	4
Oil activities	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aviation	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Agriculture and forestry ²	10	6	-	-	-	1	2	3
Mine and quarry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial places and premises ..	13	10	-	-	-	7	3	-
Other occupational accidents ..	17	14	-	-	2	5	6	1
Non-occupational accidents, total	1 669	1 573	23	35	112	167	185	1 051
Land transport	298	299	3	16	83	64	51	82
Railway accidents	10	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
Road motor vehicle traffic accidents	263	279	3	14	77	60	50	75
Tractor accidents	6	6	-	-	-	2	1	3
Other accidents	19	11	-	1	5	2	-	3
Water transport	50	45	2	1	4	14	16	8
Aviation	11	6	-	-	-	5	1	-
Accidents in home and on home premises	1 144	1 030	12	7	7	37	66	901
Poisoning	71	47	-	-	-	19	16	12
Fall	920	861	1	-	1	4	25	830
Fire, burns	54	47	3	3	4	7	7	23
Suffocation	38	42	4	1	1	5	10	21
Others	61	33	4	3	1	2	8	15
Accidents in other and not specified places	166	193	6	11	18	47	51	60
Poisoning	21	25	-	-	1	11	9	4
Fall	58	45	-	3	3	11	11	17
Fire, burns	5	6	-	-	1	4	-	1
Accidental drowning (except in water transport)	34	67	2	4	8	14	19	20
When bathing	2	12	1	1	2	3	3	2
Under other known circumstances	21	33	1	2	4	7	10	9
Under unknown circumstances	11	22	-	1	2	4	6	9
Avalanches	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Others	47	47	4	4	3	6	12	18

¹Excluding deaths from "Late effects of accidental injury" (19 in 1992 and 27 in 1993) and deaths from "Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted" (37 in 1992 and 17 in 1993). ²Deaths from accidents with tractor or bulldozer in transport are included in occupational accidents in land transport.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

89 Death rates from malignant neoplasms¹. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age						80 -
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	
Males								
1971 - 1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1988	262	5	22	65	261	714	1 437	2 600
1989	254	6	16	66	235	681	1 407	2 576
1990	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
1994	258	5	11	68	236	695	1 349	2 760
Females								
1971 - 1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1988	212	4	18	100	248	430	783	1 299
1989	210	3	23	88	232	429	747	1 358
1990	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347
1994	219	4	23	96	225	454	794	1 349

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

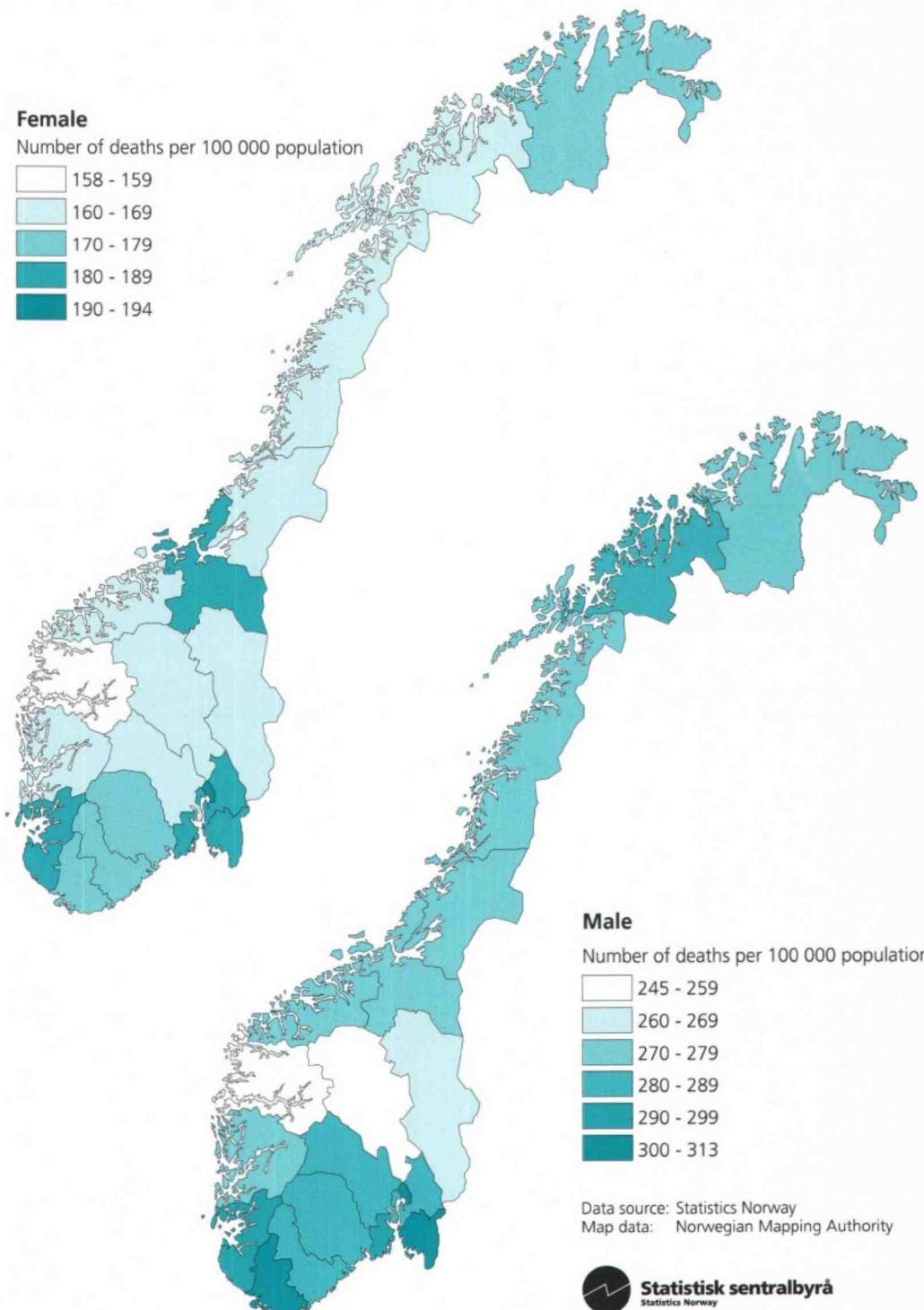
90 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases¹. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age						80 -
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79		
Males								
1971 - 1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688	
1976 - 1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834	
1981 - 1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724	
1986 - 1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654	
1988	533	7	94	369	1 095	3 029	7 493	
1989	524	8	79	354	1 108	2 873	7 509	
1990	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737	
1991	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282	
1992	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394	
1993	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372	
1994	455	7	67	229	866	2 455	6 913	
Females								
1971 - 1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640	
1976 - 1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740	
1981 - 1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365	
1986 - 1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140	
1988	480	3	18	92	403	1 595	6 133	
1989	479	3	22	85	388	1 566	6 094	
1990	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152	
1991	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941	
1992	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908	
1993	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073	
1994	445	3	21	69	304	1 251	5 691	

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

16 Age-standardized rates from malignant neoplasms, males and females. County. 1990-1994. Annual average for the period



Health and social conditions

91 Violent deaths

Cause of death	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Accidents, total	2 054	1 953	1 780	1 742	1 786	1 656
Railway transport	7	12	10	11	11	3
Motor vehicle transport	411	353	339	341	289	302
Other land transport	13	10	8	13	12	5
Air and space transport	64	29	9	11	16	7
Water transp., excl. drowning	12	¹ 142	10	10	13	11
Drowning in fishing and shipping	15	13	17	15	20	11
Drowning from small boat	74	61	48	65	46	37
Drowning, other	89	76	84	76	65	78
Poisoning	108	86	104	95	92	74
Fall	1 014	920	923	872	993	914
Struck by falling object	11	22	14	17	20	16
Fire, burns	65	68	63	73	59	54
Suffocation	47	44	50	42	52	50
Firearms, explosives	2	6	11	9	9	6
Machinery	7	7	9	4	8	4
Electric current	3	4	5	3	3	1
Avalanches etc.	9	5	1	5	2	7
Other accidents (incl. late effects)	103	95	75	80	76	76
Injuries of undetermined circumstances	34	19	23	37	17	24
Suicides	660	658	675	616	590	531
Homicides	55	49	66	47	42	34
War	-	-	1	-	-	-

¹135 died in the fire on Scandinavian Star 7 April 1990 (a total of 158 died).

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1994. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

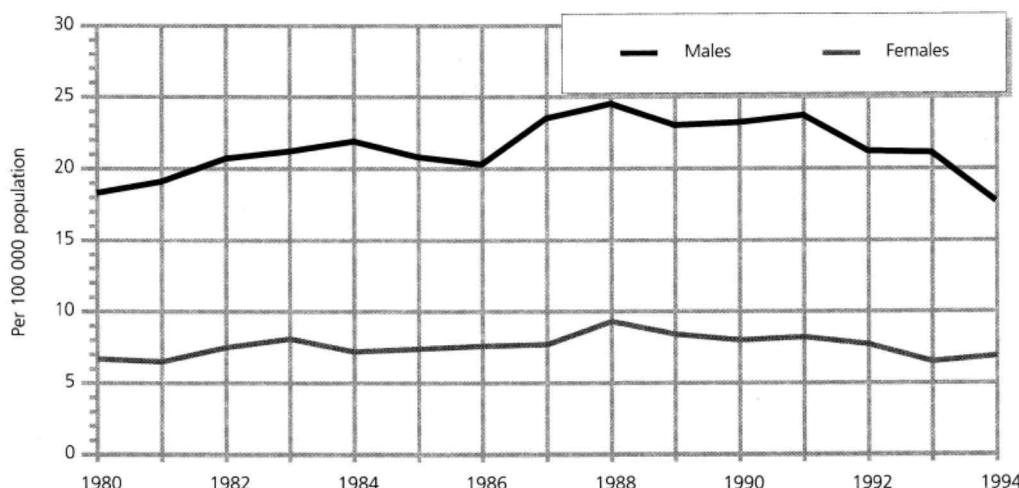
92 Suicide by sex and age

Age	Males						Females					
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990
Average number of deaths per year												
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	56	62	94	128	153	174
10 - 14	-	1	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
15 - 19	2	4	10	20	25	28	1	1	3	4	6	8
20 - 29	19	19	43	65	84	99	4	5	17	24	20	21
30 - 39	33	35	34	52	74	83	7	8	11	17	27	31
40 - 49	40	48	53	50	61	84	12	12	16	21	25	34
50 - 59	44	49	60	70	76	62	14	19	21	31	31	26
60 - 69	31	34	41	50	59	61	12	10	18	21	27	29
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	6	7	8	10	17	25
Deaths per 100 000 population												
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2
10 - 14	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
15 - 19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0
20 - 29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6
30 - 39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3
40 - 49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1
50 - 59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3
60 - 69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9

Source: NOS Causes of Death 1993. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

17

Suicide per 100 000 population. Males and females



93 Cremations. 1996

Municipality	Cremations			Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents		Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
The whole country	11 228	231	2 648	Larvik	184	44	16
Halden	100	32	6	Skien	168	36	88
Sarpsborg	226	41	3	Tinn	39	32	16
Fredrikstad	209	27	27	Arendal	86	23	59
Moss	219	86	285	Kristiansand	113	18	42
Askim	41	28	56	Stavanger	320	35	80
Bærum	519	70	99	Haugesund	93	26	17
Asker	201	63	67	Bergen	1 547	74	160
Skedsmo	153	50	278	Odda	39	37	7
Oslo	4 096	71	82	Kristiansund	150	74	16
Hamar	203	66	196	Ålesund	218	55	30
Kongsvinger	47	23	35	Trondheim	781	60	30
Gjøvik	98	30	170	Orkdal	30	25	10
Drammen	470	76	270	Røros	30	48	10
Kongsberg	72	33	11	Steinkjer	76	34	27
Ringerike	196	61	92	Verdal	20	17	26
Borre	111	45	45	Narvik	62	29	6
Tønsberg	163	47	135	Vestvågøy	6	4	19
Sandefjord	130	34	21	Harstad	12	5	111
				Tromsø	-	-	-

¹Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

94 Percentage of disease, injuries and handicaps in different age-groups. 1995

	All	Age						
		0-6 years	7-15 years	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
All diseases	60	29	34	52	60	73	85	88
Nervous conditions	7	1	4	5	7	9	13	10
Diseases of nervous system	6	1	2	5	8	8	6	4
Diseases of eye and ear	11	3	4	6	6	13	29	48
Cardiovascular diseases	15	1	1	2	8	24	44	51
Diseases of respiratory system	18	14	17	25	19	17	16	15
Ulcer etc.	3	0	0	1	2	4	8	6
Other diseases of digestive system..	4	2	1	1	2	6	9	11
Diseases of genito-urinary system ..	4	1	1	1	2	5	11	11
Diseases of the skin	10	8	8	11	12	8	8	7
Dis. of the musculo-skeletal system	26	3	4	13	24	42	48	40
Other diseases.....	11	3	4	5	10	15	23	28
Injuries.....	4	0	2	3	4	6	7	9
Number of respondents.....	10 248	998	1 148	1 297	2 823	2 381	829	772

¹Refers to disease, injury or handicap on the time of interview (with a duration of 6 months or more).

Source: National Health Survey 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

95 Long-term disability by sex and age. Per cent. 1995

	Males					Females						
	Total	16 - 24 years	25 - 44 years	45 - 66 years	67 - 79 years	80 - years	Total	16 - 24 years	25 - 44 years	45 - 66 years	67 - 79 years	80 - years
Strongly reduced working capacity.....	10	1	5	16	25	30	13	2	7	18	22	32
Reduced mobility.....	9	2	4	10	24	43	14	5	5	14	35	60
Reduced capacity to carry ..	2	0	0	3	8	16	10	2	3	9	26	49
Reduced eye sight	1	0	0	0	3	7	2	1	1	1	4	20
Reduced hearing	2	0	0	1	10	16	2	0	1	1	6	15
Disabled ¹	16	3	8	21	41	57	23	9	13	24	49	77

¹Persons with strongly reduced working capacity, reduced mobility, capacity to carry, eye sight or hearing.

Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

96 Percentage in need of help or care among adults that are living at home. 1995

	Age		
	Under 67 years	67-79 years	80- years
All			
In need of help	31	22	52
In need of care	8	6	14
Males			
In need of help	22	14	45
In need of care	7	4	13
Females			
In need of help	37	28	56
In need of care	10	7	15
Number of respondents.....	1 601	829	772

Source: National Health Survey 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

97 Dental status. Per cent. 1995

	All	Age				
		16-24 år	25-44 år	45-66 år	67-79 år	80- år
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	79	100	98	76	39	20
1-19 teeth	13	0	2	19	31	31
None teeth.	8	0	0	6	30	49
Males, total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	81	100	98	75	41	21
1-19 teeth	12	0	3	19	31	35
None teeth.	7	0	0	6	28	44
Females, total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	79	100	99	76	38	19
1-19 teeth	12	0	1	18	31	29
None teeth.	10	0	0	6	31	52
Number of respondents	8 094	1 297	2 823	2 380	824	770

Source: National Health Survey 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

98 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males				Females			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total¹	9 611	10 001	10 039	9 971	9 001	9 118	9 152	9 138
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	261	269	255	236	101	130	111	139
Digestive organs.	2 434	2 429	2 399	2 284	2 207	2 191	2 240	2 262
Respiratory organs.	1 325	1 356	1 401	1 397	551	534	581	602
Breast and genital organs.	2 259	2 560	2 493	2 592	3 458	3 472	3 393	3 352
Urinary organs	1 095	1 169	1 088	1 094	472	502	436	470
Other and unspecified sites	1 606	1 538	1 638	1 635	1 667	1 687	1 805	1 694
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue. . .	631	680	765	733	545	602	587	619

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

99 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases ¹					Per 100 000 popul.				
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Males										
Total	9 386	9 611	10 001	10 039	9 971	447	456	472	470	464
0 - 14	63	51	58	69	72	15	12	14	16	17
15 - 19	49	31	29	34	29	31	20	19	24	21
20 - 24	53	59	56	62	59	31	34	33	37	36
25 - 29	94	84	97	107	100	56	50	56	61	57
30 - 39	220	239	253	217	231	69	74	78	67	70
40 - 49	433	552	547	496	509	147	185	179	158	161
50 - 59	921	917	966	981	988	481	478	498	482	461
60 - 69	2 476	2 447	2 493	2 482	2 300	1 293	1 292	1 343	1 386	1 316
70 - 79	3 337	3 449	3 668	3 707	3 589	2 408	2 474	2 603	2 595	2 496
80 -	1 740	1 782	1 834	1 884	2 094	3 267	3 307	3 325	3 329	3 628
Females										
Total	8 665	9 001	9 118	9 152	9 138	403	418	421	419	416
0 - 14	44	47	47	65	61	11	12	12	16	15
15 - 19	29	30	29	25	32	19	20	20	18	24
20 - 24	65	43	57	39	60	40	26	35	24	38
25 - 29	78	107	99	114	95	49	67	61	69	57
30 - 39	410	396	391	461	379	135	129	127	148	121
40 - 49	836	947	943	934	940	300	335	326	313	312
50 - 59	1 055	1 148	1 122	1 171	1 235	547	595	576	576	581
60 - 69	1 903	1 946	1 923	1 883	1 738	901	933	945	966	914
70 - 79	2 491	2 512	2 625	2 584	2 598	1 326	1 329	1 375	1 340	1 345
80 -	1 754	1 825	1 882	1 876	2 000	1 652	1 699	1 709	1 654	1 731

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

100 Notified cases of bacillary tuberculosis, by site

Site	Cases, total				New cases			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total								
Total	128	126	122	127	106	104	85	87
Lung	121	118	107	117	101	96	76	81
Intestines	-	2	2	3	-	2	2	3
Genito-urinary system	2	3	4	2	2	3	3	1
Bones and joints	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Lymphatic system	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	3	1	3	4	2	1	1	1
Other	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Number								
Total	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.0
Lung	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9
Intestines	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Genito-urinary system	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Bones and joints	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lymphatic system	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
Per 100 000 population								
Total	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.0
Lung	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9
Intestines	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Genito-urinary system	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Bones and joints	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lymphatic system	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	-

Source: National Health Screening Service, National Tuberculosis Register. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

101 Notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1993	1994	1995	1996
Individually notified cases				
Campylobacter enteritis	877	1 050	1 046	1 143
Giardiasis	270	254	206	198
Hepatitis	182	136	388	638
Lyme disease	433	347	134	121
Meningitis	85	79	72	86
Meningococcal infections	126	105	158	138
Malaria	76	73	80	101
Pneumococcal disease	519	518	700	885
Salmonella	1 178	1 352	1 034	1 239
Shigelliosis	137	288	148	173
Streptococcus group A and B	224	273	198	189
Yersinosis	204	194	149	121
Other infectious disease	486	573	528	..
Summarily notified cases				
Influenza	223 008	100 690	187 738	106 747
Streptococcal infections	96 703	91 234	90 624	96 282
Mononucleosis	6 523	7 362	..	..
Acute gastroenteritis	48 190	51 353	41 883	43 961
Food poisoning, probably bacterial	1 609	1 678	..	..
Gonorrhoea	346	229	174	223
Syphilis	10	18	6	7
Lymphogranuloma venereum and chancroid . . . . .	..	4	1	..
Genital chlamydia	9 198	8 943	9 389	11 062

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

102 HIV infections by risk factor and year of diagnosis

Risk factor	1984-1996													
	Num- ber	Per cent	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
All risk factors	1 656	100.0	211	195	193	148	134	91	140	106	113	93	105	117
Homo-/bisexual male (A)	629	38.0	105	68	70	47	48	36	59	27	43	36	45	36
Intravenous drugabuser (B)	374	22.6	71	99	68	32	23	18	12	12	11	10	9	8
Combination of A and B	32	1.9	5	8	2	2	5	3	2	-	1	1	2	1
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder	21	1.3	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfusion	24	1.4	3	-	6	10	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Heterosexual contact	258	15.6	5	11	29	32	23	18	20	28	24	16	20	32
High endemic area	264	15.9	1	6	18	20	29	11	39	31	32	18	27	32
Child of HIV pos. mother	12	0.7	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	3
Other/unknown	42	2.5	1	1	-	5	2	3	4	6	1	12	2	5

Source: National Institute of Public Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

103 New cases of aids, by risk factor and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Risk factor	1983-1995		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number	Per cent													
New cases of aids, total.	562	100.0	4	11	17	35	30	45	53	63	52	62	73	66	49
Homo-/bisexual male (A) . . .	315	56.1	4	9	13	27	19	32	25	36	23	37	34	34	20
Intravenous drugabuser (B) . . .	80	14.3	-	1	-	2	1	3	10	16	6	12	16	6	7
Combination of A and B . . .	10	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	1
Haemophilia/coagulation disorder.	10	1.8	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
Transfusion	19	3.4	-	-	1	2	5	3	-	3	2	2	-	1	
Heterosexual contact	79	14.1	-	-	1	3	3	2	11	5	11	8	9	17	9
High endemic area	31	5.5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	2	6	6	8
Child of HIV pos. mother.	4	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Other/unknown.	14	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	3	1
Deaths from aids	453	-	9	12	22	23	27	38	40	56	72	54	56	42	

Source: National Institute of Public Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

104 Reported injuries by sex and industry¹, 1996

Industry	Reported injuries			Injuries causing death		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	28 796	219 371	28 342	60	251	21
Agriculture	302	241	61	6	6	-
Forestry	85	82	3	3	3	-
Fishing and sealing etc.	360	"	"	8	"	"
Mining and quarrying	228	213	15	2	2	-
Oil extraction	723	"	"	-	"	"
Manufacturing	9 497	8 354	1 143	7	7	-
Construction	2 761	2 704	57	19	19	-
Electricity, gas and water supply	514	482	32	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	1 157	801	356	-	-	-
Restaurants and hotels	378	149	229	-	-	-
Financial institutions and real estate	501	359	142	2	2	-
Transport and communication	2 413	1 897	516	8	8	-
Government administration and military defence	3 184	1 708	1 476	2	1	1
Community and business services	6 205	1 964	4 241	3	3	-
Personal services	435	376	59	-	-	-
Other industries	53	41	12	-	-	-

¹There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries. ²Exclusive persons in oil activity and in fishing and sealing etc.

Source: Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

105 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number				Per 1 000 women 15-49 years				Percentage of live births			
	1980	1993	1994	1995	1980	1993	1994	1995	1980	1993	1994	1995
The whole country	113 531	114 909	114 533	113 762	14.6	13.9	13.5	12.8	26.5	25.0	24.2	22.8
Østfold.....	725	701	688	653	13.9	11.9	11.8	11.2	27.6	25.6	25.3	22.9
Akershus.....	1 298	1 552	1 499	1 475	14.0	13.8	13.3	13.1	30.1	29.1	25.4	24.3
Oslo.....	2 350	3 171	3 016	2 629	22.3	25.1	23.6	20.3	44.0	46.0	40.0	34.2
Hedmark.....	622	567	543	479	15.5	12.8	12.4	11.0	35.1	28.5	27.7	23.1
Oppland.....	592	515	556	524	15.1	11.8	12.7	12.1	31.2	26.6	26.7	25.2
Buskerud.....	680	746	706	683	14.1	13.1	12.5	12.1	29.0	30.0	24.8	24.1
Vestfold.....	582	634	625	540	13.8	12.8	12.5	10.8	28.2	26.7	25.1	21.6
Telemark.....	468	486	475	435	13.4	12.4	12.1	11.2	25.8	24.8	24.3	22.2
Aust-Agder.....	213	193	239	254	10.9	8.0	9.8	10.4	18.3	18.3	19.5	20.2
Vest-Agder.....	306	307	321	311	10.0	8.5	8.9	8.6	15.5	14.2	15.3	14.6
Rogaland.....	675	888	890	872	9.6	10.1	10.0	9.8	13.9	15.7	15.3	15.3
Hordaland.....	1 030	1 214	1 127	1 095	11.7	11.8	10.9	10.6	19.4	21.7	17.7	17.5
Sogn og Fjordane..	271	238	249	247	12.4	9.6	10.0	9.9	18.8	16.4	15.7	16.8
Møre og Romsdal ..	624	565	556	486	12.2	9.9	9.8	8.6	19.9	19.9	18.1	15.6
Sør-Trøndelag	869	928	866	828	15.6	14.5	13.5	13.0	27.7	26.7	23.1	23.4
Nord-Trøndelag	271	370	340	330	10.0	12.2	11.3	11.0	17.5	20.3	19.4	19.3
Nordland.....	1 000	825	873	783	18.7	14.4	15.2	13.7	31.4	25.7	26.0	23.1
Troms.....	572	605	612	633	16.9	16.0	16.1	16.7	27.8	29.5	26.3	27.1
Finnmark.....	371	387	337	368	20.3	19.9	17.3	19.1	34.6	29.1	26.8	27.8

¹Including women with residence unknown and abroad.**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 40/95 (1990-1994). The National Board of Health (1995). **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

106 Induced abortions by age

Age	Induced abortions, total						Per 1 000 women					
	1989	1990	1991	1993	1994	1995	1989	1990	1991	1993	1994	1995
All.....	16 208	15 551	15 528	14 909	14 533	13 762	115.5	114.8	114.6	113.9	113.5	112.8
- 14.....	33	28	34	33	:	:	21.2	21.1	21.3	21.3	:	:
- 15.....	139	143	127	117	:	:	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.6	:	:
- 16.....	455	412	369	330	:	:	14.7	13.8	12.7	12.6	:	:
- 17.....	747	660	579	506	:	:	23.3	21.8	19.2	18.4	:	:
- 18.....	953	856	790	772	:	:	29.6	26.8	25.4	26.4	:	:
- 19.....	1 088	998	951	844	:	:	33.3	30.8	29.6	27.8	:	:
20 - 24.....	4 959	4 710	4 758	4 328	:	:	30.2	28.6	28.9	26.5	:	:
25 - 29.....	3 367	3 426	3 533	3 502	:	:	21.7	22.0	22.2	21.2	:	:
30 - 34.....	2 288	2 213	2 318	2 370	:	:	14.8	14.3	15.0	15.2	:	:
35 - 39.....	1 503	1 489	1 476	1 505	:	:	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	:	:
40 - 44.....	608	553	529	548	:	:	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.7	:	:
45 -	68	63	62	54	:	:	³ 0.6	³ 0.5	³ 0.5	³ 0.4	:	:
Unknown.....	-	-	2	-	:	:	-	-	-	-	:	:

¹Age 15-49 years. ²Age 14 years. ³Age 45-49 years.**Source:** Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 40/95 (1990-1994). The National Board of Health (1995). **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

107 Induced sterilizations by sex and age. County. 1995

County	Total	Males				Females					
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
The whole country 1994	17 260	12 394	3	549	1 454	388	14 866	24	1 402	3 189	251
The whole country 1995	17 222	12 697	-	555	1 675	467	14 525	23	1 267	3 008	227
1995											
Østfold	209	86	-	28	39	19	123	-	47	75	1
Akershus	553	98	-	26	55	17	455	1	100	329	25
Oslo	564	260	-	37	151	72	304	4	87	198	15
Hedmark	284	95	-	12	66	17	189	3	46	136	4
Oppland	341	128	-	25	82	21	213	-	55	146	12
Buskerud	226	38	-	12	21	5	188	4	48	124	12
Vestfold	392	208	-	47	132	29	184	-	58	117	9
Telemark	464	242	-	52	160	30	222	-	72	142	8
Aust-Agder	298	118	-	28	71	19	180	2	49	115	14
Vest-Agder	541	239	-	65	130	44	302	-	98	198	6
Rogaland	593	435	-	95	280	60	158	-	53	99	6
Hordaland	514	285	-	53	186	46	229	1	66	149	13
Sogn og Fjordane	185	62	-	10	38	14	123	-	24	89	10
Møre og Romsdal	493	74	-	10	50	14	419	2	98	296	23
Sør-Trøndelag	502	100	-	22	67	11	402	1	114	260	27
Nord-Trøndelag	249	10	-	3	6	1	239	1	87	143	8
Nordland	471	135	-	18	91	26	336	1	105	215	15
Troms	227	79	-	11	49	19	148	-	39	96	13
Finnmark	116	5	-	1	1	3	111	3	21	81	6

¹Including age not stated.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 41/96. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

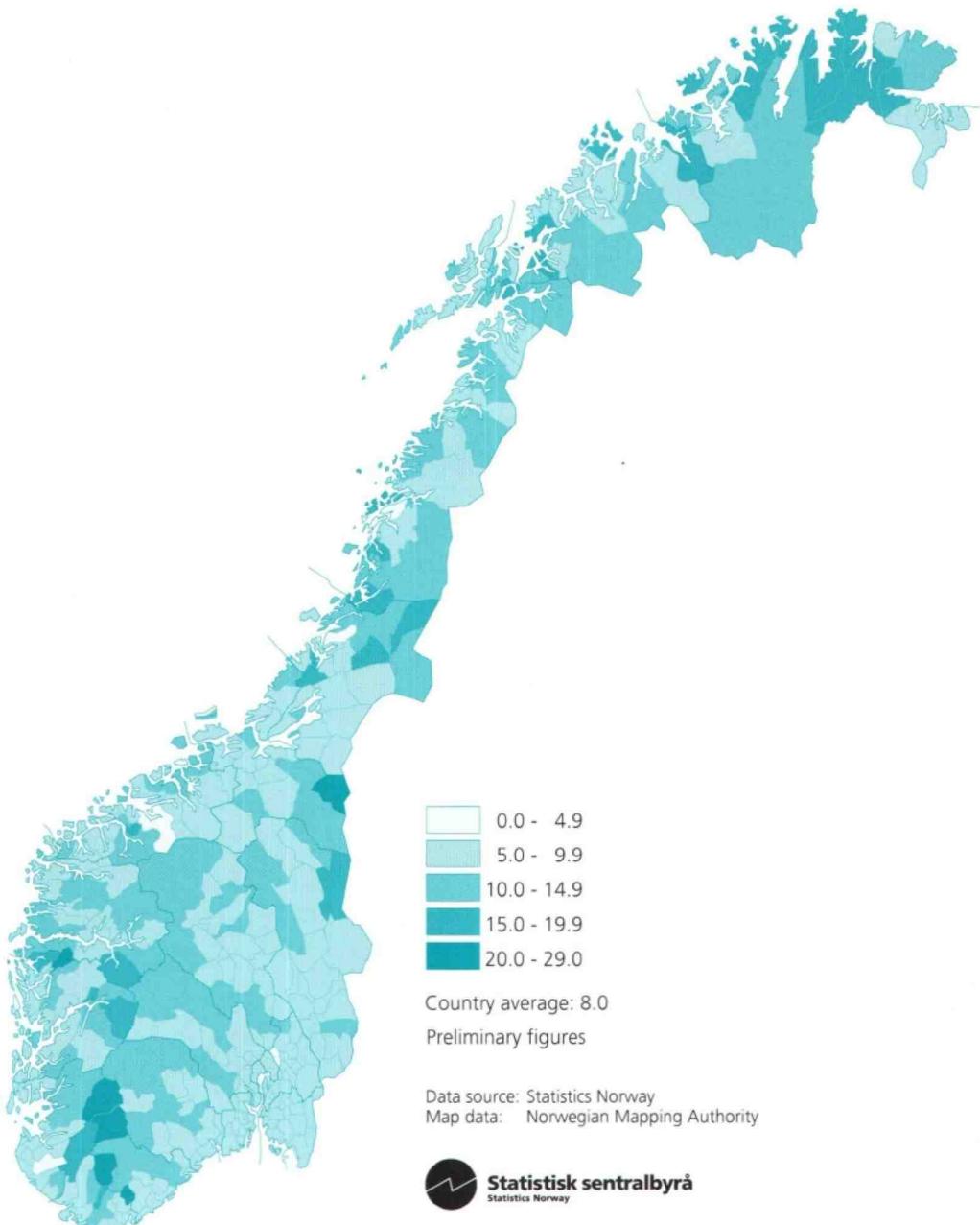
108 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions. County. 1995

County	Total		Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors	
	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants									
The whole country ...	10 237.0	23.4	3 299.2	7.5	3 032.6	6.9	201.4	0.5	1 503.8	3.4
Østfold	482.8	20.1	161.6	6.7	151.8	6.3	4.4	0.2	78.6	3.3
Akershus	996.4	22.6	301.7	6.9	340.7	7.7	12.2	0.3	162.6	3.7
Oslo	1 149.2	23.5	364.2	7.5	423.6	8.7	16.3	0.3	161.9	3.3
Hedmark	473.8	25.4	144.9	7.8	142.1	7.6	5.8	0.3	68.1	3.7
Oppland	462.1	25.3	150.2	8.2	151.0	8.3	7.8	0.4	55.5	3.0
Buskerud	544.0	23.7	168.7	7.4	201.7	8.8	9.2	0.4	78.5	3.4
Vestfold	407.6	19.9	150.5	7.4	140.0	6.8	3.3	0.2	67.5	3.3
Telemark	390.0	23.9	127.4	7.8	98.2	6.0	8.1	0.5	55.9	3.4
Aust-Agder	219.1	21.9	83.5	8.3	65.9	6.6	3.9	0.4	34.9	3.5
Vest-Agder	290.9	19.3	121.3	8.1	91.0	6.0	7.1	0.5	49.0	3.3
Rogaland	700.6	19.6	234.5	6.6	185.1	5.2	16.2	0.5	104.5	2.9
Hordaland	902.8	21.2	292.9	6.9	289.0	6.8	17.5	0.4	132.0	3.1
Sogn og Fjordane	293.3	27.2	95.5	8.9	64.7	6.0	13.7	1.3	36.5	3.4
Møre og Romsdal	593.6	24.6	194.2	8.1	145.3	6.0	21.7	0.9	92.8	3.8
Sør-Trøndelag	578.9	22.5	173.5	6.7	147.5	5.7	8.2	0.3	90.1	3.5
Nord-Trøndelag	326.6	25.7	100.4	7.9	70.8	5.6	8.3	0.6	49.2	3.9
Nordland	678.6	28.1	214.8	8.9	154.4	6.4	20.7	0.9	89.2	3.7
Troms	473.1	31.3	133.4	8.8	121.5	8.0	4.4	0.3	64.1	4.2
Finnmark	273.7	35.8	86.1	11.3	48.1	6.3	12.3	1.6	33.3	4.4

Source: Norwegian Board of Health. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

18

Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants. 1996



Health and social conditions

109 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions¹. 1995

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions	15 314	³ 643 331	³ 4 446 621	3 182 346
Somatic hospitals	14 534	633 982	4 213 014	3 033 386
Specialized somatic homes	395	1 071	124 584	-
Institutions for rehabilitation	237	2 547	67 077	1 429
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	148	5 731	41 946	-
Other somatic institutions	-	-	-	147 531
Psychiatric institutions	6 667	26 113	2 148 256	610 706
Mental hospitals ²	2 986	19 494	985 418	370 862
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes	3 398	5 610	1 084 305	63 661
Psychiatric treatment for children and adolescents	283	1 009	78 533	176 183

¹All institutions within secondary health care services and private hospitals are included. ²Mental hospitals include psychiatric departments in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. ³Excl. private hospitals.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway, NOS Patient Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

110 Gross working expenses¹ in health institutions², by type of institution. 1995. 1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure ¹ , total	Wages and social expenditure	Medical equipment	Other equipment and maintenance	Medicine	Other medical consumption articles	Other operating expenditure	Transfers
Total	27 723 117	20 078 489	125 169	717 077	971 687	2 129 278	2 961 682	739 749
Somatic institutions	21 982 705	15 529 522	122 214	538 294	922 473	2 121 622	2 292 314	456 279
Somatic hospitals	21 276 675	14 979 535	120 988	516 754	910 320	2 112 644	2 197 254	439 191
Specialized somatic homes	264 151	205 353	633	10 173	2 647	1 788	41 423	2 134
Institutions for rehabilitation	229 472	178 816	166	6 764	8 058	2 737	25 426	7 505
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	90 640	68 093	49	2 240	809	1 130	13 803	4 517
Other somatic institutions	121 767	97 725	378	2 363	639	3 323	14 408	2 932
Psychiatric institutions	5 740 412	4 548 967	2 955	178 783	49 214	7 656	669 368	283 470
Mental hospitals ³	3 440 317	2 696 743	1 560	111 500	27 739	4 288	378 822	219 666
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes	1 639 842	1 320 083	319	43 009	21 177	3 134	212 187	39 933
Psychiatric treatment for children and adolescents	660 253	532 141	1 076	24 274	298	234	78 359	23 871

¹Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included.

²All institutions within 2. line health services and private hospitals are included. ³Mental hospitals include psychiatric departments in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

111 Man-years¹ in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1995

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitations	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	51 857	50 130	691	525	223	289
Physicians	5 481	5 402	7	12	5	55
Nurses	17 833	17 484	118	67	68	97
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 507	5 175	174	84	65	9
Children's nurse	377	361	7	1	6	3
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	679	486	115	58	13	7
Midwives	991	973	-	-	18	-
Physiotherapists	878	794	33	42	5	3
Medical laboratory technicians	2 611	2 608	-	-	3	-
Radiographers	976	954	-	-	-	22
Occupational therapists	229	186	22	19	1	1
Unqualified occupational therapists	98	30	30	35	1	2
Social workers	188	160	13	15	-	-
Psychologists	138	96	10	32	-	-
Administrative staff	6 513	6 376	48	51	6	34
Other personnel	9 358	9 044	114	110	33	57

¹ Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

112 Man-years¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1995

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals ²	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	14 806	8 572	4 438	1 796
Psychiatrists	438	391	36	11
Psychiatrists for children and adolescents	65	5	0	60
Other physicians	383	297	26	61
Psychologists, specialists in clinical psychology	482	290	32	160
Other psychologists	352	177	31	144
Nurses qualified in psychiatry	2 164	1 515	576	72
Other qualified nurses	1 693	1 006	626	61
Special-care nurse	134	34	51	50
Auxiliary nursing personnel	3 223	1 761	1 437	25
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	956	591	310	55
Physiotherapists etc.	92	68	18	6
Occupational therapists	232	165	56	10
Unqualified occupational therapists	427	156	217	54
Social workers	585	306	66	212
Child welfare teachers	255	18	14	224
Pre-school teachers	94	26	3	65
Other teachers	211	27	13	171
Administrative staff	1 216	793	217	206
Other personnel	1 803	947	707	149

¹ Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. ² Mental hospitals include psychiatric departments in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 45/96. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

Health and social conditions

113 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 1995

Age	Discharges in 1 000 ¹			Average number of bed-days per discharge ¹		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total.....	634	279	355	6.6	6.6	6.7
Under 1 year.....	17	10	7	7.2	6.9	7.7
1 - 4 years.....	26	16	11	3.4	3.3	3.5
5 - 9 ".....	17	10	7	3.6	3.6	3.5
10 - 14 ".....	12	6	6	4.0	3.9	4.1
15 - 19 ".....	18	8	11	4.0	4.1	4.0
20 - 24 ".....	34	9	24	4.3	4.4	4.3
25 - 29 ".....	48	10	38	4.5	4.4	4.5
30 - 34 ".....	42	10	32	4.8	5.0	4.7
35 - 39 ".....	32	11	21	5.1	5.1	5.1
40 - 44 ".....	27	12	15	5.3	5.2	5.4
45 - 49 ".....	32	16	16	5.9	5.7	6.1
50 - 54 ".....	32	16	16	6.3	6.2	6.5
55 - 59 ".....	30	16	14	6.8	6.5	7.1
60 - 64 ".....	34	19	16	7.5	7.2	7.8
65 - 69 ".....	45	24	21	8.2	7.9	8.5
70 - 74 ".....	58	30	27	8.7	8.3	9.2
75 - 79 ".....	56	27	29	9.2	8.7	9.7
80 - ".....	75	29	45	9.6	8.8	10.0

¹ Not including out-patients and patients in psychiatric departments.

Source: NOS Patient Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Health Statistics.

114 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1995

Diagnosis ¹	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total	633 982	60 138	30 286	155 702	120 129	79 508	113 532	74 687
Infectious and parasitic diseases	13 250	4 163	1 091	2 461	1 846	1 011	1 493	1 185
Neoplasms	77 377	2 298	1 470	6 522	22 222	15 951	20 018	8 896
Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 275	8	5	43	427	332	300	160
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	12 915	16	23	271	2 523	3 130	4 590	2 362
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 528	26	7	84	1 687	2 040	2 209	475
Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	10 141	99	179	977	3 951	1 858	2 051	1 026
Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	21 014	67	41	1 497	5 014	4 769	6 505	3 121
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	4 537	400	121	520	1 292	902	959	343
Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue	8 785	1 086	628	890	2 200	1 461	1 817	703
Benign neoplasms	8 916	454	385	1 739	4 237	940	875	286
Carcinoma in situ, neoplasms of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature	3 266	142	81	501	891	519	712	420
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	9 750	700	732	1 938	2 215	1 119	1 763	1 283
Diabetes mellitus	5 203	200	500	998	1 038	653	1 097	717
Others	4 547	500	232	940	1 177	466	666	566
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3 745	524	300	354	388	387	774	1 018
Diseases of the central nervous system	9 914	1 695	868	2 281	2 411	1 036	1 232	391
Disorders of the peripheral nervous system	2 142	89	93	430	650	367	348	165
Glaucoma	1 841	33	13	57	224	330	699	485
Cataract	4 308	9	14	56	186	342	1 421	2 280
Other disorders of the eye and adnexa	5 346	997	406	924	1 015	643	818	543
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 813	1 149	307	431	530	190	143	63
Diseases of the circulatory system	95 646	305	284	3 386	18 824	21 119	31 668	20 060
Acute myocardial infarction	12 662	2	2	155	2 259	2 772	4 485	2 987
Angina pectoris	15 966	-	1	160	3 839	4 316	5 159	2 491
Other ischaemic heart diseases	10 175	-	2	153	3 081	3 050	3 058	831
Cerebrovascular disease	16 668	58	59	535	2 324	2 998	5 825	4 869
Cardiac dysrhythmias	8 753	99	40	406	1 547	1 871	2 967	1 823
Heart failure	7 045	9	4	28	327	967	2 730	2 980
Other diseases of the circulatory system	24 377	137	176	1 949	5 447	5 145	7 444	4 079
Diseases of the respiratory system	50 458	15 174	3 384	5 632	5 348	5 543	9 202	6 175
Acute respiratory infections	8 843	6 075	609	844	350	252	394	319
Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	9 938	4 117	1 806	2 361	1 058	319	231	46
Pneumonia and influenza	13 997	2 094	365	1 146	1 516	1 575	3 535	3 766
Asthma	6 316	2 708	487	705	870	571	666	309
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	8 901	80	15	108	1 040	2 435	3 791	1 432
Other diseases of the respiratory system	2 463	100	102	468	514	391	585	303
Diseases of the digestive system	43 836	2 784	2 360	8 149	10 139	5 784	8 371	6 249
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 200	184	187	370	247	90	71	51
Gastric ulcer	1 748	1	5	73	311	320	553	485
Duodenal ulcer	1 451	-	3	96	336	245	426	345
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	3 737	273	131	607	917	476	719	614
Appendicitis	4 278	255	1 217	1 678	702	191	173	62
Hernia of abdominal cavity	6 038	955	88	569	1 350	998	1 403	675
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	3 165	121	317	1 298	731	249	258	191
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	8 772	707	231	1 273	1 975	1 153	1 825	1 608
Cholelithiasis	6 712	6	69	1 209	1 733	1 140	1 493	1 062
Other diseases of digestive system	6 735	282	112	976	1 837	922	1 450	1 156

Health and social conditions

114 (cont.). Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 1995

Diagnosis ¹	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Diseases of the genitourinary system	35 359	1 799	1 238	7 768	9 035	4 832	6 999	3 688
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	2 406	112	97	351	492	340	675	339
Calculus of kidney and ureter	4 466	28	51	1 034	1 650	764	773	166
Other diseases of urinary system	8 265	1 189	362	1 238	1 231	905	1 806	1 534
Hyperplasia of prostate	4 737	1	1	2	293	1 242	2 165	1 033
Other diseases of male genital organs	2 256	437	364	454	458	226	217	100
Disorders of breast	1 484	3	40	508	670	141	91	31
Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and other disorders of female genital tract	11 745	29	323	4 181	4 241	1 214	1 272	485
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	74 253		2 289	70 254	1 710	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	7 285		414	6 457	414	.	.	.
Complications mainly related to pregnancy	10 293		391	9 672	230	.	.	.
Normal delivery, and other indications for care in pregnancy, labour and delivery	48 078		1 287	45 922	869	.	.	.
Complications occurring mainly in the course of labour and delivery and puerperium	8 597		197	8 203	197	.	.	.
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 366	653	363	1 473	1 089	489	701	598
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	41 924	1 020	1 647	8 507	13 188	6 788	7 918	2 856
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	6 075	293	265	554	1 556	1 454	1 566	387
Osteoarthritis and allied disorders	8 904	3	8	263	1 694	2 295	3 504	1 137
Other arthropathies and related disorders	6 505	315	581	2 400	1 872	599	512	226
Dorsopathies	11 159	53	145	3 541	5 105	1 120	887	308
Rheumatism, excluding the back	5 715	134	145	1 080	2 256	873	863	364
Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	3 566	222	503	669	705	447	586	434
Congenital anomalies	9 639	6 288	1 138	1 022	670	217	194	110
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	7 332	7 332	.	.	.	.	.	.
Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	40 921	4 268	2 830	8 179	9 897	4 695	6 346	4 706
Injury and poisoning	68 155	5 283	7 273	16 566	12 020	5 877	9 858	11 278
Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	5 539	162	456	1 401	1 081	542	868	1 029
Fracture of upper limb	6 665	968	1 027	1 040	1 046	701	1 009	874
Fracture of neck of femur	10 065	19	30	109	473	945	3 055	5 434
Other fractures of lower limb	8 194	376	910	1 966	1 978	933	1 087	944
Concussion	7 180	1 582	1 630	1 979	964	295	402	328
Other intracranial injuries, excluding those with skull fracture	1 215	90	126	248	236	118	242	155
Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances and toxic effects	5 310	476	690	2 330	1 248	207	211	148
Other injuries	23 987	1 610	2 404	7 493	4 994	2 136	2 984	2 366
Other causes	23 953	2 390	1 536	7 852	5 370	2 078	2 616	2 111
Unspecified causes	6 654	1 185	650	1 460	1 152	710	950	547

¹Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision (ICD-9).

Source: NOS Patient Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

115 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1995

	Total	Assistance	Care			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
Children, total	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451
Age						
0 - 2	1 590	1 349	241	189	6	46
3 - 6	5 405	4 661	744	676	9	59
7 - 9	3 507	2 702	805	738	20	47
10 - 13	4 743	3 368	1 375	1 221	78	76
14 - 17	5 167	3 373	1 794	1 283	300	211
18 years and over or unknown	730	594	136	109	15	12
County						
Østfold	1 395	1 024	371	319	29	23
Akershus	1 735	1 393	342	257	42	43
Oslo	2 387	1 678	709	580	52	77
Hedmark	1 058	898	160	142	9	9
Oppland	637	515	122	106	7	9
Buskerud	1 097	872	225	193	14	18
Vestfold	905	636	269	241	11	17
Telemark	838	618	220	193	13	14
Aust-Agder	613	463	150	128	16	6
Vest-Agder	791	572	219	166	17	36
Rogaland	2 059	1 527	532	441	47	44
Hordaland	1 784	1 285	499	400	48	51
Sogn og Fjordane	399	336	63	52	9	2
Møre og Romsdal	1 039	858	181	134	34	13
Sør-Trøndelag	1 236	908	328	266	22	40
Nord-Trøndelag	808	653	155	136	11	8
Nordland	1 265	1 000	265	229	22	14
Troms	666	519	147	124	9	14
Finnmark	430	292	138	109	16	13

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

116 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution. County. 1995

County	Children's homes		Youth's homes		Mother's home		Acute ward institutions		Other institutions	
	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds	Institutions	Number of beds
Total	24	182	76	627	12	137	23	194	29	266
Østfold	-	-	5	41	1	6	2	14	1	20
Akershus	1	4	6	46	-	-	2	11	1	22
Oslo	2	18	10	112	4	79	5	43	3	47
Hedmark	1	5	3	14	1	6	1	5	1	7
Oppland	-	-	4	43	-	-	2	19	2	14
Buskerud	3	22	4	31	-	-	-	-	2	13
Vestfold	1	6	1	18	1	10	1	6	4	41
Telemark	2	16	3	23	-	-	1	8	1	8
Aust-Agder	1	16	1	8	-	-	1	9	-	-
Vest-Agder	1	8	3	24	-	-	-	-	2	9
Rogaland	2	11	6	43	-	-	3	46	-	-
Hordaland	5	42	4	26	1	10	2	12	2	11
Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	1	10	5	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	2	12	5	30	1	9	2	11	4	32
Nord-Trøndelag	-	-	4	46	1	7	-	-	1	8
Nordland	1	6	3	32	1	5	-	-	1	5
Troms	1	6	3	18	1	5	-	-	3	25
Finnmark	-	-	3	20	-	-	1	10	1	4

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

117 Number of beds in institutions for alcoholics and drug addicts, by type of institution. County. 1995

County	Total	Clinics for alcoholics	Health resorts	Supervision homes	Protection homes	Acute detoxification institutions	Combined institutions	Residential work collectives	Other institutions
Total.....	2 575	186	55	49	353	38	530	611	753
Østfold	339	-	-	-	-	-	36	218	85
Akershus	103	-	-	-	72	3	-	22	6
Oslo	641	51	-	17	196	35	107	20	215
Hedmark	168	48	-	-	30	-	-	53	37
Oppland	149	15	-	-	35	-	14	36	49
Buskerud	102	-	-	-	-	-	58	16	28
Vestfold	146	-	-	-	20	-	60	12	54
Telemark	76	-	-	-	-	-	33	24	19
Aust-Agder	44	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	32
Vest-Agder	62	-	20	32	-	-	10	-	-
Rogaland	134	-	-	-	-	-	24	64	46
Hordaland	242	-	35	-	-	-	100	42	65
Sogn og Fjordane	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Møre og Romsdal	105	-	-	-	-	-	21	45	39
Sør-Trøndelag	158	-	-	-	-	-	45	35	78
Nord-Trøndelag	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Nordland	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Troms	50	38	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Finnmark	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 51/52 1996. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

118 Social home-help and home-nursing

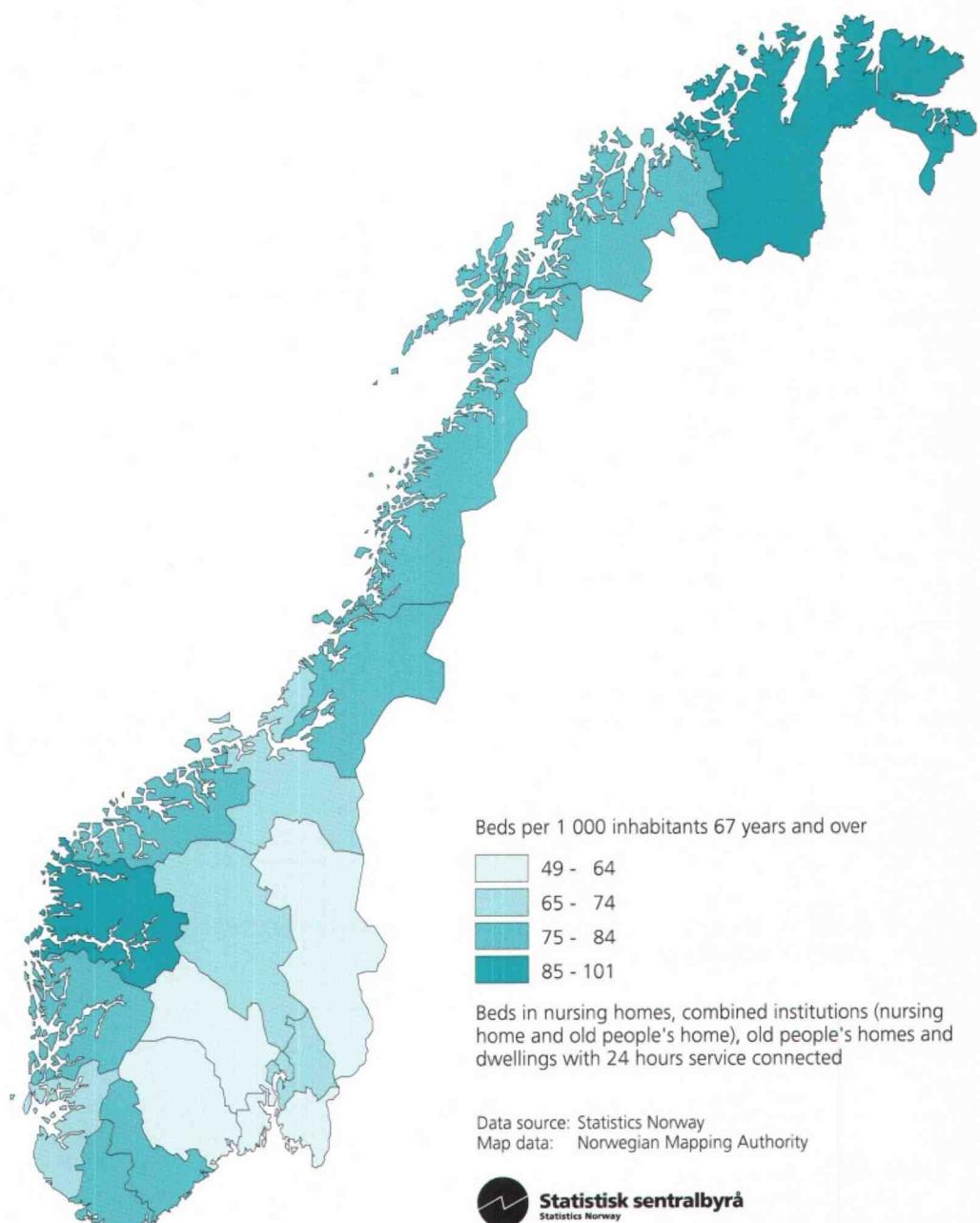
Year	Home-help ¹		Home-nursing		Administration and other services	
	Man-year	Users ^{2,3}	Man-year	Users ^{2,3}	Man-year	
1981	10 242	149 850	3 598	81 824	..	
1982	10 430	148 188	3 896	89 671	..	
1983	10 827	149 664	4 238	94 486	..	
1984	11 594	146 613	4 456	100 957	..	
1985	12 525	151 006	3 559	..	..
1986	11 575	148 223	3 786	105 915	..	
1987	12 519	151 706	4 070	108 678	..	
1988	12 511	148 383	4 721	109 367	..	
1989	12 649	148 406	5 054	114 271	..	
1990 .....	..	..	5 650	..	..
1991	10 830	..	6 006	..	3 737	
1992	11 496	120 956	5 885	75 426	9 844	
1993	10 825	118 085	4 966	73 194	9 504	
1994 ⁵		120 303		69 120		
1995 ⁶		114 012		65 210		

¹Housewife's substitute included. From 1991 coordinated services also included. ²1981-1989 users through the year, from 1991 users on a given day. ³Users of both home-nursing and home help included. ⁴Auxiliary nurses included. ⁵Man-years in home-based services and institutions can no longer be divided. ⁶11 000 users of other services can not be divided on home nursing and home help.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

19

Beds in institutions for the aged. County. 1995



Health and social conditions

119 Beds in institutions for the aged, by type of institution. County

Year and county	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Old-age apartments Beds, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apartments with full-time service	Other institutions			
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1995									
Østfold	1 826	1 110	470	223	23	-	49	2 632	71
Akershus	3 184	2 141	491	372	180	-	65	2 621	53
Oslo	5 425	2 904	2 183	256	82	-	73	2 217	30
Hedmark	2 007	1 141	603	216	47	-	61	1 472	45
Oppland	2 089	1 010	909	114	56	-	68	1 620	53
Buskerud	2 222	1 257	724	208	33	-	64	1 822	53
Vestfold	1 757	1 310	265	139	43	-	58	2 355	78
Telemark	1 678	955	548	167	8	-	62	1 321	49
Aust-Agder	1 085	596	238	239	12	-	76	750	53
Vest-Agder	1 548	631	535	308	74	-	75	1 620	79
Rogaland	3 005	2 182	132	557	134	-	72	2 223	53
Hordaland	4 380	2 433	1 054	874	19	-	75	2 625	45
Sogn og Fjordane	1 507	478	866	128	35	-	89	915	54
Møre og Romsdal	3 062	1 265	830	915	52	-	84	1 577	43
Sør-Trøndelag	2 591	1 573	581	253	184	-	72	1 749	48
Nord-Trøndelag	1 465	786	436	206	37	-	76	1 200	62
Nordland	2 827	1 636	804	304	83	-	80	2 108	60
Troms	1 433	939	250	204	40	-	77	967	52
Finnmark	837	393	197	158	89	-	101	544	66

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1983-1990/Public Nursing and Care Statistics 1991-1995. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

120 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated¹

	1994	1995	1996
Cases of sickness allowance terminated			
Total	325 390	348 434	376 405
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	254 664	281 936	308 637
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	15 465	15 900	17 316
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	14 971	14 709	15 267
Others	40 290	35 889	35 185
Sickness allowance days per case terminated			
Total	47.4	46.6	48.1
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	47.9	47.1	48.5
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	69.2	68.7	69.5
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	35.7	31.5	37.0
Others	39.6	39.6	41.6

¹Excluding government employees.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

121**National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year^{1,2}**

	1994	1995	1996
Sickness allowance days during the year²			
Total	17 073 006	18 416 000	20 800 000
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees	13 637 000	15 003 000	17 200 000
Sickness allowance days per employed^{2,3}			
Total ⁴	9.2	9.7	10.6
Of these: Sickness allowance days among employees ⁵	8.2	8.8	9.7

¹Excluding Government employees. ²Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year. ³The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. These are approximately adjusted for the number of Government employees. ⁴Per employed person, total. ⁵Per employed wage earner.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

122**National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner**

	1994	1995	1996
Sickness benefits, total¹	20 390 963	22 007 879	24 784 907
Sickness allowances	10 442 224	11 377 129	13 220 504
Medical benefits, total	9 948 739	10 630 750	11 564 403
Subsidies to special institutions	436 668	446 978	564 214
Dental treatment	171 835	183 158	193 975
Patients' transportation	1 023 325	1 067 757	1 144 153
Medicines etc.	3 860 014	4 243 968	4 707 332
Orthopaedical remedies, appliances etc. and hearing aids	479 969	474 951	482 420
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors	2 316 947	2 452 479	2 591 378
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists	623 724	668 792	749 328
Doctor's transportation etc.	308 173	310 172	305 405
Reimbursement of personal contribution	428 597	472 294	498 420
Grants	183 563	217 627	247 350
Medical benefits abroad	80 720	55 629	38 242
Other expenditure ²	35 204	36 945	42 186

¹Exclusive confinement benefit etc. ²Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

123**National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption**

	1995	1996
	Number	
Cases of benefit, total	82 421	87 714
Cases of confinement benefit	65 112	70 520
Mothers	43 556	45 471
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto"	456	878
Fathers	21 556	25 049
Of these: Cases with "tidskonto"	74	134
Cases of benefit to persons engaged in own housework	16 500	16 405
Cases of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	809	789
 1 000 kroner		
Expenditure, total	5 871 802	6 262 479
Confinement benefit to employed persons	5 387 523	5 647 301
Of these: Confinement benefit for fathers	283 624	327 905
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit	149 979	152 457
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own housework	422 236	554 884
Benefit for having birth at home	1 077	1 118
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	60 966	59 176

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

124 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996
Benefits, total¹	21 047	20 750	19 101
Unemployment allowance ²	10 835	9 934	8 890
Work-related rehabilitation benefits ^{2,3}	2 164	3 738	3 853
Rehabilitation measures ^{1,4}	1 976	2 157	2 309
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants ^{1,4}	6 072	4 921	4 049
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average ⁵	142 045	133 675	112 528

¹The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts may deviate to a certain extent. ²Covered by the budget of the National Insurance. ³The Directorate of Labour is from 1 January 1994 responsible for the work-related rehabilitation. ⁴Covered by the budget of the Ministry of Local Government and Labour. ⁵Including partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.

Source: National Insurance Administration, The Directorate of Labour. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

125 National Insurance. Old-age pension. County. 31 December 1996

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year 1 000 kroner	
	All pensioners			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
Total.....	625 940	254 291	371 649	244 954	35 835	209 119	50 426 020	
Østfold	36 502	14 676	21 826	13 099	1 228	11 871	2 998 516	
Akershus	48 885	20 758	28 127	14 047	1 228	12 819	4 312 903	
Oslo	72 956	25 838	47 118	19 440	1 429	18 011	6 453 624	
Hedmark	32 354	13 872	18 482	13 604	2 213	11 391	2 547 046	
Oppland	30 285	12 950	17 335	13 665	2 581	11 084	2 344 103	
Buskerud	33 912	13 983	19 929	12 632	1 571	11 061	2 760 365	
Vestfold	29 812	11 999	17 813	10 671	883	9 788	2 501 383	
Telemark	26 694	10 988	15 706	10 672	1 384	9 288	2 163 391	
Aust-Agder	13 879	5 626	8 253	6 103	908	5 195	1 099 903	
Vest-Agder	20 250	8 081	12 169	8 120	967	7 153	1 632 175	
Rogaland	41 601	16 876	24 725	16 144	1 728	14 416	3 383 105	
Hordaland	58 140	22 976	35 164	22 622	2 814	19 808	4 654 963	
Sogn og Fjordane ...	16 450	7 090	9 360	8 642	1 988	6 654	1 252 929	
Møre og Romsdal ...	36 198	14 911	21 287	15 734	2 358	13 376	2 824 140	
Sør-Trøndelag	36 008	14 686	21 322	14 306	2 153	12 153	2 867 677	
Nord-Trøndelag	18 932	8 120	10 812	8 687	1 481	7 206	1 461 581	
Nordland	35 132	14 353	20 779	16 465	2 973	13 492	2 701 725	
Troms	18 608	7 638	10 970	8 501	1 635	6 866	1 445 352	
Finnmark	8 312	3 430	4 882	3 494	697	2 797	647 275	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	11 030	5 440	5 590	8 306	3 616	4 690	373 807	
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

126 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance terminated in 1996

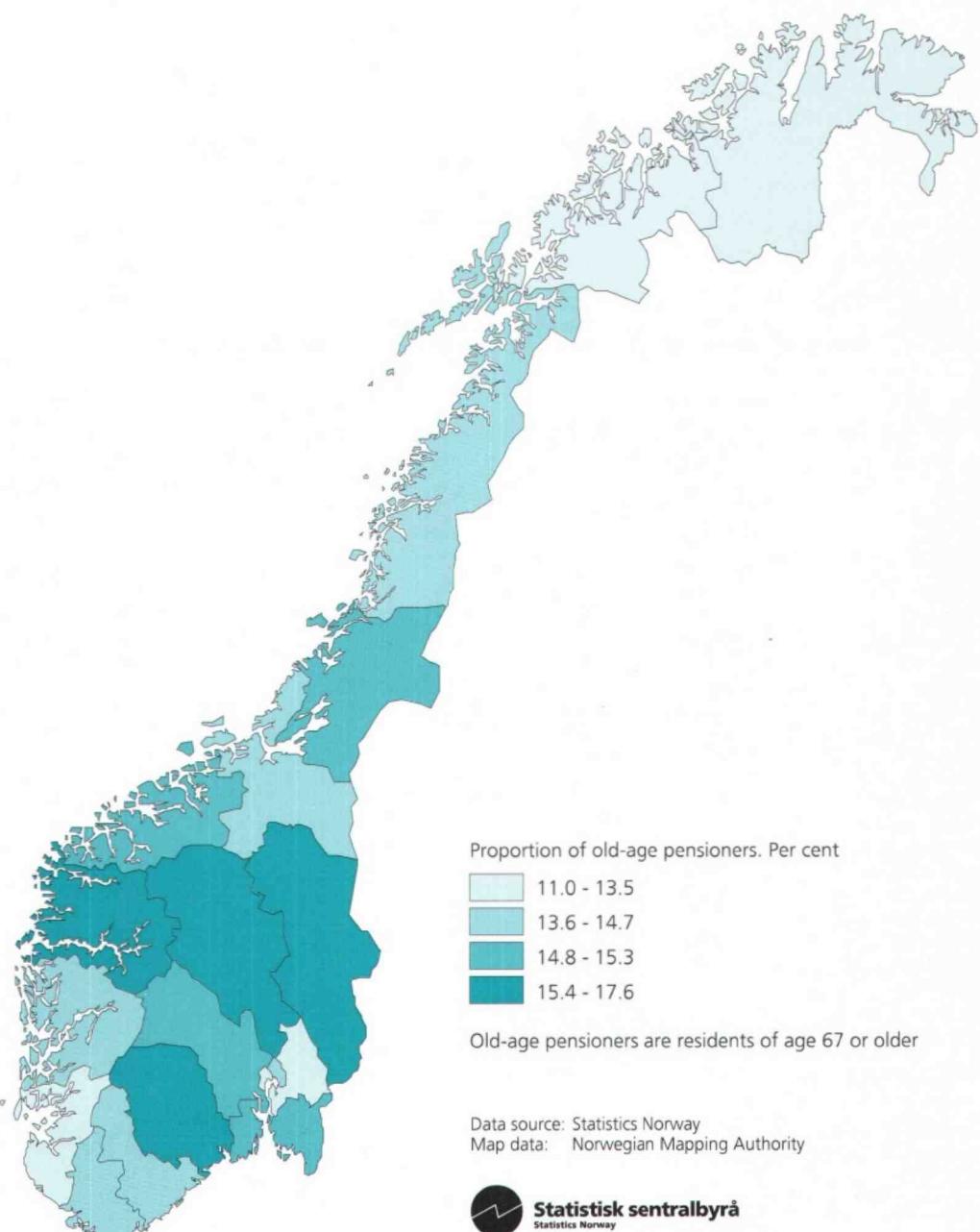
	Cases, total	Cause of termination, per cent				
		Disability pension	Work	Death	Other rehabilitation ¹	Other reason ²
Total.....	23 273	37.7	24.2	2.4	20.6	15.1
Males	10 689	37.1	24.1	2.5	23.6	12.7
Females	12 584	38.2	26.4	2.3	18.1	15.0

¹Cases transferred to rehabilitation allowance while in work-related rehabilitation and in the waiting time for rehabilitation to start. ²Comprises, among others, cases transferred to social care, employment service, private provision and unknown cause of termination.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

20

Percentage of old-age pensioners. County. 1 January 1997



Health and social conditions

127 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 1996

	Total	Males	Females
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total	20 744	8 509	12 235
Diagnosis		Number of cases	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Diseases in the digestive organs	2.7	2.9	2.6
Cardiovascular diseases	5.3	9.2	2.7
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system.....	45.1	42.3	47.1
Diseases in the nervous system	5.1	5.9	4.6
Mental diseases	31.1	30.0	31.9
Diseases in the respiratory passage	1.8	2.0	1.7
Other diseases	8.8	7.8	9.4
Unknown diagnosis.....	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

128 National Insurance. Disability pension. County. 31 December 1996

County	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year ¹ . 1 000 kroner	
	All pensioners			Of these with special supplement (minimum benefit)				
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
Total	239 429	104 293	135 136	51 750	6 592	45 158	23 473 713	
Østfold	17 195	7 541	9 654	3 744	369	3 375	1 730 244	
Akershus	18 007	7 133	10 874	3 018	328	2 690	1 816 914	
Oslo	23 663	10 248	13 415	3 820	887	2 933	2 488 542	
Hedmark	12 119	5 500	6 619	2 489	314	2 175	1 174 412	
Oppland	10 899	4 988	5 911	2 451	339	2 112	1 016 769	
Buskerud	11 816	4 977	6 839	2 538	263	2 275	1 149 399	
Vestfold	13 535	5 803	7 732	3 010	274	2 736	1 326 246	
Telemark	10 875	4 788	6 087	2 466	262	2 204	1 057 852	
Aust-Agder	6 856	3 052	3 804	1 649	167	1 482	654 379	
Vest-Agder	9 703	4 247	5 456	2 389	210	2 179	934 911	
Rogaland	14 733	6 594	8 139	3 268	308	2 960	1 474 299	
Hordaland	18 374	8 114	10 260	4 158	577	3 581	1 800 301	
Sogn og Fjordane	4 268	1 992	2 276	1 022	162	860	403 951	
Møre og Romsdal	11 902	5 064	6 838	2 921	264	2 657	1 135 444	
Sør-Trøndelag	13 932	5 822	8 110	3 125	412	2 713	1 357 971	
Nord-Trøndelag	7 025	3 051	3 974	1 679	179	1 500	652 721	
Nordland	16 262	6 849	9 413	3 656	405	3 251	1 573 677	
Troms	9 939	4 214	5 725	2 278	288	1 990	981 608	
Finnmark	5 384	2 521	2 863	1 183	220	963	531 253	
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	2 942	1 795	1 147	886	364	522	212 820	

¹The amounts include basic and assistant grants and occupational injury compensation.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

129 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters. County. 31 December 1996

County	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year ¹ . 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	Housebound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	Housebound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
Total	30 895	13 574	369	45 529	1 774 819	213 680	25 427	2 425 443
Østfold	1 822	758	5	2 863	113 490	11 662	423	152 548
Akershus	2 978	1 308	6	3 172	161 862	20 778	372	163 920
Oslo	2 602	1 298	7	5 278	141 375	20 343	426	293 440
Hedmark	1 609	580	25	1 761	90 633	9 098	1 640	93 066
Oppland	1 637	511	33	1 578	92 430	7 866	2 388	82 057
Buskerud	1 722	739	6	2 310	98 289	11 727	579	120 658
Vestfold	1 518	628	7	2 526	96 862	10 537	522	130 368
Telemark	1 206	535	21	1 874	73 379	8 259	1 452	100 482
Aust-Agder	668	336	9	1 098	40 589	5 179	835	59 064
Vest-Agder	1 077	556	15	1 688	65 929	8 769	1 117	92 819
Rogaland	2 290	1 150	19	3 466	142 184	18 541	1 206	192 619
Hordaland	2 761	1 154	32	4 598	157 215	17 716	2 084	249 991
Sogn og Fjordane	847	350	26	693	45 141	5 258	1 673	33 590
Møre og Romsdal	1 706	731	29	2 231	96 859	11 259	1 868	117 457
Sør-Trøndelag	1 729	760	29	2 961	93 609	11 931	1 895	154 672
Nord-Trøndelag	980	378	9	1 360	56 819	6 081	825	70 995
Nordland	1 697	833	48	2 938	93 595	13 197	3 357	148 264
Troms	983	446	32	1 890	54 478	7 028	2 060	105 506
Finnmark	507	308	11	1 244	23 551	4 573	651	63 926
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	556	215	-	-	36 529	3 876	56	-

¹ Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

130 Family allowances. Allowance recipients by number of children. County. 31 December 1996*

County	Total ¹	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total	524 584	240 810	200 277	69 182	11 724	2 591	910 009
Østfold	27 802	13 410	11 065	2 800	425	102	46 224
Akershus	57 002	25 619	23 716	6 636	876	155	97 313
Oslo	52 224	27 478	18 494	4 794	1 055	403	85 248
Hedmark	20 381	9 347	8 192	2 412	361	69	34 804
Oppland	20 057	9 299	7 809	2 526	362	61	34 288
Buskerud	26 871	12 672	10 592	3 025	450	132	45 491
Vestfold	24 299	11 227	9 614	2 885	447	126	41 657
Telemark	18 756	8 805	7 178	2 302	362	109	32 161
Aust-Agder	12 182	5 400	4 583	1 822	318	59	21 627
Vest-Agder	18 722	7 846	7 119	3 089	532	136	34 214
Rogaland	46 635	19 249	17 640	7 964	1 504	278	85 934
Hordaland	52 176	22 741	19 271	8 337	1 541	286	93 983
Sogn og Fjordane	12 748	5 237	4 601	2 333	483	94	23 870
Møre og Romsdal	28 964	12 677	10 715	4 664	774	134	51 908
Sør-Trøndelag	31 587	14 728	12 271	3 941	542	105	53 810
Nord-Trøndelag	15 580	6 910	5 924	2 299	382	65	27 519
Nordland	29 603	13 897	11 038	3 888	664	116	50 913
Troms	19 184	9 425	6 982	2 276	411	90	32 343
Finnmark	9 811	4 843	3 473	1 189	235	71	16 702
Of these: single supporters	96 736	64 632	25 824	5 315	791	174	136 302

¹ Children in homes for children are not included.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

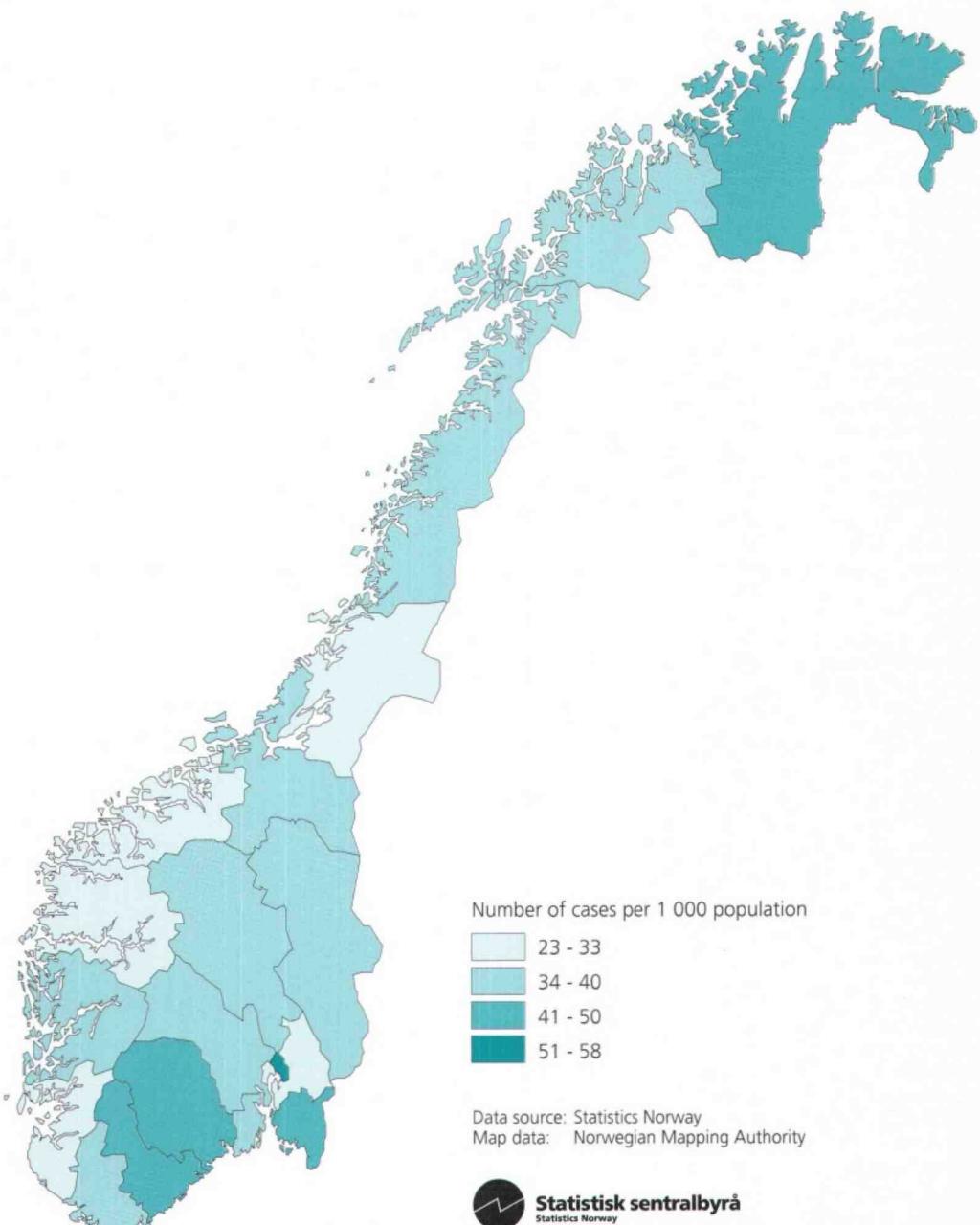
131 Social assistance. County

County	Number of cases with social assistance			Social assistance payments. 1 000 kroner		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Total.....	177 732	177 657	171 528	3 705 873	3 964 214	4 110 875
Østfold	11 658	11 510	11 067	234 527	251 114	265 212
Akershus	14 287	14 102	13 046	356 458	360 295	365 204
Oslo	31 078	29 914	28 121	942 361	956 645	944 524
Hedmark	7 833	7 892	7 429	149 308	164 153	167 473
Oppland	7 406	7 701	7 255	148 256	162 802	163 862
Buskerud	8 434	8 463	8 145	158 529	174 036	174 764
Vestfold	8 183	8 374	8 180	161 789	182 428	190 352
Telemark	7 425	7 506	7 426	141 724	154 944	169 450
Aust-Agder	4 962	5 143	4 969	73 419	84 873	90 500
Vest-Agder	5 745	5 747	5 609	109 114	115 474	128 316
Rogaland	10 707	11 146	11 192	215 417	258 368	283 616
Hordaland	16 529	16 090	16 068	342 009	358 609	371 597
Sogn og Fjordane ...	2 404	2 520	2 495	32 441	40 942	47 545
Møre og Romsdal ...	7 658	7 664	7 379	119 666	136 747	137 493
Sør-Trøndelag	9 948	10 102	9 686	184 009	196 908	202 734
Nord-Trøndelag	4 369	4 292	4 261	66 500	69 432	74 543
Nordland	9 882	9 919	9 658	136 913	146 231	157 414
Troms	5 755	5 964	6 015	92 552	100 474	124 045
Finnmark	3 469	3 608	3 527	40 882	49 741	52 229

Source: NOS Social Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

21

Social assistance. Number of cases per 1 000 population. County. 1995



Health and social conditions

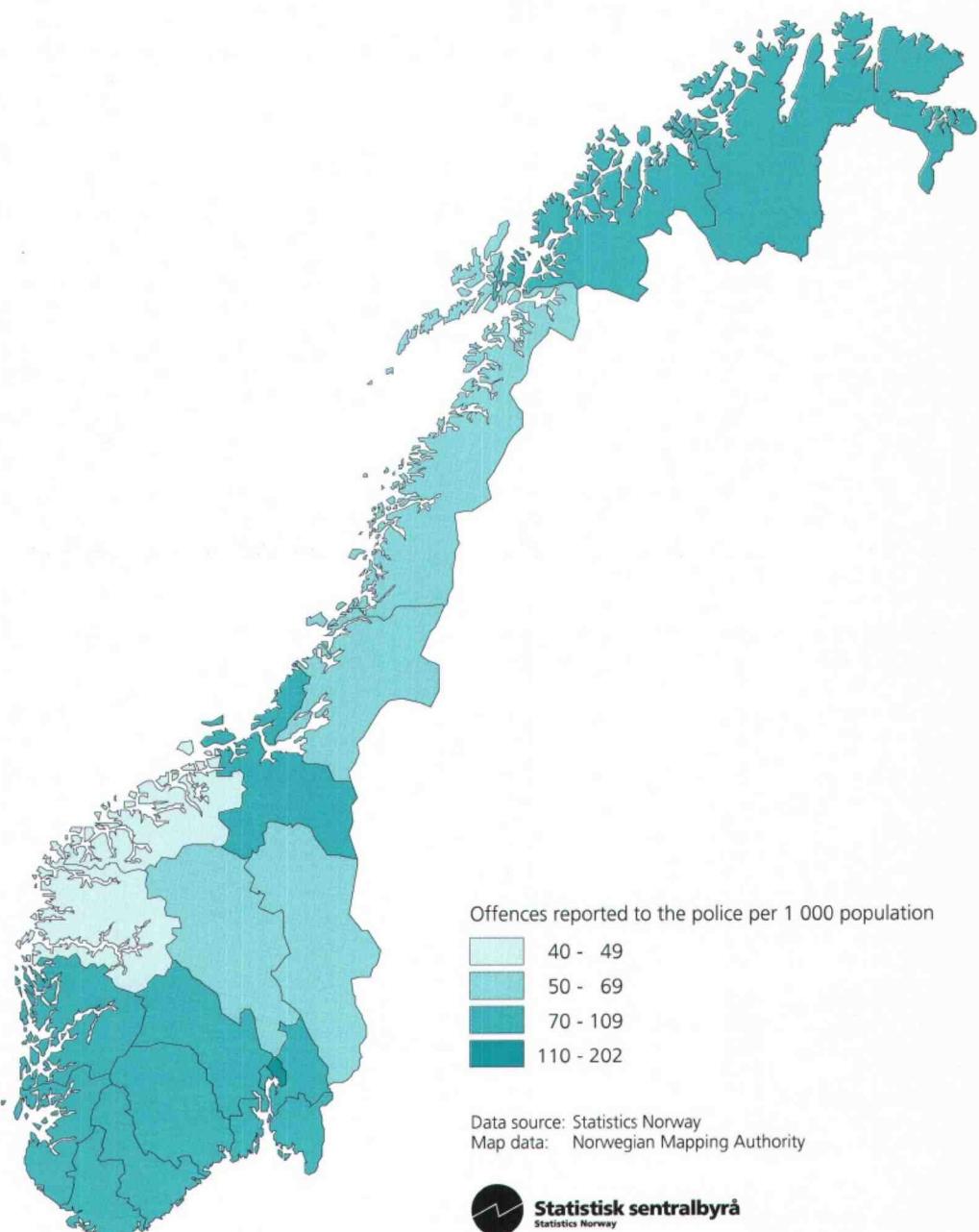
132 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and county. 1996

County	Total	Eco-nomic offences	Other offences of profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences in connection with narcotics	Damage to property	Environmental offences	Work environmental offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
The whole country.	411 898	7 130	224 924	20 320	4 385	27 657	25 243	3 816	1 018	55 983	41 422
Østfold	20 529	400	10 651	894	122	1 577	999	54	76	3 212	2 544
Akershus	34 979	680	20 205	1 580	254	1 542	2 206	62	94	5 537	2 819
Oslo	99 348	1 492	64 385	3 848	1 057	5 634	8 263	40	128	7 103	7 398
Hedmark	12 484	235	6 010	552	104	700	589	181	60	2 559	1 494
Oppland	11 388	157	5 520	474	90	820	577	115	23	2 507	1 105
Buskerud	21 780	426	12 925	834	159	1 510	1 130	54	55	3 197	1 490
Vestfold	20 097	307	10 456	849	124	2 450	872	125	42	3 129	1 743
Telemark	14 501	175	6 980	783	128	1 021	892	177	29	2 670	1 646
Aust-Agder	9 637	113	5 081	504	54	611	599	87	14	1 531	1 043
Vest-Agder	15 964	228	8 796	589	97	1 273	705	163	26	2 280	1 807
Rogaland	28 913	467	16 929	1 490	336	1 804	1 731	246	57	3 449	2 404
Hordaland	33 594	597	17 006	2 128	543	2 445	1 740	472	105	4 501	4 057
Sogn og Fjordane	4 973	102	1 827	362	83	185	497	249	35	809	824
Møre og Romsdal	10 464	199	4 068	811	177	476	855	247	57	1 940	1 634
Sør-Trøndelag	20 776	293	11 507	1 051	237	1 441	994	116	41	2 928	2 168
Nord-Trøndelag	8 141	137	3 658	531	87	444	511	148	18	1 450	1 157
Nordland	13 563	206	5 570	1 137	234	678	837	370	69	2 345	2 117
Troms	10 799	279	4 959	828	141	750	487	302	41	1 709	1 303
Finnmark	6 740	138	1 967	561	112	492	459	457	15	1 233	1 306
Svalbard	27	-	6	1	-	-	2	5	3	8	2
Unknown	13 201	499	6 418	513	246	1 804	298	146	30	1 886	1 361
Per 1 000 population											
The whole country.	93.7	1.6	51.2	4.6	1.0	6.3	5.7	0.8	0.2	12.7	9.4
The whole country exclusive unknown	90.8	1.5	49.7	4.5	0.9	5.9	5.7	0.8	0.2	12.3	9.1
Østfold	85.1	1.7	44.1	3.7	0.5	6.5	4.1	0.2	0.3	13.3	10.5
Akershus	78.4	1.5	45.2	3.5	0.6	3.5	4.9	0.1	0.2	12.4	6.3
Oslo	200.7	3.0	130.1	7.8	2.1	11.4	16.7	0.1	0.3	14.4	15.0
Hedmark	67.1	1.3	32.3	3.0	0.6	3.8	3.2	1.0	0.3	13.8	8.0
Oppland	62.4	0.9	30.2	2.6	0.5	4.5	3.2	0.6	0.1	13.7	6.1
Buskerud	94.1	1.8	56.0	3.6	0.7	6.5	4.9	0.2	0.2	13.9	6.5
Vestfold	97.5	1.5	50.1	4.1	0.6	11.9	4.2	0.6	0.2	15.2	8.5
Telemark	88.7	1.1	42.7	4.8	0.8	6.2	5.5	1.1	0.2	16.3	10.1
Aust-Agder	95.9	1.1	50.5	5.0	0.5	6.1	6.0	0.9	0.1	15.2	10.4
Vest-Agder	105.3	1.5	58.2	3.9	0.6	8.4	4.7	1.1	0.1	15.0	11.9
Rogaland	80.2	1.3	47.0	4.1	0.9	5.0	4.8	0.7	0.2	9.6	6.7
Hordaland	78.7	1.4	40.0	5.0	1.3	5.7	4.1	1.1	0.2	10.6	9.5
Sogn og Fjordane	46.1	0.9	16.9	3.4	0.8	1.7	4.6	2.3	0.3	7.5	7.6
Møre og Romsdal	43.3	0.8	16.8	3.4	0.7	2.0	3.5	10.0	0.2	8.0	6.8
Sør-Trøndelag	80.4	1.1	44.6	4.1	0.9	5.6	3.8	0.4	0.2	11.3	8.4
Nord-Trøndelag	64.0	1.1	28.8	4.2	0.7	3.5	4.0	1.2	0.1	11.4	9.1
Nordland	56.5	0.9	23.2	4.7	1.0	2.8	3.5	1.5	0.3	9.8	8.8
Troms	71.4	1.8	32.8	5.5	0.9	5.0	3.2	2.0	0.3	11.3	8.6
Finnmark	89.2	1.8	26.0	7.4	1.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	0.2	16.3	17.3
Svalbard . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

22

Offences reported to the police per 1 000 population. County. 1996



Health and social conditions

133 Offences reported to the police, by type. 1991-1996

Type of offence	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
All types of offence	351 734	357 611	346 187	351 634	400 579	411 898
Crimes						
Crimes, total	252 373	254 099	244 659	249 615	285 900	292 249
Crime against the Penal Code	245 996	247 003	237 170	241 108	271 794	275 819
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	8	7	3	10	7	4
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	13	12	8	3	14	4
Crime as to use of civil rights	-	1	5	3	-	1
Crime committed when in public service	302	395	427	539	569	489
Crime against public authorities	895	922	946	989	892	1 002
Assaulting public servant	692	680	666	711	651	723
Other crime against public authorities	203	242	280	278	241	279
Crime against public order and peace	4 506	4 255	3 914	4 085	4 461	4 753
Discrimination owing to race	35	34	44	42	59	66
Housebreaking and burglary	4 185	3 950	3 590	3 721	4 143	4 409
Other crime against public order and peace	286	271	280	322	259	278
Crime involving public danger	8 416	8 747	8 399	8 773	12 726	14 388
Arson	227	240	204	206	232	217
Unintentionally causing fire	508	514	339	325	202	202
Crime of narcotics	6 789	7 214	7 194	7 361	11 096	12 747
Serious crime of narcotics	588	478	446	644	815	922
Other crime involving public danger	304	301	216	237	381	300
Perjury and false evidence	345	378	343	366	608	734
False accusation	421	513	524	509	536	610
Counterfeiting	40	32	63	74	95	254
Forgery	2 437	2 365	2 314	2 377	3 117	3 102
Sexual crime	2 354	2 512	2 262	2 181	2 356	4 240
Rape	385	429	395	366	369	423
Attempted rape	84	126	105	95	93	91
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	647	732	460	419	393	489
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	154	184	134	145	145	167
Spreading pornography	110	39	80	110	158	1 583
Incest	168	160	124	74	110	134
Other sexual crime	806	842	964	972	1 088	1 353
Crime concerning family relations	241	169	177	145	178	181
Crime against personal liberty	3 584	4 010	4 178	4 528	5 374	6 008
Threats	3 354	3 722	3 924	4 281	5 062	5 737
Other crime against personal liberty	230	288	254	247	312	271
Crime of violence against the person	9 978	10 809	11 472	11 859	12 283	13 048
Assault	7 138	7 869	8 329	8 848	9 423	10 097
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 445	2 575	2 773	2 665	2 467	2 558
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	50	48	48	40	43	45
Attempted murder	57	74	60	57	53	73
Murder	51	46	39	34	43	43
Manslaughter	32	20	17	24	48	36
Other crime against life, body and health	205	177	206	191	206	196
Slander and libel	784	920	967	1 032	967	1 008
Embezzlement	2 228	2 122	1 868	1 942	2 161	2 147
Larceny	177 035	174 985	168 831	170 725	182 774	180 706
Simple and minor larceny	68 422	70 510	68 397	70 860	76 398	77 746
Aggravated larceny	85 934	82 647	79 146	79 049	83 857	81 513
Theft of motor vehicle	22 679	21 828	21 288	20 816	22 519	21 447
Blackmail and robbery	1 209	1 197	1 138	1 077	1 086	1 139
Blackmail	35	49	66	50	93	75
Robbery	956	864	797	783	771	825
Aggravated robbery	174	245	232	218	176	192
Blackmail and robbery, various	44	39	43	26	46	47

133 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type. 1991-1996

Type of offence	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Fraud and breach of trust	10 673	10 832	8 589	9 011	12 272	13 415
Simple fraud	8 720	8 752	6 922	7 552	9 895	11 856
Aggravated fraud	653	593	505	444	1 420	490
Breach of trust	56	77	58	53	58	49
Aggravated breach of trust	32	56	38	53	73	81
Fraud and breach of trust, various	1 212	1 354	1 066	909	826	939
Crime in connection with debts	1 771	2 367	2 213	1 843	2 034	1 813
Crime inflicting damage to property	15 850	16 382	15 603	16 188	23 401	22 165
Inflicting slight damage	15 013	15 438	14 573	15 136	22 265	20 668
Inflicting serious damage	832	937	1 024	1 048	1 127	1 493
Breach of trade secrets	5	7	6	4	9	4
Usury and gaming crime	10	10	10	25	21	38
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	84	87	87	78	103	94
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 812	2 974	2 829	2 746	3 759	4 476
Receiving stolen goods	2 694	2 850	2 696	2 481	3 179	3 639
Aggravated receiving stolen goods .....	.	.	2	113	362	568
Receiving stolen goods/subsequent assistance to the offender, various	118	124	131	152	218	269
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	5 662	6 297	6 422	6 757	11 420	13 785
Use of narcotics	4 653	5 138	5 176	5 516	8 811	8 515
Possession of narcotics	119	107	62	4	1 380	4 411
Other crime in connection with narcotics	890	1 052	1 184	1 237	1 229	859
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	103	88	264	665	716	432
Crime against the Military Penal Code	199	226	94	151	178	170
Crime against the Assessment Act	52	49	476	665	1 363	1 393
Crime against the Duty Act	89	99	33	58	50	84
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	61	56	124	198	281	393
Other crime outside the Penal Code	211	281	76	13	98	173
Misdemeanours						
Misdemeanours, total	99 361	103 512	101 528	102 019	114 679	119 649
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	20 423	22 201	26 361	30 243	34 530	41 123
Petty larceny	8 688	10 225	11 123	13 017	14 751	15 951
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 642	3 585	4 920	5 915	6 183	7 097
Telephone harassment	2 105	2 295	2 959	3 620	4 298	4 599
Other misdemeanour against the Penal Code	5 986	6 094	6 331	6 347	7 938	10 395
Traffic misdemeanour	55 457	55 912	52 167	49 656	56 974	55 983
Driving under influence of alcohol	9 564	9 408	8 351	8 355	9 051	8 670
Without driving licence	9 564	9 182	8 860	8 756	11 295	11 165
Illegal speed	9 449	9 008	8 526	8 179	9 312	8 717
Injury of person	8 234	8 153	8 380	8 084	8 473	8 628
Other traffic misdemeanour	19 650	20 161	18 050	16 282	18 843	18 803
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 768	4 864	4 635	5 051	5 182	5 041
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 714	2 655	2 717	2 713	2 490	2 457
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	361	364	259	12	151	503
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Act	728	661	538	350	396	245
Crime against the Duty Act	1 225	1 453	1 667	1 545	1 877	1 572
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 537	1 859	1 874	1 361	1 498	1 600
Misdemeanour against other acts	12 148	13 543	11 310	11 088	11 581	11 125

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

134 Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1995

Type of offence	Total	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity about the offender	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped, evidence	Prosecution dropped, other reasons	Request for prosecution deficient or withdrawn	Prosecution conditionally dropped or transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial
All types of offence	366 565	5 136	187 017	5 715	38 328	13 176	7 002	2 729	48 044	59 418
Crimes										
Crimes, total.....	269 267	1 960	178 725	3 133	24 576	4 908	4 769	1 714	10 083	39 399
Crime against the Penal Code	259 756	1 875	178 454	3 006	23 470	4 274	4 749	1 683	7 298	34 947
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	9	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Crime as to use of civil rights	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	97	7	4	1	54	6	11	-	4	10
Crime against public authorities	832	3	11	42	80	39	5	6	71	575
Assaulting public servant	637	1	7	36	52	24	4	4	39	470
Other crime against public authorities	195	2	4	6	28	15	1	2	32	105
Crime against public order and peace	4 289	17	2 903	92	406	79	72	76	151	493
Discrimination owing to race	33	1	8	-	17	1	1	1	1	3
Housebreaking and burglary	4 018	10	2 855	85	322	61	56	72	103	454
Other crime against public order and peace	238	6	40	7	67	17	15	3	47	36
Crime involving public danger	8 625	34	353	192	1 023	436	6	35	870	5 676
Arson	181	-	62	25	43	3	-	2	1	45
Unintentionally causing fire	209	3	74	24	64	11	-	7	17	9
Crime of narcotics ...	7 550	30	132	137	809	394	4	24	819	5 201
Serious crime of narcotics	494	1	6	4	60	17	-	-	16	390
Other crime involving public danger	191	-	79	2	47	11	2	2	17	31
Perjury and false evidence	371	4	3	1	130	25	3	3	3	189
False accusation	425	10	9	10	220	18	5	2	18	133
Counterfeiting	62	1	23	-	17	-	1	-	2	18
Forgery	2 353	69	258	60	507	157	56	23	405	818
Sexual crime	2 026	8	329	88	691	178	12	12	176	532
Rape	309	-	43	2	184	14	1	2	1	62
Attempted rape	73	-	22	3	34	1	2	-	-	11
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	397	-	14	25	120	69	-	3	1	165
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	148	-	3	4	42	30	-	2	2	65
Spreading pornography	89	5	2	-	15	23	-	-	26	18
Incest	86	-	-	4	43	16	1	1	1	20
Other sexual crime ...	924	3	245	50	253	25	8	4	145	191
Crime concerning family relations	104	2	3	-	53	3	20	1	4	18
Crime against personal liberty	4 328	88	374	181	1 797	161	532	32	201	962
Threats	4 108	83	336	176	1 702	157	505	31	197	921
Other crime against personal liberty	220	5	38	5	95	4	27	1	4	41

134 (cont.). Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1995

Type of offence	Total	Prosecution								Ticket fine	Com- mitted for trial
		Prosecu- tion dropped, deficient investiga- tion ca- pacity	Prosecu- tion dropped, insuffi- cient infor- mation about the offender	Prosecu- tion dropped, the of- fender under 15 years of age, in- same, un- conscious or dead	Prosecu- tion dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecu- tion dropped for other reasons	Prosecu- tion dropped for pro- secution de- ficient or with- drawn	Request for prose- cution de- ficient or with- drawn			
Crime of violence against the person	11 589	113	1 198	322	3 492	470	1 224	194	1 302	3 274	
Assault.....	8 809	108	852	256	2 747	398	1 051	167	1 184	2 046	
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm.....	2 460	5	319	52	652	61	163	22	100	1 086	
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	34	-	6	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	16
Attempted murder	52	-	2	3	10	1	-	-	-	2	34
Murder	32	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	27
Manslaughter	40	-	-	2	7	2	-	1	1	1	27
Other crime against life, body and health	162	-	19	6	62	8	10	4	15	38	
Slander and libel.....	802	40	64	8	245	18	377	10	14	26	
Embezzlement.....	1 677	127	63	23	570	83	243	9	113	446	
Larceny.....	186 541	757	155 801	1 189	8 922	1 523	930	755	1 802	14 862	
Simple and minor larceny.....	75 992	590	64 075	469	3 814	636	655	313	1 151	4 289	
Aggravated larceny...	89 326	138	75 053	494	3 959	666	175	362	484	7 995	
Theft of motor vehicle.	21 223	29	16 673	226	1 149	221	100	80	167	2 578	
Blackmail and robbery...	1 006	6	603	12	169	7	7	1	8	193	
Blackmail.....	66	2	12	1	31	3	3	1	1	12	
Robbery.....	733	4	495	6	102	3	1	-	5	117	
Aggravated robbery ..	170	-	81	1	24	1	-	-	2	61	
Blackmail and robbery, various.....	37	-	15	4	12	-	3	-	-	3	
Fraud and breach of trust	8 406	280	1 383	106	1 855	390	376	49	392	3 575	
Simple fraud	7 069	240	1 296	87	1 426	334	281	45	357	3 003	
Aggravated fraud	488	6	18	11	113	16	12	-	-	312	
Breach of trust.....	52	3	3	-	22	2	6	-	1	15	
Aggravated breach of trust	38	1	-	1	14	1	3	-	-	18	
Fraud and breach of trust, various.....	759	30	66	7	280	37	74	4	34	227	
Crime in connection with debt	1 858	151	7	16	684	134	23	6	384	453	
Crime inflicting damage to property	21 415	144	15 041	607	1 820	329	834	442	858	1 340	
Inflicting slight damage	20 327	136	14 344	584	1 706	306	797	427	813	1 214	
Inflicting serious damage	1 081	8	693	22	113	23	37	15	45	125	
Breach of trade secrets	7	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Usury and gaming crime	10	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	91	1	2	1	29	10	-	1	34	13	
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 834	12	12	54	699	207	11	26	475	1 338	
Receiving stolen goods	2 545	11	11	51	611	182	10	24	433	1 212	
Aggravated receiving stolen goods.....	118	-	1	2	28	7	-	-	12	68	
Receiving stolen goods/ subsequent assistance to the offender, various ..	171	1	-	1	60	18	1	2	30	58	
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.....	7 629	57	264	115	925	506	8	14	1 948	3 792	
Use of narcotics	6 140	42	32	99	616	423	3	13	1 660	3 252	
Possession of narcotics...	326	4	-	5	50	21	-	-	135	111	
Other crime in connection with narcotics.....	1 163	11	232	11	259	62	5	1	153	429	

Health and social conditions

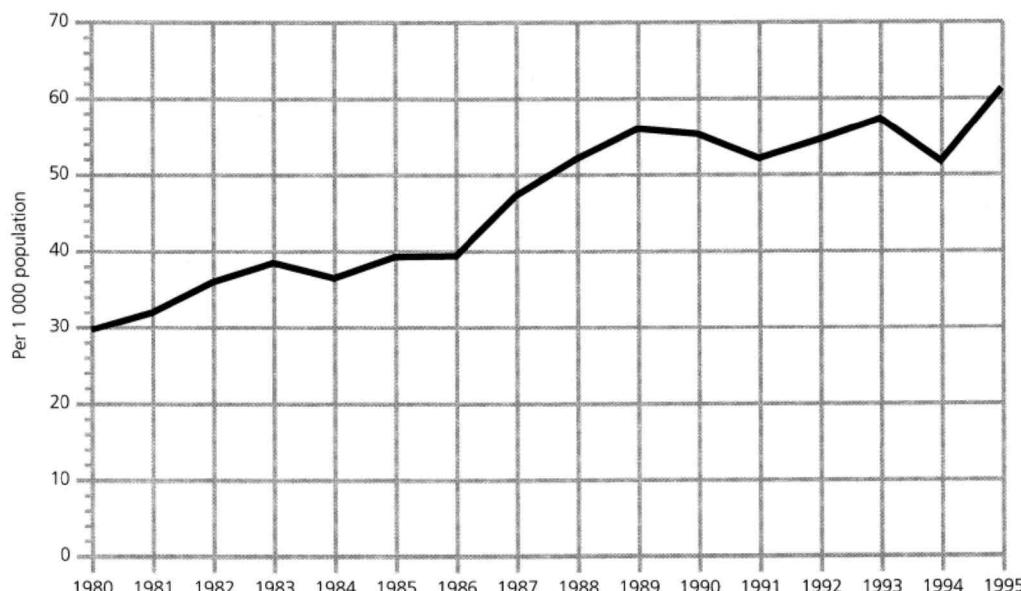
134 (cont.). Offences investigated by police decision and type of offence. 1995

Type of offence	Total	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity about the offender		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender		Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead		Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped for other reasons	Request for prosecution deflected or withdrawn	Prosecution conditionally dropped or transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial
		Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity about the offender	Insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead	Prosecution dropped, the offender under 15 years of age, insane, unconscious or dead						
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	563	11	1	2	40	44	5	2	240	218			
Crime against the Military Penal Code	121	1	-	1	6	13	-	11	8	81			
Crime against the Assessment Act	876	15	-	5	64	58	7	4	463	260			
Crime against the Duty Act	53	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	28	21		
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	223	-	3	4	46	8	-	-	-	85	77		
Crime against other acts	46	-	3	-	22	5	-	-	-	13	3		
Misdemeanours													
Misdemeanours, total ...	97 298	3 176	8 292	2 582	13 752	8 268	2 233	1 015	37 961	20 019			
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	27 845	1 219	5 037	1 567	3 504	4 056	1 720	774	6 819	3 149			
Crime inflicting damage to property	1 407	16	876	30	146	25	118	41	84	71			
Petty larceny	12 285	804	282	1 165	588	3 056	651	615	3 522	1 602			
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 928	78	654	215	1 166	321	144	55	937	358			
Telephone harassment	4 100	50	2 665	43	676	67	386	17	125	71			
Other misdemeanour against the Penal Code	6 125	271	560	114	928	587	421	46	2 151	1 047			
Traffic misdemeanour	49 356	1 532	1 604	816	7 056	2 383	129	142	21 544	14 150			
Driving under influence of alcohol	7 750	11	12	122	1 034	151	2	4	152	6 262			
Without driving licence	8 784	78	16	215	329	691	7	27	3 359	4 062			
Illegal speed	8 428	84	81	25	275	177	2	5	6 676	1 103			
Injury of person	7 623	631	156	228	2 685	378	15	35	3 181	314			
Other traffic misdemeanour	16 771	728	1 339	226	2 733	986	103	71	8 176	2 409			
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 098	42	15	56	558	362	75	23	3 278	689			
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 304	45	43	24	200	131	27	12	1 703	119			
Crime against the Duty Act	1 691	24	21	10	225	75	3	6	815	512			
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 436	35	4	4	109	60	1	-	1 093	130			
Misdemeanour against other acts	9 568	279	1 568	105	2 100	1 201	278	58	2 709	1 270			

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

23

Crimes investigated per 1 000 population



135

Recidivism during a period of 3 years among persons charged for crimes

Age	1990			1991			1992		
	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages	Persons charged, total	With recidivism	Percentages
Total.....	20 836	8 531	41	20 687	9 086	44	22 989	9 676	42
-13.....	542	182	34	535	189	35	655	216	33
14-17.....	3 623	1 574	43	3 374	1 638	49	3 416	1 662	49
18-20.....	3 859	1 730	45	3 948	1 884	48	4 065	1 886	46
21-24.....	3 603	1 626	45	3 704	1 749	47	4 013	1 840	46
25-39.....	6 570	2 861	44	6 966	3 195	46	8 010	3 446	43
40-59.....	1 663	330	20	1 876	414	22	2 266	480	21
60-.....	320	13	4	284	17	6	299	20	7

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

136 Sanctions in cases including crime, by type of sanction and by sex and age of the person¹

Year Sex Age	Sanc- tions, total	Prosecu- tion con- ditionally dropped	Com- munity service	Ticket fine	Fine	Suspen- ded sen- tence	Condi- tional im- prison- ment	Condi- tional im- prison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional imprison- ment	Uncondi- tional and con- ditional imprison- ment	Security detention
Both sexes											
1991	16 439	130	-	4 419	489	127	2 557	2 759	4 694	1 233	31
1992	17 076	77	969	5 106	495	78	1 850	2 578	4 666	1 229	28
1993	17 386	8	939	5 213	567	78	1 890	2 681	4 775	1 212	23
1994 ²	17 749	138	959	5 206	658	57	1 983	2 467	4 902	1 351	28
1995	17 600	109	878	5 509	533	57	1 930	2 567	4 620	1 381	16
1995											
Males, total	15 470	84	782	4 712	472	41	1 558	2 212	4 329	1 267	13
15 - 17	1 155	42	58	466	24	19	228	188	54	75	1
18 - 20	2 461	19	161	796	71	4	234	416	501	259	-
21 - 24	2 993	8	198	879	70	5	251	442	874	264	2
25 - 29	2 984	4	152	769	78	4	265	398	1 078	235	1
30 - 39	3 780	5	158	1 093	124	5	373	473	1 261	281	7
40 - 49	1 552	1	46	512	80	3	150	214	432	112	2
50 -	545	5	9	197	25	1	57	81	129	41	-
Females, total	2 130	25	96	797	61	16	372	355	291	114	3
15 - 17	186	13	4	98	14	8	25	20	1	3	-
18 - 20	272	3	10	125	4	2	43	60	14	11	-
21 - 24	377	1	20	143	12	-	73	63	45	20	-
25 - 29	450	3	25	137	10	1	99	74	72	29	-
30 - 39	527	1	22	173	12	2	82	92	107	33	3
40 - 49	250	2	11	94	7	3	40	40	42	11	-
50 -	66	2	4	26	1	-	10	6	10	7	-

¹Including cases of both crime and misdemeanour. ²The figures are adjusted.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

137 Sanctions in cases including misdemeanour, by type of sanction

Year	Sanctions, total	Prosecution con- ditionally dropped	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions	Unconditional imprisonment alone or combined with other sanctions
1991	181 504	229	174 802	2 644	3 829
1992 ¹	193 354	366	186 110	2 850	4 028
1993 ²	200 899	296	193 988	2 677	3 667
1994	187 335	285	181 005	2 536	3 509
1995	183 977	295	177 714	2 591	3 377

¹The figures for the period 1992-1994 are adjusted. ²Including 271 cases which can not be distributed by type of sanction.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

138 Population¹ in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/ type of sanction. 1995

Institutions/sanctions	Total				Males				Females			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
All types of institution	2 445	2 650	2 541	2 478	2 317	2 520	2 433	2 358	128	130	108	120
Central prisons and institu- tions for preventive deten- tion and security measures .	681	708	670	661	612	635	609	599	69	73	61	17
Local prisons	1 764	1 942	1 871	1 817	1 705	1 885	1 824	1 759	59	57	47	103
All types of sanction	2 445	2 650	2 541	2 478	2 317	2 520	2 433	2 358	128	130	108	120
Serving sentence in default of paying a fine	33	53	59	53	31	50	55	50	2	3	4	3
Prison or military arrest	1 804	1 991	1 884	1 839	1 714	1 897	1 809	1 758	90	94	75	81
Security detention	71	74	67	70	67	67	60	68	4	7	7	2
Custody	537	532	531	516	505	506	509	482	32	26	22	34

¹Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

139 New admissions to penal institutions, by age and type of principal offences. 1995

Principal offence	Total	Age			
		15-17 years	18-24 years	25-39 years	40 years and over
All types of offence	10 863	42	2 701	5 089	1 982
Crimes against the Penal Code					
Crime against public authorities.	192	-	59	113	20
Assaulting civil servant.....	184	-	57	108	19
Burglary.....	33	-	9	18	6
Crime involving public danger ..	1 240	2	270	822	146
Crime of narcotics	765	2	171	502	90
Serious crime of narcotics ..	438	-	92	294	52
Perjury and false evidence	35	-	15	12	8
False accusation	14	-	4	10	0
Forgery.....	89	-	13	58	18
Sexual crime.....	251	2	42	101	106
Rape	64	2	17	30	15
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years.....	85	-	11	26	48
Crime against the personal liberty.....	259	1	53	150	55
Crime of violence against the person	1 021	7	425	453	136
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	17	-	6	10	1
Murder	34	1	7	18	8
Manslaughter	22	-	10	7	5
Embezzlement and larceny.....	2 471	22	857	1 407	185
Embezzlement	111	-	7	57	47
Minor larceny.....	342	-	93	224	25
Aggravated larceny	1 580	11	575	895	99
Theft of motor vehicle.....	438	11	182	231	14
Blackmail and robbery	194	2	77	102	13
Robbery.....	74	1	26	44	3
Aggravated robbery.....	116	1	51	55	9
Fraud and breach of trust.....	435	-	56	247	132
Crime in connection with debt..	105	-	-	36	69
Damage to property.....	99	3	48	37	11
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	178	-	33	122	23
Other offences against the Penal Code	175	-	32	91	52
Crime in connection with narcotics against the Act relating to medicinal goods	97	1	28	61	7
Crime/misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	93	-	30	60	3
Driving under the influence of alcohol	2 174	-	468	869	837
Other traffic misdemeanour.....	337	-	164	131	41
Crime/misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	144	-	7	88	49
Crime/misdemeanour according to the Immigration Act.....	86	2	14	58	12
Other crime and misdemeanour outside the Penal Code	126	-	6	61	59
Unknown.....	79	-	21	50	8

¹Including 1 049 cases of serving sentence in default of paying a fine which can not be distributed.

Source: NOS Crime Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Health and social conditions

140 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards

Year	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default	Other judgment	Referred to the court
1983	155 654	34 491	5 823	97 550	1 960	15 830
1984	159 397	29 961	4 979	106 638	1 870	15 949
1985	163 480	28 975	4 089	111 369	1 724	17 323
1986	190 046	32 737	4 426	130 449	2 008	20 426
1987	258 658	43 580	5 615	180 441	2 905	26 117
1988	323 285	53 372	4 083	237 801	10 579	17 450
1989	286 703	44 193	4 547	208 853	12 652	16 458
1990	188 722	27 660	3 278	135 558	9 418	12 808
1991	133 903	19 191	2 950	92 003	8 714	11 045
1992	119 764	17 668	2 869	81 219	8 719	9 289
1993	103 383	14 891	3 358	67 488	9 455	8 191
1994	95 713	13 906	3 547	62 618	9 630	6 012
1995	¹ 101 507	15 753	3 555	64 139	9 662	5 308

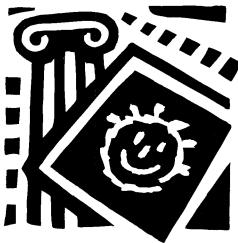
¹ Including 3 090 cases which can not be distributed on type of decision.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

141 Public trustee offices

Year	Property administered at 31 December, 1 000 kroner				Wards with property		
	Total	For wards	For other persons	For public legacies and funds	Total	Below majority	Above majority
1983	1 312 278	817 594	116 465	378 219	15 740	9 636	6 104
1984	1 446 605	900 963	125 328	420 314	15 213	9 331	5 882
1985	1 596 049	990 076	145 854	460 119	14 623	8 799	5 824
1986	1 499 016	1 065 686	170 718	262 612	14 272	8 585	5 687
1987	1 686 079	1 188 404	214 563	283 112	13 834	7 825	6 009
1988	1 948 348	1 498 555	123 238	326 555	14 600	7 637	6 963
1989	2 208 935	1 458 786	371 956	378 193	13 934	7 492	6 442
1990	2 357 902	1 574 837	416 067	366 998	12 472	7 209	5 263
1991	2 647 592	1 778 207	429 512	439 873	12 460	7 680	4 780
1992	2 808 716	1 862 151	495 692	450 873	12 031	7 452	4 579
1993	3 117 950	2 389 868	228 001	500 081	14 187	7 666	6 521
1994	3 468 407	2 722 009	224 240	522 158	17 373	9 657	7 716
1995	3 872 100	3 026 201	260 706	585 193	18 717	9 553	9 164

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



Education

142 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed¹ and sex

Sex	Total	Persons				Per cent			
		Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
1970									
Total	2 873 114	1 980 913	681 708	190 029	20 464	100.0	69.4	23.9	6.7
Males	1 412 566	901 134	377 405	123 888	10 139	100.0	64.3	26.9	8.8
Females	1 460 548	1 079 779	304 303	66 141	10 325	100.0	74.5	21.0	4.6
1980									
Total	3 134 528	1 746 031	985 415	342 333	60 749	100.0	56.8	32.1	11.1
Males	1 536 826	780 153	517 377	205 957	33 339	100.0	51.9	34.4	13.7
Females	1 597 702	965 878	468 038	136 376	27 410	100.0	61.5	29.8	8.7
1995									
Total	3 474 513	1 192 194	1 525 521	655 403	101 395	100.0	35.3	45.2	19.4
Males	1 701 274	510 441	798 938	341 579	50 316	100.0	30.9	48.4	20.7
Females	1 773 239	681 753	726 583	313 824	51 079	100.0	39.6	42.2	18.2

¹Vocational education is grouped at levels depending on whether the person has 7 or 9 years compulsory school. Completed one year vocational education before 1972/73 is based on 7 years compulsory education and one year continuation school, and classified as lower secondary education.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1970 and 1980 and Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

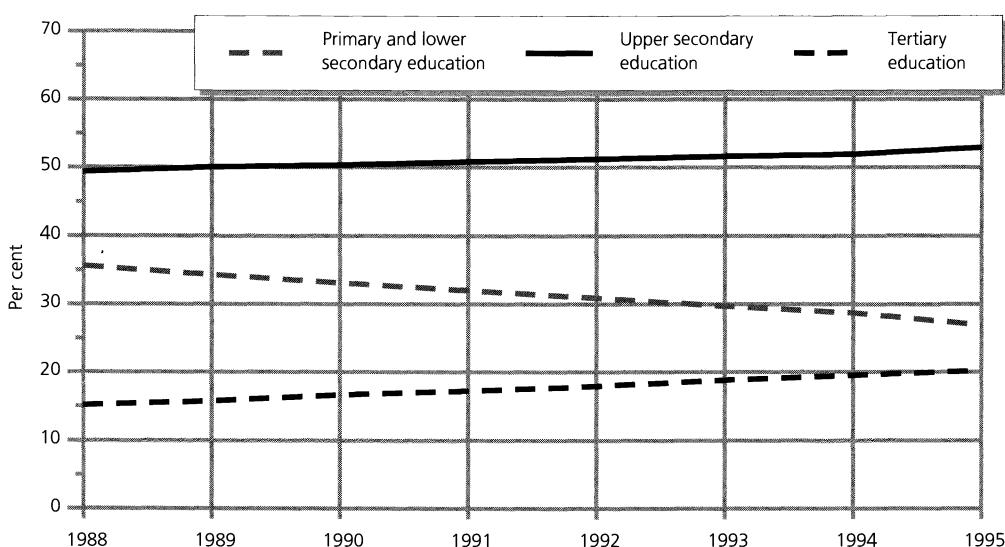
143 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed¹. County. 1995

County	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no com- pleted education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
The whole country	3 474 513	908 087	1 784 193	680 838	101 395	100.0	26.9	52.9	20.2
Østfold	194 989	59 487	101 728	29 571	4 203	100.0	31.2	53.3	15.5
Akershus	344 588	72 136	172 996	89 884	9 572	100.0	21.5	51.6	26.8
Oslo	403 449	79 037	172 755	121 545	30 112	100.0	21.2	46.3	32.6
Hedmark	152 315	51 320	76 171	21 774	3 050	100.0	34.4	51.0	14.6
Oppland	149 315	47 170	77 974	21 365	2 806	100.0	32.2	53.2	14.6
Buskerud	184 979	52 756	96 089	31 357	4 777	100.0	29.3	53.3	17.4
Vestfold	163 723	40 315	89 152	30 621	3 635	100.0	25.2	55.7	19.1
Telemark	131 677	39 006	70 312	19 747	2 612	100.0	30.2	54.5	15.3
Aust-Agder	78 876	19 270	43 308	14 317	1 981	100.0	25.1	56.3	18.6
Vest-Agder	116 719	27 368	64 197	21 541	3 613	100.0	24.2	56.8	19.0
Rogaland	272 172	65 948	147 557	49 621	9 046	100.0	25.1	56.1	18.9
Hordaland	332 605	82 153	173 270	69 363	7 819	100.0	25.3	53.3	21.4
Sogn og Fjordane	84 351	22 191	47 254	13 436	1 470	100.0	26.8	57.0	16.2
Møre og Romsdal	189 716	53 439	102 256	30 813	3 208	100.0	28.7	54.8	16.5
Sør-Trøndelag	204 629	53 424	106 122	40 654	4 429	100.0	26.7	53.0	20.3
Nord-Trøndelag	100 309	27 631	56 299	15 034	1 345	100.0	27.9	56.9	15.2
Nordland	190 983	61 530	97 633	28 588	3 232	100.0	32.8	52.0	15.2
Troms	119 025	35 241	59 288	21 948	2 548	100.0	30.3	50.9	18.8
Finnmark	60 093	18 665	29 832	9 659	1 937	100.0	32.1	51.3	16.6

¹ Completed one year vocational education before 1972/73 based on 7 years' compulsory education and one year continuation school is classified as upper secondary education.

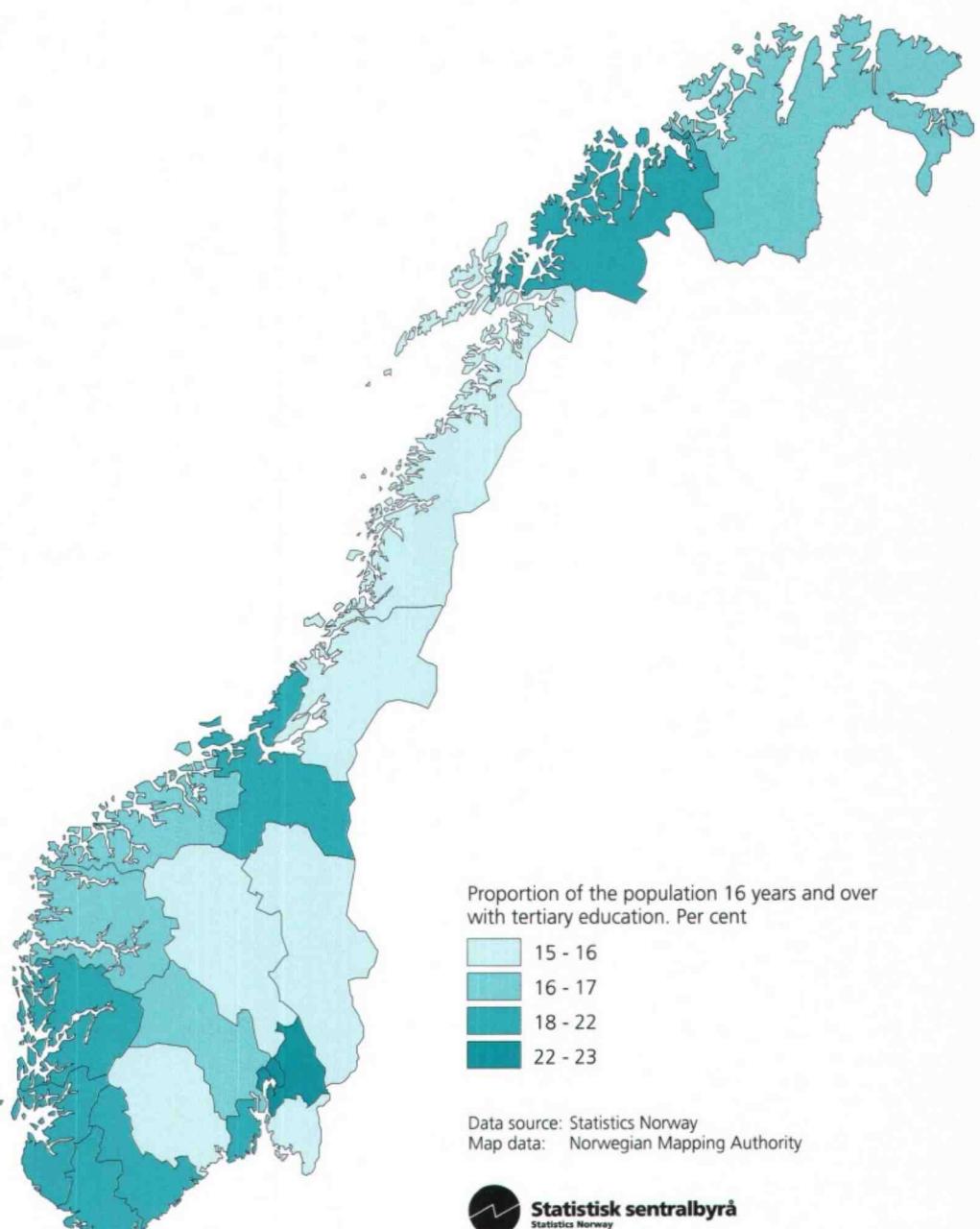
Source: NOS Education Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

24 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed¹. Per cent



1. See note 1 in Table 143.

25 Percentage of the population 16 years and over with tertiary education. County. 1995



Education

144 Persons who completed an education, by educational level, sex and field of study. 1994/95

Field of study	Total	Lower secondary education	Upper secondary education Stage I	Upper secondary education stage III	Tertiary education		
					Not leading to an academic degree	Leading to a first university degree	Leading to a post graduate university degree ³
Both sexes.....	330 298	55 093	97 900	101 259	43 116	25 793	7 137
General subjects	127 807	55 093	43 154	29 560	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	32 206	-	5 972	2 821	21 097	1 453	863
Teacher training.....	14 525	-	-	2 091	2 062	9 930	442
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	51 650	-	11 582	16 635	16 071	5 500	1 862
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	59 014	-	23 203	29 214	771	3 010	2 816
Transport and communication	6 547	-	1 119	4 017	1 179	232	-
Public health	18 020	-	7 383	5 165	240	4 518	714
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes.....	5 957	-	1 953	3 539	181	101	183
Service and military programmes.....	13 932	-	3 534	8 217	1 515	411	255
Programmes n.e.c.....	640	-	-	-	-	638	2
Males.....	165 093	27 935	48 805	56 179	18 813	9 153	4 208
General subjects	60 192	27 935	19 537	12 720	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects.....	11 377	-	1 483	889	8 066	537	402
Teacher training.....	3 584	-	-	136	694	2 595	159
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	21 891	-	3 820	7 377	7 323	2 413	958
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	50 747	-	19 472	26 525	498	2 246	2 006
Transport and communication	4 311	-	520	2 934	764	93	-
Public health	2 063	-	673	429	31	586	344
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes.....	3 888	-	1 343	2 254	119	77	95
Service and military programmes.....	6 776	-	1 957	2 915	1 318	343	243
Programmes n.e.c.....	264	-	-	-	-	263	1
Females.....	165 205	27 158	49 095	45 080	24 303	16 640	2 929
General subjects	67 615	27 158	23 617	16 840	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects.....	20 829	-	4 489	1 932	13 031	916	461
Teacher training.....	10 941	-	-	1 955	1 368	7 335	283
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	29 759	-	7 762	9 258	8 748	3 087	904
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering	8 267	-	3 731	2 689	273	764	810
Transport and communication	2 236	-	599	1 083	415	139	-
Public health	15 957	-	6 710	4 736	209	3 932	370
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes.....	2 069	-	610	1 285	62	24	88
Service and military programmes.....	7 156	-	1 577	5 302	197	68	12
Programmes n.e.c.....	376	-	-	-	-	375	1

¹10th grade, ²11-12th grade, ³Including licentiate degrees and doctors' degrees.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

145 Schools, teachers and pupils

Type of school and year	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All types of school							
1989 - 90.....	4 607	61 427	36 202	25 225	849 458	428 315	421 143
1990 - 91.....	4 546	63 263	36 942	26 321	859 490	432 951	426 539
1991 - 92.....	4 506	64 483	37 153	27 330	869 669	438 777	430 892
1992 - 93.....	4 329	66 008	37 213	28 795	877 547	441 805	435 742
1993 - 94.....	4 291	68 189	38 226	29 963	887 625	447 871	439 754
1994 - 95.....	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
1995 - 96.....	4 103	69 962	37 365	32 597	889 482	446 770	442 712
Primary and lower secondary schools							
1989 - 90.....	3 442	34 021	16 761	17 260	482 961	246 971	235 990
1990 - 91.....	3 406	33 961	16 406	17 555	473 074	242 330	230 744
1991 - 92.....	3 389	35 416	16 746	18 670	467 502	239 320	228 182
1992 - 93.....	3 352	36 349	16 568	19 781	463 948	237 353	226 595
1993 - 94.....	3 325	36 196	16 153	20 043	466 991	239 064	227 927
1994 - 95.....	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
1995 - 96.....	3 285	37 966	15 812	22 154	477 236	244 203	233 033
Special schools for handicapped children							
1989 - 90.....	84	1 049	398	651	2 427	1 510	917
1990 - 91.....	80	1 099	412	687	2 270	1 401	869
1991 - 92.....	75	..	..	..	1 980	1 226	754
1992 - 93.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 - 94.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 - 95.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 - 96.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upper secondary schools							
1989 - 90.....	854	19 146	13 663	5 483	222 198	108 835	113 363
1990 - 91.....	843	20 647	14 584	6 063	234 884	115 752	119 132
1991 - 92.....	831	20 982	14 612	6 370	241 439	120 865	120 574
1992 - 93.....	778	20 729	14 371	6 358	241 393	120 872	120 521
1993 - 94.....	771	21 780	14 964	6 816	237 879	120 569	117 310
1994 - 95.....	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
1995 - 96.....	730	20 849	13 992	6 857	216 126	109 211	106 915
Apprentices							
1989 - 90.....	..	..	..	..	18 219	14 020	4 199
1990 - 91.....	..	..	..	..	16 502	12 326	4 176
1991 - 92.....	..	..	..	..	15 866	11 547	4 319
1992 - 93.....	..	..	..	..	16 563	12 214	4 349
1993 - 94.....	..	..	..	..	16 813	12 584	4 229
1994 - 95.....	..	..	..	..	17 955	13 882	4 073
1995 - 96.....	..	..	..	..	19 375	15 192	4 183
Colleges							
1989 - 90.....	213	3 187	2 095	1 092	67 484	29 598	37 886
1990 - 91.....	203	3 349	2 158	1 191	70 026	30 945	39 081
1991 - 92.....	197	3 594	2 274	1 320	75 510	33 556	41 954
1992 - 93.....	185	4 200	2 594	1 606	82 734	36 634	46 100
1993 - 94.....	181	4 992	3 106	1 886	88 915	38 940	49 975
1994 - 95 ¹	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
1995 - 96.....	74	5 116	3 080	2 036	93 788	38 939	54 849
Universities							
1989 - 90.....	14	4 024	3 285	739	56 169	27 381	28 788
1990 - 91.....	14	4 207	3 382	825	62 734	30 197	32 537
1991 - 92.....	14	4 491	3 521	970	67 372	32 263	35 109
1992 - 93.....	14	4 730	3 680	1 050	72 909	34 732	38 177
1993 - 94.....	14	5 221	4 003	1 218	77 027	36 714	40 313
1994 - 95.....	14	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721
1995 - 96.....	14	6 031	4 481	1 550	82 957	39 225	43 732

¹The number of colleges is lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKI-colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges.

Source: NOS Education Statistics. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

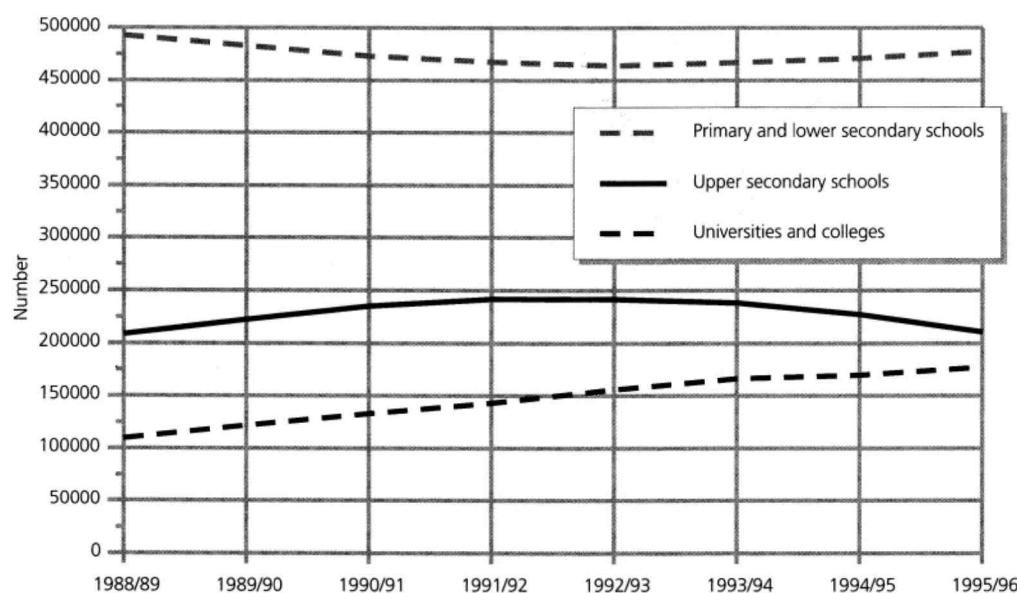
146 Pupils by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 1995

Age at 31 December 1995	Type of school						Pupils in per cent of registered cohort			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary schools ¹	Upper secondary schools ²	Folk high schools	Apprentices	Colleges	Universities	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total.....	889 482	477 236	210 488	5 638	19 375	93 788	82 957	-	-	-
6.....	439	439	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.6	0.9
7.....	57 273	57 273	-	-	-	-	-	98.1	97.6	98.6
8.....	54 541	54 541	-	-	-	-	-	98.8	98.9	98.7
9.....	53 523	53 523	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.2	99.5
10.....	52 146	52 146	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.2	99.3
11.....	51 503	51 503	-	-	-	-	-	99.2	99.4	99.1
12.....	51 200	51 200	-	-	-	-	-	99.4	99.4	99.4
13.....	52 272	52 272	-	-	-	-	-	99.1	98.8	99.5
14.....	51 909	51 909	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	98.6	99.4
15.....	52 678	51 901	772	5	-	-	-	100.0	98.9	100.0
16.....	50 495	529	49 076	840	-	3	-	95.2	94.9	95.5
17.....	49 669	-	48 988	613	15	7	-	93.3	93.3	93.1
18.....	44 335	-	42 042	628	1 404	98	133	84.1	83.5	84.7
19.....	28 789	-	15 199	1 922	2 696	3 994	4 947	52.2	52.3	52.2
20.....	26 224	-	8 429	599	2 922	7 059	7 202	45.1	42.6	47.8
21.....	26 473	-	6 082	284	2 585	9 444	8 078	43.0	41.0	45.1
22.....	25 372	-	4 639	163	2 364	10 290	7 916	40.3	39.9	40.6
23.....	24 086	-	3 716	98	1 958	10 375	7 939	36.4	36.5	36.3
24.....	20 259	-	3 062	67	1 357	8 491	7 282	30.1	30.5	29.7
25.....	15 844	-	2 596	50	916	6 089	6 193	23.8	24.2	23.3
26.....	12 965	-	2 400	40	653	4 520	5 352	18.5	19.1	17.9
27.....	10 376	-	2 016	29	430	3 545	4 356	14.9	15.2	14.5
28.....	8 302	-	1 842	31	322	2 843	3 264	12.1	12.3	11.9
29.....	6 969	-	1 666	17	253	2 404	2 629	10.1	10.0	10.2
30.....	62 007	-	17 963	252	1 500	24 626	17 666	-	-	-

¹Age groups are partly estimated. ²Including 19 310 in Labour market courses.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

26 Pupils/students, by type of school



147**Pupils by class level, sex and field of study. 1 October 1995**

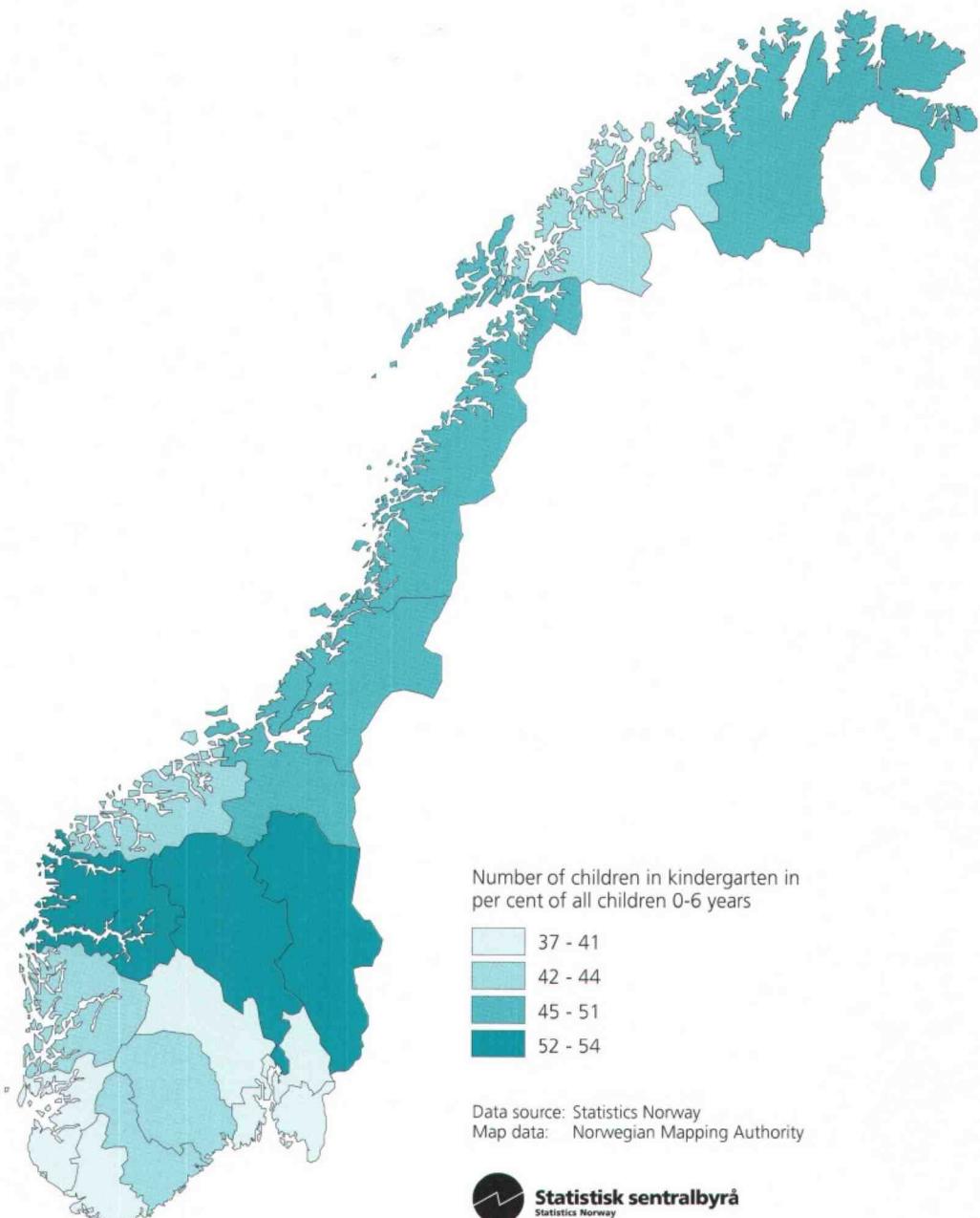
Sex and field of study	Total	Class level ¹					
		1 - 9 ²	10 ³	11 - 12	13 - 14	15 - 16	17 - 19
Both sexes	889 482	479 744	86 826	142 584	113 587	51 865	14 876
General subjects	577 065	479 744	39 122	58 199	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	34 505	-	6 974	4 545	15 876	2 753	4 357
Teacher training	29 361	-	-	265	13 178	15 013	905
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	77 748	-	4 963	14 569	39 179	13 828	5 209
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .	91 967	-	21 814	36 692	19 880	11 236	2 345
Transport and communication .	6 664	-	379	3 853	2 186	246	-
Public health	33 428	-	8 455	5 439	10 836	6 959	1 739
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	8 394	-	2 046	4 112	1 307	920	9
Service and military programmes	22 283	-	3 073	14 910	3 163	825	312
Programmes n.e.c.	8 067	-	-	-	7 982	85	-
Males	446 770	245 144	43 726	77 292	51 039	22 612	6 957
General subjects	288 404	245 144	17 637	25 623	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	11 601	-	1 822	1 362	5 713	1 041	1 663
Teacher training	7 811	-	-	64	3 217	4 245	285
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	35 412	-	1 664	6 729	18 396	6 393	2 230
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .	75 658	-	18 424	33 369	13 964	8 169	1 732
Transport and communication .	4 314	-	156	2 642	1 351	165	-
Public health	5 495	-	887	448	2 045	1 358	757
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	5 139	-	1 336	2 523	745	532	3
Service and military programmes	9 879	-	1 800	4 532	2 581	679	287
Programmes n.e.c.	3 057	-	-	-	3 027	30	-
Females	442 712	234 600	43 100	65 292	62 548	29 253	7 919
General subjects	288 661	234 600	21 485	32 576	-	-	-
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	22 904	-	5 152	3 183	10 163	1 712	2 694
Teacher training	21 550	-	-	201	9 961	10 768	620
Commercial, business administration, social science and law	42 336	-	3 299	7 840	20 783	7 435	2 979
Trade, craft, natural science, mathematics and engineering .	16 309	-	3 390	3 323	5 916	3 067	613
Transport and communication .	2 350	-	223	1 211	835	81	-
Public health	27 933	-	7 568	4 991	8 791	5 601	982
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	3 255	-	710	1 589	562	388	6
Service trades	12 404	-	1 273	10 378	582	146	25
Programmes n.e.c.	5 010	-	-	-	4 955	55	-

¹Class level 1-9: First level and second level, first stage. Class level 10-12: Second level, second stage. Class level 13-19: Third level. ²Not including the 10th voluntary year in the lower secondary schools. ³Including the 10th voluntary year in the lower secondary schools.

Source: NOS Education Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

27

Children in kindergarten. County. Per cent. 15 December 1995



148 Kindergartens 1995. County

County	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week				Persons employed		Children in kinder- garten per 1 000 children 0-6 years
	Total	Public	Private	Total	6-15 hours	16-30 hours	31 hours and more	Total	With edu- cation for pre- school teachers	
The whole country	6 261	3 015	3 246	1 188 213	16 926	49 009	122 278	51 832	14 032	443
Østfold.....	202	97	105	7 616	770	2 161	4 685	1 942	615	365
Akershus.....	672	243	429	18 912	854	3 046	15 012	5 442	1 429	412
Oslo.....	774	298	476	23 615	636	1 446	21 533	7 100	1 841	522
Hedmark.....	265	142	123	8 016	1 023	3 153	3 840	2 130	571	518
Oppland.....	278	155	123	8 035	974	4 519	2 542	1 956	520	519
Buskerud.....	261	136	125	8 553	500	3 047	5 006	2 281	590	414
Vestfold.....	221	110	111	6 957	556	1 754	4 647	1 864	610	374
Telemark.....	203	107	96	6 067	850	2 085	3 132	1 633	452	425
Aust-Agder.....	152	48	104	3 913	774	1 368	1 771	1 017	310	418
Vest-Agder.....	246	78	168	6 066	1 165	2 137	2 764	1 486	488	394
Rogaland.....	400	213	187	15 907	2 038	4 071	9 798	4 386	1 100	395
Hordaland.....	604	246	358	19 353	2 844	4 278	12 231	5 015	1 449	438
Sogn og Fjordane....	212	145	67	5 798	124	2 582	3 092	1 618	370	540
Møre og Romsdal	328	187	141	9 746	776	3 823	5 147	2 509	643	421
Sør-Trøndelag	348	186	162	11 535	1 451	3 000	7 084	3 016	968	451
Nord-Trøndelag	227	119	108	6 061	1 109	2 198	2 754	1 610	439	490
Nordland.....	430	236	194	11 281	317	2 648	8 316	3 196	768	481
Troms.....	271	164	107	6 516	152	1 187	5 177	2 141	485	417
Finnmark.....	164	105	59	4 199	7	501	3 691	1 471	377	498
Svalbard.....	3	-	3	67	6	5	56	19	7	-

¹Not including 28 683 children aged 5-7 years who attended educational programmes for 6 year olds.

Source: NOS Child Care Institutions and Educational Programmes for 6 Year Olds 1995. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

149 Primary schools. Pupils 1 September 1995

County	Pupils, total	Class level		Foreign language pupils
		1-6	7-9	
The whole country	477 236	320 752	156 484	25 911
Østfold.....	24 974	16 517	8 457	1 003
Akershus.....	49 443	33 912	15 531	2 874
Oslo.....	37 998	26 349	11 649	9 945
Hedmark.....	19 128	12 773	6 355	629
Oppland.....	18 801	12 425	6 376	502
Buskerud.....	24 419	16 365	8 054	1 506
Vestfold.....	22 567	15 192	7 375	771
Telemark.....	17 699	11 819	5 880	633
Aust-Agder.....	12 180	7 964	4 216	393
Vest-Agder.....	18 559	12 261	6 298	1 101
Rogaland.....	44 732	30 072	14 660	1 670
Hordaland.....	49 282	33 061	16 221	1 722
Sogn og Fjordane....	13 009	8 666	4 343	257
Møre og Romsdal	28 755	19 108	9 647	632
Sør-Trøndelag	27 813	18 746	9 067	971
Nord-Trøndelag	15 045	9 987	5 058	202
Nordland.....	27 641	18 410	9 231	407
Troms.....	16 778	11 297	5 481	316
Finnmark.....	8 295	5 741	2 554	374
Svalbard.....	118	87	31	3

Source: NOS Education Statistics. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

150 Primary and lower secondary schools and pupils, by official form of Norwegian. County

Year County	Number of schools 1 Sept. 1995 with		Number of pupils 1 Sept. at schools with	
	Official form "bokmål"	Official form "nynorsk"	Official form "bokmål"	Official form "nynorsk"
1992	2 413	939	381 261	82 048
1993	2 411	914	385 342	81 263
1994	2 397	911	389 729	81 050
1995	2 387	898	396 124	81 112
1995				
Østfold	129	-	24 974	-
Akershus	226	-	49 443	-
Oslo	114	-	37 998	-
Hedmark	155	1	19 098	30
Oppland	107	62	14 238	4 563
Buskerud	135	17	23 016	1 403
Vestfold	128	-	22 567	-
Telemark	94	56	14 017	3 682
Aust-Agder	69	18	11 034	1 146
Vest-Agder	92	14	17 693	866
Rogaland	125	110	29 924	14 808
Hordaland	102	257	24 083	25 199
Sogn og Fjordane	2	151	482	12 527
Møre og Romsdal	81	205	12 374	16 381
Sør-Trøndelag	168	1	27 781	32
Nord-Trøndelag	117	6	14 570	475
Nordland	279	-	27 641	-
Troms	164	-	16 778	-
Finnmark	99	-	8 295	-
Svalbard	1	-	118	-

Source: NOS Education Statistics Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1995. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

151 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year						
	1991	1992	1993	1994	Both sexes	1995	
					Boys	Girls	
The whole country	95.1	95.3	95.5	96.9	96.7	96.6	96.8
Østfold	95.8	96.6	97.0	97.5	95.1	95.1	95.1
Akershus	95.3	95.3	96.1	96.6	97.0	96.5	97.5
Oslo	92.7	..	94.9	94.1	94.9	94.9	95.0
Hedmark	96.1	96.7	96.1	97.1	97.5	97.9	97.0
Oppland	97.2	96.2	97.9	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.6
Buskerud	96.4	95.6	96.6	96.5	96.5	96.7	96.2
Vestfold	96.6	96.7	95.4	96.9	96.9	96.7	97.2
Telemark	92.1	96.1	94.1	98.1	98.1	98.3	97.9
Aust-Agder	95.4	94.2	93.3	95.5	96.6	96.7	96.4
Vest-Agder	96.0	95.2	96.3	97.1	96.9	98.1	95.6
Rogaland	93.9	95.3	94.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.0
Hordaland	94.9	94.3	95.3	98.1	96.9	97.2	96.7
Sogn og Fjordane	97.2	96.7	96.1	97.6	97.7	97.3	98.1
Møre og Romsdal	96.0	95.7	96.6	97.7	96.3	95.1	97.5
Sør-Trøndelag	96.5	96.9	96.9	98.5	98.6	98.3	98.8
Nord-Trøndelag	97.1	97.6	97.2	98.6	97.8	97.8	97.8
Nordland	94.0	93.9	93.9	96.9	96.6	95.8	97.3
Troms	94.9	93.4	95.1	97.0	96.4	95.9	97.0
Finnmark	86.4	89.1	88.5	90.2	91.7	89.1	94.7

Source: NOS Education Statistics Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1995. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

152 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1995

Area of study	Type of course						
	Total	One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II	Technical vocational school	Modified courses	Other courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act
Total	181 562	62 050	59 496	48 838	4 603	4 275	2 300
Area of studies after Reform 94							
General and business studies	57 602	26 987	28 603	-	-	2 012	-
Music, dance and drama	2 527	1 405	1 113	-	-	9	-
Sports and physical education	4 242	2 264	1 976	-	-	2	-
Health and social studies	15 830	7 657	7 483	-	-	690	-
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	3 840	1 776	1 915	-	-	149	-
Arts, craft and design	7 511	4 338	2 995	-	-	178	-
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	6 532	3 400	2 733	-	-	399	-
Building and construction trades	4 091	2 339	1 651	-	-	101	-
Technical building	1 682	767	896	-	-	19	-
Electrical trades	7 335	3 884	3 449	-	-	2	-
Engineering and mechanical trades	10 905	5 606	4 630	-	-	669	-
Chemical and processing trades	721	438	283	-	-	-	-
Woodworking trades	1 079	569	471	-	-	39	-
Area of studies before Reform 94							
General subjects	29 340	458	627	28 255	-	-	-
Home crafts and aesthetic subjects	1 123	10	22	1 091	-	-	-
Commercial subjects	9 221	23	6	8 556	-	-	636
Craft and industry	11 185	57	226	5 622	4 603	6	671
Fishery science and maritime studies	1 700	14	-	960	-	-	726
Agrivocational subjects	1 577	-	28	1 440	-	-	109
Social science and health education	2 348	58	302	1 833	-	-	155
Domestic sciences	104	-	87	14	-	-	3
Sports and physical education	1 067	-	-	1 067	-	-	-

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

153 Upper secondary schools. 1 October 1995

Type of school	Pupils		
	Total	Males	Females
Upper secondary education, total	235 501	124 403	111 098
Upper secondary schools	191 178	98 222	92 956
General subjects	84 704	37 968	46 736
Arts, divinity and aesthetic subjects	11 550	3 173	8 377
Teacher training	262	64	198
Commercial and business subjects	14 744	6 738	8 006
Trade, craft and industrial subjects	40 256	35 245	5 011
Transport and communication	4 760	3 224	1 536
Public health	13 709	1 304	12 405
Agricultural, forestry and fishery subjects	5 724	3 588	2 136
Service and military subjects	15 469	6 918	8 551
Folk high schools	5 638	2 416	3 222
Apprentices	19 375	15 192	4 183
Labour market courses	19 310	8 573	10 737

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

154 Pupils going from upper secondary school¹, by area of study. Per cent. 1995

Type of education (area of study) spring 1995	Total (=100 per cent)	In education 1 October 1995					Not in educa- tion 1 Octo- ber 1995
		Basic courses	Appren- ticeship	Other secondary education	Colleges of higher education	Universities	
Total.....	42 666	1.0	2.5	14.4	13.7	13.6	54.8
General subjects	25 290	1.3	0.2	13.0	15.6	21.0	48.9
Home crafts and aesthetic subjects	952	0.7	0.3	16.6	9.3	12.4	60.6
Commercial subjects	7 498	0.7	0.3	14.9	17.6	3.8	62.7
Craft and industry	4 565	0.3	20.1	14.4	1.0	0.1	64.0
Fishery science and maritime studies	863	-	3.5	38.1	1.0	-	57.4
Agri vocational subjects	1 191	0.6	0.7	27.0	2.9	0.6	68.2
Health education and social science.....	1 443	0.3	0.4	9.2	21.6	1.0	67.4
Domestic science	58	1.7	17.2	5.2	1.7	-	74.1
Sports and physical education	806	0.9	-	16.7	9.2	8.4	64.8

¹ Comprising pupils who completed an advanced course II.

Source: NOS Education Statistics Upper Secondary Schools 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

155 New students¹ by type of college and age. 1 October 1995

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Military colleges	Other colleges of higher education
Total.....	37 655	14 440	18 167	220	4 828
-18	208	132	55	-	21
19	8 657	4 813	3 100	7	737
20	7 463	3 679	2 862	13	909
21	4 925	2 018	2 196	53	658
22	3 084	940	1 633	36	475
23	2 186	502	1 349	25	310
24	1 374	309	880	10	175
25	982	240	570	7	165
26	844	208	496	8	132
27	766	179	443	7	137
28	606	164	332	2	108
29	547	117	308	3	119
30-34	1 879	369	1 216	8	286
35-	4 134	770	2 727	41	596

¹ All students not previously registered at any university or college, are defined as new students.

Source: NOS Education Statistics Universities and Colleges 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

156 Students by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution.

1 October 1993-1995

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Total.....	165 942	169 306	176 745	75 654	76 086	78 164	90 288	93 220	98 581
Universities, total	77 027	79 509	82 957	36 714	37 788	39 225	40 313	41 721	43 732
State	76 329	78 852	82 379	36 360	37 436	38 911	39 969	41 416	43 468
University of Oslo	34 160	34 907	36 603	14 661	14 991	15 707	19 499	19 916	20 896
University of Bergen	15 302	15 823	16 544	6 873	7 097	7 372	8 429	8 726	9 172
University of Trondheim	15 378	16 288	16 983	8 923	9 250	9 446	6 455	7 038	7 537
College of Arts and Science	7 797	8 673	9 350	3 151	3 452	3 620	4 646	5 221	5 730
The Norwegian Institute of Technology	7 370	7 346	7 361	5 681	5 669	5 693	1 689	1 677	1 668
Faculty of Medicine	211	269	272	91	129	133	120	140	139
University of Tromsø	6 204	6 389	6 305	2 843	2 924	2 920	3 361	3 465	3 385
Of which									
Norwegian College of Fishery Science	417	457	498	271	312	348	146	145	150
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	2 292	2 290	2 495	1 533	1 559	1 708	759	731	787
Norwegian College of Agriculture	1 626	1 724	1 927	883	912	1 013	743	812	914
Other scientific colleges	1 367	1 431	1 522	644	703	745	723	728	777
Private universities, total.....	698	657	578	354	352	314	344	305	264
Free Faculty of Theology	698	657	578	354	352	314	344	305	264
Colleges of higher education, total	88 915	89 797	93 788	38 940	38 298	38 939	49 975	51 499	54 849
State colleges	70 670	73 678	.	28 273	28 487	.	42 397	45 191	
Østfold College	4 035	3 975	.	1 704	1 574	.	2 331	2 401	
Akershus College	1 958	1 979	.	592	531	.	1 366	1 448	
Oslo College	8 443	8 657	.	2 414	2 492	.	6 029	6 165	
Hedmark College	3 515	3 874	.	1 209	1 338	.	2 306	2 536	
Gjøvik College	1 264	1 167	.	726	656	.	538	511	
Lillehammer College	1 905	2 065	.	581	698	.	1 324	1 367	
Buskerud College	1 561	1 703	.	854	923	.	707	780	
Vestfold College	2 985	2 891	.	1 317	1 034	.	1 668	1 857	
Telemark College	4 240	4 388	.	1 820	1 825	.	2 420	2 563	
Agder College	5 698	6 243	.	2 590	2 738	.	3 108	3 505	
Stavanger College	5 601	5 627	.	2 383	2 319	.	3 218	3 308	
Stord/Haugesund College	1 980	2 098	.	708	710	.	1 272	1 388	
Bergen College	3 953	4 206	.	1 566	1 600	.	2 387	2 606	
Sogn og Fjordane College	2 254	2 169	.	752	760	.	1 502	1 409	
Molde College	1 473	1 239	.	800	688	.	673	551	
Ålesund College	1 058	1 179	.	620	620	.	438	559	
Volda College	2 052	2 491	.	611	760	.	1 441	1 731	
Sør-Trøndelag College	5 083	4 930	.	2 297	2 098	.	2 786	2 832	
Nord-Trøndelag College	2 840	2 803	.	1 148	1 060	.	1 692	1 743	
Bodø College	2 868	3 221	.	1 164	1 307	.	1 704	1 914	
Narvik College	852	857	.	721	658	.	131	199	
Nesna College	771	798	.	266	292	.	505	506	
Harstad College	696	861	.	265	292	.	431	569	
Tromsø College	1 753	2 407	.	598	947	.	1 155	1 460	
Finnmark College	1 710	1 713	.	545	537	.	1 165	1 176	
College of Sami Studies	122	137	.	22	30	.	100	107	
Military colleges	712	608	695	683	575	650	29	33	45
Other colleges of higher education	18 519	19 415	.	9 450	9 802	.	9 069	9 613	
State	2 088	2 047	.	1 070	1 017	.	1 018	1 030	
Private	16 431	17 368	.	8 380	8 785	.	8 051	8 583	
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management	9 116	10 318	11 464	5 523	6 045	6 775	3 593	4 273	4 689

Source: NOS Education Statistics Universities and Colleges 1995. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

157 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1995¹

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	University of Trondheim ²	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others ³
Total.....	13 005	4 728	2 544	2 722	1 174	737	297	258	545
Academic staff, total	8 755	3 167	1 659	1 985	778	392	143	203	428
Professors	1 817	644	366	410	150	91	35	32	89
Other permanent academic posts	2 248	607	452	424	255	119	57	75	259
Recruiting staff	2 914	1 017	539	833	251	99	29	89	57
Other academic staff ⁴	1 776	899	302	318	122	83	22	7	23
Assistant staff ⁵	4 250	1 561	885	737	396	345	154	55	117

¹Not including personnel in part-time post. ²From 1 January 1996 The Norwegian University of Science and Technology. ³Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management, Free Faculty of Theology and The University courses on Svalbard.

⁴Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget. ⁵Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

158 Doctor's degrees by sex, title and field

Title and field	Doctor's degrees per 31. Dec. ¹						Degrees in 1996		
	1995			1996			Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females			
Total.....	6 541	5 302	1 149	6 992	5 642	1 350	602	397	205
Dr.art.-humanities	81	49	32	113	62	51	32	13	19
Dr.philos.-humanities.....	331	241	90	340	243	97	17	10	7
Dr.philos.-natural sciences.....	705	639	66	697	630	67	12	9	3
Dr.scient.-natural sciences.....	1 008	725	283	1 177	834	343	169	109	60
Dr.polit.-social sciences	133	87	46	175	113	62	42	26	16
Dr.philos.-social sciences	270	217	53	290	231	59	22	16	6
Dr.psychol.	21	14	7	30	19	11	9	5	4
Dr.philos.-medicine	237	151	86	258	162	96	23	12	11
Dr.med.....	1 377	1 213	164	1 439	1 255	184	79	58	21
Dr.philos.-odontology	16	11	5	17	12	5	1	1	-
Dr.odont.....	144	108	36	147	106	41	8	3	5
Dr.philos.vet	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Dr.med.vet.....	60	54	6	60	53	7	2	1	1
Dr.scient.-veterinary medicine	140	98	42	149	100	49	9	2	7
Dr.agric.	51	46	5	52	47	5	1	1	-
Dr.scient.-agriculture.....	286	215	71	309	228	81	23	13	10
Doctores theologiae	55	53	2	56	54	2	1	1	-
Doctores philosophiae-law	8	5	3	10	7	3	2	2	-
Dr.juris.....	67	58	9	72	63	9	5	5	-
Dr.oecol.	85	77	8	96	85	11	11	8	3
Dr.techn.....	109	105	4	104	100	4	-	-	-
Engineering.....	1 263	1 134	129	1 397	1 236	161	134	102	32

¹Including only persons younger than 70 years, and excluding persons conferred honorary degrees.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

159 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of participants by sex and organization

Popular education organization	Participants			Of which females		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	753 094	769 108	743 808	419 238	428 663	413 933
Arbeidernes opplysningsforbund i Norge	151 822	162 437	142 239	86 299	93 409	80 246
Bygdefolketes Studieforbund	45 767	33 762	31 690	12 998	11 156	10 430
Høyres Studieforbund	17 924	18 422	17 326	11 310	11 422	10 095
Noregs Ungdomslag	18 209	15 930	14 092	10 382	9 127	7 923
Norges Husflidslag	14 570	13 946	14 195	12 651	12 550	12 533
Studieforbundet Populus ¹	10 069	8 297	11 321	8 497	7 504	10 200
Idrettens Studieforbund ²	31 783	40 538	38 118	12 362	15 710	15 036
Norges Røde Kors	11 675	10 367	7 194	6 238	5 648	3 937
Norsk Musikkråds studieforbund ³	157 742	167 657	173 945	86 393	91 236	94 766
Norsk Kristelig Studieråd	50 739	42 786	43 732	30 708	25 703	26 134
Studieforbundet Folkeuniversitetet	102 674	106 927	98 170	68 015	70 929	64 686
Studieforbundet Natur og Miljø	20 137	21 657	22 502	6 865	8 030	8 280
Studieforbundet Ny Verden	9 532	9 297	8 022	5 784	5 413	4 603
Yrkessorganisasjonenes Studieforbund	7 337	9 606	10 454	5 915	7 144	8 227
Other popular education organizations	103 114	107 479	110 808	54 821	53 682	56 837

¹Named Norges Husmorforbund before 1 January 1995. ²Named Norges Idrettsforbund before 1 January 1995. ³Named Norges Sang- og Musikkråd before 1 January 1995.

Source: The Norwegian Association for Adult Education and The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

160 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants, lessons and public expenditure. County. 1996

County	Courses	Participants		Lessons		Public expenditure. Krone
		Total	Of which females	Total	Of which with teacher	
Total¹	67 643	743 808	413 933	1 959 524	1 515 833	146 849 453
Østfold	5 291	54 312	30 671	155 120	129 501	12 905 346
Akershus	4 861	52 861	32 227	131 068	102 353	10 421 786
Oslo	5 156	69 806	39 059	158 564	120 779	11 756 713
Hedmark	3 975	38 136	21 089	119 162	86 262	8 226 223
Oppland	3 178	35 594	18 176	84 089	63 168	6 461 164
Buskerud	4 109	40 682	22 041	113 623	84 971	8 214 876
Vestfold	3 041	33 908	18 669	87 149	67 511	6 566 397
Telemark	2 346	27 380	14 199	66 868	57 279	5 198 193
Aust-Agder	1 475	16 247	9 204	39 400	33 100	2 914 255
Vest-Agder	2 149	23 449	13 946	58 406	46 569	4 243 797
Rogaland	5 181	56 538	33 078	145 935	115 967	11 589 702
Hordaland	5 510	63 180	35 696	163 380	129 638	11 856 595
Sogn og Fjordane	2 195	22 993	12 434	55 235	39 984	3 992 976
Møre og Romsdal	3 087	37 280	20 103	92 906	70 640	6 696 713
Sør-Trøndelag	3 525	42 454	22 384	101 117	82 663	8 216 983
Nord-Trøndelag	3 163	32 246	16 159	93 389	75 703	6 988 560
Nordland	5 089	50 650	29 362	152 708	99 630	10 058 617
Troms	2 766	32 280	17 406	93 609	76 558	7 106 845
Finnmark	1 546	13 812	8 030	47 796	33 557	3 433 712

¹Figures for Svalbard and abroad are not available.

Source: The Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Education

161 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R&D personnel ¹ per 1 Oct. 1995		R&D man-years ¹ 1995	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent ²	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent ²
Total.....	40 915	26 712	24 003	15 964
Industry.....	12 631	8 012	9 437	6 169
Institute sector.....	10 092	6 048	7 611	4 802
Higher education sector.....	18 192	12 652	6 955	4 993

¹R&D and experimental development. ²Personnel with education at level 6 or higher in Norwegian Standard Classification of Education.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

162 Current expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by sector of performance and field of science. 1995. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
Total.....	14 389.2	6 437.6	4 271.5	3 680.1
Humanities	554.7	-	123.2	431.5
Social sciences	1 420.0	-	682.9	737.1
Natural sciences	1 750.8	-	792.0	958.8
Engineering and technology ..	2 071.6	-	1 677.7	393.9
Medical sciences	1 239.1	-	309.3	929.8
Agricultural sciences	915.4	-	686.4	229.0
Not specified.....	6 437.6	6 437.6	-	-

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

163 Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1995. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
Total.....	15 970.4	1 581.2	14 389.2	8 454.6
Industry.....	7 340.6	903.0	6 437.6	3 671.0
Institute sector.....	4 490.7	219.2	4 271.5	2 673.7
Higher education sector.....	4 139.1	459.0	3 680.1	2 109.9

¹Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

164 Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. Million kroner

Year	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1987.....	11 058.1	5 326.3	5 225.5	266.3	240.0
1989.....	12 546.9	5 435.4	6 462.6	304.7	344.2
1991.....	13 871.8	5 917.0	6 956.5	328.8	669.5
1993.....	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995.....	15 970.4	7 899.5	6 938.7	305.2	827.0

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

165 Expenditure on research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector¹, by type of expenditure and industry. 1995

Industry	Research and development personnel	Research and development man-years	Total research and development expenditure	Current expenditure		Capital expenditure	External research and development commissions or contracts
				Total	Of which wages and social expenditure		
Total	12 631	9 437	7 341	6 438	3 671	903	3 168
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	111	78	42	36	22	5	12
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	650	475	615	584	250	31	745
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 849	5 860	4 307	3 823	2 209	483	1 375
Mining and quarrying	71	24	20	12	9	8	
Food products, beverages and tobacco	590	335	268	202	117	73	104
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.	159	72	39	34	17	7	9
Wood and wood products	114	44	24	16	12	4	20
Pulp, paper and paper products	180	131	148	124	63	23	93
Publishing and printing etc.	192	108	78	55	37	15	17
Coal and refined petroleum products	47	40	65	54	18	12	30
Chemicals and chemical products	1 480	1 371	902	832	518	66	376
Rubber and plastic products	117	75	50	39	23	8	8
Other non-metallic mineral products	139	67	51	39	27	10	15
Basic metals	384	296	211	195	109	16	147
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	139	95	52	35	21	9	20
Machinery and equipment	989	833	668	581	293	78	85
Electrical and optical equipment	2 604	1 908	1 422	1 380	802	113	247
Transport equipment	511	364	249	201	125	39	183
Manufacturing n.e.c.	135	98	61	41	25	14	18
Electricity, gas and water supply	56	16	19	17	6	2	48
Construction	113	90	71	58	32	7	28
Wholesale, hotels and restaurants	469	330	272	161	118	82	102
Transport, storage and communication	771	601	573	425	211	146	389
Financial intermediation	329	292	236	197	107	39	172
Business activities	2 242	1 662	1 192	1 134	715	101	246
Of which							
Computer and related activities	972	858	566	528	330	38	114
Technical consultancy	1 181	747	584	524	331	60	127
Other community, social and personal service activities	41	34	15	12	10	1	51

¹ Performed in Norway only.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.



Personal economy and housing conditions

166 Personal taxpayers¹, by sex and ordinary income². 1995

Ordinary income	All		Males		Females	
	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income
	Million kroner		Million kroner		Million kroner	
Total	3 192 184	421 610.7	1 661 972	271 022.6	1 530 212	150 588.1
No income	282 953	-	142 501	-	140 452	-
100 - 49 900	420 317	14 999.0	133 421	4 633.5	286 896	10 365.5
50 000 - 99 900	783 356	57 975.7	323 176	24 097.8	460 180	33 877.9
100 000 - 149 900	650 612	81 071.8	315 864	39 660.0	334 748	41 411.8
150 000 - 199 900	508 372	87 823.1	311 758	54 132.1	196 614	33 691.0
200 000 - 249 900	252 219	55 869.9	185 005	41 090.2	67 214	14 779.8
250 000 - 299 900	115 392	31 382.1	93 479	25 443.8	21 913	5 938.3
300 000 - 349 900	60 393	19 477.0	51 097	16 483.3	9 296	2 993.7
350 000 - 399 900	36 269	13 529.0	31 550	11 773.3	4 719	1 755.7
400 000 - 449 900	23 112	9 778.6	20 514	8 680.7	2 598	1 097.9
450 000 - 499 900	14 773	6 986.0	13 248	6 265.0	1 525	721.0
500 000 - 999 900	35 666	23 035.0	32 418	20 935.7	3 248	2 099.3
1 000 000 -	8 750	19 683.4	7 941	17 827.2	809	1 856.2

¹The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. ²Assessed ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero.

Source: Tax Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

167 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for exemption group/sex/age/occupational status/property²/ordinary income³. 1995

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Property	Assessed taxes
		Million kroner		
Total.....	3 192 184	421 610.7	490 172.2	142 842.2
Exemption group				
1	2 915 730	374 892.7	422 766.8	128 556.6
2	257 851	46 224.9	64 809.8	14 128.9
Sex				
Males	1 661 972	271 022.6	334 004.0	96 953.0
Females.....	1 530 212	150 588.1	156 168.2	45 889.2
Age				
- 14	13 679	12.2	85.0	2.9
15 - 19	149 256	2 231.2	1 541.6	540.3
20 - 29	630 793	58 845.3	12 432.1	18 814.3
30 - 39	615 544	94 659.2	37 923.0	33 241.1
40 - 49	596 925	108 479.6	81 478.8	39 167.0
50 - 59	425 427	76 865.3	102 485.6	27 601.4
60 - 69	323 520	43 576.4	109 950.6	13 986.9
70 -	437 040	36 941.5	144 275.3	9 488.4
Occupational status				
Self-employed	181 050	40 551.5	68 062.3	14 944.7
Agricultural, forestry and fishing	64 626	10 558.0	25 329.3	3 578.9
Other industries	116 424	29 993.5	42 733.0	11 365.8
Wage earners	2 318 642	330 453.0	251 770.1	115 663.0
Others	692 492	50 606.2	170 339.7	12 234.5
Net property				
No property	2 047 964	239 303.2	-	81 852.3
1 000 - 49 000	119 013	10 536.5	2 644.8	3 159.6
50 000 - 99 000	80 151	8 616.6	5 886.7	2 749.1
100 000 - 149 000	125 474	14 373.7	16 129.9	4 475.4
150 000 - 199 000	137 265	16 425.2	23 834.9	5 128.4
200 000 - 249 000	111 675	14 301.9	24 977.0	4 588.7
250 000 - 299 000	90 384	12 328.8	24 727.8	4 068.8
300 000 - 349 000	73 168	10 519.9	23 680.6	3 542.2
350 000 - 399 000	60 226	9 140.8	22 500.4	3 140.1
400 000 - 449 000	49 128	7 820.8	20 816.6	2 728.4
450 000 - 499 000	40 630	6 755.3	19 243.3	2 376.4
500 000 - 999 000	179 146	34 794.5	122 978.4	12 650.2
1 000 000 - 1 999 000	58 248	16 921.2	77 680.6	6 352.5
2 000 000 -	19 712	19 772.2	105 071.0	6 030.0
Ordinary income				
No income	282 953	-	9 165.4	433.8
100 - 49 900	420 317	14 999.0	29 783.6	2 289.8
50 000 - 99 900	783 356	57 975.7	83 402.6	14 866.5
100 000 - 149 900	650 612	81 071.8	76 563.6	26 154.6
150 000 - 199 900	508 372	87 823.1	67 597.5	30 373.4
200 000 - 249 900	252 219	55 869.9	50 612.0	20 743.1
250 000 - 299 900	115 392	31 382.1	31 396.6	12 296.4
300 000 - 349 900	60 393	19 477.0	20 558.7	7 889.3
350 000 - 399 900	36 269	13 529.0	14 423.4	5 587.6
400 000 - 449 900	23 112	9 778.6	11 060.8	4 097.4
450 000 - 499 900	14 773	6 986.0	8 661.7	2 922.9
500 000 - 999 900	35 666	23 035.0	34 891.3	9 404.5
1 000 000 -	8 750	19 683.4	52 054.9	5 782.7

¹The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. ²Property. For personal taxpayers not assessed Central government property tax or municipal property tax, property is zero. ³Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero.

Source: Tax Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

168 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for ordinary income², property³ and assessed taxes. 1995. Million kroner

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net property	Ordinary income	Special allowances for age etc.	Gross taxes				Contribution to the Tax Equaliza- tion Fund
					Total	Central government income tax	Central government property tax	1 Central government property tax	
Total	3 192 184	490 172.2	421 610.7	12 024.9	150 309.0	9 976.7	1 343.2	30 723.4	
No income	282 953	9 165.4	-	0.0	646.5	168.5	29.9	0.4	
100 - 49 900	420 317	29 783.6	14 999.0	3 066.0	3 064.5	14.2	37.2	518.1	
50 000 - 99 900	783 356	83 402.6	57 975.7	5 533.9	16 461.0	40.7	147.1	3 412.8	
100 000 - 149 900	650 612	76 563.6	81 071.8	1 970.6	26 910.8	164.6	173.1	5 693.0	
150 000 - 199 900	508 372	67 597.5	87 823.1	763.4	30 955.7	831.7	158.7	6 589.7	
200 000 - 249 900	252 219	50 612.0	55 869.9	308.3	21 101.7	1 571.2	132.2	4 336.6	
250 000 - 299 900	115 392	31 396.6	31 382.1	139.4	12 517.3	1 418.0	90.9	2 489.7	
300 000 - 349 900	60 393	20 558.7	19 477.0	75.4	8 051.3	1 111.5	65.0	1 568.8	
350 000 - 399 900	36 269	14 423.4	13 529.0	44.6	5 719.6	882.0	47.8	1 101.6	
400 000 - 449 900	23 112	11 060.8	9 778.6	29.2	4 213.5	698.9	38.7	802.9	
450 000 - 499 900	14 773	8 661.7	6 986.0	20.1	3 028.8	514.9	31.8	577.4	
500 000 - 999 900	35 666	34 891.3	23 035.0	53.9	10 032.3	1 748.8	141.9	1 932.1	
1 000 000 -	8 750	52 054.9	19 683.4	20.0	7 606.2	811.7	248.8	1 700.4	
Gross taxes (cont.)					Tax deductions				
	Municipal and county income tax	Municipal property tax	Membership contribution to the Na- tional Insur- ance	Special tax relief for supporters	share depo- sits and house investment savings for young people	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions	Assessed taxes ⁴	
Total	67 592.4	3 926.4	36 747.0	1 972.5	411.7	2 968.4	2 462.6	142 842.2	
No income	0.0	75.1	372.6	112.9	4.3	0.0	100.9	433.8	
100 - 49 900	1 140.1	182.6	1 172.4	97.2	30.9	3.9	655.5	2 289.8	
50 000 - 99 900	7 508.8	583.7	4 767.9	435.2	66.7	19.8	1 126.3	14 866.5	
100 000 - 149 900	12 524.6	585.2	7 770.4	459.3	79.9	36.3	240.1	26 154.6	
150 000 - 199 900	14 497.3	519.2	8 359.0	378.9	85.3	56.2	118.9	30 373.4	
200 000 - 249 900	9 540.6	404.3	5 116.8	205.7	56.0	75.4	61.5	20 743.1	
250 000 - 299 900	5 477.5	260.6	2 780.6	102.4	31.0	84.2	29.6	12 296.4	
300 000 - 349 900	3 451.5	175.9	1 678.5	57.6	17.6	89.8	15.9	7 889.3	
350 000 - 399 900	2 423.5	125.5	1 139.1	36.1	11.1	88.3	9.7	5 587.6	
400 000 - 449 900	1 766.4	98.0	808.4	24.2	7.4	86.9	7.3	4 097.4	
450 000 - 499 900	1 270.4	78.1	556.0	15.5	5.0	85.7	7.7	2 922.9	
500 000 - 999 900	4 250.7	325.4	1 633.3	37.9	13.1	576.1	25.9	9 404.5	
1 000 000 -	3 740.8	512.7	591.8	9.5	3.3	1 765.8	63.4	5 782.7	

¹The term "personal taxpayer" differs from an "individual" when it comes to joint-taxation of married couples. ²Ordinary income minus special allowances for age etc. For personal taxpayers not assessed income tax, ordinary income is zero. ³Property. For personal taxpayers not assessed Central government property tax or municipal property tax, property is zero. ⁴Assessed taxes also include additional tax, delay duty and surcharge for additional payment of pensions.

Source: Tax Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

169 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount by socio-economic status. 1995. Krone

Income, deduction and tax	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Gross income, total	168 541	234 119	332 150	228 542	112 349	27 524
Wages and salaries	115 006	17 908	18 698	210 461	4 024	16 726
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	5 602	981	1 288	876	18 513	2
Social security benefits	22 108	3 627	3 687	1 629	76 699	27
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing.	3 991	192 034	2 998	739	433	420
Other net entrepreneurial income	8 315	3 995	261 497	1 189	455	754
Interest received	3 527	7 292	7 700	2 562	5 947	1 319
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 127	1 112	11 781	4 278	1 136	1 403
Profits from life insurance received	161	588	487	193	105	44
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings.	1 515	637	3 037	1 898	1 414	214
Other property income	931	1 353	3 425	849	1 054	486
Alimonies etc.	974	310	629	961	1 055	1 014
Other income	3 285	4 286	16 932	2 907	1 514	5 115
Correction	-1	-3	-6	-1	0	0
Deductions, total	40 778	54 093	76 461	56 706	24 298	7 993
Minimum deductions	20 286	4 813	4 514	27 263	18 729	3 987
Travelling expenses	1 741	373	836	3 205	41	111
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related)	753	359	196	1 398	13	25
Union subscriptions.	523	150	143	965	24	23
Parents' deductions	1 055	764	1 029	1 691	190	473
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 771	6 115	22 151	1 378	731	745
Maintenance, etc.	808	926	1 622	1 266	248	89
Private pension scheme premiums.	364	1 604	1 675	501	57	68
Interest paid	11 138	26 588	39 432	16 071	3 115	1 755
Part of deductible expenses in building society.	591	41	455	683	749	86
Other deductions	1 734	12 119	4 393	2 271	400	630
Correction	12	241	16	13	2	2
Ordinary income before special deductions	127 771	180 032	255 728	171 845	88 054	19 534
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 153	860	820	594	13 749	157
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	123 617	179 172	254 908	171 251	74 305	19 377
Net taxes	41 385	61 577	100 434	61 214	17 056	4 276
Number of persons 17 years and over . . .	3 410 790	59 212	96 262	1 790 394	937 493	527 429

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

170 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Average amount in different gross income groups. 1995. Krone

Income, deduction and tax	All	Gross income, Krone						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-199 999	200 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-499 999	500 000-
Gross income, total	168 541	16 314	74 190	149 357	240 730	339 828	442 829	876 880
Wages and salaries	115 006	12 061	22 086	94 269	203 045	272 947	336 591	418 961
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	5 602	114	2 175	8 934	5 865	6 928	8 625	14 464
Social security benefits	22 108	1 615	43 821	32 115	8 147	5 940	6 092	8 388
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	3 991	203	887	3 187	5 833	12 010	14 354	19 157
Other net entrepreneurial income	8 315	391	1 216	3 929	8 033	21 843	39 780	131 959
Interest received.	3 527	789	2 235	3 312	3 425	5 570	8 171	28 608
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 127	27	57	167	550	2 842	8 579	122 937
Profits from life insurance received	161	26	40	121	231	397	547	1 076
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 515	119	517	1 224	2 387	3 643	4 602	6 669
Other property income, net	931	41	121	359	739	2 142	4 307	18 949
Alimonies etc.	974	830	806	1 074	1 073	980	846	1 074
Other income.	3 285	101	228	668	1 403	4 587	10 336	104 625
Correction	-1	-2	0	-1	0	-1	-1	12
Deductions, total	40 778	5 728	18 316	39 949	60 681	75 712	86 155	150 536
Minimum deductions.	20 286	3 415	13 848	24 962	27 453	26 405	25 904	24 607
Travelling expenses	1 741	61	235	1 480	3 633	4 163	3 604	2 701
Contributions to private and public pension schemes (job-related)	753	12	74	638	1 657	1 708	1 330	1 157
Union subscriptions	523	12	72	546	1 081	943	779	566
Parents' deductions	1 055	335	664	1 680	1 152	679	592	509
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 771	626	530	843	1 330	2 325	4 306	36 587
Maintenance, etc.	808	53	138	567	1 426	2 175	2 717	3 750
Private pension scheme premiums	364	23	47	195	488	1 113	1 842	3 454
Interest paid.	11 138	843	1 994	7 560	19 163	29 575	37 530	60 098
Part of deductible expenses in building society	591	75	397	668	891	914	751	504
Other deductions	1 734	274	321	809	2 403	5 694	6 580	16 356
Correction	12	0	-4	2	6	19	218	248
Ordinary income before special deductions.	127 771	10 588	55 876	109 411	180 057	264 135	356 705	726 430
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 153	627	9 475	5 181	1 443	1 147	1 182	1 490
Basis for calculation of municipal tax and contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund	123 617	9 961	46 401	104 230	178 614	262 988	355 523	724 940
Net taxes	41 385	1 399	7 696	31 332	62 952	104 301	148 546	277 101
Number of persons 17 years and over . . .	3 410 790	488 410	690 238	1 116 791	766 395	206 189	71 124	71 643

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

171 Tax return account for persons 17 years and over. Income and deduction entries on an average

Income, deduction and tax	Kroner			Per cent		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Gross income, total	157 333	161 518	168 541	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	105 483	109 582	115 006	67.0	67.8	68.2
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits	26 161	26 743	27 710	16.6	16.6	16.4
Net entrepreneurial income	12 458	13 027	12 306	7.9	8.1	7.3
Income of capital	12 394	11 200	13 520	7.9	6.9	8.0
Deductions, total	43 854	40 552	40 778	27.9	25.1	24.2
Minimum deduction	18 952	19 545	20 286	12.0	12.1	12.0
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 867	1 845	1 771	1.2	1.1	1.1
Interest paid	14 919	11 613	11 138	9.5	7.2	6.6
Other deductions	8 116	7 549	7 583	5.2	4.7	4.5
Net income before special deductions.	113 486	120 981	127 771	72.1	74.9	75.8
Special deductions.	4 221	4 136	4 153	2.7	2.6	2.5
Net taxes.	36 225	38 698	41 385	23.0	24.0	24.6
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 380 631	3 396 696	3 410 790	.	.	.

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1993, 1994 and 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

172 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over and portion of gross property

Property account	Kroner			Per cent		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Total real capital	114 468	118 378	129 664	51.0	50.8	51.6
Real properties	89 464	91 407	100 318	39.8	39.3	39.9
Of which: Property of dwelling	55 952	56 491	62 482	24.9	24.3	24.9
Production capital and other properties	8 311	8 298	8 546	3.7	3.6	3.4
House contents and movables.	16 693	18 673	20 800	7.4	8.0	8.3
Total gross financial capital	110 049	114 483	121 636	49.0	49.2	48.4
Bank deposits	73 345	74 488	77 384	32.7	32.0	30.8
Bearer bonds.	3 600	3 637	4 176	1.6	1.6	1.7
Shares in Norwegian companies.	14 656	16 565	19 376	6.5	7.1	7.7
Other claims and other properties	18 448	19 793	20 700	8.2	8.5	8.2
Total gross property.	224 517	232 861	251 300	100.0	100.0	100.0
Debt	165 067	167 559	174 245	73.5	72.0	69.3
Net property	59 450	65 302	77 055	26.5	28.0	30.7
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 380 631	3 396 696	3 410 790	.	.	.

Source: Tax Return Statistics 1993, 1994 and 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

173 Average available income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1995. Kroner

	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
All households.....	211 705	112 180	243 458	330 188	184 590	257 673
Sex						
Males.....	244 915	124 845	245 080	335 498	226 721	289 196
Females.....	153 578	101 108	236 224	299 847	171 344	218 779
Socio-economic status						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	315 208	174 776	281 110	362 382	:	:
Employers in other industries.....	366 285	161 139	421 598	440 791	207 083	:
Employees.....	252 818	146 045	271 897	326 208	203 472	297 038
Pensioners and recipients.....	134 399	94 917	194 052	239 003	139 263	195 780
Others.....	68 620	40 108	158 448	164 283	186 905	:
Age						
- 24.....	110 603	70 267	176 246	257 352	127 164	:
25 - 34.....	199 832	125 685	260 076	280 404	158 503	283 331
35 - 44.....	265 998	143 106	290 809	329 550	206 360	:
45 - 54.....	287 672	138 129	298 624	377 108	211 902	299 740
55 - 66.....	234 427	127 022	260 808	371 752	219 287	292 065
67 - 79.....	155 869	104 216	211 994	276 227	:	:
80 -	99 546	84 521	155 692	:	:	:
Net property of households. Kroner						
No property.....	193 087	108 395	241 368	291 550	158 988	250 480
1 - 24 999	195 663	103 247	225 445	309 631	187 083	185 405
25 000 - 99 999	176 142	102 337	212 518	318 432	179 063	:
100 000 - 199 999	188 967	104 477	209 756	328 940	185 221	231 722
200 000 - 499 999	209 419	114 907	211 496	339 710	221 395	320 408
500 000 -	314 193	159 374	301 108	453 769	337 668	347 354
Region						
Eastern Norway	210 436	112 307	251 613	330 171	177 783	250 773
Agder and Rogaland	218 689	122 855	239 482	333 914	210 471	246 829
Western Norway	220 094	109 618	236 045	340 322	229 048	261 988
Trøndelag	201 325	102 848	219 233	320 229	165 231	:
Northern Norway.....	203 581	107 883	238 624	314 613	166 124	236 911
Size of municipality						
- 4 999 inhabitants	212 881	100 774	214 468	323 507	215 250	299 197
5 000 - 9 999 "	203 420	101 613	216 946	321 928	180 720	261 019
10 000 - 19 999 "	213 338	114 299	232 208	315 759	169 311	228 889
20 000 - 49 999 "	218 184	110 932	245 105	332 290	185 448	228 058
50 000 - "	209 250	118 642	273 493	348 245	182 012	266 236
Percentage of households	100.0	39.6	22.0	28.8	8.4	1.1
Number of observations.....	10 127	2 438	2 689	4 201	643	156

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

174 Households by available income of households, by characteristics of the main income earner. Per cent. 1995¹

	Total	Available income, Kroner						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-149 999	150 000-199 999	200 000-249 999	250 000-299 999	300 000-
All households	100.0	4.0	17.6	18.4	15.5	12.1	11.2	21.2
Sex								
Males	100.0	3.4	9.2	15.4	15.5	14.3	14.1	28.1
Females	100.0	5.2	32.3	23.7	15.4	8.2	6.3	9.0
Socio-economic status								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.0	(0.7)	(4.7)	(8.6)	11.8	13.6	13.6	47.0
Employers in other industries	100.0	3.6	5.3	7.1	12.3	9.4	15.1	47.2
Employees	100.0	(0.1)	5.5	15.5	16.6	15.6	16.4	30.3
Pensioners and recipients	100.0	1.0	41.0	28.4	16.4	7.6	2.9	2.6
Others	100.0	62.3	26.2	(4.8)	(2.7)	(1.7)	(0.6)	(1.7)
Age								
- 24	100.0	27.8	26.0	23.2	9.5	6.1	3.9	3.4
25 - 34	100.0	4.6	11.8	20.9	19.9	12.8	13.4	16.6
35 - 44	100.0	2.0	5.9	11.4	14.9	14.4	17.2	34.0
45 - 54	100.0	1.9	4.8	11.3	13.0	13.2	14.6	41.1
55 - 66	100.0	(0.8)	12.6	16.6	16.5	17.6	12.6	23.4
67 - 79	100.0	(0.6)	32.0	29.8	19.3	9.5	4.1	4.8
80 -	100.0	(0.7)	65.9	22.3	7.3	2.5	(0.7)	(0.7)
Net property of households.								
Kroner								
No property	100.0	6.9	14.9	19.6	17.2	12.6	12.5	16.3
1 - 24 999	100.0	6.9	20.8	16.9	13.9	10.5	10.9	20.2
25 000 - 99 999	100.0	4.1	29.9	18.9	12.5	10.0	9.0	15.5
100 000 - 199 999	100.0	(1.1)	26.8	20.5	14.0	9.7	10.1	17.7
200 000 - 499 999	100.0	(0.6)	17.8	20.7	15.4	13.3	9.8	22.3
500 000 -	100.0	(0.5)	7.0	11.8	15.3	13.4	12.1	39.8
Region								
Eastern Norway	100.0	4.5	17.5	18.5	15.2	12.2	11.6	20.4
Agder and Rogaland	100.0	3.3	15.9	19.7	15.2	10.1	11.1	24.7
Western Norway	100.0	(2.5)	19.8	16.2	14.8	12.7	11.1	22.8
Trøndelag	100.0	5.2	18.0	17.9	16.9	11.8	11.0	19.2
Northern Norway	100.0	3.8	15.9	20.5	17.1	13.4	10.1	19.1
Size of municipality								
- 4 999 inhabitants	100.0	4.8	17.9	16.8	14.9	12.3	10.6	22.7
5 000 - 9 999 "	100.0	2.8	20.5	18.7	14.2	11.4	12.6	19.8
10 000 - 19 999 "	100.0	3.4	15.6	18.1	16.0	13.1	12.1	21.8
20 000 - 49 999 "	100.0	3.3	16.4	17.7	14.9	13.2	11.6	22.8
50 000 - "	100.0	5.1	18.1	19.7	16.4	10.9	10.2	19.6
Number of observations	10 127	217	1 251	1 381	1 370	1 344	1 336	3 228

¹The numbers in parentheses are based upon less than 20 observations. Use the numbers carefully.

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

175 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1995. Krone

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
Salary.....	226 194	98 214	221 073	424 051	158 397	264 812
+Wages and salaries	196 876	89 424	184 507	367 158	145 852	236 370
+Entrepreneurial income before depreciation.....	29 318	8 790	36 565	56 893	12 545	28 441
+Property income.....	-2 788	-385	9 874	-14 260	-7 125	-8 681
+Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	2 606	1 186	3 267	4 257	1 946	2 250
+Interest received	6 421	5 269	10 285	5 904	3 478	6 568
+Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividend included.....	5 246	533	9 151	8 453	6 132	5 873
+Profits from life insurance received	263	77	478	395	113	298
-Interest paid	19 222	7 328	17 085	37 274	18 412	22 859
-Part of deductible expenses in building society	956	969	898	789	1 555	1 436
+Other capital incomes	2 854	847	4 676	4 795	1 173	624
+Transfers received	60 676	49 536	96 182	43 673	75 858	79 887
+Social security benefits.....	37 511	36 151	70 343	15 142	32 647	52 356
+Service pensions, annuities etc.	9 618	8 345	23 539	2 755	3 241	5 588
+Alimonies etc. (grants)	1 695	195	231	1 777	11 960	4 298
+Family (children's) allowances .	5 859	15	21	15 558	15 441	5 532
+Dwelling rent supports	376	372	39	220	1 771	714
+Scholarships.....	1 582	1 182	729	2 416	2 486	4 156
+Parents tax deductions.....	986	16	11	2 810	1 883	730
+Other transfers	3 048	3 259	1 267	2 996	6 430	6 513
=Total household income.....	284 081	147 365	327 128	453 464	227 130	336 018
-Total assessed taxes	72 376	35 185	83 670	123 276	42 540	78 345
+Assessed taxes before deductions	75 511	37 088	87 943	126 778	46 958	83 553
-Tax deductions.....	3 135	1 903	4 273	3 502	4 418	5 207
=Available income	211 705	112 180	243 458	330 188	184 590	257 673
Percentage of households	100.0	39.6	22.0	28.8	8.4	1.1
Number of observations.....	10 127	2 438	2 689	4 201	643	156

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

176 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Krone

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
Salary.....	226 194	465 448	333 658	16 016	24 914
+Wages and salaries.....	196 876	94 394	323 729	12 141	20 927
+Entrepreneurial income before depreciation	29 318	371 054	9 929	3 875	3 987
+Property income	-2 788	-14 566	-11 274	10 896	21 625
+Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings.....	2 606	3 421	3 111	1 890	484
+Interest received	6 421	10 820	4 493	9 287	5 710
+Share dividends received, calculated tax on received dividends included	5 246	12 251	4 580	3 489	14 354
+Profits from life insurance received	263	819	301	122	46
-Interest paid.....	19 222	55 253	25 120	4 299	2 379
-Part of deductible expenses in building society.....	956	636	1 083	912	226
+Other capital incomes.....	2 854	14 012	2 443	1 318	3 637
+Transfers received	60 676	34 396	27 466	132 938	31 161
+Social security benefits	37 511	17 215	10 535	98 376	393
+Service pensions, annuities etc..	9 618	2 912	2 465	25 972	1
+Alimonies etc. (grants).	1 695	1 212	1 940	1 465	966
+Family (children's) allowances ..	5 859	8 434	7 937	2 076	2 606
+Dwelling rent supports	376	56	108	881	692
+Scholarships	1 582	1 705	1 584	342	8 305
+Parents tax deductions	986	1 567	1 374	255	404
+Other transfers	3 048	1 295	1 523	3 571	17 794
=Total household income	284 081	485 278	349 850	159 850	77 700
-Total assessed taxes	72 376	136 514	97 032	25 451	9 079
+Assessed taxes before deductions	75 511	140 917	99 308	29 750	13 277
-Tax deductions.....	3 135	4 403	2 276	4 299	4 198
=Available income	211 705	348 764	252 818	134 399	68 620
Percentage of households	100.0	6.0	57.6	30.9	5.6
Number of observations	10 127	1 826	5 254	2 743	304

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

177 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Krone

Property items	All	Socio-economic status of the the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Others
1. Total real capital.....	228 341	699 880	243 714	141 732	43 792
Real properties.....	176 300	456 141	189 901	122 841	31 950
Other production capital	16 854	188 623	7 802	2 792	4 020
Other consumer capital	35 186	55 115	46 012	16 099	7 822
2. Total gross financial capital	207 688	507 197	160 196	241 352	190 188
Bank deposits	134 499	232 013	100 071	190 626	74 219
Bearer bonds	8 823	17 651	5 465	13 326	9 059
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds	1 572	903	669	801	15 889
Shares in Norwegian companies	27 467	67 314	25 640	15 434	70 332
Other claims	35 328	189 316	28 351	21 166	20 688
3. Liabilities	306 133	880 009	386 491	79 706	115 883
Of which student loan.....	22 816	16 694	31 186	2 873	53 546
4. Net financial capital (2-3).....	-98 444	-372 813	-226 296	161 646	74 305
5. Net property (1+4).....	129 896	327 067	17 418	303 378	118 097
6. Correction for negative net property.....	126 561	247 127	171 628	27 236	82 472
7. Property (5+6)	256 458	574 194	189 047	330 614	200 568
8. Total property taxes	2 615	6 871	1 827	3 241	2 713
Municipal property tax.....	1 948	4 922	1 376	2 457	1 845
Central government property tax	666	1 949	450	784	868
Percentage of households	100.0	6.0	57.6	30.9	5.6
Number of observations.....	10 127	1 826	5 254	2 743	304

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

178 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1995. Krone

Property items	Total	Age				
		24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital.....	228 341	42 832	217 746	347 494	192 044	80 691
2. Total gross financial capital	207 688	33 263	121 364	289 970	333 865	264 258
3. Liabilities	306 133	115 621	438 920	370 664	70 139	21 115
4. Net financial capital (2-3).....	-98 444	-82 358	-317 556	-80 694	263 726	243 143
5. Net property (1+4)....	129 896	-39 525	-99 810	266 800	455 770	323 834
6. Correction for negative net property.....	126 561	69 672	216 044	112 408	9 066	1 741
7. Property (5+6)	256 458	30 147	116 234	379 207	464 836	325 575
8. Total property taxes....	2 615	122	1 125	4 005	4 849	3 053
Percentage of households	100.0	7.6	40.2	29.2	15.6	7.3
Number of observations..	10 127	428	3 709	3 700	1 172	1 118

Source: Income Distribution Survey 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

179 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 686
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558
1995	17 212	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	232 547	10 060

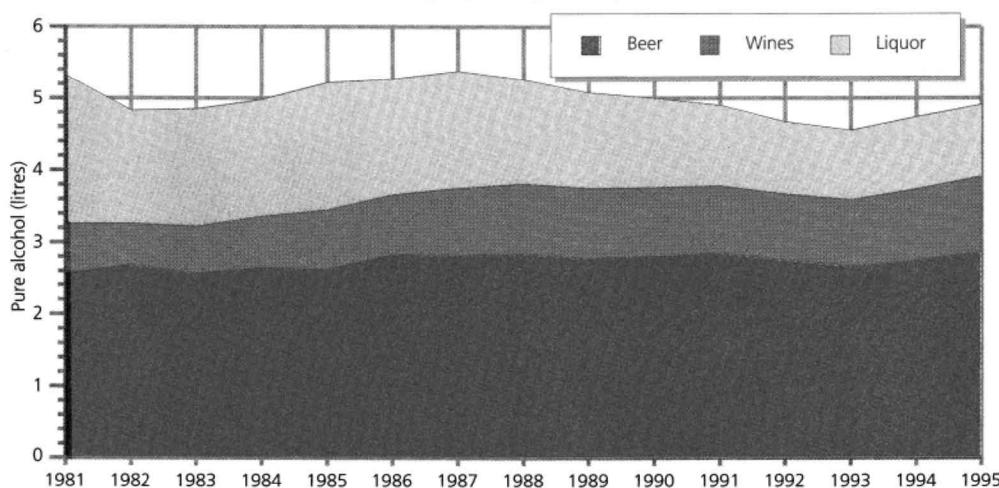
Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/96. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

180 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

Year	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.54	2.63
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75
1995	4.91	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	66.37	2.87

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 27/96. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

28 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)



181 Consumption expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group

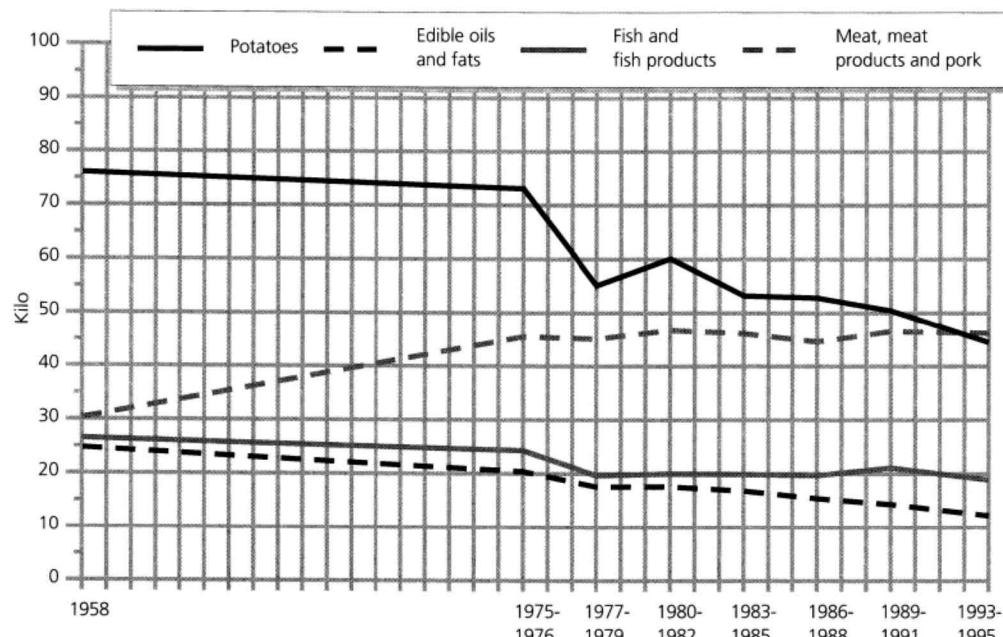
Commodity and service group	1983-1985		1993-1995	
	Kroner (1985 prices)	Per cent	Kroner (1995 prices)	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total.....	114 757	100.0	204 268	100.0
0 Food	21 314	18.6	28 231	13.8
00 Flour, meal and bakery products.....	2 196	1.9	3 211	1.6
01 Meat, meat products	5 577	4.9	6 481	3.2
02 Fish and fish products	1 438	1.3	1 868	0.9
03 Milk, cream, cheese and eggs.....	4 045	3.5	5 232	2.6
04 Edible oils and fats	697	0.6	794	0.4
05 Vegetables, fruits and berries	3 179	2.8	4 167	2.0
06 Potatoes and potato products	541	0.5	977	0.5
07 Sugar	302	0.3	268	0.1
08 Coffee, tea, cocoa and cooking chocolate	1 176	1.0	1 136	0.6
09 Other foods	2 163	1.9	4 097	2.0
1 Beverages and tobacco.....	4 291	3.7	7 856	3.8
11 Beverages	2 567	2.2	4 737	2.3
12 Tobacco	1 725	1.5	3 119	1.5
2 Clothing and footwear	9 151	8.0	12 710	6.2
21 Wearing apparel.....	6 888	6.0	10 013	4.9
22 Fabrics and yarn	702	0.6	579	0.3
23 Footwear and repairs of footwear.....	1 561	1.4	2 118	1.0
3 Rent, fuel and power	23 018	20.1	48 993	24.0
31 Housing and maintenance	17 489	15.2	39 071	19.1
32 Power and fuel	5 528	4.8	9 922	4.9
4 Furniture and household equipment.....	9 459	8.2	17 652	8.6
41 Furniture and floor coverings	2 826	2.5	4 380	2.1
42 Household textiles, furnishings and ornamental articles.....	1 352	1.2	2 097	1.0
43 Cooking appliances, refrigerators etc	1 281	1.1	2 832	1.4
44 Tableware, glass and kitchen utensils	1 300	1.1	1 809	0.9
45 Miscellaneous household goods and services	1 844	1.6	3 013	1.5
46 Domestic services	855	0.7	3 521	1.7
5 Health care	2 314	2.0	4 886	2.4
51 Health care	2 314	2.0	4 886	2.4
6 Transport	24 507	21.4	43 008	21.1
61 Purchase of transport equipment	8 486	7.4	13 268	6.5
62 Operation and maintenance of equipment	10 483	9.1	19 238	9.4
63 Use of public transport services	2 992	2.6	6 851	3.4
64 Postage and telephone services	2 546	2.2	3 651	1.8
7 Recreation and education	11 811	10.3	22 769	11.1
71 Recreation equipment	5 488	4.8	10 975	5.4
72 Public entertainment and other services	3 448	3.0	5 690	2.8
73 Books, newspapers and periodicals	2 455	2.1	4 265	2.1
74 Schooling	420	0.4	1 839	0.9
8 Other goods and services	8 892	7.7	18 163	8.9
81 Personal care	2 250	2.0	4 271	2.1
82 Travel requisites goods, watches and jewellery	1 279	1.1	1 627	0.8
83 Restaurants, hotels and package tours	5 063	4.4	11 282	5.5
84 Financial services	106	0.1	210	0.1
85 Other services	195	0.2	773	0.4
Persons per household.....	2.56	.	2.30	.

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1983-1985 and NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

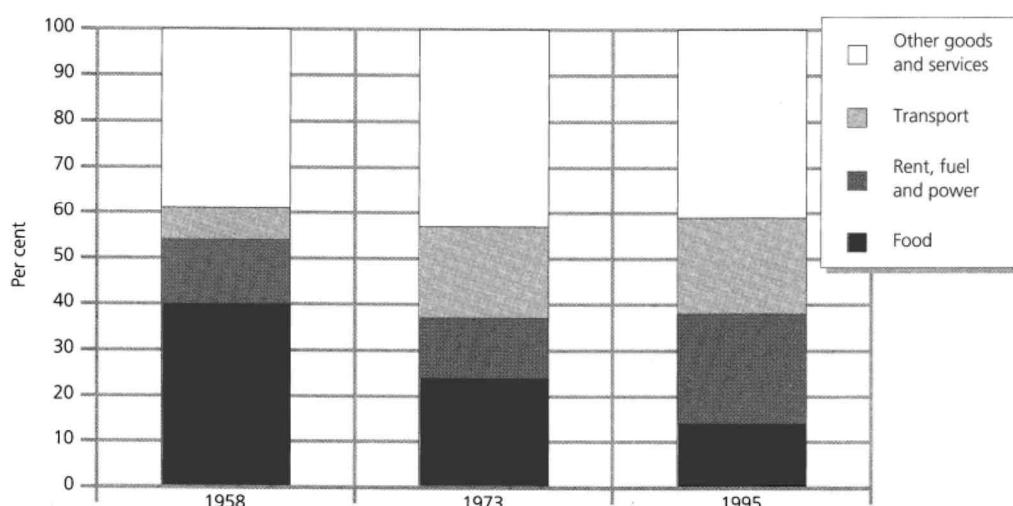
29

Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



30

Composition of consumption. 1958, 1973 and 1995. Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Per cent



Personal economy and housing conditions

182 Consumption expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Krone

Commodity and service group	All house- holds	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total.....	204 268	129 761	197 612	297 757	300 592	175 521	246 866
0 Food	28 231	14 237	30 312	39 355	47 103	23 410	36 236
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	5 539	8 331	8 950	11 080	6 336	10 368
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	5 887	10 991	20 224	23 770	14 400	15 858
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	38 500	44 125	69 439	63 904	50 526	48 619
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	8 931	15 784	38 502	19 923	20 512	18 803
5 Health care	4 886	2 600	6 132	4 700	7 874	3 523	7 536
6 Transport	43 008	26 737	43 700	60 533	65 406	24 183	55 955
7 Recreation and education	22 769	14 285	20 180	33 839	35 774	17 212	30 340
8 Other goods and services	18 163	13 045	18 057	22 215	25 758	15 419	23 151
Persons per household.....	2.30	1.00	2.00	4.02	3.94	2.46	3.07

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

183 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Krone

Commodity and service group	All households	Sparsely populated area	Densely populated area ¹	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim			
				204 268	173 403	212 027	209 651
0 Food	28 231	27 474	28 971				26 687
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	6 188	7 985				9 030
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	10 043	13 397				13 132
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	37 577	51 144				53 173
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	14 224	18 684				17 714
5 Health care	4 886	3 664	5 343				4 649
6 Transport	43 008	39 415	44 603				41 533
7 Recreation and education	22 769	20 863	23 231				23 143
8 Other goods and services	18 163	13 955	18 669				20 590
Persons per household.....	2.30	2.40	2.36				2.00

¹Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

184 Consumption expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1993-1995. 1995 prices. Krone

Commodity and service group	All house- holds	Eastern Norway						
		Total	Oslo and Akershus	Rest of Eastern Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
Consumption expenditure, total	204 268	204 761	230 977	187 006	215 843	196 247	197 814	206 106
0 Food	28 231	27 607	28 360	27 096	28 233	29 094	28 931	28 992
1 Beverages and tobacco	7 856	8 348	9 753	7 394	8 335	7 037	6 902	7 195
2 Clothing and footwear	12 710	12 030	14 504	10 354	14 692	13 256	13 033	11 933
3 Rent, fuel and power	48 993	48 826	55 473	44 322	52 372	47 252	49 992	47 307
4 Furniture and household equipment	17 652	17 487	20 111	15 715	20 025	16 808	16 162	18 021
5 Health care	4 886	5 122	5 682	4 741	6 760	3 597	3 553	4 697
6 Transport	43 008	42 706	47 871	39 209	42 646	40 341	43 426	49 324
7 Recreation and education	22 769	23 854	26 714	21 919	22 281	22 198	19 367	22 414
8 Other goods and services	18 163	18 781	22 509	16 256	20 499	16 664	16 448	16 223
Persons per household.....	2.30	2.22	2.19	2.24	2.42	2.36	2.31	2.33

Source: NOS Survey of Consumer Expenditure 1993-1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

185 Occupied private dwellings¹ by type of building. County. 1990

County	Total	Detached house or dwelling building in connection with farming	Row house, terraced, semi-detached house	House with two dwelling units or other type of house with less than 3 storeys	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more storeys	Business premises, workshop etc., or building for common household
The whole country	1 751 363	1 018 145	250 285	129 684	328 673	24 577
Østfold	99 070	60 755	13 860	11 736	11 105	1 613
Akershus	166 542	90 139	38 182	11 902	24 563	1 755
Oslo	244 440	27 974	36 650	15 130	162 830	1 856
Hedmark	76 203	60 707	5 328	3 361	5 547	1 261
Oppland	72 988	59 276	5 425	3 746	3 021	1 520
Buskerud	92 689	60 134	11 838	8 337	10 705	1 675
Vestfold	81 866	53 723	10 908	8 470	7 678	1 087
Telemark	66 982	47 463	7 523	4 937	6 059	999
Aust-Agder	37 493	30 461	3 468	1 556	1 437	571
Vest-Agder	56 521	35 521	9 308	3 357	7 338	998
Rogaland	130 239	86 475	20 892	10 216	10 918	1 738
Hordaland	164 189	87 345	29 091	10 420	35 200	2 134
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	31 352	3 566	1 762	1 443	785
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	64 499	8 280	6 324	8 484	1 401
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	53 816	16 679	10 489	20 785	1 331
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	38 246	4 642	2 925	1 514	657
Nordland	95 358	67 927	12 111	8 006	5 699	1 614
Troms	58 250	41 841	7 638	4 173	3 664	933
Finnmark	29 556	20 491	4 897	2 837	684	648

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

186 Occupied private dwellings¹ by construction period of the building. County. 1990

County	Total	Year of construction							
		- 1900	1901 - 1920	1921 - 1940	1941 - 1945	1946 - 1960	1961 - 1970	1971 - 1980	1981 - 1990
The whole country	1 751 363	127 367	100 839	167 268	20 989	358 209	308 485	374 190	294 016
Østfold	99 070	9 075	6 686	9 853	936	19 148	19 259	19 900	14 212
Akershus	166 542	7 467	6 472	11 349	1 472	30 158	36 524	36 085	37 015
Oslo	244 440	20 670	15 729	44 685	2 634	56 886	36 401	37 110	30 325
Hedmark	76 203	6 849	4 733	6 902	1 267	16 006	12 902	17 123	10 423
Oppland	72 988	6 680	4 343	6 777	1 451	14 782	11 852	15 948	11 155
Buskerud	92 689	7 348	5 637	8 392	1 144	17 856	15 753	20 935	15 625
Vestfold	81 866	7 974	5 318	8 558	688	15 026	14 373	16 385	13 545
Telemark	66 982	7 069	5 474	6 012	808	14 114	11 184	13 298	9 024
Aust-Agder	37 493	6 561	1 817	2 190	314	5 468	5 504	8 801	6 839
Vest-Agder	56 521	4 728	2 434	4 226	461	10 916	11 325	13 077	9 355
Rogaland	130 239	6 377	8 429	9 705	1 182	23 170	22 986	30 593	27 799
Hordaland	164 189	11 678	9 947	15 608	1 648	31 254	28 865	35 861	29 328
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	3 271	2 838	3 314	540	6 890	5 263	9 304	7 488
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	6 430	6 347	6 917	1 410	19 427	13 455	20 541	14 461
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	6 638	6 134	8 469	1 155	19 918	21 038	22 934	16 814
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	2 996	2 168	3 507	1 313	9 744	7 337	12 367	8 551
Nordland	95 358	3 774	3 921	7 151	1 682	23 953	17 633	20 636	16 608
Troms	58 250	1 593	2 219	3 142	625	12 784	11 384	15 620	10 882
Finnmark	29 556	192	192	514	260	10 710	5 449	7 670	4 568

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

187 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car. County. 3 November 1990

County	All private households	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen 6 sq.m or more	The dwelling built after 1960	The living rooms are on the same floor	The dwelling unit is on 1st floor or higher, and the house has not a lift	The household owns the dwelling	The household disposes private car
The whole country	1 751 363	1 649 696	1 538 846	976 691	1 489 587	356 070	1 368 992	1 298 136
Østfold.....	99 070	90 591	89 868	53 371	81 683	19 627	78 619	75 318
Akershus.....	166 542	157 548	149 377	109 624	135 741	29 590	136 114	135 846
Oslo.....	244 440	230 148	198 177	103 836	214 951	109 208	185 765	146 154
Hedmark.....	76 203	69 880	69 945	40 447	62 629	9 001	61 079	59 588
Oppland.....	72 988	66 442	66 671	38 955	59 555	7 623	56 440	57 208
Buskerud.....	92 689	86 202	83 456	52 313	76 814	15 318	72 866	72 153
Vestfold.....	81 866	77 467	73 454	44 303	69 094	13 748	65 558	64 551
Telemark.....	66 982	62 093	60 583	33 505	55 959	10 460	54 110	51 607
Aust-Agder.....	37 493	34 747	33 758	21 144	31 077	4 268	30 033	28 625
Vest-Agder.....	56 521	53 928	50 022	33 756	48 260	8 918	46 177	43 675
Rogaland.....	130 239	125 109	115 246	81 378	111 829	20 259	104 087	102 916
Hordaland.....	164 189	155 612	141 087	94 054	141 771	35 377	126 701	113 091
Sogn og Fjordane.....	38 908	36 607	34 374	22 055	33 644	4 620	29 940	28 572
Møre og Romsdal.....	88 988	84 587	80 223	48 457	78 016	15 465	68 573	68 502
Sør-Trøndelag.....	103 099	98 430	90 408	60 786	87 664	23 673	80 143	78 321
Nord-Trøndelag.....	47 983	45 462	43 726	28 255	41 049	4 524	36 683	38 638
Nordland.....	95 358	91 262	84 076	54 878	83 179	13 788	73 145	69 577
Troms.....	58 250	55 709	49 457	37 886	51 101	7 086	42 589	43 058
Finnmark.....	29 556	27 873	24 936	17 688	25 571	3 516	20 367	20 738

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

188 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km

	The whole country	Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants	Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants	Densely populated, below 20 000 inhabitants	Sparsely populated inhabitants
Grocery shop.....	1.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	4.1
Library.....	4.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	8.1
Cinema.....	6.9	4.5	3.8	6.1	13.4
Bathing beach/bathing place.....	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
Swimming pool.....	6.0	3.7	3.7	5.0	11.7
Fishing place.....	4.1	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.4
Football pitch/sports ground.....	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.6
Flood-lit track.....	6.0	4.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Sports installations.....	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.6	7.1
Footpath/cycle track.....	3.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	9.2
Leisure area for walking.....	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5
Leisure area for skiing.....	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.5
Number of observations.....	3 311	649	571	1 318	692

Source: NOS The Time Budget Survey 1990-91. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Personal economy and housing conditions

189 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent

	1980	1983	1987	1991	1995
Total.....	16	16	16	20	18
Densely populated					
100 000 or more inhabitants	2	1	2	4	3
20 000 - 99 999 inhabitants	2	2	3	5	7
Below 20 000 inhabitants	3	5	7	14	12
Sparsely populated	45	48	50	58	53

Source: NOS Surveys of Level of Living 1980, 1983, 1987 and 1991, Survey of Housing Conditions 1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.



Labour market

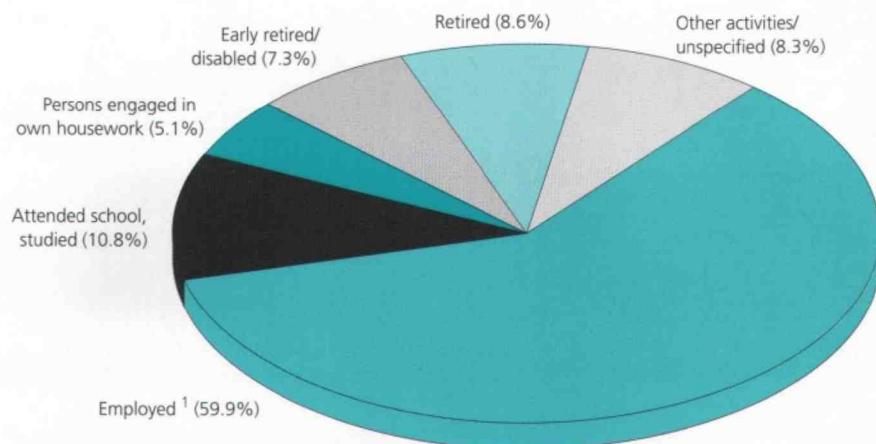
**190 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and socio-economic group.
Annual average. 1 000**

Socio-economic group	1981				1995 ²			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹
Total, including unspecified	2 909	1 458	1 451	955	3 140	1 579	1 561	1 016
Workers	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees.....	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level.....	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level.....	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level.....	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen...	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed....	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick.....	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

¹ Married females include cohabitants. ²The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick. Figures for 1996 can not be given because of changes in the Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

31 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Per cent. Annual average. 1996



1. The term "employed" here includes full-time workers and part-time workers who consider paid work as their main activity.

191 Persons aged 16-74 years by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	1995	1996 ²			
			Total	Males		Females
				Total	Married ¹	Total
Total	3 094	3 140	3 146	1 583	1 563	1 038
In the labour force.....	2 142	2 186	2 246	1 216	1 030	731
Employed persons.....	2 030	2 079	2 137	1 157	980	703
Part-time.....	533	549	563	117	446	332
Full-time.....	1 472	1 519	1 562	1 033	528	369
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	112	107	109	59	50	27
Not in the labour force.....	952	953	900	367	533	307

¹Married females include cohabitants. ²Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

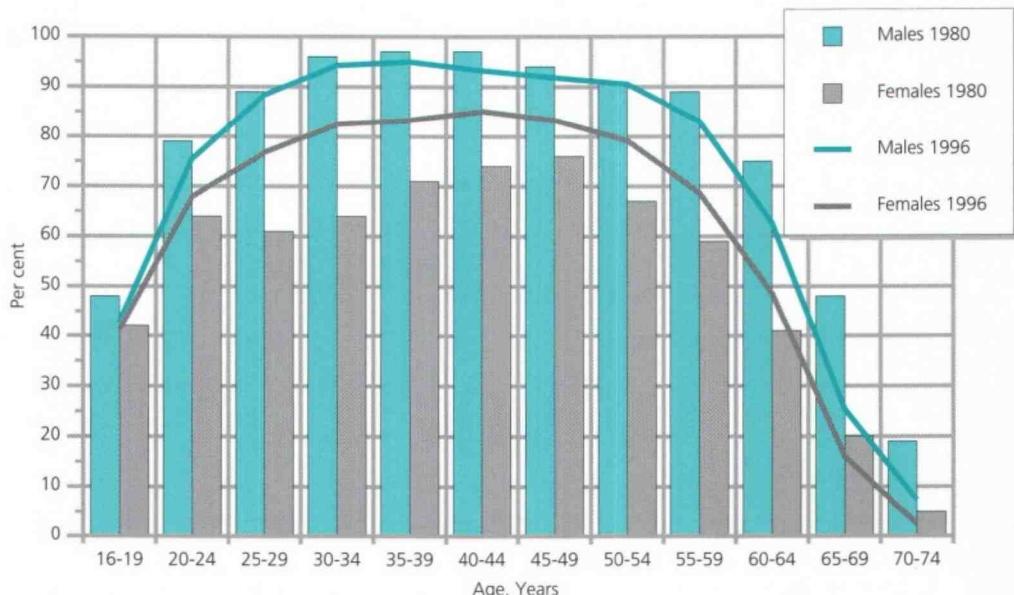
192 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 1996. 1 000

Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males		Females	Total	Males		Females
		Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹	
Total	2 246	1 216	1 030	730	71	77	66	73
16 - 19	89	46	43	2	42	43	41	:
20 - 24	218	117	102	40	72	75	68	75
25 - 29	283	153	131	89	83	88	77	78
30 - 39	574	308	266	212	89	95	83	83
40 - 49	550	297	253	206	89	93	84	85
50 - 54	240	133	106	84	85	90	79	81
55 - 59	148	79	69	53	76	83	69	70
60 - 66	123	69	54	40	49	55	42	44
67 - 69	13	8	5	3	12	16	8	:
70 - 74	9	6	3	1	5	7	:	:

¹Married females include cohabitants.

Source: Labour Force Sample Surveys. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

32 Labour force participation by sex and age. Per cent



193 Employed persons by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 1996. 1 000

	Total	Hours					
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44
Males and females	2 137	96	184	177	254	1 037	158
Part-time ¹	563	96	184	177	107	.	.
Full-time ¹	1 562	.	.	.	147	1 037	158
Unspecified	12	.	.	.	.	.	217
Males	1 157	31	34	27	100	662	112
Part-time ¹	117	31	34	27	25	.	.
Full-time ¹	1 033	.	.	.	75	662	112
Unspecified	7	.	.	.	.	.	182
Females	980	64	150	150	154	374	46
Part-time ¹	446	64	150	150	82	.	.
Full-time ¹	528	.	.	.	72	374	46
Unspecified	5	.	.	.	.	.	34

¹Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time employed although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1 - 36 hours, with exception of persons with 32 - 36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time employed.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

194 Employed persons by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹		
				Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 004	2 035	2 079	2 137	1 157	980
Self-employed	177	175	172	165	122	43
Salaried employees and wage earners	1 799	1 834	1 882	1 952	1 028	924
Family workers	23	20	19	19	7	13

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

Labour market

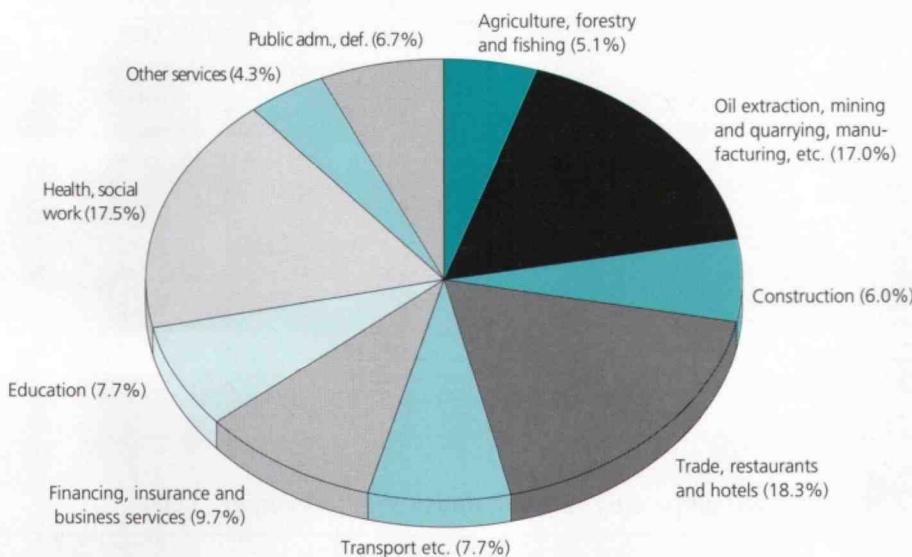
195 Employed persons by sex and industry. Annual average

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹	Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 049	2 030	2 010	2 004	2 004	2 035	2 079	2 137	1 157	980	
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	134	130	118	113	113	109	107	109	80	28	
11 Oil and gas extraction	22	22	21	24	25	24	25	23	18	6	
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	323	310	299	299	292	304	309	319	236	83	
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	22	23	21	21	22	22	22	21	17	4	
45 Construction	141	133	125	117	111	114	121	127	117	9	
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	385	373	371	368	365	362	373	390	196	195	
60-64 Transport and communication	164	160	160	155	156	161	166	164	115	49	
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities ..	184	181	185	184	184	192	193	206	118	89	
75 Public administration and defence	143	146	145	144	149	147	143	144	87	57	
80 Education	141	146	151	155	157	160	165	165	65	100	
85 Health and social work	305	316	326	335	337	344	356	373	65	308	
90-99 Services n.e.c.	79	83	88	87	89	88	93	92	39	53	

¹ Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

33 Employed persons by industry. Per cent. Annual average. 1996



196 Employed persons by sex and occupation. Annual average. 1 000

No. Occupation	1981			1995 ¹		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
0 - X Total.....	1 935	1 139	796	2 079	1 126	953
0 Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work.....	368	176	193	560	232	328
Of which						
00 Technical work	67	63	3	84	73	11
01 Chemical and physical work	11	5	5	15	6	9
03 Medical work	11	9	2	18	13	5
04 Nursing work	106	5	101	141	10	131
05 Other professional health and medical work	11	2	9	22	5	17
06 Teaching work	99	49	49	144	53	91
09 Literary and artistic work	15	9	7	24	15	9
1 Administrative executive work	103	83	20	146	101	45
10 Public administration	34	23	11	54	28	26
11 Other administrative work	70	60	9	92	74	18
2 Clerical work.....	199	48	152	197	46	151
20 Book-keeping and cashier work	36	12	24	50	12	38
21 Stenography and typing	20	1	19	34	1	33
29 Other clerical work	143	34	108	113	32	81
3 Sales work	192	81	111	222	108	114
Of which						
30 Working proprietors	12	8	4	17	11	6
33 Other sales work.....	161	56	104	185	84	101
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work	154	109	44	105	78	27
Of which						
40 Farmers, forest owners etc.....	75	65	10	57	44	13
41 Farm work	57	23	34	28	15	13
43 Fishermen, whalers and sealers.....	16	16	0	17	16	1
5 Mining and quarrying work	8	8	0	8	8	-
6 Transport and communication work.....	151	122	29	131	97	34
Of which						
60, 61 Ship's officer work, deck and engine-room crew work	30	29	1	14	14	-
64 Road transport work.....	66	63	4	64	58	6
67 Postal and telecommunication work.....	32	10	22	31	10	21
68 Postal and other messenger work.....	6	4	2	6	3	3
7-8 Manufacturing work etc.....	473	420	53	385	338	47
Of which						
71 Cutter and seam work	16	4	13	10	2	8
73 Smelting, metallurgical and foundry work	11	10	0	10	9	1
75 Iron and metal ware work	128	125	3	102	99	3
76 Electrical work	48	44	3	47	43	4
77 Wood work	77	76	1	59	57	2
78 Painting and paperhanging work	10	10	0	11	10	1
79 Bricklaying and building work etc.	25	25	0	21	21	-
80 Graphic work	16	12	4	13	10	3
82 Food industry work.....	28	20	8	23	14	9
83 Chemical work	13	11	1	9	8	1
85 Other manufacturing work	14	11	2	10	8	2
86 Packing work	10	3	7	9	3	6
87 Machine and motorpower work	31	31	0	22	22	-
88 Dock and warehouse work	27	25	2	28	25	3
9 Service work	247	57	191	285	80	205
Of which						
90 Public safety, prevention and protection work ..	19	15	4	25	19	6
91 Domestic work, doorman work, etc.	92	12	80	107	17	90
92 Serving work	18	3	15	29	6	23
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work	95	19	76	94	30	64
94 Hygiene and beauty treatment	11	2	9	17	2	15
X Military work and occupation not specified	37	33	4	39	36	3

¹Provisionally not updated because of the introduction of a new Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

Labour market

197 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and sex. County. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent

County	Total			Economically inactive				Economically active					
	Total	Males	Females	Males		Females	Total Number	Males		Females Number	P.c.		
				Males	Females			Number	P.c.				
Total.....	3 393 852	1 662 394	1 731 459	499 809	769 590	2 124 452	62.6	1 162 584	69.9	961 868	55.6		
Østfold	193 028	93 886	99 142	30 498	48 292	114 238	59.2	63 388	67.5	50 850	51.3		
Akershus	331 291	163 077	168 214	38 927	60 684	231 680	69.9	124 150	76.1	107 530	63.9		
Oslo	389 029	180 432	208 598	58 131	94 523	236 374	60.8	122 299	67.8	114 075	54.7		
Hedmark	153 213	75 388	77 825	25 230	36 231	91 752	59.9	50 158	66.5	41 594	53.4		
Oppland	148 941	73 653	75 288	23 154	33 172	92 616	62.2	50 499	68.6	42 116	55.9		
Buskerud	181 976	88 927	93 049	26 851	40 502	114 623	63.0	62 076	69.8	52 547	56.5		
Vestfold	158 906	76 894	82 012	24 091	39 368	95 447	60.1	52 804	68.7	42 644	52.0		
Telemark	131 224	64 231	66 993	21 570	33 073	76 580	58.4	42 660	66.4	33 920	50.6		
Aust-Agder	75 850	37 209	38 641	12 062	19 362	44 426	58.6	25 146	67.6	19 279	49.9		
Vest-Agder	112 575	55 042	57 532	16 608	27 527	68 439	60.8	38 434	69.8	30 005	52.2		
Rogaland	257 745	127 481	130 263	34 884	56 990	165 871	64.4	92 597	72.6	73 274	56.3		
Hordaland	322 462	158 327	164 135	45 564	72 476	204 422	63.4	112 763	71.2	91 659	55.8		
Sogn og Fjordane	83 661	42 361	41 300	11 201	16 258	56 202	67.2	31 159	73.6	25 043	60.6		
Møre og Romsdal	187 316	93 100	94 217	26 868	43 765	116 684	62.3	66 232	71.1	50 452	53.5		
Sør-Trøndelag ..	200 895	98 564	102 330	29 996	44 840	126 059	62.7	68 569	69.6	57 490	56.2		
Nord-Trøndelag ..	100 264	50 201	50 063	15 585	22 604	62 075	61.9	34 616	69.0	27 459	54.8		
Nordland	189 881	94 686	95 196	30 531	43 419	115 931	61.1	64 155	67.8	51 776	54.4		
Troms	116 562	58 622	57 940	18 580	24 840	73 141	62.7	40 041	68.3	33 100	57.1		
Finnmark	59 034	30 313	28 721	9 478	11 664	37 893	64.2	20 835	68.7	17 057	59.4		

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

198 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry

Industry	1980			1990		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total.....	2 041 642	1 197 436	844 206	2 124 452	1 162 584	961 868
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	163 719	112 553	51 166	129 282	93 360	35 922
Manufacturing and mining	422 368	318 915	103 453	361 470	267 826	93 645
Electricity, gas and water supply	18 593	15 875	2 718	22 750	18 597	4 153
Construction	157 606	146 422	11 184	160 008	145 599	14 410
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels....	358 244	163 476	194 768	384 547	175 879	208 668
Transport, storage and communication	176 605	131 982	44 623	164 722	114 457	50 265
Financing, insur., real estate and business services....	104 123	56 579	47 544	163 369	88 121	75 248
Community, social and personal services.....	619 813	240 274	379 539	738 303	258 745	479 558
Industry not reported.....	20 571	11 360	9 211	-	-	-

Source: Population and Housing Census 1980 and 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

199 Commuters¹ 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age and industry/region

	Total	Males				Females			
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over
The whole country	156 159	104 732	28 135	71 375	5 222	51 427	22 263	26 544	2 620
Industry									
Primary industries.....	3 174	2 738	1 180	1 378	:	436	278	:	:
Secondary industries	50 861	44 524	11 995	30 500	2 029	6 337	2 283	3 623	431
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	5 966	5 109	590	4 454	:	858	299	558	:
Manufacturing.....	25 043	20 640	5 972	13 601	1 067	4 404	1 514	2 540	350
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 271	1 073	275	686	:	:	:	:	:
Construction	18 580	17 702	5 158	11 759	786	878	367	434	:
Tertiary industries.....	102 124	57 470	14 960	39 497	3 012	44 654	19 702	22 768	2 184
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.....	23 910	13 183	4 201	8 126	856	10 727	5 909	4 217	601
Transport, storage and communication	18 312	13 755	2 905	10 275	576	4 557	1 631	2 709	:
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	17 393	10 967	2 383	8 258	326	6 425	2 705	3 552	:
Community, social and personal service	42 510	19 565	5 472	12 838	1 254	22 945	9 457	12 289	1 199
Region									
Eastern Norway	88 685	55 711	13 260	38 918	3 534	32 974	12 796	18 127	2 051
Akershus/Oslo	44 108	25 009	5 101	17 835	2 074	19 099	5 963	11 603	1 532
The rest of Eastern Norway	44 578	30 702	8 159	21 083	1 460	13 875	6 833	6 524	519
Agder/Rogaland.....	17 527	13 033	3 978	8 719	336	4 494	2 292	2 057	:
Western Norway	27 951	20 058	5 806	13 529	722	7 893	3 823	3 802	268
Trøndelag	9 940	7 044	2 260	4 468	316	2 896	1 468	1 363	:
Northern Norway.....	12 056	8 886	2 831	5 742	314	3 170	1 884	1 195	:

¹Commuters are defined as: A) Economically active persons who gathered regularly at work in municipality outside municipality of residence and B) who did not travel between place of residence and job this week or C) had at least 45 minutes work journey.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Labour market

200 Wage earners¹ by ordinary travel time to work. Per cent. 1995

	Total	Ordinary travel time to work					Has varying place of work
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over	
All.....	100	39	30	14	5	5	6
Sex							
Males.....	100	37	29	14	5	6	9
Females.....	100	42	31	14	5	4	3
Region							
Eastern Norway.....	100	35	29	17	6	8	6
Oslo and Akershus.....	100	24	30	24	9	7	6
The rest of Eastern Norway.....	100	45	29	11	4	6	6
Agder and Rogaland.....	100	38	34	11	2	3	11
Western Norway.....	100	46	28	11	4	5	6
Trøndelag.....	100	38	37	9	3	4	9
Northern Norway.....	100	53	28	9	5	3	3

¹Based on a sample of wage earners.

Source: NOS Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

201 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990

Occupational group	Males			Females			P.c. of all ¹		
	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
Total.....	42 468	13 785	27 550	1 133	29 647	10 408	18 483	756	3.4
Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work.....	10 172	2 012	7 875	284	10 876	2 657	7 878	340	4.2
Administration and management ..	2 728	604	2 041	:	957	270	674	:	3.2
Clerical work.....	1 612	631	954	:	3 606	1 285	2 255	:	2.4
Sales work.....	3 105	1 046	1 979	:	2 831	1 316	1 429	:	2.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishermen's work	1 468	612	735	:	550	:	373	:	1.6
Mining and quarrying work etc.	480	:	260	:	:	:	:	:	6.5
Transport and communication work	2 011	872	1 094	:	775	340	413	:	2.0
Manufacturing and construction work	13 201	4 622	8 227	352	2 166	866	1 246	:	3.4
Service work and military work	7 691	3 172	4 385	:	7 743	3 421	4 172	:	4.8

¹Foreign citizens in per cent of all economically active persons in each occupational group.

Source: Population and Housing Census 1990. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

202 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 1996

Work environment problems	Occupation							
	All	Technical, scientific, humanistic work	Administrative work	Clerical work	Sales work	Transport and communi- cation work	Manufac- turing and construction work	Service work
Percentage who for half their working hours or more are exposed to								
Loud noise.....	8	4	2	4	1	6	26	7
Vibrations.....	6	3	2	4	0	6	19	3
Heat.....	6	5	2	2	2	7	12	12
Cold.....	8	4	2	3	2	20	21	6
Draught.....	10	4	4	8	8	18	28	8
Dry air	29	37	32	36	24	28	20	31
Inadequate lighting	8	8	4	7	3	8	17	5
Skin contact with coolants, lubricants, cleansing agents or disinfectants	8	6	1	0	2	2	18	22
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell								
Dust.....	14	7	6	8	8	21	36	12
Gas or steam	4	3	0	0	1	2	10	5
Passive tobacco smoking	7	5	5	6	7	11	12	11
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more								
Work so hard that they breathe faster.....	12	8	4	6	5	20	23	13
Must squat or kneel when working.....	10	7	2	0	4	5	28	13
Work standing or walking	57	60	26	15	55	49	78	86
Work with hands at shoulder level or above.....	10	8	2	2	7	11	26	15
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms.....	11	10	5	4	4	4	21	16
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back	14	14	7	11	10	22	19	16
Work with repeated and monotonous movements	36	22	32	58	31	59	45	40
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg.....	17	13	6	4	8	33	39	14

¹Based on a sample of 2 122 employed persons.

Source: Survey of Level of Living on Working Conditions 1996. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics

Labour market

203 Sickness absenteeism among government employees¹

	Days absent in per cent of possible working days		
	1994	1995	1996
Total	4.7	5.1	5.3
Females.....	6.3	6.7	7.0
Males	3.6	4.1	4.1
Full-time employees ² , total	4.7	4.9	5.1
Females.....	6.3	6.5	6.9
Males	3.6	4.0	4.1
Part-time employees ² , total	6.6	7.1	6.9
Females.....	6.9	7.4	7.3
Males	5.4	6.0	5.2

¹The figures are based upon 90-95 per cent of total number of government employees. ²The definition of full-time and part-time is based upon what is considered as full-time and part-time in the separate government departments.

Source: Ministry of National Planning and Coordination. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

204 Unemployed persons (LFS) by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹
Total	116	126	127	116	107	109	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.9
Sex												
Males	68	76	77	70	61	59	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.0	5.2	4.8
Females.....	48	50	50	46	46	50	5.0	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.9
Age												
16 - 19	17	15	15	14	13	16	17.7	16.9	18.2	17.2	15.8	17.9
20 - 24	26	29	27	24	22	22	10.9	12.6	12.1	11.1	10.3	10.2
25 - 54	65	74	78	71	65	64	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.9
55 - 74	8	8	7	7	7	7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. **More information:** Division for Labour Market Statistics.

205 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. Occupation	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0 - X Total.....	114 374	118 146	110 280	102 154	90 938
Males.....	71 041	73 318	65 741	57 688	50 349
Females.....	43 333	44 828	44 539	44 466	40 589
0 Professional, technical and related work.....	14 016	15 285	16 266	16 845	15 602
Of which					
04 Nursing work	2 589	2 852	3 282	3 529	3 224
06 Teaching work	3 555	4 284	4 831	5 665	5 579
1 Administrative, executive and managerial work	2 129	2 099	1 767	1 635	1 495
2 Clerical work.....	9 186	9 294	8 780	8 316	7 441
3 Sales work	11 845	12 288	11 622	11 260	10 478
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work.....	3 419	3 418	3 147	2 987	2 898
5 Mining and quarrying work	524	695	686	595	447
6 Transport and communication work.....	6 968	6 891	6 007	5 301	4 838
7-8 Manufacturing and construction work.....	42 507	42 243	35 402	30 420	26 761
9 Service work ¹	13 781	14 136	14 140	13 976	13 054
Of which					
91 Domestic work, doorman work etc.	4 840	4 903	4 858	4 617	4 072
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work.....	4 325	4 548	4 585	4 704	4 567
X Occupation not specified	10 003	11 797	12 462	10 821	7 923

¹Incl. military work.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

206 Unemployed persons (LFS) by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹
Total, including unspecified....	126	127	116	107	109	100	100	100	100	100
1 - 4 weeks	23	21	19	19	35	18	17	16	17	32
5 - 13 weeks	23	24	23	20	24	18	19	19	18	22
14 - 26 weeks	18	18	16	15	16	15	14	14	14	15
27 weeks and more.....	45	49	45	40	32	36	39	38	37	29
Unspecified	16	14	14	14	2	13	11	12	13	2
Average duration										
Weeks	32.7	34.9	36.7	35.4	26.9	.	.	.	.	.

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: NOS Labour Market Statistics. More information: Division for Labour market Statistics.

Labour market

207 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1993	1994	1995	1996
Associations of wage earners, total.....	1 331 126	1 350 798	1 387 196	1 426 837
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions.....	765 171	772 292	791 053	811 423
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	209 257	214 260	226 722	233 526
The United Federation of Trade Unions	153 599	152 197	154 590	157 173
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices.....	54 621	55 708	56 209	56 980
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	44 885	45 373	46 022	46 366
Norwegian National Union of Food, Drink and Tobacco Workers	33 931	34 870	35 366	36 374
Norwegian Union of General Workers.....	32 492	32 560	31 838	32 032
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers.....	32 186	32 139	31 999	32 031
National Union of Electricians and Power Station Workers.....	25 937	25 912	26 069	26 746
Norwegian Union of Railwaymen	20 316	20 316	19 536	19 177
Norwegian Federation of Supervisors and Technical Employees.....	15 951	16 025	16 376	16 692
Confederation of Vocational Unions	204 421	210 321	216 238	223 524
Of which				
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees	42 799	44 611	47 830	51 290
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	43 964	46 274	47 615	49 692
Finance Sector Union - Norway	27 460	26 752	26 489	25 677
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees.....	11 125	11 622	12 456	13 264
Union of Civil Servant	13 632	13 350	13 326	12 206
Confederation of employees in private sector	9 044	9 428	10 287	11 030
The Military Officers Association	9 456	10 500	10 205	10 270
Etatsansattes Landsforbund	8 173	8 363	8 472	8 376
Norwegian Insurance Employees Union.....	7 659	7 685	7 809	7 854
Norsk Rutebilarbeiderforbund	5 251	5 852	6 248	7 164
Federation of Norwegian Professional Associations ²	232 326	238 594	248 201	237 445
Of which				
Nurses Association	45 447	47 161	49 198	51 056
Norwegian Society of Engineers	37 574	37 522	37 493	37 728
Teachers Association	32 640	33 484	34 530	35 338
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	30 929	31 187	32 475	33 124
The Norwegian Medical Association	15 106	15 712	16 267	-
Association of Norwegian Lawyers	10 386	10 287	12 003	11 873
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists	9 468	10 067	10 521	10 755
Norwegian Association of Research Workers.....	8 053	9 150	9 511	10 002
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	6 040	6 194	6 352	6 620
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates.....	4 541	4 548	4 975	4 961
The Norwegian Dental Association	4 719	4 802	4 859	4 947
Other associations of wage earners ¹	126 340	129 591	131 704	154 445
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Teachers	70 288	71 411	74 260	80 040
The Norwegian Medical Association ²	-	-	-	16 717
The Norwegian Ass. for Supervisors	12 577	12 893	12 612	12 685
Norwegian Union of Journalists	6 521	6 866	7 107	7 380
Norwegian Police Federation	6 413	6 650	6 814	7 148
Norwegian Maritime Officers Association	6 096	6 558	6 778	7 110
Federation of Offshore Workers Trade Union	5 980	6 153	6 138	4 400
The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians ³	3 317	3 495	3 553	3 636
Norwegian Sales-representatives Union	2 634	2 427	2 700	2 908
Luftfartens Funksjonærforening	2 018	2 087	2 108	2 207
Norwegian Airlines Pilots Association	1 255	1 364	1 240	1 569

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed. ²During 1996 the Norwegian Medical Association withdrew from the Federation of Norwegian Professional Associations. ³Earlier The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

208 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December

	1995		1996	
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
Tariff Committee of Labour Press	60	2 596	70	2 931
Shipping and Offshore	172	5 030	170	4 750
The Norwegian Banks Employers' Association	145	23 817	146	22 874
Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras	26	2 088	26	2 095
Samvirkeforetakenes Forhandlingsorganisasjon ³	357	¹ 14 300	351	114 700
The Norwegian Fishing Vessel Owners Association	340	5 300	336	..
The Association of Employers within Insurance	17	11 250	17	11 210
Coasting Freighters Employers' Association	221	2 300	225	2 400
Commercial Employers' Association	6 529	85 000	6 735	95 000
Association of Local Authorities ²	766	362 000	809	370 000
Union of Agricultural Employers' Associations	1 025	¹ 9 500	1 100	110 450
NAVO Norwegian Association of Public Owned Enterprises	63	29 983	86	31 467
The Norwegian Association of Proprietor Pharmacists	272	4 884	273	4 925
Norwegian Association of Consulting Architects	260	900	263	853
Union of Norwegian Taxi-owners	4 621	¹ 10 500	4 831	110 500
Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry	11 430	¹ 360 939	13 431	¹ 380 240
Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association	189	10 533	191	10 760
Norwegian Building Industry Association	502	13 744	603	15 141
Norwegian Association of Building Contractors	1 695	15 376	1 771	16 639
The Association of Energy Utilities	21	1 764	25	1 898
Fiskeri- og Havbruksnæringens Landsforening ³	485	8 708	519	8 877
Association of Norwegian Airlines	68	7 458	66	7 873
Norwegian Federation of Graphic Enterprises	318	5 263	343	5 608
Harbour and Terminal Operator Federation	266	5 520	287	5 946
The Norwegian Federation of Craft Enterprises	1 187	3 707	1 242	4 087
Kjøttindustriens Fellesforening ³	233	10 288	239	10 140
Federation of Knowledge and Contract Research	87	6 538	98	6 846
The Norwegian Association of General Contractors	239	15 778	268	15 501
The Norwegian Furnishings Manufacturers' Association	142	5 073	139	5 149
Næringsmiddelbedriftenes Landsforening ³	336	18 100	591	21 164
The Norwegian Association of Motor-car Dealers and Service Organisation	1 228	14 579	1 288	15 945
Electrical Contractors Association of Norway	999	14 746	1 007	15 592
Federation of Norwegian Transport Companies	158	10 975	162	10 913
Norwegian Oil Industry Association	48	16 781	46	16 604
The Norwegian Oil Service Companies Association	34	2 813	38	3 338
Organisasjoner-Kultur-Idrett ³	38	937	60	1 035
Prosessindustriens Landsforening ³	509	51 240	646	55 612
The Federation of Norwegian Coastal Shipping	57	6 593	56	6 595
Norwegian Hospitality Association	-	-	2 228	27 433
World Association of Cleaning Industries	171	7 938	190	8 488
Norwegian Forest Employers Association	120	1 594	119	1 577
Teknologibedriftenes Landsforening ³	820	68 132	844	69 694
Teko Landsforening ³	137	5 449	134	5 330
Weekly Press Employers Association	5	512	5	541
Norwegian Employer Association of Non-profit Foundations, Institutions and Organizations	456	17 000	492	17 000

¹In many years. ²The local authority of Oslo and its employees, nor teachers payed according to the state wage agreement are included in the figures. ³No English translation of the association name exists.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Labour market

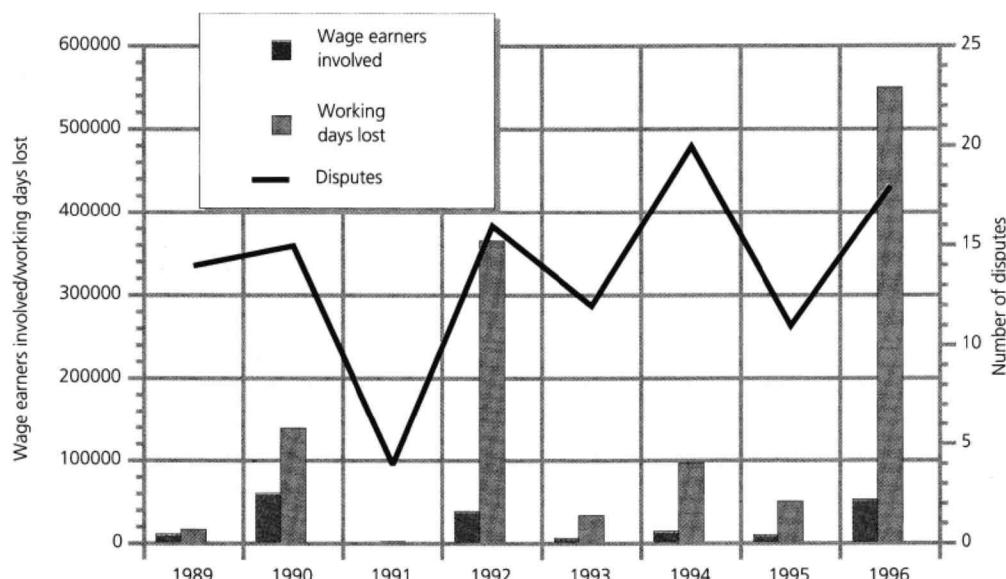
209 Work stoppages¹

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Work stoppages	14	15	4	16	12	19	10	18
Of which								
Beginning during the year.....	14	15	4	16	12	19	10	18
Wage earners involved	11 287	60 674	396	38 925	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257
Working days lost	16 880	139 047	2 564	365 319	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding work stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

34 Industrial disputes, wage earners involved and working days lost



210 Work stoppages by industry

Industry	Wage earners				Working days lost			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C Mining and quarrying.....	72	199	-	1 281	360	2 072	-	21 412
D Manufacturing.....	338	727	87	38 514	1 628	1 835	609	245 580
F Construction.....	1 905	638	-	8 964	3 930	7 656	-	239 684
G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	-	1	6	-	-	32	864	-
H Hotels and restaurants	6	245	4	3 235	72	924	16	23 110
I Transport, storage and communication	3 754	7 514	708	687	11 262	45 154	2 736	5 330
J Financial intermediation.....	163	-	-	354	10 758	-	-	10 266
L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	7 920	-	-	-	30 000	-
M Education	100	-	1 449	3	100	-	16 444	125
N Health and social work.....	77	1 628	-	219	3 388	4 884	-	4 335
O Other community, social and personal service activities	189	3 783	-	-	2 334	34 656	-	-

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

211 Hourly earnings of workers in manufacturing establishments affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry

Year and quarter	Adult workers, total			Adult male workers			Adult female workers			Index number of deflated hourly earnings ² 1979=100
	Average hourly earnings, total ¹	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total ¹	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings 1979=100	Average hourly earnings, total ¹	Index number of hourly earnings 1979=100	Index number of deflated hourly earnings 1979=100	
	Kroner			Kroner			Kroner			
1984	57.06	157.2	97.3	58.59	156.4	96.8	49.15	163.0	100.9	
1985	61.52	169.5	99.2	63.28	168.9	98.9	52.85	175.3	102.6	
1986	67.72	186.6	101.9	69.69	186.0	101.6	58.40	193.7	105.8	
1987	78.64	216.7	108.8	81.00	216.2	108.6	67.83	225.0	113.0	
1988	82.99	228.7	107.7	85.36	227.8	107.3	71.98	238.7	112.4	
1989	87.25	240.4	108.2	89.48	238.8	107.5	76.47	253.6	114.2	
1990	92.45	254.8	110.2	94.63	252.5	109.2	81.79	271.3	117.3	
1991	97.35	268.3	112.2	99.51	265.6	111.1	86.67	287.5	120.3	
1992	100.42	276.7	113.1	102.66	274.0	112.0	89.20	295.9	120.9	
1993	103.15	284.2	113.4	105.42	281.3	112.2	91.80	304.5	121.5	
1994	106.12	292.4	115.2	108.49	289.5	114.1	94.55	313.6	123.6	
1995	109.83	302.6	116.4	112.27	299.6	115.2	97.85	324.5	124.8	
1996	114.42	315.3	119.7	116.96	312.1	118.6	102.18	338.9	128.7	
1995										
1. quarter.	107.49	296.2	114.8	109.83	293.1	113.6	95.89	318.0	123.2	
2. "	110.61	304.8	117.2	113.22	302.2	116.2	98.00	325.0	125.0	
3. "	110.16	304.1	116.7	112.55	300.4	115.3	98.39	326.3	125.2	
4. "	111.13	306.2	117.2	113.57	303.1	116.0	99.14	328.8	125.9	
1996										
1. quarter.	112.09	308.9	118.6	114.55	305.7	117.4	99.87	331.2	127.2	
2. "	113.89	313.9	119.5	116.63	311.3	118.5	100.86	334.5	127.4	
3. "	114.87	316.5	119.8	117.30	313.1	118.5	103.27	342.5	129.7	
4. "	116.77	321.8	120.0	119.34	318.5	119.8	104.54	346.7	130.4	

¹Excluding payment for public holidays. ²Index number of hourly earnings deflated with the consumer price index.

Source: The Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

212 Hourly earnings¹ in private construction. Adult male workers. Kroner

Year and quarter	Building construction			Other construction	Skilled workers						Unskilled workers
	Total	Carpenters and joiners	Tinsmiths		Plumbers	Painters	Bricklayers	Electr. fitters			
1989	100.87	98.28	120.76	99.70	86.21	89.69	101.30	94.25	94.12	103.79	85.43
1990	102.32	99.12	128.26	99.84	88.80	92.18	102.89	93.16	96.10	102.61	87.38
1991	107.02	102.05	144.60	102.78	90.20	94.56	105.54	95.07	94.65	106.09	91.64
1992	110.57	103.00	148.21	104.44	91.20	93.83	106.40	94.47	93.56	108.16	93.57
1993	113.50	105.04	152.35	105.75	91.05	94.91	107.24	94.90	93.35	110.04	95.15
1994	112.71	106.87	145.22	108.07	94.06	98.11	109.34	99.07	98.34	112.43	95.07
1995	114.16	110.82	138.78	111.89	98.11	101.75	111.44	102.34	103.36	117.35	98.66
1996	118.55	115.60	143.84	116.09	102.02	107.56	116.96	108.52	112.00	121.33	101.94
1996											
1. quarter.	114.59	112.23	140.02	113.09	98.95	102.86	114.13	103.07	106.62	118.16	100.94
2. "	116.88	113.96	142.99	114.74	99.92	106.22	113.54	106.20	112.41	120.51	100.85
3. "	118.90	115.28	144.74	114.89	102.46	108.89	116.28	109.98	111.74	120.02	99.86
4. "	123.15	120.27	146.24	121.00	106.21	112.81	123.40	114.00	116.31	125.94	105.13

¹Covering establishments affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. The hourly earnings include remuneration on time-work, piece-work and overtime, excluding payment for public holidays. Offshore workers are excluded.

Source: The Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Labour market

213 Average earnings¹ of employees² in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. October. Kroner

Wage category and sex	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average earnings				
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Paid by the month						
Males, total	964	13 485	13 756	14 037	14 401	15 178
Oslo	344	12 881	13 167	13 409	13 814	14 556
The rest of the country	620	13 779	14 040	14 349	14 728	15 523
Females, total	1 109	12 450	12 905	13 136	13 467	14 205
Oslo	310	12 431	12 776	12 975	13 320	13 769
The rest of the country	799	12 458	12 963	13 214	13 541	14 373
Paid by the hour						
Males, total	532	78.46	80.72	83.35	85.52	90.19
Oslo	89	74.97	78.77	83.07	85.28	89.26
The rest of the country	443	79.07	81.07	83.41	85.58	90.37
Females, total	1 145	75.20	77.56	79.01	81.64	87.61
Oslo	65	73.11	77.74	80.06	81.05	86.08
The rest of the country	1 080	75.30	77.55	78.94	81.70	87.71

¹Salaries included Sunday allowances. ²Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

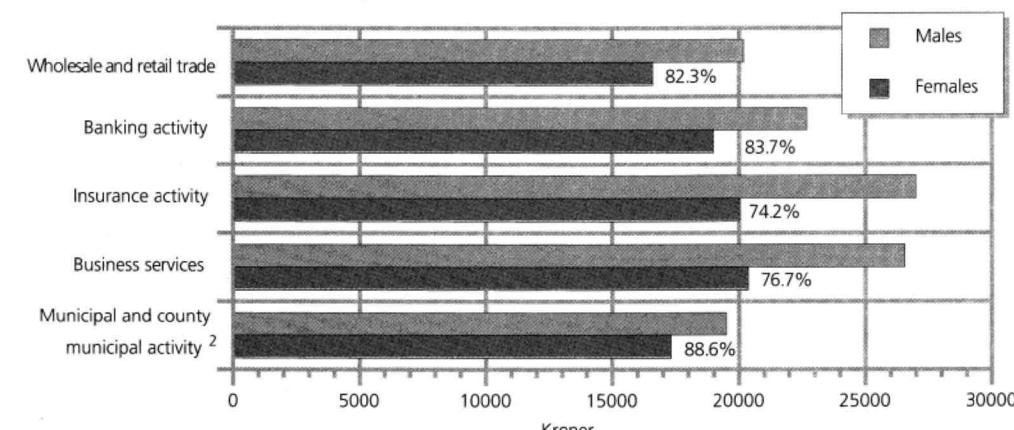
214 Monthly earnings¹ of seamen in scheduled coasting trade². November. Kroner

Occupation	Seamen covered by the census 1996	Average earnings				
		1994 total	1995 total	Total	1996 Wages	Payment for overt. work
Kroner						
Adult seamen, total	2 569	19 520	19 630	20 625	16 383	1 372
Of which						
Ship-masters	547	21 606	21 679	23 317	18 515	1 451
Chief mates	261	18 640	19 395	20 410	16 459	1 039
Chief engineers	545	21 815	22 006	22 928	17 905	2 148
Ticket clerks	816	17 727	17 697	18 529	14 755	982
Able seamen	158	16 919	16 822	18 239	14 548	1 197
Other seamen, total	90	15 669	16 265	15 371	13 576	585

¹Free board or board allowances not included. ²Excluding seamen paid by special agreement.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

35 Average monthly earnings, total¹ for females and males in selected industries. Full-time employees. 1 September 1996. Kroner



1. The wage concept varies slightly between industries. 2. 1 October 1996. Oslo is not included.

215 Monthly earnings¹ of salaried employees² in establishments³ affiliated with the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. 1 September 1996. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Em- ployees covered by the census	Average monthly earnings, total	Age								
			20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 66		
Males			Kroner								
Employees, total.....	77 435	25 791	15 901	19 808	23 350	26 360	27 515	26 927	25 810		
Of which											
Technical employees	34 715	27 461	17 120	20 456	24 220	27 642	29 572	29 285	28 260		
Chief engineers.....	3 849	38 614	-	:	35 277	37 130	39 068	38 952	38 400		
In management positions	6 281	32 640	-	28 185	30 290	32 642	33 281	32 652	32 109		
In group leader positions	11 689	27 167	:	24 101	26 192	27 506	27 760	27 377	26 728		
With independent work	8 248	21 891	19 261	20 723	22 096	22 429	22 331	22 022	21 655		
With qualified, but routine work	3 526	19 151	16 948	17 898	18 984	19 601	19 792	19 945	19 756		
With simple routine work	666	17 598	15 068	16 305	18 212	18 220	18 119	18 282	17 583		
Supervisors	10 158	22 632	:	20 048	21 744	23 047	23 050	22 775	22 108		
In management positions	904	32 519	-	:	30 683	33 271	32 955	32 534	30 005		
Work managers.....	2 349	24 181	:	22 694	24 028	24 416	24 307	24 167	24 110		
Who directly leads work	6 905	20 811	:	19 255	20 274	20 816	20 968	21 089	20 758		
Office employees.....	20 670	27 524	16 155	20 248	24 532	28 084	29 542	28 738	27 293		
In management positions	6 046	34 616	-	31 881	33 136	34 353	35 165	34 731	33 329		
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility.....	7 930	25 316	:	23 307	25 192	25 974	25 562	25 316	25 077		
With qualified work.....	4 718	19 418	17 065	18 771	19 325	19 809	19 654	19 580	19 305		
With simple routine work	906	16 207	14 791	15 371	16 188	16 657	17 267	17 328	16 596		
Shop employees	956	18 039	14 020	16 003	17 352	17 906	18 928	19 580	18 295		
Warehouse employees.....	3 242	18 161	14 141	15 844	17 420	18 458	18 840	19 031	18 638		
Females											
Employees, total.....	28 133	19 792	15 095	18 106	20 319	21 261	20 377	19 643	18 615		
Of which											
Technical employees	4 850	22 918	17 695	20 224	22 997	24 986	24 523	23 724	21 588		
In group leader position.....	1 294	25 721	:	23 559	25 787	26 549	26 622	26 732	:		
With qualified and independent work	1 488	21 142	19 684	20 807	21 616	21 428	20 850	21 266	:		
With qualified work.....	897	17 870	16 674	17 716	18 003	17 891	18 144	17 979	:		
Office employees.....	19 362	19 369	14 917	17 453	19 585	20 424	19 996	19 526	18 610		
In management positions	843	33 261	-	:	32 178	33 202	33 987	33 094	:		
With qualified and indep. work on own responsibility.....	3 354	23 963	:	23 101	24 499	24 461	23 988	23 615	22 725		
With qualified work.....	9 429	18 476	16 555	17 803	18 312	18 544	18 662	18 758	18 371		
With simple routine work	5 689	15 855	14 207	15 268	15 989	16 241	16 109	16 350	16 208		
Shop employees	523	15 497	13 168	14 383	15 346	16 652	16 129	16 734	15 231		

¹Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Only full-time employees. ³Mainly manufacturing.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Labour market

216 Monthly earnings¹ of salaried employees² in business, professional and labour associations. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings						
		1994 total		1995 total		Total	Salary	Fixed additional allowances, etc.	Payment for overtime work
Kroner								
Males and females								
Employees, total	2 805	20 346	21 168	22 194	22 003	190	295	
Of which								
Office employees.....	2 214	19 784	20 588	21 673	21 499	174	319	
Males								
Employees, total	1 225	23 040	23 963	25 086	24 849	237	311	
Of which								
Office employees.....	820	23 099	23 909	25 183	24 961	222	347	
Females								
Employees, total	1 580	18 131	18 886	19 952	19 797	154	283	
Of which								
Office employees.....	1 394	17 782	18 548	19 608	19 463	145	302	

¹Salaries included fixed additional allowances, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Only full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

217 Monthly earnings¹ of employees² in wholesale and retail trade. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings						
		1994 total		1995 total		Total	Salary	Payment in kind, gratuity, commission etc.	Overtime payment per month
Kroner								
Males and females								
Employees, total	59 460	17 248	17 966	18 969	18 348	621	403	
Of which								
Office employees.....	16 147	19 653	20 519	21 629	21 110	518	340	
Shop employees	19 085	14 319	15 016	15 633	15 362	270	166	
Warehouse employees	7 820	15 326	15 892	16 715	16 327	389	749	
Transport workers.....	2 856	14 502	15 143	15 864	15 448	416	1 042	
Sales employees	8 613	20 986	21 786	22 851	20 993	1 857	148	
Technical employees.....	4 121	19 823	20 196	20 954	20 427	527	1 090	
Males								
Employees, total	39 060	18 450	19 118	20 167	19 380	787	500	
Of which								
Office employees.....	8 292	22 938	23 831	24 938	24 163	774	364	
Shop employees	8 897	15 381	16 040	16 606	16 292	315	221	
Warehouse employees	7 052	15 491	16 039	16 846	16 452	394	777	
Transport workers.....	2 796	14 534	15 153	15 897	15 475	422	1 053	
Sales employees	7 686	21 268	22 041	23 192	21 240	1 952	152	
Technical employees.....	3 929	19 912	20 246	20 994	20 454	540	1 126	
Females								
Employees, total	20 400	15 076	15 768	16 591	16 299	292	213	
Of which								
Office employees.....	7 855	16 675	17 361	18 247	17 991	256	316	
Shop employees	10 188	13 421	14 100	14 766	14 534	232	117	
Warehouse employees	768	13 934	14 532	15 357	15 034	324	462	
Sales employees	927	18 617	19 505	19 936	18 886	1 050	116	
Technical employees.....	192	17 833	18 904	20 041	19 810	231	274	

¹Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Only full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

218 Monthly earnings¹ of salaried employees² in commercial and savings banks³. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and type of bank	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings							Overtime payment per month 1995	
		1994		1995		1996		Gratuity, commission etc.		
		Total	Salary	Total	Salary	Fixed additional allowances				
Kroner										
Males and females										
Commercial and savings banks ...	17 439	19 064	19 988	20 913	20 686	165	62	508		
Commercial banks.....	8 945	20 011	20 978	21 884	21 522	276	86	518		
Savings banks	8 494	18 045	18 893	19 890	19 805	48	36	496		
Males										
Commercial and savings banks ...	9 085	20 640	21 729	22 689	22 358	248	83	593		
Commercial banks.....	4 964	21 548	22 669	23 635	23 116	395	124	598		
Savings banks	4 121	19 512	20 530	21 550	21 445	71	34	586		
Females										
Commercial and savings banks ...	8 354	17 343	18 074	18 981	18 868	75	38	415		
Commercial banks.....	3 981	18 069	18 835	19 702	19 535	128	38	420		
Savings banks	4 373	16 675	17 352	18 325	18 260	27	38	411		

¹Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. Comparison between 1995 and earlier years is difficult because the data for the 1995 accounts differ from earlier accounts. ²Full-time employees. ³Postbank is not included.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

219 Monthly earnings¹ of salaried employees² in business services. 1 September. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings							Payment for overtime work	
		1994		1995		1996		Gratuity, commission etc.		
		Total	Salary	Total	Salary	Total	Salary			
Kroner										
Males and females										
Employees, total.....	25 503	22 772	30 025	24 554	23 787	136	630	994		
Of which										
Technical employees	7 360	24 692	9 309	25 313	24 783	160	370	1 246		
Data processing employees	5 262	23 758	5 637	26 643	25 774	209	661	1 159		
Office employees	9 878	20 947	11 997	22 679	22 190	76	414	921		
Sales employees.....	1 248	24 113	1 270	26 815	22 971	76	3 768	136		
Males										
Employees, total.....	17 230	24 867	20 158	26 546	25 626	174	746	1 177		
Of which										
Technical employees	6 474	25 377	8 176	26 002	25 424	178	400	1 362		
Data processing employees	4 320	24 696	4 542	27 333	26 424	215	693	1 223		
Office employees	4 216	25 004	5 176	26 652	25 886	122	643	1 264		
Sales employees.....	846	25 247	917	28 848	24 676	62	4 110	111		
Females										
Employees, total.....	8 273	18 476	9 867	20 356	19 912	56	388	609		
Of which										
Technical employees	886	19 560	1 133	20 621	20 418	37	167	454		
Data processing employees	942	19 980	1 095	23 385	22 701	178	505	858		
Office employees	5 662	17 911	6 821	19 624	19 347	40	237	657		
Sales employees.....	402	20 509	353	22 148	19 056	109	2 983	194		

¹Salaries including fixed additional allowances, shift allowances, gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Labour market

220 Monthly earnings¹ of salaried employees² in insurance activity. 1 September. Kroner

Sex	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings							
		1994 total		1995 total		1996		Gratuity, commission etc.	Overtime payment
		Total	Kroner	Salary	Fixed additional allowances				
Males and females, total	8 246	22 201	22 570	23 593	23 299	116	178	696	
Males, total	4 238	25 742	26 001	26 981	26 625	136	220	771	
Females, total	4 008	18 530	18 855	20 010	19 782	95	133	617	

¹Salaries including gratuity, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Full-time employees. Managing directors are not included.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

221 Monthly earnings of employees¹ in publicly maintained schools. 1 October. Kroner

Schools and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings ²							
		1993 total		1994 total		1995		Payment for fixed overtime work	Payment for casual stand-in
		Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances					
Males and females									
Employees, total	59 327	18 797	18 942	19 294	18 577	150	361	206	
Primary schools, lower stage	18 180	17 761	17 955	18 265	18 059	98	42	67	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	9 269	17 888	18 191	18 589	18 147	146	124	172	
Primary schools, upper stage	10 191	18 513	18 849	19 209	18 717	115	139	239	
Special schools for handicapped children	1 714	18 093	18 315	18 849	18 543	118	38	150	
Upper secondary schools	18 587	20 219	20 323	20 717	19 224	202	938	352	
Folk high schools	660	18 440	18 806	19 050	18 057	795	158	41	
Males									
Employees, total	29 761	19 532	19 675	19 985	19 020	182	508	274	
Primary schools, lower stage	5 996	18 375	18 583	18 802	18 547	116	59	81	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	4 147	18 447	18 771	19 137	18 629	148	145	215	
Primary schools, upper stage	5 534	18 920	19 272	19 629	19 063	128	154	284	
Special schools for handicapped children	559	18 670	18 774	19 298	18 934	124	38	201	
Upper secondary schools	12 605	20 590	20 686	21 020	19 382	228	1 018	392	
Folk high schools	470	19 068	19 418	19 267	18 240	791	174	52	
Females									
Employees, total	29 566	17 987	18 193	18 599	18 130	118	213	137	
Primary schools, lower stage	12 184	17 432	17 643	18 001	17 819	90	33	59	
Primary schools, lower and upper stage	5 122	17 387	17 709	18 145	17 757	143	107	137	
Primary schools, upper stage	4 657	17 985	18 327	18 711	18 306	99	122	184	
Special schools for handicapped children	1 155	17 823	18 104	18 632	18 354	114	38	125	
Upper secondary schools	5 982	19 417	19 563	20 079	18 892	149	769	268	
Folk high schools	190	17 393	17 715	18 512	17 604	779	117	12	

¹Full-time employees. ²Varying overtime allowance is not included in the monthly earnings.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

222 Monthly earnings of central government employees¹. 1 October. Krone

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 1995	Average monthly earnings					
		1993 total	1994 total	Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual overtime work
Kroner							
Employees, total	133 999	17 446	17 884	18 400	17 132	1 268	692
Ministries	3 255	19 040	19 417	20 037	19 858	178	1 109
Senior executive officers	780	18 845	19 150	19 332	19 219	113	1 180
Head of divisions	201	21 701	21 920	22 617	22 271	346	874
Advisers	600	22 508	22 553	22 979	22 784	194	1 234
Other central administration departm.	7 775	19 042	19 477	19 836	19 529	307	534
Clerks	249	12 525	12 790	13 146	12 992	156	489
Senior clerks	451	13 553	13 966	14 326	14 134	191	339
Junior executive officers	282	15 016	15 400	15 662	15 557	104	358
Executive officers	412	16 401	16 525	16 876	16 716	165	368
Executive officers	362	16 835	17 200	17 489	17 363	126	593
Executive officers	429	17 513	17 650	17 902	17 831	71	403
Senior executive officers	1 621	19 263	19 501	19 743	19 529	214	660
Dep. engineers	287	18 614	18 773	18 995	18 752	242	386
Head engineers	549	21 840	21 912	22 129	21 678	450	751
The clergy	1 247	20 126	20 424	20 762	19 701	1 061	-
Vicars	513	21 243	21 554	21 955	20 769	1 187	-
The judiciary	1 466	19 945	20 336	21 241	20 805	436	155
City court judges	114	30 344	30 411	31 067	30 419	586	62
Prison adm.	2 415	16 921	17 334	17 894	15 583	2 311	350
Guards	1 465	17 034	17 316	17 638	14 829	2 809	462
Police force and rural police service	8 744	..	18 602	18 992	15 953	3 038	1 375
Sergeants	3 393	17 982	18 423	18 827	14 623	4 179	1 947
Officers, lower grade	1 063	15 796	16 559	16 737	14 510	2 227	2 122
Labour market administration	3 437	16 338	16 725	17 178	17 155	23	50
Social security adm.	5 485	16 504	16 879	17 360	17 241	118	116
Tax offices and population registers	2 734	16 137	16 493	16 994	16 948	47	49
Secretaries	305	14 374	15 843	16 162	16 146	18	32
Tax officers	425	20 152	20 425	20 812	20 794	18	-
Local customs administration	1 355	16 680	17 024	17 348	16 578	771	1 263
Examining officers	108	12 701	12 929	13 281	12 741	540	645
Inspectors of customs	539	17 119	17 272	17 711	16 251	1 459	1 851
Universities and equivalent institut.	18 622	19 355	19 675	20 070	19 840	230	126
Amanuenses	910	19 947	20 152	20 763	20 575	189	2
Amanuenses, first grade	2 117	22 183	22 439	22 811	22 623	188	8
Professors	1 825	26 126	26 392	26 933	26 675	257	-
Teachers with final univ. degree	2 158	20 929	20 991	21 253	20 878	375	67
Norwegian Postal Administration	16 349	15 195	15 988	16 525	15 195	1 331	1 037
Post offices	15 866	15 203	15 929	16 449	15 089	1 360	1 026
Post office clerks	2 143	14 692	16 230	16 712	13 947	2 765	1 098
Post office senior clerks	1 990	15 073	17 237	17 603	15 039	2 564	1 455
Post office cashiers	2 202	14 206	14 521	14 942	14 469	472	884
Rural postmen	1 446	15 365	15 559	15 851	14 590	1 261	639
Norwegian State Railways	11 585	16 647	17 032	16 813	15 866	947	685
Senior booking clerks	377	16 088	16 250	16 073	14 872	1 202	429
Shunters	198	15 788	16 182	16 414	14 160	1 812	1 030
Senior travelling ticket collectors	573	17 216	17 148	15 814	15 409	406	191
Engine drivers	1 098	18 906	18 921	15 730	15 596	134	15
Drivers	769	15 257	15 552	15 255	13 983	1 272	679
Road Administration	8 895	17 332	17 803	18 570	16 271	2 299	1 299
Civil Aviation Adm.	1 641	18 898	20 724	21 340	16 845	4 495	2 638
Defence	22 322	17 400	17 614	18 153	15 849	2 304	815
Civil personnel	8 162	15 742	16 019	16 499	16 086	412	771
Military personnel	14 160	18 417	18 567	19 106	15 713	3 393	840
Health service	4 860	18 300	18 750	19 196	17 456	1 741	621

¹Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Labour market

223 Monthly earnings of municipal and county municipal employees¹. 1 October. Kroner

Sex and occupational group	Employees covered by the census 1996	Average monthly earnings					
		1994 total		1995 total		1996	Fixed additional and other allowances
		Total	according to scale	Total	according to scale		
Kroner							
Males and females							
Employees, total	143 344	16 745	17 302	18 238	17 257	981	483
Admin. employees	33 674	17 438	18 071	18 813	18 623	190	327
Technical employees	12 650	18 731	19 167	19 883	19 114	770	665
Workers.	24 343	15 366	15 863	16 517	15 688	829	802
Workers with clients treating	44 347	18 047	18 628	19 892	17 796	2 096	604
Chief physicians, hospitals	2 024	33 193	33 798	38 720	26 962	11 757	1 678
Ward physicians	1 176	25 054	25 350	30 049	22 985	7 064	3 305
Specialized nurses	3 099	18 142	18 717	19 793	17 976	1 817	1 189
Nurses, professional	6 733	16 499	17 161	18 256	16 383	1 873	742
Nurses aids	7 439	15 391	15 875	16 527	14 842	1 685	186
Workers in service positions.	28 329	14 398	14 912	15 710	15 309	400	126
Pre-school teachers	4 231	15 137	15 635	16 562	16 457	104	74
Males							
Employees, total	60 796	17 948	18 509	19 499	18 225	1 274	712
Admin. employees	12 112	19 811	20 466	21 236	20 964	271	395
Technical employees	9 700	19 310	19 787	20 489	19 665	824	692
Workers.	23 381	15 375	15 876	16 525	15 683	843	823
Workers with clients treating	10 214	22 199	22 722	24 699	20 489	4 210	1 065
Chief physicians, hospitals	1 620	33 524	34 090	39 060	26 960	12 100	1 789
Ward physicians	662	25 714	25 857	30 721	23 250	7 471	3 644
Specialized nurses	474	18 467	19 064	19 981	17 990	1 991	1 788
Nurses, professional	706	16 881	17 594	18 462	16 257	2 206	1 177
Nurses aids	681	15 875	16 454	17 043	14 877	2 166	371
Workers in service positions.	5 389	15 534	15 997	16 858	16 217	640	304
Females							
Employees, total	82 548	15 817	16 393	17 309	16 544	765	315
Admin. employees	21 562	16 097	16 722	17 452	17 308	144	289
Technical employees	2 950	16 582	17 035	17 892	17 301	591	577
Workers.	962	15 113	15 523	16 305	15 820	485	273
Workers with clients treating	34 133	16 810	17 400	18 453	16 990	1 463	466
Chief physicians, hospitals	404	31 675	32 458	37 356	26 973	10 384	1 235
Ward physicians	514	23 992	24 570	29 184	22 644	6 540	2 868
Specialized nurses	2 625	18 084	18 653	19 759	17 973	1 786	1 081
Nurses, professional	6 027	16 459	17 111	18 232	16 398	1 834	691
Nurses aids	6 758	15 345	15 820	16 475	14 839	1 637	168
Workers in service positions.	22 940	14 106	14 638	15 440	15 096	344	84
Pre-school teachers	4 013	15 133	15 633	16 562	16 462	100	75

¹Full-time employees.

Source: NOS Wage Statistics. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

224 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme

Type of programme	Hours			Per cent		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	3 518	3 609	4 855	100.0	100.0	100.0
Instructions.....	134	143	181	3.8	4.0	3.7
Religious programmes	54	63	66	1.5	1.7	1.4
Information, news and weather forecasts.....	1 092	1 119	1 478	31.0	31.0	30.4
Programmes for children and youth	464	566	847	13.2	15.7	17.4
Sports.....	652	541	827	18.5	15.0	17.0
Music.....	79	91	156	2.2	2.5	3.2
Drama	604	627	821	17.2	17.4	16.9
Entertainment	224	252	260	6.4	7.0	5.4
Other programmes.....	215	207	219	6.1	5.7	4.5

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

225 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting by type of programme and radio channel

Type of programme	Programme 1		Programme 2		Programme 3	
	Hours	P.C.	Hours	P.C.	Hours	P.C.
National programmes, total 1995 ..	7 372	100.0	8 722	100.0	6 628	100.0
National programmes, total 1996	7 418	100.0	8 697	100.0	6 616	100.0
Instructions.....	0	0.0	148	1.7	0	0.0
Religious programmes	125	1.7	127	1.5	0	0.0
Information, news and weather forecasts.....	1 731	23.3	3 289	37.8	396	6.0
Programmes for children and youth	0	0.0	310	3.6	6 046	91.4
Sports.....	202	2.7	0	0.0	162	2.4
Music.....	2 712	36.6	4 084	47.0	0	0.0
Drama	48	0.6	87	1.0	0	0.0
Readings	0	0.0	112	1.3	0	0.0
Entertainment	1 400	18.9	180	2.1	0	0.0
Other programmes.....	1 200	16.2	360	4.1	12	0.2

Regional transmission..... **124 548**

¹The figure comprises total hours of radio broadcasting in the 18 regional offices.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

226 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December

Year	Registered licences ¹			Persons employed ²			
	Total	Colour television	Black-white television	Total	Radio ³	Television	Joint staff
1985	1 368 631	1 232 611	136 020	2 544	875	919	750
1986	1 443 020	1 331 842	111 178	2 566	886	919	761
1987	1 453 878	1 363 793	90 085	2 639	945	932	762
1988	1 471 967	1 409 135	62 832	2 700	980	960	760
1989	1 467 331	1 418 056	49 275	2 700	980	960	760
1990	1 496 409	1 449 043	47 366	2 707	1 160	896	651
1991	1 481 765	1 437 488	44 277	2 853	575	968	⁴ 1 310
1992	1 495 863	1 466 247	29 616	2 859	583	971	⁴ 1 305
1993	1 521 819	1 497 805	24 014	2 961	618	974	⁴ 1 369
1994	1 549 610	1 529 876	19 734	3 002	631	985	⁴ 1 386
1995	1 582 176	1 566 005	16 171	3 172	638	1 033	⁴ 1 501
1996	1 637 172	1 627 596	9 576	3 276	640	1 083	⁴ 1 553

¹Including free licences. ²Persons permanently employed. ³For 1990 including district offices. ⁴Joint staff includes district offices as from 1991.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

227 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Surplus.....	21 145	1 561	27 584	-8 387	73 630
Receipts, total	2 345 517	2 476 303	2 547 770	2 412 797	2 825 780
Licence fees.....	1 809 377	1 883 939	2 006 514	2 190 433	2 343 106
Special duty on radio and television sets	289 607	269 956	161 727	5 984	0
Other income	129 691	250 725	334 946	175 467	1 439 442
Interest	116 842	71 683	44 583	40 913	43 232
Expenditure, total	2 324 372	2 474 742	2 520 186	2 421 184	2 752 150
Programme expenditure	1 420 255	1 564 750	1 664 226	1 453 521	1 759 627
Ordinary operating expenditure..	401 902	389 332	364 464	475 266	406 566
Technical transmission expenditure.....	164 457	175 350	179 302	176 282	223 826
Technical programme expenditure.....	87 306	86 536	102 711	98 067	152 351
Depreciation	195 452	225 362	225 508	232 047	209 780
Appropriation	55 000	33 412	-16 025	-14 000	0

¹Including profit on sale of broadcasting-company to Norkring.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

228 Newspapers¹

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total ²	Average net circulation. 1 000					
		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
6 times weekly	64	2 104	2 188	2 197	2 210	2 170	2 220
VG - Verdens Gang		365	374	378	386	371	³ 357
Aftenposten, morning issue		269	275	279	280	282	284
Dagbladet		215	224	228	229	209	³ 206
Bergens Tidende		98	96	95	95	95	⁴ 95
Adresseavisen		90	90	90	90	91	92
Arbeiderbladet		47	44	44	43	43	42
Stavanger Aftenblad		69	71	72	72	72	72
Fædrelandsvennen		47	47	47	47	48	47
Drammens Tidende og Buskerud Blad		44	44	44	44	44	44
Sunnmørsposten		38	37	37	37	37	37
Haugesund Avis		36	36	37	37	37	38
Dagens Næringsliv		5 ..	52	52	54	54	57
Nordlys		32	32	32	33	33	33
Other newspapers	51	754	766	762	763	754	816
2-5 times weekly	82	758	749	723	760	760	685
Once a week	8	22	22	14	20	23	40
Sunday issues	5	598	629	694	727	701	793

¹Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association.²The number of newspapers in 1996.³Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. ⁴Not including Sunday issue. ⁵Not member of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association in 1991.

Source: The Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

229 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment. 1983-1996

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996
National ch. 1	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90
National television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44
Satellite television . . . . .	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	61
Local television . . . . .	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41
Pay TV . . . . .	..	.	..	..	9	9	13	11	11
Video recorder	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57
CD player . . . . .	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75
Home PC . . . . .	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43
Modem . . . . .	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	7	9
Text TV . . . . .	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77

Source: The media use surveys. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

230 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. Per cent. 1994

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema	100	38	21	25	16
Visited theatre, musical or revue	100	55	32	12	1
Visited opera or operetta	100	95	4	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance	100	91	8	1	:
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	100	66	21	10	2
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	100	62	23	11	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	100	56	28	13	4
Visited museum	100	55	32	12	1
Visited public library	100	50	16	18	16
Spectator at sports event	100	41	18	19	22

Source: Reports The Culture and Media Use Survey 1994. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

231 Public and school libraries. 1995

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books and periodicals, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles	Loans, number satisfied	Expenditure, acquisition per 31 Dec.	Persons employed	Number of man-years
Registered items 1 000								
Public libraries	1 157	20 411	1 010	43	120 371	129 824	2 976	1 924
School libraries at primary schools . . .	3 212	7 928	..	..	4 717	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools	455	1 639	..	19	384	29 577	..	..

¹ Of which 866 602 items are issued through the county libraries.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

232 Special and research libraries. 1995

Libraries	Number of libraries	Collections			Loans		Staff		Expenditure, acquisitions ²
		Books and periodicals, vol-umes	Of which gross growth in 1995	Perio-dicals, current titles	Loans, number satisfied	Of which inter-library loans	Persons employed	Number of man-years	
1 000									
Total	342	16 175	478	162	3 479	417	1 529	1 324.5	1 621 114
National library	8	2 216	45	20	177	31	188	137.1	3 139
Libraries of universities	100	7 927	200	65	1 713	292	648	607.1	91 537
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	103	2 304	117	21	1 047	35	320	258.5	32 571
Special libraries, public	108	3 209	98	34	470	53	314	274.1	30 637
Special libraries, private	23	519	17	23	72	5	59	47.7	4 230

¹ Including registered photo-copies which replace lending. ² Excluding expenditure for book-binding.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 43/96. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

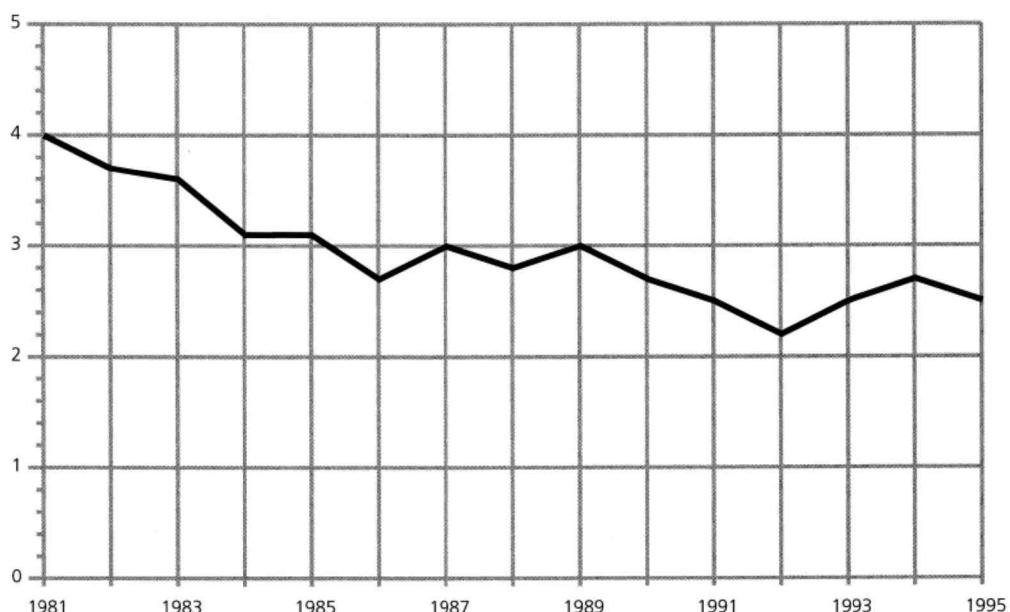
233 Cinemas

Year	Cinemas, total ¹	Number of seats	Admission			Receipts
			Total ^{2,3}	Adults	Children	
1987	426	110 913	12 371	10 547	1 914	1 000 kroner
1988	419	108 283	11 654	9 567	2 087	341 276
1989	403	103 283	12 566	10 660	1 905	407 056
1990	399	101 107	11 379	10 088	41 291	383 241
1991	428	105 340	10 664	9 745	4919	382 153
1992	405	99 287	9 590	8 774	4816	355 426
1993	400	96 793	10 903	10 055	4848	409 969
1994	395	93 546	11 606	10 658	4948	446 314
1995	393	90 290	10 938	.	.	440 136

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid admission. ³Also including figures for the rural cinemas. ⁴Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated.

Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

36 Number of visits to cinema theatres per inhabitant per year



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

234 Theatre and opera. 1995

Name of theatre	Performances	Visitors	Persons employed per 31 December		Operating income		
			Artistic	Others	Total	Public grants	Other income
						1 000 kroner	
Total.....	6 639	1 287 026	568	1 110	808 274	671 865	136 409
Den Nationale Scene	548	80 215	36	101	61 367	54 397	6 970
Det Norske Teatret	650	193 659	76	173	99 174	78 031	21 143
Nationalteatret	589	181 822	52	162	108 381	85 977	22 404
Oslo Nye Teater	639	163 242	40	117	68 817	48 629	20 188
Rogaland Teater	500	97 452	30	61	43 098	33 032	10 066
Trøndelag Teater	433	48 725	36	72	39 449	35 516	3 933
Riksteatret	748	115 295	24	66	76 053	68 781	7 272
Den Norske Opera	175	122 317	204	215	167 937	141 622	26 315
Hålogaland Teater	194	22 367	11	19	20 335	19 329	1 006
Nordland Teater	148	24 513	6	14	16 212	14 660	1 552
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	187	18 154	4	12	12 461	11 779	682
Teatret Vårt	293	31 731	9	22	15 480	12 906	2 574
Teater Ibsen	202	17 765	7	15	15 681	14 428	1 253
Beaivvås Sámi Teahter	78	6 205	3	8	9 379	8 988	391
Haugesund Teater	135	11 678	2	2	3 582	2 953	629
Hordaland Teater	309	44 506	2	5	7 436	5 827	1 609
Hedmark Teater	120	24 540	9	10	11 259	9 081	2 178
Nye Carte Blanche	71	12 007	14	13	14 231	13 271	960
Agder Teater	357	52 786	3	17	14 461	10 732	3 729
Black Box Teater	263	18 047	-	6	3 481	1 926	1 555

Source: Employers' Association of the Norwegian Theatres and the individual theatres. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

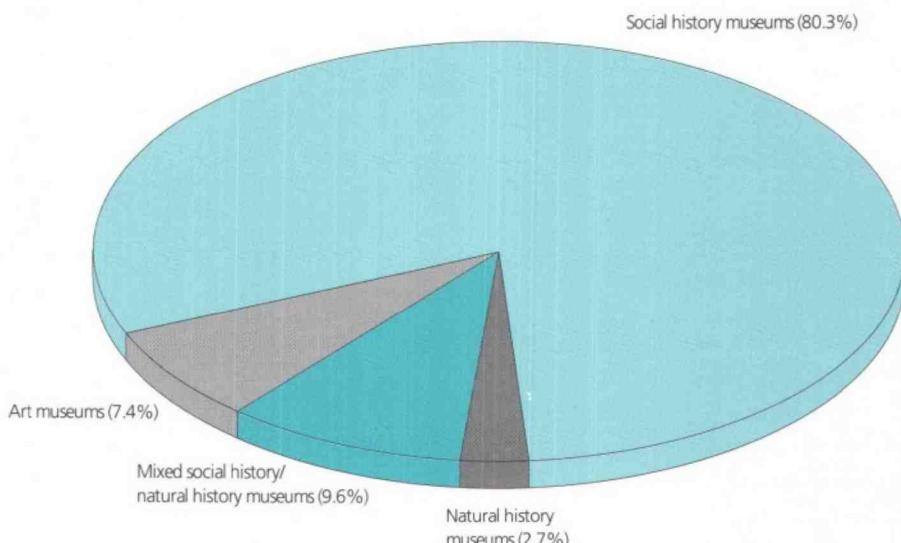
235 Museums. 1995

	Number of museums	Number of visitors	Exhibitions ¹	Persons employed ²	Number of man-year ³	Revenue		
						Total	Of which public sector contributions	Expenditure
						1 000 kroner		
Total.....	557	8 880 924	2 718	5 495	3 241	1 179 840	818 705	1 169 362
Art museums	41	1 386 537	333	480	331	219 756	166 799	209 029
Social history museums	447	5 539 871	1 851	4 050	2 223	668 118	468 216	682 536
Natural history museums	15	638 906	282	211	149	54 403	30 966	40 835
Mixed social history/natural history museums	54	1 315 610	252	754	537	237 563	152 725	236 962
County								
Østfold	23	111 825	70	127	100	18 996	15 066	19 549
Akershus	26	299 976	135	214	134	59 631	35 521	60 130
Oslo	47	3 060 976	524	775	653	305 601	235 467	301 507
Hedmark	33	403 000	78	301	156	53 613	36 344	53 634
Oppland	22	553 820	102	455	203	72 325	45 042	72 010
Buskerud	30	351 761	114	355	178	56 356	27 247	55 947
Vestfold	20	144 224	61	105	85	20 342	17 534	19 926
Telemark	23	228 271	104	103	65	18 672	10 863	18 611
Aust-Agder	21	57 274	98	76	39	7 786	6 585	8 513
Vest-Agder	29	120 153	74	227	96	19 692	15 603	16 184
Rogaland	46	438 217	220	388	209	93 938	65 024	96 008
Hordaland	62	1 117 985	202	625	385	147 529	97 695	149 852
Sogn og Fjordane	15	205 300	104	141	69	23 233	13 412	18 819
Møre og Romsdal	31	126 861	73	134	83	29 925	23 511	24 868
Sør-Trøndelag	33	787 774	152	587	340	119 489	68 120	121 036
Nord-Trøndelag	22	189 169	114	147	80	18 474	14 068	18 190
Nordland	38	300 071	216	290	146	39 491	25 668	39 859
Troms	19	184 371	176	227	149	48 464	45 354	50 577
Finnmark	15	182 639	88	212	68	22 523	17 974	20 479
Svalbard	2	17 257	13	6	4	3 758	2 607	3 663

¹Includes permanent, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ²Includes both full-time and part-time employees. ³Not including voluntary labour.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 35/96. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

37 Museums by type. Per cent. 1995



236 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. Per cent. 1995¹

	Total	Number of visits during the last 12 months ²			
		0	1-2	3-9	10-
All persons.....	100	55	20	15	10
Sex					
Males.....	100	60	19	13	8
Females.....	100	50	21	17	12
Age					
16 - 24.....	100	58	23	10	9
25 - 44.....	100	59	20	14	5
45 - 66.....	100	52	20	19	9
67 -	100	47	15	19	20

¹Based on data from interviews. ²Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: Survey of Level of Living 1995. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

237 Religious¹ and philosophical² communities outside Church of Norway

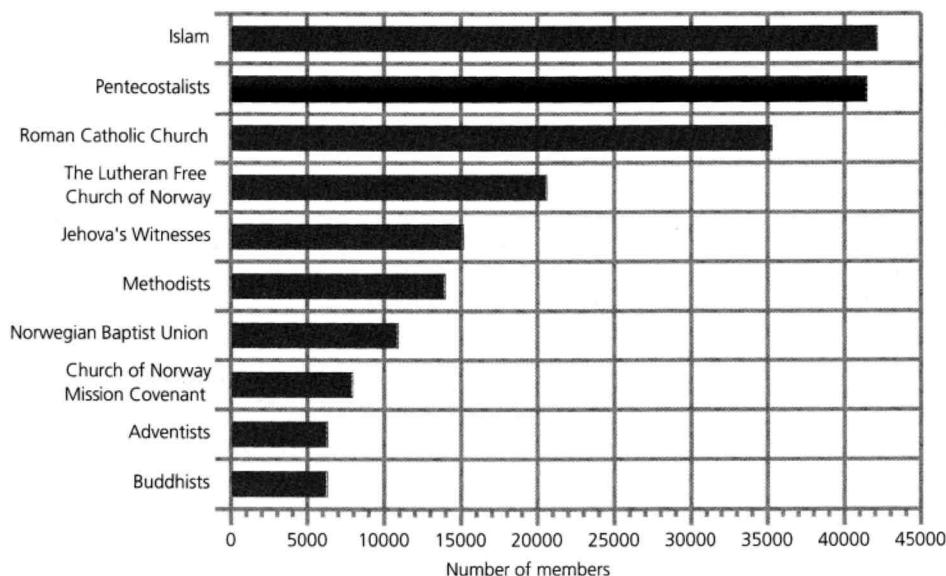
	Congregations				Members			
	1971	1980	1990	1996	1971	1980	1990	1996
Religious communities, total	493	581	924	1 133	111 263	129 245	197 645	237 733
Islam . . . . .	..	4	32	62	..	1 006	19 189	42 134
Pentecostalists	153	187	226	239	35 874	42 518	45 192	41 459
Roman Catholic Church	24	28	29	32	9 366	13 923	26 580	35 284
The Lutheran Free Church of Norway	64	66	72	80	18 984	19 357	20 360	20 618
Jehova's Witnesses . . . . .	..	..	174	178	..	..	14 749	15 168
Methodists	56	53	54	51	17 622	17 120	15 447	13 976
Norwegian Baptist Union	61	64	66	62	11 880	12 098	11 836	10 917
Church of Norway Mission Covenant	40	54	78	79	3 804	5 510	7 416	7 934
Adventists	66	71	68	72	6 090	6 595	6 631	6 319
Buddhists . . . . .	..	..	..	9	..	..	3 012	6 292
Free Evangelic Congregations . . . . .	..	..	12	27	..	..	2 054	4 346
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community	17	17	16	16	3 618	3 744	3 510	3 540
Christian Centres . . . . .	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	1 852
Others	12	37	97	213	4 025	7 374	21 669	27 894
Philosophical communities, total	..	157	120	..	..	..	49 428	64 322
Human and Ethical Union . . . . .	..	157	120	..	..	..	49 428	64 322

¹ Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 1996, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

² Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 1996, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 34/96. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

38 Number of members of the 10 largest religious communities outside Church of Norway. 1 January 1996



238 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 1995¹

Association	All	Males						Females					
		All		Age				All		Age			
		16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -
Trade union	40	44	19	51	55	34	35	17	7	50	44	44	7
Industry or occupational organization	16	22	9	26	30	14	10	5	2	15	11	11	2
Political party	10	12	8	10	15	18	8	4	11	5	13	13	11
Religious association	8	7	7	5	7	12	9	7	20	6	9	9	20
Athletics' association/club	29	35	39	39	35	16	22	34	5	29	17	17	5
Women's club	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	8	5	11	11	8
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	15	10	4	7	15	20	19	6	33	14	27	27	33
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association	11	10	7	8	6	29	11	6	10	6	6	30	30
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	7	7	8	6	8	4	7	11	2	9	6	6	2
Home builders' organization, tenant's association	11	12	7	14	13	9	11	6	12	13	10	10	12
Local welfare society	17	19	4	24	23	13	15	6	9	20	18	18	9
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee	4	5	4	5	5	4	3	4	1	4	3	3	1
Disabled persons interest organization	4	3	1	2	4	7	5	0	6	5	6	6	6
Other associations or organizations	24	28	22	26	33	29	20	19	19	20	21	21	19

¹ Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of Level of Living 1995. **More information:** Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

239 The Norwegian Olympic Comitee and Confederation of Sports. Sports clubs and membership. 31 December 1996

Year and county	Sportsclubs	Membership							
		Total		Under 17 years of age			17 years and more		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males
1990	12 257	1 632 193	505 302	281 189	224 113	1 126 891	716 917	409 974	
1991	12 503	1 710 459	506 682	283 604	223 078	1 203 777	763 849	439 928	
1992	12 662	1 702 257	511 343	286 268	225 075	1 190 914	759 031	431 883	
1993	12 763	1 715 709	516 829	290 322	226 507	1 198 880	766 342	432 538	
1994	12 750	1 720 829	520 159	295 209	224 950	1 200 670	770 904	429 766	
1995	13 062	1 727 316	531 278	300 326	230 952	1 196 038	774 158	421 880	
1996 ¹	13 189	1 746 080	543 370	306 924	236 446	1 202 710	771 976	430 734	
1996									
Østfold	869	92 744	23 897	13 662	10 235	68 847	46 740	22 107	
Akershus/Oslo	2 717	467 116	103 131	62 560	40 571	363 985	231 368	132 617	
Hedmark	602	75 963	23 597	13 470	10 127	52 366	34 223	18 143	
Oppland	570	72 189	24 854	14 089	10 765	47 335	30 406	16 929	
Buskerud	737	89 032	28 745	16 897	11 848	60 287	40 713	19 574	
Vestfold	478	71 774	24 158	13 894	10 264	47 616	30 871	16 745	
Telemark	477	63 649	21 247	11 883	9 364	42 402	27 850	14 552	
Aust-Agder	298	36 206	12 776	7 519	5 257	23 430	15 100	8 330	
Vest-Agder	522	54 631	17 522	9 746	7 776	37 109	24 868	12 241	
Rogaland	874	123 419	46 296	25 061	21 235	77 123	49 679	27 444	
Hordaland	1 030	134 590	51 108	29 223	21 885	83 482	54 478	29 004	
Sogn og Fjordane	247	43 675	17 205	8 811	8 394	26 470	15 849	10 621	
Møre og Romsdal	784	86 325	31 098	17 533	13 565	55 227	35 756	19 471	
Sør-Trøndelag	842	116 920	35 720	19 882	15 838	81 200	51 786	29 414	
Nord-Trøndelag	418	55 849	19 716	10 393	9 323	36 133	22 123	14 010	
Nordland	834	71 938	27 584	15 614	11 970	44 354	27 570	16 784	
Troms	532	48 143	16 483	9 233	7 250	31 660	19 275	12 385	
Finnmark	356	26 357	8 956	4 718	4 238	17 401	10 169	7 232	

¹ Totals for 1996, but not number for the district, incl. earlier The Norwegian Dance Teachers Association. The statistic is based on reports per 31 December 1996, number of membership.

Source: The Norwegian Olympic Comitee and Confederation of Sports. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

240 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996
	1983	1985	1987	1989					
Average day									
National ch. 1	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27
National ch. 2	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13
National television 1	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55
National television 2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 10
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	42	55	50
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2
Satellite television . . . . .	..	1	6	7	16	18	18	20	22
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1
Saturdays									
National ch. 1	60	46	42	31	39	33	23	26	22
National ch. 2	14	11	8	10	16	20	6	7	3
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	10	7
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	22	17
Local radio	3	8	8	9	18	16	9	11	9
National television 1	88	86	87	88	81	73	64	66	62
National television 2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 14
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 22	35	48	43
Swedish television	13	7	7	4	8	3	2	3	1
Satellite television . . . . .	..	2	5	4	13	10	11	19	20
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sundays									
National ch. 1	46	33	31	30	32	25	24	30	24
National ch. 2	15	20	8	17	25	18	4	8	5
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	12	9
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	20	19
Local radio	2	10	8	9	19	21	13	13	9
National television 2	92	86	82	83	76	66	67	68	62
National television 2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 13
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 25	40	51	47
Swedish television	15	9	8	7	5	6	5	4	3
Satellite television . . . . .	..	2	4	7	17	20	19	22	26
Local television . . . . .	.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Weekdays									
National ch. 1	76	57	54	51	45	42	34	31	29
National ch. 2	22	29	26	25	27	26	8	8	6
National ch. 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	10
Commercial ch. 4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	21	22
Local radio	2	10	12	16	25	26	14	17	14
National television 2	80	77	78	78	72	67	55	60	53
National television 2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 9
Commercial TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	44	58	52
Swedish television	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	4	2
Satellite television . . . . .	..	1	7	8	16	19	19	20	21
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1

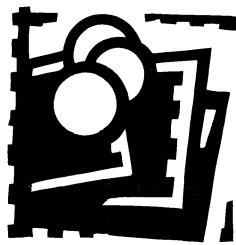
¹Cover the period as from September 1992. ²Cover the period as from September 1996.

Source: The media use surveys. **More information:** Division for Sample Surveys.

241 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996
An average day					
Newspapers.....	84	84	85	84	82
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10
Books.....	24	21	18	19	19
Records, tape cassettes, CD	43	38	44	38	37
Video	10	10	11	8	9
Radio	71	65	67	66	59
Television.....	81	81	82	84	82
Home PC .....	..	..	11	9	12
Saturdays					
Newspapers.....	86	87	87	87	84
Magazines, periodicals etc.	11	11	10	12	10
Weeklies	21	17	20	18	16
Cartoons	11	7	6	10	10
Books.....	17	16	20	17	15
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	39	48	40	44
Video	9	10	11	8	11
Radio	62	55	53	57	47
Television.....	84	78	79	81	81
Home PC .....	..	..	8	6	10
Sundays					
Newspapers.....	59	60	64	72	59
Magazines, periodicals etc.	15	12	11	16	15
Weeklies	20	14	18	20	14
Cartoons	10	11	9	11	8
Books.....	34	24	18	20	26
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	38	43	42	38
Video	16	13	14	8	11
Radio	62	54	59	63	53
Television.....	84	78	86	86	84
Home PC .....	..	..	10	11	11
Weekdays					
Newspapers.....	89	88	89	86	86
Magazines, periodicals etc.	19	15	19	17	17
Weeklies	21	22	23	20	19
Cartoons	11	10	10	11	10
Books.....	23	22	18	20	19
Records, tape cassettes, CD	42	38	43	37	36
Video	9	9	10	8	8
Radio	75	70	71	68	62
Television.....	80	80	82	84	82
Home PC .....	..	..	11	9	12

Source: The media use surveys. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.



Prices and indices

242

Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1995. Øre/kWh

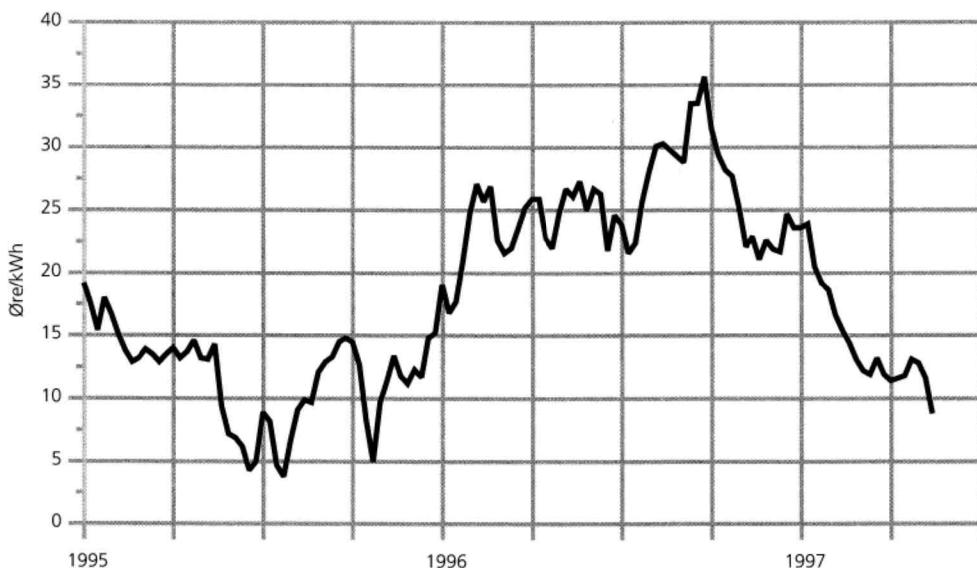
Consumer group	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Priority	Non-priority	Weighted average
Paper and paper products	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..
Energy intensive manufacturing . . .	9.7	9.7	..	..	..	..
Industrial chemicals	10.1	10.1	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel	6.4	6.4	..	..	..	..
Ferroalloys	10.2	10.2	..	..	..	..
Primary aluminium	9.7	9.7	..	..	..	..
Other non-ferrous metals	8.3	8.3	..	..	..	..
Other manufacturing	28.0	27.3	16.0	11.4	6.3	11.4
Mining and quarrying	19.4	19.4	16.3	3.2	4.1	3.2
Transport and communication services	31.6	27.2	15.4	11.8	7.2	11.8
Post and telecommunication . . .	34.1	30.4	16.6	13.8	6.9	13.8
Rail transport	25.2	20.3	13.6	6.8	5.1	6.8
Supporting transport activities . .	34.1	29.9	17.0	13.0	7.4	13.0
Other industries	34.2	30.2	16.6	13.7	6.3	13.7
District heating plants	18.7	18.7	15.0	3.7	3.7	3.7
Construction	39.8	36.2	17.9	18.2	7.9	18.1
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	35.3	31.2	17.0	14.2	6.7	14.2
Hotels and restaurants	34.2	29.9	16.4	13.5	6.5	13.5
Financial intermediation	33.1	29.0	16.6	12.4	7.6	12.4
Public administration	34.2	30.3	16.9	13.4	6.2	13.4
Education	34.5	30.5	16.6	13.9	6.9	13.9
Health and social work	32.3	28.3	16.4	12.0	5.8	12.0
Other service activities	33.8	29.9	15.9	14.0	7.3	14.0
Street and road lighting	40.0	35.1	17.4	17.7	6.3	17.7
Households and agriculture	40.4	35.5	17.6	17.9	6.6	17.9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .	35.8	31.8	16.2	15.6	6.4	15.6
Households	40.2	35.2	17.7	17.6	6.7	17.6
Cottages and holiday houses . . .	59.5	54.4	18.0	36.4	8.8	36.4

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Prices and indices

39

The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1995 – Week 20 1997



243 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1995.
Øre/kWh

County	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Priority	Non-priority	Weighted average
The whole country.....	40.2	35.2	17.7	17.8	6.7	17.6
Østfold	42.1	37.1	18.4	18.9	10.6	18.7
Akershus	39.3	34.1	17.4	16.9	6.9	16.8
Oslo	38.9	33.6	19.4	15.3	6.0	14.2
Hedmark	41.7	36.7	18.1	19.0	8.5	18.6
Oppland	41.6	36.4	18.6	17.9	7.3	17.9
Buskerud	41.7	36.5	18.2	18.3	12.3	18.3
Vestfold	39.9	34.7	16.8	18.0	8.4	18.0
Telemark	36.5	31.3	15.1	16.3	6.4	16.2
Aust-Agder	36.5	31.3	14.9	16.4	9.1	16.4
Vest-Agder	37.7	32.5	18.3	14.3	1.7	14.2
Rogaland	36.2	31.0	15.8	15.3	16.1	15.3
Hordaland	40.7	35.8	17.4	18.5	8.3	18.4
Sogn og Fjordane	39.7	34.8	15.4	19.4	12.3	19.4
Møre og Romsdal	42.9	37.8	18.1	19.7	10.2	19.7
Sør-Trøndelag	41.4	36.4	18.1	18.4	7.0	18.3
Nord-Trøndelag	44.8	39.6	17.0	22.6	7.9	22.6
Nordland	44.0	38.8	18.9	19.9	8.6	19.9
Troms	43.2	39.0	19.4	19.7	5.5	19.6
Finnmark	35.9	35.9	16.1	19.9	8.5	19.8
Svalbard	44.0	44.0	44.0	-	-	-

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

244 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay ¹	Potatoes ²	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs
1992	267.00	248.00	228.00	194.00	160.00	232.00	37.07	32.68	23.59	12.65
1993	260.00	241.00	219.00	190.00	205.00	175.00	35.63	30.09	23.34	11.76
1994	246.00	227.00	202.00	178.00	184.00	248.00	36.63	29.58	23.05	11.37
1995	237.00	218.00	193.00	173.00	177.00	253.00	34.94	26.52	21.57	10.33
1996	230.00	211.00	188.00	170.00	158.00	218.00	34.97	24.52	20.76	9.88

¹Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. ²Red potatoes for food in Oslo.

Source: Norwegian National Grain Administration and Agricultural Price Reporting Office. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

245 Prices of first class saw logs¹ and unbarked pulpwood. Kroner per m³ solid wood excl. bark

Felling season	First class saw logs						Pulpwood	
	Spruce	Drammen association for forest owners	Inn-Trøndelag association for forest owners	Glommen association for forest owners	Pine	Drammen association for forest owners	Inn-Trøndelag association for forest owners	First class spruce	First class pine
1989/90 ²	450	448	399	535	513	471	307	267
1990/91 ²	475	473	433	550	530	490	312	238
1991/92 ²	415	417	386	505	498	465	298	239
1992/93 ^{2,3}	336	324	291	460	460	420	220	173
1993/94 ²	370	356	335	495	485	455	222	175
1994/95 ²	525	500	475	620	620	550	270	240
1996 ⁴	457	445	422	562	560	482	280-302	250-267

¹There are no central negotiated prices for saw logs. The prices for Glommen are average prices. Comprise saw logs of 4.9 m length and 20 cm top diameter. ²For saw logs the figures refer to the second half of the working year (1 January - ca. 15 May). ³In addition an extra support of NOK 20 to NOK 27 per m³ logged roundwood is granted by the central government. ⁴Figures refer to 1 January - ca. 15 May. (No longer centrally negotiated prices for pulpwood.)

Source: Norwegian Forest Owners' Federation. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Prices and indices

246 Retail prices of some food and daily items¹. Kroner

Commodity	Quantity unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	Standard-error 1996 (kroner) ²
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 1/2 kg	12.08	12.54	13.53	15.18	15.50	15.54	17.40	17.19	16.29	0.09
Rolled oats, packet, bag	3/4 kg	11.16	11.54	12.03	12.71	12.54	12.55	12.68	12.70	12.54	0.03
Crispbread	ca. 250 g									13.89	13.81
Bisquit, Marie, Sætre, package	ca. 200 g	6.01	6.40	6.67	6.79	6.85	6.53	6.01	5.86	5.88	0.02
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	:	:	:		29.70	30.57	0.09
Minced meat	1 kg	84.74	85.44	85.36	81.54	79.09	74.45	71.49	64.79	65.53	0.31
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	31.36	31.89	33.16	33.30	30.88	30.49	29.74	28.64	27.19	0.14
Whole milk, homogenized	1 litre	6.30	6.51	7.62	8.00	8.84	8.81	8.68	8.53	8.82	0.01
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:		8.01	8.33	0.01
Skimmed milk	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:	:		7.63	7.91	0.01
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	:	:	:	:		4.40	4.47	0.01
"Gauda" cheese	1 kg	54.88	56.67	65.01	69.66	73.46	69.89	68.76	66.84	68.64	0.14
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	55.95	57.97	66.22	72.00	76.65	73.88	72.86	70.80	72.41	0.14
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	49.84	51.73	59.73	64.17	66.66	62.50	61.57	60.97	62.54	0.14
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	14.80	15.53	16.39	17.10	17.55	17.47	17.37	17.34	17.19	0.03
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	:	:	:		10.64	10.80	0.04
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	:	:	:		18.37	18.69	0.04
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	22.55	22.60	22.91	22.73	22.58	22.47	22.97	23.55	23.67	0.07
Potato flour	1 kg	21.67	24.08	26.67	26.81	27.91	29.77	30.74	31.10	31.36	0.03
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.52	11.35	12.59	11.76	11.54	11.50	12.24	12.74	12.71	0.04
Cocoa, Norwegian	250 g	16.10	16.50	16.88	17.85	19.42	19.84	19.51	19.91	19.59	0.09
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	:	:	:			38.54	39.87	0.11
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	:	:	:	:			19.01	19.28	0.04
Childrens food, meat with vegeta- bles, glass	135 g	7.26	7.45	7.72	8.21	8.50	8.86	8.92	8.85	8.93	0.02
Vinegar, Idun 7%	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	:	:			9.94	10.12	0.04
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	8.28	8.59	9.06	9.67	10.31	10.66	10.91	11.12	11.21	0.03
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	:	:			6.82	6.80	0.02
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter . .	Box	:	:	:	:	:			44.57	46.41	0.06
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:			92.30	94.97	0.28
Blenda washing powder, package .	20 dl	:	:	:	:	:			28.56	28.64	0.22
Biotech, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	:	:	:			22.59	23.02	0.07
Sun, dishwashing machine pow- der, without phosphate, package .	2 kg	:	:	:	:	:			43.94	45.15	0.13
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle . .	5 dl	:	:	:	:	:			12.98	13.08	0.05
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	:	:	:			9.05	9.46	0.03
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service .	1 litre	5.46	5.56	6.17	7.11	7.60	7.97	7.86	8.24	8.40	0.02
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:			8.10	8.25	0.02
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	:	:			7.02	7.44	0.01
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large tube	:	:	:	:	:			14.74	15.01	0.06
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	:	:			11.00	11.03	0.03
Bliw, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	:	:			11.15	11.21	0.04
Libero napkins, maxi, package . .	32 pieces	:	:	:	:	:			70.97	72.32	0.10

¹Average prices, yearly. ²Large standard error indicates a large spread in the prices. The estimates for 1996 are calculated without regard to the fact that the price material for the Consumer Price Index are collected monthly, and mainly from the same outlets.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 25/97. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

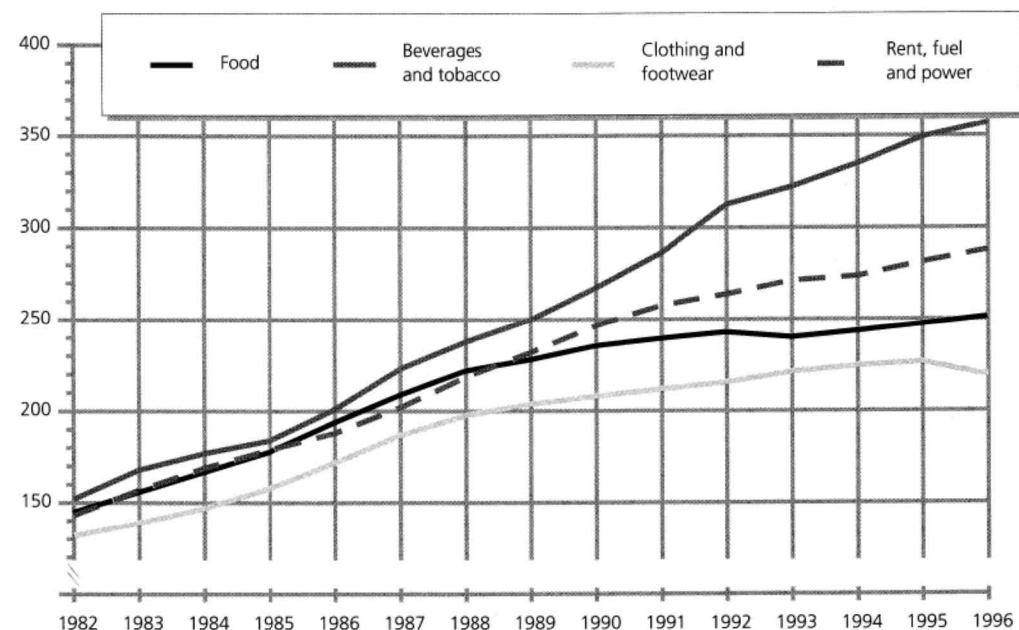
247 Consumer price index by month. 1979=100

Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent
1930	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.5	-3.4
1940	13.1	13.3	13.9	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.5	15.6	16.1	14.5	16.0
1950	19.6	19.6	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	21.1	21.2	21.6	21.8	20.5	5.1
1960	31.9	31.9	32.0	32.0	31.9	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.9	32.0	31.9	32.1	31.9	0.3
1970	48.0	48.2	48.6	48.8	48.8	49.2	49.9	49.8	50.3	50.6	50.8	51.4	49.6	10.7
1975	71.0	71.4	72.2	72.6	72.9	73.7	75.1	74.9	75.9	76.2	76.6	76.8	74.1	11.6
1980	104.0	105.7	107.5	108.1	109.3	110.6	111.9	112.6	113.7	114.8	115.6	116.4	110.9	10.9
1985	166.3	166.8	168.7	169.4	169.9	171.1	171.7	171.2	172.9	173.3	173.9	174.4	170.8	5.7
1986	176.2	176.9	178.0	179.2	179.4	182.5	184.4	185.1	187.8	188.5	189.0	189.9	183.1	7.2
1987	192.9	194.6	196.6	197.2	197.6	198.7	199.3	199.6	202.4	202.6	203.1	204.0	199.1	8.7
1988	206.4	207.8	210.8	211.3	211.7	212.9	212.9	212.7	215.4	215.6	215.6	215.5	212.4	6.7
1989	217.1	217.9	219.8	221.0	221.7	223.0	223.2	222.5	224.4	224.7	224.8	224.6	222.1	4.6
1990	226.3	227.2	229.8	229.8	230.3	231.0	231.2	231.0	233.2	235.1	235.0	234.4	231.2	4.1
1991	235.4	236.2	237.9	238.6	239.0	239.2	239.4	239.3	241.0	241.0	241.1	241.1	239.1	3.4
1992	241.1	241.7	243.9	244.4	244.7	245.2	245.4	244.8	245.9	246.4	246.5	246.4	244.7	2.3
1993	247.2	247.9	250.1	250.7	250.8	250.9	250.7	250.1	251.2	251.4	251.2	250.9	250.3	2.3
1994	250.4	251.4	252.7	252.9	253.1	253.7	254.2	254.2	255.4	255.6	255.8	255.7	253.8	1.4
1995	257.0	257.9	259.4	259.6	259.9	260.6	260.4	259.9	261.4	261.4	261.2	261.2	260.0	2.4
1996	260.0	260.1	261.3	262.2	262.6	262.9	263.9	263.7	264.9	265.9	265.9	265.8	263.3	1.3
1997	267.8	268.6	269.3	269.0	269.7	270.4	269.8	269.7	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Percentage change from previous year.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

40 Trend of prices for some selected commodity groups. 1982-1996. 1979=100



Prices and indices

248 Consumer price index. Consumption group. 1979=100

Consumption group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	231.2	239.1	244.7	250.3	253.8	260.0	263.3
Food	235.7	239.7	243.1	240.3	243.8	247.6	251.6
Bread and cereals	300.2	309.8	316.4	315.9	320.8	324.0	327.2
Meat, meat products and pork	220.0	219.4	217.9	210.1	203.6	197.6	197.8
Fish and fish products	272.2	277.9	277.6	275.5	273.2	273.5	275.7
Milk, cream, cheese and eggs	293.8	303.9	317.4	319.1	322.7	317.9	325.0
Oils and fats	231.2	246.6	258.6	270.7	285.1	292.1	295.8
Fruit and vegetables	188.2	188.1	187.3	184.6	188.7	196.8	211.1
Potatoes, potato products	219.3	225.3	235.6	217.1	263.9	300.3	289.8
Sugar	357.4	336.2	330.7	330.9	351.4	369.0	370.7
Coffee, tea and cocoa	121.5	119.7	115.8	110.6	135.1	164.2	153.4
Other foods	230.7	240.7	249.7	254.4	256.1	266.2	270.9
Beverages and tobacco	267.3	286.4	312.6	322.2	334.8	349.2	357.1
Beverages	248.8	264.0	281.1	287.7	285.9	293.1	295.4
Tobacco	303.3	329.7	374.5	390.3	434.7	464.8	486.7
Clothing and footwear	208.2	212.0	215.6	221.4	224.7	226.7	219.6
Clothing	231.3	216.3	219.1	224.4	226.4	226.1	217.9
Fabrics and yarn	232.4	239.0	245.4	251.3	249.7	256.1	260.7
Footwear and footwear repair	179.6	186.2	193.0	201.7	212.2	224.2	219.2
Rent, fuel and power	246.6	257.7	263.8	271.2	273.7	281.3	288.0
Housing and maintenance	227.6	238.3	245.9	252.7	255.8	261.0	265.6
Fuel and power	305.0	316.7	312.5	321.8	320.5	339.8	357.0
Furniture and household equipment	218.3	223.0	223.8	228.1	231.2	235.3	238.3
Furniture and carpets	233.3	238.1	239.3	242.7	246.0	246.7	247.9
Furnishing fabrics	197.9	201.7	203.1	209.2	214.9	220.6	222.0
Cookers, refrigerators and other electric appliances	172.4	176.2	178.0	182.7	181.4	181.6	180.8
Kitchen utensils, glassware, crockery	213.6	217.2	220.2	225.4	228.1	230.0	232.4
Other household equipments	238.6	244.1	242.3	243.6	242.5	246.8	253.0
Hired domestic help, kindergarten included	242.4	251.4	250.1	256.1	267.9	283.2	291.9
Medical care	220.1	235.4	249.5	260.3	266.3	278.4	287.2
Transport	227.4	234.3	239.1	247.3	251.0	259.1	259.8
Purchase of own means of transport	232.4	236.9	242.5	259.4	270.7	280.2	267.0
Operation and maintenance of own means of transport	225.9	244.2	251.9	263.2	268.0	280.6	286.9
Use of public transport	300.0	318.4	330.1	338.6	342.9	354.9	368.7
Postage, telephone and telegrams	156.5	129.7	123.1	112.9	104.3	98.1	96.7
Recreation and education	210.0	219.1	226.4	234.0	239.0	244.0	246.4
Equipment and accessories, included repair	176.1	179.2	181.4	185.4	186.0	186.3	183.3
Cinema, theatre and other services	248.0	263.8	278.0	287.1	297.2	310.5	319.1
Books, newspapers and periodicals	252.4	272.7	286.5	304.8	317.4	329.0	341.6
Education	249.1	256.7	265.3	271.8	282.2	288.3	302.9
Other goods and services	246.3	254.8	260.4	264.5	265.0	271.1	277.1
Personal hygiene	235.3	241.1	243.6	239.2	241.6	249.8	256.3
Other goods, not mentioned above	224.6	226.9	227.8	232.0	236.8	243.1	246.9
Restaurant, hotel and travel expenses	256.4	267.4	275.4	283.4	281.9	287.0	293.4

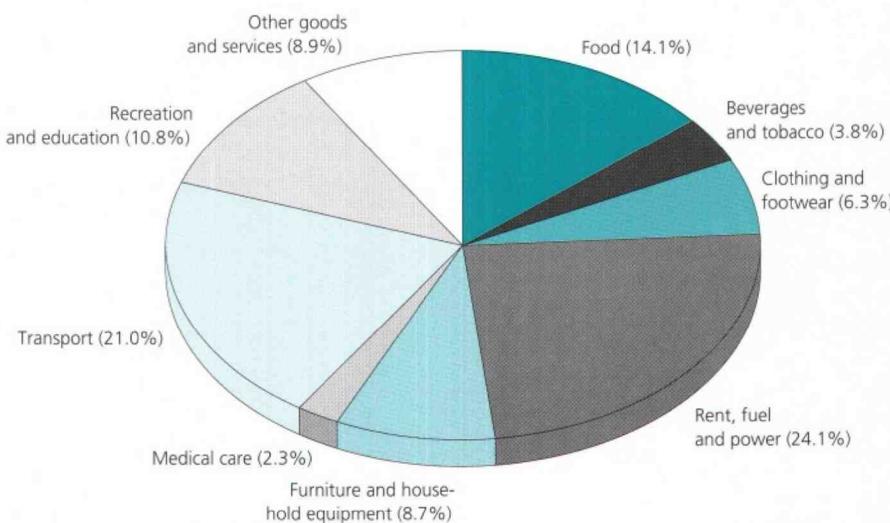
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

249 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	110.9	107.9	110.2	115.6	108.1	106.8	109.2
1985	170.8	173.5	189.6	182.1	150.0	163.9	178.0
1990	231.2	236.1	272.4	243.3	199.1	225.2	247.7
1991	239.1	239.6	278.1	256.1	203.0	236.3	253.6
1992	244.7	242.7	277.9	262.4	206.6	245.1	259.3
1993	250.3	237.9	275.8	269.7	213.4	252.0	264.6
1994	253.8	238.2	273.4	274.9	218.4	253.4	267.4
1995	260.0	238.0	273.8	285.5	223.4	256.9	274.7
1996	263.3	242.2	275.9	292.9	218.7	261.3	281.9
1996							
January	260.0	235.2	273.6	287.4	217.3	258.5	279.2
February	260.0	235.1	274.1	287.9	216.9	258.5	279.8
March	261.3	236.1	273.9	289.1	217.6	261.1	280.3
April	262.2	237.6	274.7	291.2	218.5	261.1	280.3
May	262.6	239.4	276.8	291.2	219.2	261.1	280.7
June	262.9	242.3	275.7	290.3	219.3	261.7	281.2
July	263.9	250.2	276.3	292.3	218.2	261.7	281.4
August	263.7	248.1	275.7	292.6	217.2	261.7	282.4
September	264.9	246.3	276.2	293.2	219.5	262.4	284.3
October	265.9	246.1	276.6	296.4	220.3	262.4	284.1
November	265.9	244.9	278.0	296.0	220.6	262.4	284.4
December	265.8	245.1	279.1	295.4	220.1	262.9	284.9

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

41 Consumer price index. Weights¹. Per cent. August 1996-July 1997



1. Based on a 3-year moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Prices and indices

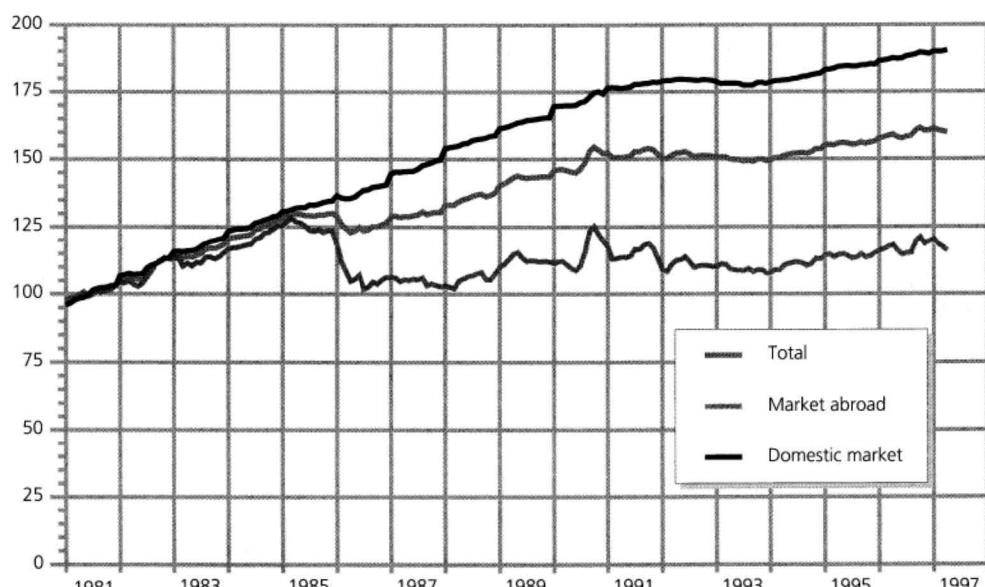
250 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1979=100

Year (average) and month	Retailing, total ¹	Retail sale of									
		Food, bev. or tobacco	Food, bev. and tobacco in specialized stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic	Textiles	Clothing	Footwear and leather goods	Furniture, lightn. equipm.	Electr. househ. appl. and radio and television goods	Hardware, paints and glass	Books, newspapers and stationery
1985	169.7	177.2	172.3	168.8	158.6	160.8	147.8	175.9	131.9	163.7	172.3
1990	226.5	238.1	244.2	230.1	196.4	213.2	180.9	231.9	148.8	235.3	238.9
1991	232.9	244.6	255.7	238.0	198.8	216.3	187.6	237.3	151.1	244.7	249.4
1992	237.9	250.1	269.6	244.4	199.9	219.1	194.1	239.9	152.6	247.4	255.2
1993	240.8	249.7	272.7	247.3	205.3	224.4	202.6	244.1	156.2	254.6	264.9
1994	245.0	254.8	271.6	252.0	208.1	226.5	212.4	247.2	154.8	267.1	272.1
1995	250.7	260.1	282.0	276.5	213.8	226.1	222.0	248.0	152.7	282.4	284.0
1996	252.8	265.1	288.8	284.6	214.3	217.9	217.0	249.8	149.0	286.9	294.6
1996											
January	249.9	260.8	284.6	282.2	214.2	211.5	221.4	244.6	149.6	284.9	290.2
February	250.1	261.2	285.1	282.4	213.7	211.5	215.4	249.4	149.4	284.8	293.3
March	250.9	261.9	285.8	285.1	213.8	214.3	217.1	249.9	149.3	286.8	293.6
April	251.7	262.8	286.8	285.1	213.7	217.6	219.2	250.4	149.2	287.0	294.0
May	252.2	263.9	288.7	285.2	214.3	219.6	218.3	250.6	148.9	286.6	293.7
June	253.0	265.3	290.4	285.1	214.5	219.7	218.4	250.0	148.9	286.3	294.8
July	254.2	268.8	292.7	285.4	212.7	215.8	214.7	250.1	149.0	287.8	294.9
August	253.3	268.0	291.6	285.1	212.9	213.0	207.8	250.9	148.9	287.8	293.8
September	254.2	267.5	290.3	285.1	213.9	220.0	216.2	250.4	149.2	288.2	295.0
October	254.7	267.5	290.5	284.9	215.4	223.4	217.3	250.4	148.6	286.9	296.7
November	254.6	266.9	289.5	284.9	216.3	224.6	218.8	250.3	148.4	287.1	297.3
December	254.5	266.7	289.3	284.9	216.6	223.6	218.8	250.7	147.9	288.2	297.6

¹Exclusive retailing of motor vehicles, repairs of consumption goods.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

42 Producer price index. 1981=100



251 Producer price index¹. 1981=100

	Year	Aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply														
Total	1995	155.7	155.0	155.3	155.1	155.8	156.0	155.8	155.3	155.5	156.2	155.7	156.1	156.5
	1996	159.1	157.6	158.0	158.6	159.1	158.1	157.6	158.3	158.5	160.5	161.5	160.5	160.6
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying														
Total	1995	78.3	79.2	80.5	78.9	79.9	80.0	78.5	75.2	76.4	77.9	76.2	77.2	79.6
	1996	84.9	80.7	81.0	84.4	85.7	80.3	78.2	79.6	81.1	90.8	94.3	89.7	92.7
Crude oil and natural gas production	1995	70.3	71.3	72.8	71.0	72.2	72.2	70.6	67.0	68.2	69.8	68.0	69.0	71.8
	1996	77.4	72.9	73.1	76.8	78.2	72.3	70.1	71.7	73.4	84.1	87.9	82.7	86.0
Metal ore mining	1995	128.4	127.8	126.5	128.5	127.5	128.6	128.5	129.8	130.0	129.1	129.0	129.3	125.8
	1996	129.5	128.4	130.6	129.9	130.9	131.6	130.3	128.8	128.6	128.5	128.5	128.7	128.8
Manufacturing														
Total	1995	164.7	163.6	163.8	163.8	164.5	164.7	164.8	164.9	164.8	165.5	165.2	165.5	165.6
	1996	167.8	166.7	167.2	167.3	167.7	167.6	167.2	167.9	167.9	168.5	169.1	168.6	168.2
Manuf. of food, beverages and tobacco	1995	187.2	188.2	188.0	188.1	187.9	187.6	187.2	186.8	185.9	186.4	186.5	187.4	186.6
	1996	190.9	188.0	188.2	188.6	188.8	189.6	190.1	192.9	193.1	192.7	192.9	193.1	193.1
Manuf. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1995	155.5	155.2	155.1	155.4	155.5	155.4	155.3	155.3	155.5	155.7	155.8	156.0	156.0
	1996	156.2	156.2	156.4	156.2	156.0	156.2	156.4	156.5	156.5	155.9	156.1	156.1	156.1
Manuf. of wood and wood products	1995	178.3	176.9	177.0	177.2	179.1	178.3	178.2	178.2	178.2	179.4	179.0	179.0	178.9
	1996	180.5	178.6	178.9	178.5	178.7	178.9	180.7	180.5	181.3	181.9	182.4	182.8	182.9
Manuf. of paper and paper products, printing and publishing .. .	1995	184.9	177.5	178.6	181.1	183.4	184.8	184.9	185.6	188.0	188.5	188.7	188.9	189.1
	1996	193.0	193.8	195.5	194.8	194.1	193.2	192.8	192.6	192.5	192.4	191.6	191.3	190.9
Manuf. of chemicals and chem. petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products	1995	124.5	124.4	124.8	123.4	124.3	125.0	124.5	124.1	124.2	125.5	123.8	124.1	126.0
	1996	128.1	126.1	126.8	127.7	129.5	127.2	125.3	125.6	126.1	129.5	132.7	130.5	129.7
Manuf. of mineral products .. .	1995	196.5	191.6	192.3	192.4	194.3	194.4	199.0	198.9	198.9	199.0	199.0	199.0	198.9
	1996	202.6	199.4	200.6	202.4	202.6	203.2	203.2	203.3	203.3	203.2	203.0	203.4	203.2
Manuf. of basic metals .. .	1995	141.3	141.1	140.9	138.9	139.9	140.0	142.0	142.8	141.5	142.8	142.2	142.1	141.2
	1996	137.8	140.9	140.8	139.7	139.7	140.8	139.0	138.3	136.1	135.9	135.2	134.7	133.0
Manuf. of fabr. metal products, machinery and equipment.....	1995	174.6	172.4	172.8	174.4	174.6	174.8	174.4	174.7	175.1	175.1	175.6	175.6	175.6
	1996	178.5	177.8	177.9	177.9	178.3	178.4	178.5	178.8	178.9	179.0	178.9	179.0	179.0

¹Price index for Norwegian production. Commodities by main producer.**Source:** NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

Prices and indices

252 Price index of first-hand domestic transactions¹. 1981=100

Year	Aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Total	1995	167.2	166.3	166.4	166.8	167.2	167.3	167.8	167.2	166.9	167.7	167.2	167.7
	1996	169.8	168.4	168.5	169.1	169.6	169.5	169.1	169.3	169.7	170.5	171.5	171.1
Food	1995	172.4	172.6	172.8	173.3	173.1	172.3	174.2	173.4	171.3	171.5	170.8	171.8
	1996	173.5	170.8	171.0	171.8	172.4	173.2	173.2	175.4	174.2	174.5	174.7	175.3
Beverages and tobacco	1995	238.3	235.2	237.2	237.5	237.6	237.7	237.9	238.7	239.0	239.5	239.6	240.0
	1996	238.2	238.5	238.5	238.1	238.2	238.1	238.1	238.0	237.9	237.8	238.5	238.4
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1995	152.1	156.8	153.3	154.4	152.6	150.5	150.4	149.7	150.4	152.3	151.5	152.0
	1996	150.8	151.3	151.5	150.2	150.8	150.8	150.6	150.5	150.3	150.0	151.0	151.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants and electricity	1995	145.7	146.7	147.0	144.8	146.1	146.8	145.9	143.6	144.0	145.5	144.6	145.4
	1996	153.6	148.8	149.4	151.9	154.0	152.3	150.1	151.0	152.4	156.2	160.7	158.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1995	159.2	161.5	161.5	161.8	161.1	160.7	159.1	159.4	157.1	157.7	156.4	157.7
	1996	157.9	156.7	155.6	155.9	155.3	156.5	158.2	159.6	159.6	158.9	159.5	158.8
Chemicals	1995	159.3	156.2	156.8	158.3	159.2	159.7	160.3	160.2	159.6	160.8	160.3	160.0
	1996	160.4	159.7	159.8	161.0	161.5	160.5	160.6	160.2	159.6	159.9	160.6	160.5
Manufactured goods mainly classified by material ...	1995	169.7	166.8	167.2	168.1	169.0	169.5	170.1	170.0	170.4	171.1	171.1	171.4
	1996	171.1	171.7	171.4	171.6	171.3	171.0	171.1	171.1	171.0	171.0	170.8	170.6
Machinery and transport equipment	1995	173.3	171.0	171.1	172.8	173.2	174.1	174.3	174.3	173.9	173.9	174.1	173.9
	1996	175.2	174.3	174.6	174.4	174.7	174.9	175.1	175.3	175.3	175.7	175.8	176.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1995	180.7	177.8	178.7	179.1	179.8	180.2	181.1	181.1	181.7	182.4	182.3	182.1
	1996	184.7	184.7	184.8	184.9	184.3	184.5	184.6	184.7	184.7	184.7	184.8	184.8
Index numbers according to use													
Consumption	1995	184.4	183.2	183.5	183.8	183.9	183.9	185.2	184.8	184.2	184.8	184.6	185.2
	1996	187.2	185.5	185.6	186.2	186.6	186.9	186.5	187.8	187.5	187.9	188.5	188.7
Investment	1995	164.9	163.4	163.5	164.4	164.8	165.5	165.6	165.6	165.3	165.4	165.2	165.1
	1996	166.2	165.4	165.6	165.5	165.8	166.0	166.2	166.2	166.4	166.7	166.7	167.0
Input in building and construction	1995	187.9	184.1	184.7	186.3	187.7	187.7	188.5	188.6	188.6	189.6	189.7	189.9
	1996	191.3	190.1	190.4	190.6	190.6	190.7	191.2	191.5	191.6	191.9	192.2	192.3

¹Previously named Wholesale price index. Commodities grouped by SITC.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

253 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100

Year and quarter	Wholesale trade, total	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	Wholesale of household goods	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale
1989	84.5	88.1	89.1	87.6	76.5	85.1	86.9
1990	88.7	88.9	93.9	90.8	82.2	88.6	90.0
1991	93.4	90.2	98.3	94.0	89.2	92.7	93.5
1992	94.2	86.6	100.7	95.1	88.1	94.3	94.4
1993	94.7	84.8	97.6	96.9	89.5	97.4	96.0
1994	96.9	90.5	98.3	98.0	94.7	97.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.2	104.4	101.5	101.5	103.9	100.9	102.5
1993							
1 quarter	94.4	83.6	98.5	96.5	88.1	97.2	95.3
2 "	95.0	85.3	99.1	97.0	88.9	97.6	96.0
3 "	94.1	85.1	96.5	97.2	88.4	97.3	96.2
4 "	95.2	85.1	96.3	97.0	92.4	97.6	96.4
1994							
1 quarter	95.8	88.1	97.1	97.5	93.2	97.4	96.8
2 "	96.8	90.5	98.9	98.0	93.8	97.9	97.3
3 "	97.4	90.7	98.9	98.1	95.5	98.3	97.5
4 "	97.4	92.5	98.3	98.2	96.1	98.1	97.7
1995							
1 quarter	99.2	97.1	100.2	99.5	98.5	99.1	99.2
2 "	100.4	99.7	101.7	99.9	99.9	100.1	99.8
3 "	100.2	102.1	99.2	100.2	100.5	100.4	100.5
4 "	100.2	101.1	98.9	100.4	101.1	100.5	100.6
1996							
1 quarter	101.6	103.3	100.8	101.3	102.9	101.0	102.1
2 "	102.5	106.4	102.3	101.5	103.8	101.4	102.2
3 "	102.0	104.2	101.3	101.6	103.6	100.6	103.2
4 "	102.5	103.6	101.7	101.5	105.3	100.5	102.4

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

254 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100

Year	The year	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1990	96.8	97.9	98.4	96.0	95.5
1991	94.1	94.3	94.1	94.1	94.1
1992	94.0	93.0	94.8	94.7	93.7
1993	91.4	90.4	91.6	92.1	91.3
1994	95.5	93.7	94.3	96.8	97.3
1995	103.3	99.8	104.0	104.0	105.5
1996	108.6	108.1	109.1	108.7	108.3

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 13/14 1997. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Prices and indices

255 Building cost index. 1978=100

Year and month	Detached house of wood			Row-house of wood			Multi-dwelling house		
	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work
1990.....	215.7	207.3	218.4	218.9	210.1	222.6	219.6	210.0	227.8
1991.....	222.3	214.2	224.9	226.3	217.8	229.8	227.2	217.4	235.5
1992.....	223.8	216.0	226.2	228.0	219.9	231.4	229.5	219.9	237.6
1993.....	224.2	217.0	226.5	229.2	221.7	232.2	231.4	222.6	238.9
1994.....	232.3	220.8	236.1	237.5	227.6	241.3	237.3	227.2	246.0
1995.....	243.7	227.5	249.2	248.8	237.1	253.3	247.4	236.1	257.0
1996.....	246.0	233.0	250.3	251.6	241.7	255.3	251.6	241.1	260.5
1996									
January.....	244.4	229.4	249.3	249.9	239.7	253.7	249.3	238.7	258.4
February.....	244.5	230.4	249.2	249.9	239.7	253.7	249.4	238.9	258.5
March.....	245.1	231.5	249.6	250.3	240.3	254.0	250.1	239.7	258.8
April.....	246.4	233.4	250.7	252.0	242.0	255.7	252.0	241.6	260.9
May.....	246.1	233.6	250.2	251.8	242.1	255.4	251.9	241.5	260.7
June.....	246.1	233.7	250.1	251.8	242.2	255.4	251.9	241.6	260.7
July.....	246.1	233.6	250.1	251.8	242.2	255.4	251.9	241.5	260.7
August.....	246.3	233.7	250.3	251.9	242.2	255.6	252.1	241.7	261.0
September.....	246.5	233.8	250.6	252.2	242.3	255.9	252.3	241.9	261.3
October.....	246.7	234.0	250.8	252.4	242.3	256.1	252.5	242.0	261.5
November.....	247.0	234.3	251.0	252.6	242.7	256.3	252.8	242.3	261.7
December.....	247.3	234.4	251.5	253.0	242.7	256.8	253.0	242.3	262.1

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

256 Building cost indices for constructions. 1 quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	National and provincial road constructions				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials
1990.....	145.4	139.7	145.8	154.7	144.5	139.1	145.8	154.7	144.3	140.8
1991.....	153.9	145.1	154.9	168.1	153.2	144.8	154.9	168.1	152.7	145.8
1992.....	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993.....	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994.....	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995.....	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
1996.....	163.2	155.8	168.8	164.0	162.2	154.6	168.8	164.0	161.0	160.7
1996										
1 quarter.....	161.5	153.9	167.3	162.6	160.8	153.0	167.3	162.6	160.1	160.1
2 quarter.....	162.9	155.8	167.7	164.4	161.7	154.7	167.7	164.4	160.8	160.1
3 quarter.....	163.5	156.5	168.3	164.4	162.2	155.1	168.3	164.4	160.9	160.2
4 quarter.....	164.8	156.8	171.7	164.4	164.1	155.6	171.7	164.4	162.2	162.4

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

257 Price index for existing dwellings. Freeholder and housing co-operative. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total		Oslo w/Bærum ¹		Rest of Akershus ²		Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim		Rest of the country	
	Freeholder	Housing co-operative	Freeholder	Housing co-operative	Freeholder	Housing co-operative	Freeholder	Housing co-operative	Freeholder	Housing co-operative
Total										
1991	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
1992	95.0	90.9	94.6	91.2	92.7	85.8	96.6	92.9	95.3	94.1
1993	95.8	94.1	96.9	99.3	92.4	84.0	101.9	97.3	94.5	89.1
1994	108.3	109.2	117.4	116.3	104.9	103.4	116.1	113.9	103.4	97.7
1995	116.5	114.9	124.3	120.6	116.1	111.2	124.9	119.7	111.3	105.2
1996	126.4	128.8	139.4	142.5	131.1	125.4	133.2	131.3	119.0	114.3
1995										
1 quarter	111.8	110.4	118.5	116.0	111.3	101.9	119.5	115.5	106.8	100.9
2 "	115.9	116.0	121.7	121.8	114.1	112.5	124.0	121.5	112.0	104.7
3 "	118.4	116.2	127.7	121.7	118.3	114.6	125.2	121.1	113.0	106.7
4 "	119.9	117.1	129.2	122.8	120.7	115.9	130.8	120.7	113.3	108.5
1996										
1 quarter	120.6	121.0	130.9	129.4	123.4	117.2	127.3	126.6	114.5	108.5
2 "	125.8	127.0	139.2	141.0	129.8	124.9	132.9	129.0	118.7	112.1
3 "	128.1	130.5	140.8	144.4	134.1	127.1	135.8	133.6	120.4	116.0
4 "	130.9	136.8	146.5	155.0	137.2	132.4	136.9	136.1	122.3	120.4
Detached houses										
1995										
1 quarter	111.1	-	132.5	-	110.1	-	124.3	-	107.7	-
2 "	115.8	-	135.3	-	116.7	-	127.9	-	112.7	-
3 "	117.7	-	144.3	-	116.1	-	129.0	-	114.3	-
4 "	116.8	-	139.7	-	118.9	-	132.8	-	112.6	-
1996										
1 quarter	118.3	-	141.9	-	122.1	-	126.9	-	114.8	-
2 "	123.6	-	150.1	-	132.4	-	135.9	-	118.9	-
3 "	126.6	-	152.3	-	137.3	-	142.1	-	121.3	-
4 "	128.5	-	157.7	-	140.4	-	142.6	-	122.7	-
Houses³										
1995										
1 quarter	113.3	109.5	122.7	113.4	113.6	103.8	122.1	121.3	106.0	103.3
2 "	118.0	114.5	126.3	116.4	114.0	119.0	126.3	122.7	112.4	108.6
3 "	119.2	113.6	132.7	116.8	122.5	118.5	123.6	121.2	110.6	107.5
4 "	123.4	114.8	135.3	118.6	121.5	118.8	130.8	122.8	115.3	108.6
1996										
1 quarter	121.3	115.3	136.8	123.3	117.8	119.7	124.9	121.7	116.0	108.5
2 "	127.5	121.4	148.6	127.1	126.8	125.2	133.7	131.2	119.1	113.6
3 "	129.4	123.1	151.4	130.7	130.7	126.7	134.2	131.7	120.2	115.4
4 "	130.2	128.9	154.3	141.1	130.7	134.3	134.7	134.2	120.8	121.1
Multi-dwelling houses										
1995										
1 quarter	111.5	110.7	114.9	116.4	111.6	100.5	111.0	114.0	102.9	99.0
2 "	114.2	116.6	117.5	122.5	108.3	107.8	116.9	121.2	105.9	101.5
3 "	119.1	117.7	122.3	122.4	117.2	111.8	123.2	121.0	108.9	106.1
4 "	122.2	118.4	124.7	123.4	122.9	113.7	128.2	120.1	113.4	108.4
1996										
1 quarter	123.7	123.8	127.0	130.2	132.5	115.4	130.0	127.9	110.8	108.5
2 "	128.4	129.7	134.4	142.9	129.0	124.8	129.9	128.5	116.9	110.8
3 "	129.8	134.3	135.6	146.2	132.7	127.3	132.3	134.0	116.3	116.4
4 "	135.6	139.7	142.1	156.9	138.8	130.9	135.1	136.6	122.3	119.9

¹For co-operative dwellings the index includes only Oslo. ²For co-operative dwellings the index includes whole Akershus. ³Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 13/14 1997. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Prices and indices

258 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Farm products, total¹	118	113	115	109	108
Crops	109	106	110	104	104
Grains	93	90	86	80	76
Potatoes	131	120	147	153	134
Horticultural crops	125	122	123	124	128
Livestock products	122	115	117	111	110
Milk	138	128	129	122	122
Meat, except pig meat	104	110	112	107	106
Pig meat	118	103	103	97	93
Wool	118	117	116	106	102
Eggs	105	96	94	85	81
Fur skins	56	57	88	81	101
Honey	133	133	145	145	134
Means of production and production services	130	130	130	130	131
Non-durable means of production	118	115	113	110	110
Fertilizer and lime	117	113	113	113	114
Purchased feed stuffs	108	103	101	95	92
Seed	134	134	117	111	110
Tractor fuel	128	131	132	135	148
Miscellaneous	141	139	139	138	139
Production services	139	140	143	146	148
Durable means of production	151	154	159	164	168
Buildings	152	152	157	164	167
Machinery and equipment	150	155	160	163	169
Automobiles	143	152	158	163	162
Hired labour	151	153	158	163	169

¹ Prices received by farmers.

Source: Agricultural Price Reporting Office. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

259 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

Year	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1992	116	117	118	118	118	123	121	118	118	118	120	120
1993	112	112	113	113	113	114	116	115	114	113	115	116
1994	115	115	115	116	117	122	115	113	112	110	112	113
1995	110	110	111	110	112	116	111	108	107	105	106	108
1996	105	106	106	109	109	110	108	107	108	108	110	110

Source: Agricultural Price Reporting Office. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

260 Index numbers of value of retail sales¹. Average 1995 = 100

Year	Aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline													
1992	88.9	80.7	77.5	80.4	83.4	86.1	87.2	86.0	87.4	88.6	93.7	87.0	128.4
1993	90.0	78.1	73.6	82.3	83.9	83.4	89.3	89.6	90.0	91.6	92.4	92.4	133.5
1994	95.8	83.8	78.7	92.7	82.5	91.8	96.0	93.2	99.4	96.7	96.9	97.9	139.5
1995	100.0	88.1	82.6	91.7	87.6	96.8	103.7	98.8	103.5	100.9	99.6	104.7	142.1
1996	104.0	90.7	88.5	96.2	90.0	98.7	103.3	104.9	108.2	100.4	109.1	111.9	146.3
Retail sale in non-specialized stores													
1992	87.3	77.9	80.3	82.4	88.4	87.4	90.6	89.5	84.8	84.8	90.2	82.1	109.0
1993	88.1	75.9	76.6	85.0	89.0	84.9	89.9	92.1	86.1	87.2	88.8	86.9	114.6
1994	94.6	80.9	83.1	99.7	85.1	93.7	97.3	100.1	97.8	94.7	92.6	91.8	118.3
1995	100.0	85.1	86.7	96.6	96.0	98.5	106.7	106.7	103.0	99.4	95.6	99.2	126.4
1996	103.5	87.7	92.3	101.9	97.4	102.2	104.0	111.9	110.0	97.1	102.7	106.7	128.3
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores													
1992	90.1	71.9	77.3	80.9	90.1	86.2	92.7	94.9	84.1	86.6	92.1	85.8	138.5
1993	96.0	76.3	78.0	87.2	90.9	91.6	99.2	103.9	93.1	96.5	100.8	91.3	143.7
1994	97.8	79.3	82.5	103.8	80.9	92.7	101.6	102.1	96.0	94.0	93.9	96.6	150.2
1995	100.0	81.0	84.4	94.5	93.0	96.0	105.1	102.8	98.1	97.1	93.4	99.2	155.4
1996	100.9	79.5	86.8	99.0	87.7	96.6	102.1	104.9	102.9	90.5	99.1	105.1	156.9
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles													
1992	81.5	76.0	72.1	78.4	76.6	78.3	86.1	76.9	75.1	81.9	85.2	83.4	108.2
1993	88.4	76.1	77.2	89.6	84.2	85.8	95.7	81.6	83.2	88.8	88.4	92.6	117.2
1994	94.7	80.7	80.7	98.8	86.4	93.3	103.1	87.9	92.7	96.7	95.2	98.3	122.3
1995	100.0	88.8	89.0	102.2	91.6	104.0	108.0	89.8	94.8	98.2	100.1	104.7	128.7
1996	104.3	92.0	94.6	104.4	94.7	104.9	108.0	98.9	100.1	100.7	110.0	106.0	137.1
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores													
1992	90.1	85.3	73.6	76.5	75.2	84.0	80.4	79.7	91.9	93.3	97.9	92.4	151.4
1993	90.0	80.3	67.4	75.6	74.4	78.1	84.0	83.1	94.1	95.2	94.1	98.1	155.2
1994	95.5	87.5	70.8	79.2	77.6	87.8	90.6	81.9	102.0	98.4	101.7	104.3	164.1
1995	100.0	91.9	76.6	84.0	76.9	94.1	100.4	91.3	106.0	103.4	104.3	110.5	160.6
1996	104.9	95.6	83.6	88.0	81.5	94.5	102.6	98.7	108.3	105.1	116.4	118.1	166.4
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores													
1992 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	93.0	88.6	92.5	82.2	92.7	103.8	88.6	105.3	107.2	106.7	110.2	129.2
1996	101.1	90.5	86.0	96.5	81.7	84.8	93.1	88.3	102.0	105.0	119.8	117.3	147.9
Retail sale not in stores													
1992 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	102.3	91.6	107.7	91.1	101.7	82.8	80.4	102.6	106.2	119.7	127.3	86.6
1996	109.6	99.6	95.5	107.1	98.6	104.9	95.8	88.8	106.8	119.0	142.4	144.5	112.1

¹The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops, statistics of retail trade by instalments and statistics of yearly internal trade.
Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Prices and indices

261 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	68.2	70.2	76.7	78.6	80.6	85.2	88.2	94.4	100.0	105.4
Oil and gas extraction	42.6	47.1	59.0	63.2	70.9	78.4	82.4	92.3	100.0	113.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	90.8	88.8	89.3	89.8	88.2	89.4	91.6	97.0	100.0	102.7
Mining and quarrying	92.9	85.6	92.0	94.1	90.1	90.9	91.3	97.1	100.0	99.5
Manufacturing	90.8	88.9	89.3	89.7	88.2	89.4	91.6	97.0	100.0	102.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	92.7	91.3	92.1	90.6	93.4	93.7	94.2	98.4	100.0	101.9
Food products	91.2	89.9	90.9	88.5	91.8	92.5	93.4	98.1	100.0	101.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	129.3	111.1	99.2	100.8	100.7	96.7	94.4	103.6	100.0	101.3
Wood and wood products	107.9	102.6	100.4	96.7	88.3	87.8	89.4	98.0	100.0	101.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	80.0	80.2	85.2	84.5	83.8	81.8	87.7	95.8	100.0	93.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	93.3	93.3	93.6	93.0	93.2	92.7	93.2	96.4	100.0	103.6
Refined petroleum products	75.8	71.6	76.2	101.7	96.9	106.7	106.6	110.2	100.0	110.4
Chemicals and chemical products	81.6	83.3	88.1	93.2	88.6	88.3	93.6	97.3	100.0	100.8
Basic chemicals	86.0	87.4	91.3	96.6	92.6	88.7	96.7	99.2	100.0	98.9
Rubber and plastic products	108.4	106.5	106.6	106.3	99.0	89.7	93.5	99.0	100.0	99.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	103.3	97.3	88.6	86.4	76.6	78.8	79.2	89.7	100.0	105.3
Basic metals	81.9	88.9	91.4	92.1	91.4	91.7	93.6	101.2	100.0	102.8
Fabricated metal products	90.4	87.1	84.8	84.8	83.2	85.4	90.0	94.3	100.0	108.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c..	90.6	84.6	85.4	85.1	82.5	84.9	86.1	93.1	100.0	104.3
Electrical and optical equipment	86.0	85.5	86.3	86.6	79.0	79.7	85.3	92.9	100.0	104.8
Oil platforms and modules	79.6	72.3	72.4	72.8	76.4	95.6	104.9	102.6	100.0	101.2
Transport equipment	84.5	81.2	83.0	86.0	89.8	91.1	86.8	92.9	100.0	103.8
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	116.1	108.3	101.7	98.5	96.2	92.6	92.7	99.1	100.0	105.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	84.3	89.0	96.5	98.5	90.1	95.1	97.1	92.0	100.0	85.1
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	90.3	89.8	90.5	90.6	87.6	86.8	90.5	96.7	100.0	101.4
Capital goods	86.4	82.2	82.9	84.2	83.4	88.8	90.4	95.3	100.0	103.4
Consumer goods, total	95.7	93.4	92.7	91.8	92.5	92.9	93.5	98.0	100.0	103.7
Durable consumer goods	118.4	110.3	103.8	100.7	95.7	93.6	92.2	98.0	100.0	105.7
Non-durable consumer goods	92.9	91.4	91.4	90.8	92.1	92.9	93.7	98.0	100.0	103.5
Energy goods	50.1	54.6	66.1	70.0	74.9	82.0	85.6	92.5	100.0	107.9

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.

262 Monthly index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ² Year	Ann. aver.	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply													
1992	85.2	87.1	87.0	88.9	84.6	81.2	86.4	68.6	84.1	87.6	89.4	91.6	85.7
1993	88.2	85.1	89.8	91.4	86.0	85.6	84.1	72.5	86.5	90.7	96.3	99.1	91.4
1994	94.4	98.0	100.8	93.0	92.9	91.1	98.3	76.7	83.1	96.0	101.6	103.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.4	103.0	102.8	97.6	96.5	96.8	83.8	94.7	103.0	105.7	110.8	104.8
1996	105.4	108.8	113.9	108.4	103.0	98.4	108.4	89.1	103.2	107.6	106.6	112.9	104.7
1997		110.7	113.2	104.0	111.2	105.7							
Oil and gas extraction													
1992	78.4	80.4	77.2	78.9	80.8	71.8	76.7	76.9	75.8	77.1	79.8	81.0	83.8
1993	82.4	73.4	76.8	84.1	84.1	82.0	69.8	83.5	80.6	81.2	91.6	92.5	89.4
1994	92.3	93.8	94.3	94.5	90.2	89.9	95.5	91.6	69.7	88.6	98.4	100.9	99.9
1995	100.0	95.0	94.9	98.9	99.6	96.7	90.2	104.0	91.1	101.7	107.6	110.3	109.9
1996	113.2	110.9	115.0	108.6	114.2	107.6	111.9	117.4	110.6	112.6	111.9	117.9	119.2
1997		120.1	121.5	112.6	120.4	115.9							
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1992	89.4	89.5	91.9	94.8	83.9	90.1	97.9	57.9	92.9	97.6	96.4	98.5	81.8
1993	91.6	89.9	96.7	94.2	86.0	90.6	99.2	62.2	94.5	99.6	99.3	101.1	86.1
1994	97.0	97.0	102.2	90.4	98.2	95.4	105.0	64.7	98.2	106.2	106.5	107.5	92.8
1995	100.0	101.3	107.4	104.6	95.5	99.4	107.5	66.9	101.6	108.5	105.7	108.4	93.3
1996	102.7	102.5	110.0	108.7	96.9	93.8	114.8	71.0	106.0	112.6	109.5	113.0	93.4
1997		108.7	99.9	96.9	107.8	104.1							
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
1992	95.1	104.7	108.6	107.2	101.5	83.6	77.9	71.0	80.9	89.0	100.6	108.6	107.5
1993	97.1	111.9	112.9	108.8	93.3	79.3	79.9	70.3	76.9	91.9	101.9	117.6	120.7
1994	92.0	118.3	120.6	97.3	82.0	78.0	81.9	66.4	74.5	83.8	94.4	100.8	105.5
1995	100.0	117.0	115.5	110.0	98.6	84.1	79.7	76.2	81.0	86.7	98.7	122.1	130.3
1996	85.1	130.8	128.3	106.9	83.7	80.6	62.1	54.0	57.1	60.9	69.2	90.5	97.3
1997		95.2	98.6	91.9	91.2	79.3							
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1992	86.8	88.7	88.2	92.8	81.3	87.2	93.3	57.3	92.5	94.5	91.9	95.0	78.7
1993	90.5	89.1	93.2	91.4	84.2	89.2	100.1	60.8	97.6	99.2	97.4	100.1	83.4
1994	96.7	95.0	98.5	90.4	96.3	94.4	106.3	63.6	101.9	106.8	107.0	108.4	92.3
1995	100.0	102.5	106.5	104.5	93.5	100.0	107.7	67.4	103.3	106.8	106.2	108.7	92.8
1996	101.4	101.7	107.0	106.2	93.6	94.2	112.2	71.0	104.6	110.6	110.3	111.9	93.3
1997		104.3	106.3	98.9	106.0	104.4							
Capital goods													
1992	88.8	89.4	95.2	94.6	81.2	88.0	96.0	53.2	92.4	96.4	97.2	99.8	82.1
1993	90.4	93.3	101.9	93.3	84.1	90.7	95.6	57.6	90.4	96.4	97.5	97.9	86.2
1994	95.3	102.3	107.3	86.9	99.7	93.9	100.0	56.4	93.7	104.1	103.4	105.0	91.3
1995	100.0	105.6	113.3	106.4	95.7	99.4	107.9	60.0	100.3	112.0	103.9	104.8	90.7
1996	103.4	108.9	116.9	112.0	97.5	86.1	119.5	66.2	108.7	117.6	108.4	111.8	87.1
1997		108.3	109.7	94.2	108.5	97.0							
Consumer goods, total													
1992	92.9	89.6	94.2	96.8	88.8	95.3	106.1	61.5	92.4	102.7	101.6	101.8	84.6
1993	93.5	87.5	96.9	98.2	88.7	91.6	100.0	65.3	92.8	102.8	104.2	104.9	88.9
1994	98.0	94.9	102.1	92.3	98.6	97.3	106.8	71.6	96.6	106.5	107.5	107.6	93.9
1995	100.0	95.9	103.6	103.1	97.2	99.4	106.5	69.6	100.1	109.4	109.1	110.7	95.3
1996	103.7	99.0	109.0	109.4	100.6	99.3	115.4	73.0	105.4	111.5	109.4	115.7	97.1
1997		104.3	110.6	101.4	107.4	102.1							
Energy goods													
1992	82.0	85.2	83.3	84.6	85.2	74.7	77.9	76.5	77.6	80.0	84.3	86.5	88.7
1993	85.6	81.3	84.3	89.3	86.4	81.9	72.3	81.3	80.1	83.6	93.7	97.6	95.8
1994	92.5	98.9	99.9	95.3	88.9	87.8	93.0	86.8	71.0	87.9	97.9	101.1	101.2
1995	100.0	99.7	99.5	101.3	99.5	93.9	88.3	98.2	89.2	98.2	105.0	112.9	114.3
1996	107.9	114.3	117.3	108.3	108.5	102.4	102.7	105.6	101.0	103.2	104.1	112.8	115.1
1997		115.6	117.5	109.1	115.0	109.0							

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** Division for Economic Indicators.



National economy and external trade

263

Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Gross domestic product.....	183 139	191 026	200 038	213 124	232 320
Gross national income	179 062	186 440	196 481	210 323	229 869
National income.....	148 322	154 524	163 582	175 919	193 589
Disposable income for Norway....	146 216	152 314	160 763	173 086	191 512
Disposable income for households.	97 199	101 948	105 188	110 169	115 872
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	92 149	95 463	99 862	104 966	110 538

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

264

Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Gross domestic product	784 934	823 704	867 563	929 006	1 017 794
Final domestic uses.....	730 646	769 413	813 549	873 181	925 102
Final consumption expenditure ...	568 532	591 577	619 676	653 388	693 130
Household consumption expenditure	373 649	389 987	410 536	434 551	460 217
Central government consumption expenditure	71 623	74 452	76 014	78 726	84 231
Local government consumption expenditure	101 960	105 488	110 562	117 114	124 631
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	21 300	21 650	22 564	22 997	24 051
Gross capital formation	162 114	177 836	193 873	219 794	231 972
Gross fixed capital formation	156 340	168 202	179 371	192 843	208 375
Owner-occupied dwellings.....	18 029	17 436	22 655	26 481	26 089
Market producers.....	106 131	121 278	126 622	134 689	148 181
Central government.....	16 202	13 853	13 485	13 466	14 110
Local government	13 794	13 429	14 340	15 902	17 657
Non-profit institutions	2 184	2 206	2 269	2 305	2 338
Changes in inventories.....	5 774	9 634	14 502	26 951	23 596
Exports.....	300 094	315 960	333 197	353 296	412 679
Imports.....	245 806	261 669	279 183	297 471	319 986

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

265 Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Gross domestic product.....	784 934	823 704	867 563	929 006	1 017 794
Agriculture and hunting	12 250	13 133	12 220	12 142	12 278
Forestry and logging	3 084	2 650	2 455	3 293	2 977
Fishing and fish farming	5 053	5 762	7 532	7 416	7 203
Oil and gas extraction	93 275	98 231	101 900	105 963	150 313
Extraction of oil and gas	90 416	95 760	99 231	103 750	147 301
Service activities incid. to extr....	2 859	2 471	2 669	2 214	3 012
Mining and quarrying	1 838	1 505	1 840	1 812	1 827
Manufacturing	88 327	94 667	100 297	113 230	117 688
Food products, beverages, tobacco	16 946	17 466	17 355	16 161	17 433
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 163	2 203	2 194	2 233	2 292
Pulp, paper and paper products ..	3 639	3 969	4 617	7 825	5 842
Publishing, printing, reproduction	10 037	10 802	11 455	12 073	13 928
Refined petroleum products	1 021	1 847	1 594	1 367	1 228
Basic chemicals	4 181	4 851	5 917	6 965	6 610
Chemical and mineral products..	7 833	8 417	8 676	9 946	10 607
Metal products	5 632	6 473	7 614	12 012	10 862
Machinery, ships and other trans- port equipm.....	30 189	31 898	33 006	36 733	41 062
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	6 686	6 741	7 869	7 916	7 823
Electricity, gas and steam supply ..	22 079	21 642	20 277	24 132	21 683
Construction	27 972	25 763	28 224	32 309	36 734
Wholesale and retail trade.....	78 309	78 266	83 422	88 444	92 868
Hotels and restaurants.....	10 271	10 406	11 064	11 062	11 776
Transport via pipelines.....	10 938	11 017	12 244	13 998	16 627
Other transport activities	47 453	51 867	52 940	55 887	58 001
Water transport.....	17 815	21 053	19 032	16 998	17 762
Ocean transport	15 847	19 049	17 023	15 314	16 035
Inland water and coastal trans- port	1 968	2 004	2 009	1 683	1 727
Financial intermediation, insurance ..	36 905	38 640	38 558	37 931	35 627
Dwelling services	58 961	61 604	61 554	62 556	64 141
Renting and business activities.....	39 275	43 159	46 356	48 360	53 583
Private services.....	40 770	41 907	44 059	47 568	51 067
Activities in general government ..	129 475	133 451	139 386	147 649	157 908
Central government	40 244	40 731	41 839	44 158	46 722
Civil activities	29 616	29 813	30 956	32 464	34 596
Defence activities	10 628	10 918	10 883	11 694	12 126
Local government	89 231	92 720	97 547	103 491	111 186
FISIM	-33 859	-32 649	-31 176	-29 645	-30 018
Value added tax and investment levy	66 929	74 547	80 698	88 345	95 385
Other taxes on products, net	27 814	27 083	34 681	37 409	41 968
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	2 144	396
Mainland activities.....	603 990	626 426	652 193	695 477	727 088

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

266 Compensation of employees by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Total	388 233	396 224	415 750	439 742	473 176
Agriculture and hunting	2 167	2 331	2 478	2 564	2 740
Forestry and logging	840	742	693	716	737
Fishing and fish farming	2 063	1 987	2 201	2 440	2 555
Oil and gas extraction	10 075	10 863	11 409	11 604	12 612
Extraction of oil and gas	8 500	9 307	9 600	9 789	10 630
Service activities incid. to extr.	1 575	1 556	1 809	1 815	1 982
Mining and quarrying	1 194	1 207	1 271	1 292	1 336
Manufacturing	64 749	67 118	71 111	76 019	80 937
Food products, beverages, tobacco	10 533	11 059	11 792	12 351	13 102
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 486	1 479	1 580	1 604	1 669
Pulp, paper and paper products.	2 652	2 654	2 795	3 010	3 114
Publishing, printing, reproduction	7 749	8 099	8 641	9 121	9 644
Refined petroleum	573	638	671	668	698
Basic chemicals	2 723	2 755	2 888	3 054	3 301
Chemical and mineral products .	5 014	5 080	5 322	5 787	6 269
Basic metals	4 164	4 448	4 636	4 812	5 161
Machinery, ships and other trans- port equipment	24 915	25 826	27 168	29 529	31 475
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. .	4 940	5 080	5 618	6 083	6 506
Electricity, gas and steam supply .	5 137	5 297	5 497	5 726	5 968
Construction	21 168	19 225	20 436	22 605	24 327
Wholesale and retail trade	50 290	49 657	52 696	57 216	63 328
Hotels and restaurants	9 166	9 098	9 788	10 270	11 234
Transport via pipelines	171	220	224	227	237
Other transport activities	28 059	28 433	30 174	30 616	32 511
Water transport	9 293	9 578	9 718	9 986	10 275
Ocean transport	7 001	7 248	7 291	7 461	7 599
Inland water and coastal trans- port	2 292	2 330	2 427	2 524	2 677
Financial intermediation	15 437	15 535	15 251	15 951	16 639
Real estate activities	234	237	249	262	282
Renting and business activities . . .	25 054	27 057	28 932	30 929	34 702
Private services	28 790	29 406	30 509	32 131	34 581
Activities in general government . .	114 346	118 233	123 113	129 187	138 172
Central government	33 444	34 127	34 869	35 876	37 982
Civil activities	25 181	25 770	26 600	27 662	29 444
Defence activities	8 263	8 357	8 269	8 214	8 539
Local government	80 902	84 106	88 244	93 311	100 190
Mainland activities	370 986	377 893	396 826	420 450	452 729

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

267 Operating surplus by kind of activity. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Operating surplus, total.	177 652	195 848	204 098	223 151	255 512
Agriculture and hunting	11 542	12 614	12 005	11 823	..
Forestry and logging	1 765	1 444	1 332	2 126	..
Fishing and fish farming	1 464	1 764	3 342	2 993	..
Oil and gas extraction	42 723	44 314	46 265	48 520	..
Extraction of oil and gas	43 014	44 875	46 782	49 330	..
Service activities incid. to extr....	-291	-561	-517	-811	..
Mining and quarrying	460	65	506	373	..
Manufacturing	14 868	18 625	19 638	27 408	..
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	6 465	6 220	4 930	..	..
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	577	687	559	..	..
Pulp, paper and paper products ..	-155	91	578	..	..
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2 007	2 447	2 570	..	..
Refined petroleum.....	-435	363	85	..	..
Basic chemicals	-37	575	1 523	..	..
Chemical and mineral products..	1 591	2 152	2 193	..	..
Basic metals.....	-139	482	1 446	..	..
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.....	3 990	4 746	4 249	..	..
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c....	1 004	862	1 505	..	..
Electricity, gas and steam supply ..	9 659	8 896	6 745	10 241	..
Construction	6 564	6 600	8 002	9 809	..
Wholesale and retail trade.....	14 303	14 877	17 019	17 059	..
Hotels and restaurants.....	328	550	403	-189	..
Transport via pipelines	8 763	8 519	9 469	10 801	..
Other transport activities	11 133	14 536	14 183	16 002	..
Water transport	204	1 179	-589	-2 068	..
Ocean transport	45	1 728	-131	-1 286	..
Inland water and coastal trans- port.....	159	-549	-458	-782	..
Financial intermediation.....	20 641	23 627	23 850	21 412	..
Real estate activities.....	42 964	45 668	45 803	45 441	..
Renting and business activities.....	10 888	12 189	13 090	12 639	..
Other private service activities	11 036	10 669	11 638	13 517	..
Activities in general government ..	2 206	2 361	2 573	2 746	..
Local government	2 206	2 361	2 573	2 746	..
FISIM	-33 859	-32 649	-31 176	-29 645	..
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	2 144	..
Mainland activities	159 980	173 936	179 671	192 617	..

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

268 Total hours worked by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Total	2 920.8	2 920.9	2 951.3	2 978.6	3 039.7
Agriculture and hunting	176.4	172.6	167.0	163.0	159.1
Forestry and logging	11.4	10.7	9.7	9.6	9.5
Fishing and fish farming	31.8	31.0	31.5	31.7	30.8
Oil and gas extraction	34.3	36.2	36.1	35.1	36.3
Extraction of oil and gas	27.8	30.0	29.3	28.5	29.5
Service activities incid. to extr.	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.6	6.9
Mining and quarrying	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2
Manufacturing	430.5	439.6	453.1	461.5	470.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	77.1	80.0	81.8	81.8	83.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	14.1	14.1	14.2	13.8	13.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	16.9	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	48.8	50.5	52.9	53.4	54.3
Refined petroleum	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9
Basic chemicals	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.2
Chemical and mineral products	31.4	31.4	31.9	33.0	34.3
Basic metals	23.9	24.9	25.5	25.6	26.0
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.	159.6	162.0	166.2	172.3	176.0
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c..	41.6	42.4	45.7	46.5	47.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply ..	29.9	29.6	29.8	29.7	29.6
Construction	172.9	156.0	159.0	168.2	171.7
Wholesale and retail trade	403.2	393.4	400.1	411.2	428.6
Hotels and restaurants	71.2	69.8	73.4	74.0	76.6
Transport via pipelines	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other transport activities	198.1	199.8	202.5	200.4	202.7
Water transport	96.9	94.3	92.6	93.8	92.7
Ocean transport	83.0	80.1	78.4	79.4	78.1
Inland water and coastal trans- port	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.6
Financial intermediation	82.4	79.9	76.0	76.1	75.7
Real estate activities	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Renting and business activities	156.7	164.8	171.2	174.3	184.7
Other private service activities	236.2	238.0	239.9	241.3	246.4
Activities in general government ..	779.1	795.2	799.9	799.2	815.2
Central government	236.5	237.8	232.7	228.2	230.7
Civil activities	143.2	145.3	146.4	145.4	148.2
Defence activities	93.3	92.5	86.3	82.8	82.5
Local government	542.6	557.5	567.2	571.0	584.5
Mainland activities	2 802.8	2 803.8	2 836.2	2 863.4	2 924.6

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analysis. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

269 Employed persons by kind of activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Total.....	2 032.7	2 036.7	2 062.5	2 106.5	2 159.7
Agriculture and hunting	86.3	84.2	82.0	79.9	78.4
Forestry and logging	7.2	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.9
Fishing and fish farming	18.1	17.5	17.8	18.1	17.7
Oil and gas extraction	20.3	21.3	21.4	21.0	21.7
Extraction of oil and gas	16.4	17.7	17.4	17.1	17.7
Service activities incid. to extr....	3.9	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1
Mining and quarrying	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Manufacturing	279.5	284.5	292.6	300.8	306.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	50.4	52.0	53.4	53.8	55.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.5
Pulp, paper and paper products ..	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction	36.1	37.4	39.1	39.8	40.6
Refined petroleum	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
Basic chemicals	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.5
Chemical and mineral products..	20.2	20.1	20.3	21.3	22.1
Basic metals	15.4	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.7
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.	99.4	100.6	102.7	107.8	110.1
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c....	26.6	26.9	28.9	29.8	30.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply ...	19.9	19.7	19.7	20.0	20.0
Construction	105.7	95.7	97.6	104.2	106.7
Wholesale and retail trade.....	285.1	277.5	282.3	294.4	308.1
Hotels and restaurants.....	55.8	54.8	57.5	58.7	61.1
Transport via pipelines.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other transport activities	134.8	134.9	136.7	136.4	138.4
Water transport	52.5	51.2	50.4	51.3	50.8
Ocean transport	44.0	42.7	41.8	42.6	41.9
Inland water and coastal trans- port.....	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.9
Financial intermediation.....	55.5	53.6	50.9	51.2	50.9
Real estate activities.....	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Renting and business activities.....	110.5	115.8	119.9	124.0	131.7
Other private service activities	180.1	181.2	181.8	184.7	189.4
Activities in general government ..	615.2	632.0	639.7	649.9	665.7
Central government	153.2	154.3	151.0	149.9	152.0
Civil activities.....	101.9	103.7	103.9	104.5	106.6
Defence activities	51.3	50.6	47.1	45.4	45.4
Local government	462.0	477.7	488.7	500.0	513.7
Mainland activities.....	1 967.9	1 972.3	1 998.9	2 042.5	2 095.7

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

270 Production and income. Main aggregates in the national accounts. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Gross domestic product.....	784 934	823 704	867 563	929 006	1 017 794
- Primary incomes to abroad, net...	17 474	19 773	15 423	12 209	10 736
=Gross national income	767 460	803 931	852 140	916 797	1 007 058
- Consumption of fixed capital	131 751	137 622	142 686	149 965	158 946
=National income	635 709	666 309	709 454	766 832	848 112
- Current transfers to abroad, net ..	9 028	9 531	12 225	12 350	9 100
=Disposable income for Norway ..	626 681	656 778	697 229	754 482	839 012
- Final consumption expenditure ..	568 532	591 577	619 676	653 388	693 130
=Saving for Norway.....	58 149	65 201	77 553	101 094	145 882
- Capital transfers, net.....	1 070	222	1 102	1 067	1 011
- Net capital formation	30 363	40 214	51 187	69 828	73 025
=Net lending for Norway.....	26 716	24 765	25 264	30 199	71 846

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

271 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
A. Current revenue	387 265	394 463	408 487	436 641	472 997
Operating surplus	2 066	2 206	2 361	2 573	2 746
Property income receivable	53 135	52 676	50 832	46 457	48 431
Interest	49 813	48 771	48 062	43 154	42 954
Other property income	3 322	3 905	2 770	3 303	5 477
Taxes on production and imports	116 724	122 212	130 332	141 231	150 321
Value added tax and investment levy	64 305	66 929	74 547	80 698	88 345
Other taxes on production and imports	52 419	55 283	55 785	60 533	61 976
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions	200 978	204 695	208 284	224 627	242 875
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities	99 669	100 346	109 670	119 341	131 363
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities	17 969	17 015	15 480	18 051	20 056
Employees' social contributions	30 878	32 818	34 080	35 682	37 601
Employers' social contributions	52 462	54 516	49 054	51 553	53 855
Other current transfers from residents	3 008	4 192	3 355	3 200	3 313
Current transfers from public enterprises	5 663	3 957	8 243	9 008	10 971
Current transfers from Bank of Norway	5 691	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340
B. Capital revenue	479	623	657	647	975
Death and gift duties	479	623	657	647	975
C. Total revenue (A+B)	387 744	395 086	409 144	437 288	473 972
D. Current expenditure	367 265	388 227	403 871	415 204	425 588
Property income payable	24 860	25 811	27 987	27 064	26 857
Interest	24 840	25 653	27 556	26 840	26 229
Other property income	20	158	431	224	628
Subsidies on production	34 176	34 914	36 322	36 202	34 181
Benefits to households	124 965	133 887	139 448	141 949	146 767
Old age pensions	47 173	49 576	52 220	53 941	56 405
Disability pensions	22 126	23 057	23 526	23 699	24 772
Sickness benefits	15 035	14 866	14 778	15 342	16 683
Unemployment benefits	9 084	11 203	12 237	11 158	10 206
Social assistance benefits	3 919	3 969	4 118	4 436	4 591
Other benefits	27 628	31 216	32 569	33 373	34 110
Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 853	11 321	11 385	11 542	11 652
Other current transfers to residents	217	235	312	567	419
Current transfers to public enterprises	3 646	1 672	1 879	3 917	1 941
Current transfers to the rest of the world	6 582	6 804	6 598	7 387	7 931
General government final consumption	161 966	173 583	179 940	186 576	195 840
E. Saving (A-D)	20 000	6 236	4 616	21 437	47 409
F. Capital expenditure	19 405	20 436	16 991	18 328	17 898
Net fixed capital formation	16 657	17 083	14 435	14 135	13 664
Gross fixed capital formation	28 885	29 996	27 282	27 825	29 368
Consumption of fixed capital	12 228	12 913	12 847	13 690	15 704
Capital transfers, payable	2 347	3 005	2 382	4 288	4 239
Capital transfers to industries	1 301	2 062	1 389	3 333	3 420
Capital transfers to the rest of the world	1 046	943	993	955	819
Acquisitions less disposals of land	401	348	174	-95	-5
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	386 670	408 663	420 862	433 532	443 486
H. Net lending (C-G-E+B-F)	1 074	-13 577	-11 718	3 756	30 486

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

272 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Value added	36 220	37 656	38 664	38 590	37 909
Consumption of fixed capital	2 370	2 079	1 991	2 019	2 060
- Compensation of employees	15 743	15 475	15 583	15 300	16 001
- Taxes on production	175	163	185	196	210
+ Subsidies on production	2 224	1 415	2 698	2 758	1 701
= Operating surplus	20 156	21 354	23 603	23 833	21 339
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-33 160	-33 859	-32 649	-31 176	-29 644
+ Property income receivable	157 694	150 215	133 217	109 080	110 944
Interest	153 297	145 073	128 104	102 277	104 970
Reinvested earnings	-223	-786	-200	-196	180
Other property income	4 620	5 928	5 313	6 999	5 794
- Property income payable	126 536	118 803	102 613	79 511	81 867
Interest	104 856	94 913	78 610	59 032	60 166
Property income attributed to insurance policy holders	20 388	22 303	21 322	18 462	17 440
Dividends	1 183	1 333	2 391	2 091	4 056
Reinvested earnings	109	254	290	-74	205
= Primary income	18 154	18 907	21 558	22 226	20 772
+ Contributions to pension funds	9 368	10 759	11 007	13 937	14 491
+ Net non-life insurance premiums	14 781	15 736	15 826	13 636	13 841
+ Other current transfers receivable	39	113	399	606	1 824
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	527	738	1 790	1 526	1 806
- Benefits from pension funds	7 423	8 288	8 972	9 625	10 090
- Non-life insurance claims	14 781	15 736	15 826	13 636	13 841
- Other current transfers payable	6 923	5 389	7 813	12 697	16 924
= Disposable income	12 688	15 364	14 389	12 921	8 267
- Pension fund adjustment	1 945	2 471	2 035	4 311	4 400
= Saving	10 743	12 893	12 354	8 610	3 867
+ Capital transfers, net	816	698	616	0	2 049
- Net capital formation	524	191	-691	939	1 550
Gross capital formation	2 894	2 270	1 300	2 958	3 610
-Consumption of fixed capital	2 370	2 079	1 991	2 019	2 060
Acquisitions less disposals of land	0	0	0	0	0
= Net lending	11 035	13 400	13 661	7 671	4 366

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

273 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Value added	443 482	449 714	470 467	494 353	533 351
- Consumption of fixed capital	84 348	87 647	93 365	97 527	101 757
- Compensation of employees payable	225 595	232 527	236 367	250 022	265 982
- Taxes on production	43 360	45 208	45 829	46 450	47 729
+ Subsidies on production	18 382	19 731	19 655	18 333	18 309
= Operating surplus	108 561	104 063	114 561	118 687	136 192
+ Property income receivable	41 817	41 270	33 101	31 035	31 761
Interest	33 680	33 272	27 813	18 463	17 936
Reinvested earnings	-2 317	-2 390	-1 267	3 233	3 818
Other property income	10 454	10 388	6 555	9 339	10 007
- Property income payable	100 297	93 465	89 266	84 420	88 088
Interest	76 782	74 392	69 905	53 678	54 620
Dividends and rent	19 472	27 960	26 958	26 595	28 572
Reinvested earnings	4 043	-8 887	-7 597	4 147	4 896
= Primary income	50 081	51 868	58 396	65 302	79 865
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	779	1 435	1 422	1 919	1 895
+ Non-life insurance claims	9 312	9 915	8 416	6 472	5 863
+ Current transfers from general government	3 646	1 672	1 879	3 917	1 941
+ Other current transfers receivable	4 078	2 145	3 494	3 884	1 860
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	27 698	28 433	29 448	34 594	40 389
- Current transfers to general government	5 663	3 957	8 243	9 008	10 971

273 (cont.). Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	779	1 435	1 422	1 919	1 895
- Net non-life insurance premiums	9 312	10 022	9 997	9 024	8 643
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	2 372	2 918	3 070	3 445	3 552
- Other current transfers payable	4 866	5 366	3 193	3 411	3 233
= Disposable income	17 206	14 904	18 234	20 093	22 741
= Saving	17 206	14 904	18 234	20 093	22 741
+ Capital transfers, net	683	811	1 829	2 930	1 371
- Net capital formation	18 068	13 942	30 553	32 637	45 819
Gross capital formation	102 224	101 610	120 959	129 161	147 603
-Consumption of fixed capital	84 348	87 647	93 365	97 527	101 757
Acquisitions less disposals of land	192	-21	2 959	1 003	-27
= Net lending	-179	1 773	-10 490	-9 614	-21 707

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

274 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Value added	126 832	131 255	133 494	139 092	..
- Consumption of fixed capital	29 112	29 419	29 450	30 444	..
- Compensation of employees payable	25 885	26 041	27 315	28 573	..
- Taxes on production	1 715	1 792	1 659	1 720	..
+ Subsidies on production	13 768	13 969	15 111	14 171	..
= Mixed income/operating surplus	83 888	87 972	90 181	92 526	94 704
+ Wages and salaries	319 906	331 289	347 199	367 291	395 420
+ Employers' social contributions	66 733	62 341	66 436	70 130	75 344
+ Property income receivable	48 721	46 346	39 210	41 098	38 405
Interest	24 974	19 316	12 710	13 493	12 861
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	20 496	19 976	17 199	15 934	13 264
Dividends etc.	3 251	7 054	9 301	11 671	12 280
- Property income payable	70 683	60 809	48 095	45 310	44 301
Interest	64 874	56 224	42 313	40 778	39 057
Other property income	5 809	4 585	5 782	4 532	5 244
= Primary income	448 565	467 139	494 931	525 735	599 572
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	133 963	139 502	141 940	146 818	154 513
+ Benefits from pension funds	10 015	10 738	11 973	12 446	13 392
+ Non-life insurance claims	5 823	5 855	5 046	5 121	5 188
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	22 748	23 059	23 800	24 228	25 284
+ Other current transfers receivable	4 143	4 712	4 383	4 686	5 384
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	175 524	177 046	188 507	200 680	216 351
- Contributions to pension funds	12 566	12 853	16 407	16 968	18 258
- Net non-life insurance premiums	5 886	5 855	5 046	5 121	5 188
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	8 509	8 604	8 813	9 024	9 141
- Other current transfers payable	6 178	7 048	7 098	7 016	6 761
= Disposable income	416 594	439 599	456 202	480 225	507 635
+ Pension fund adjustment	2 471	2 035	4 311	4 400	4 500
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	394 949	411 637	433 100	457 548	484 268
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	21 300	21 650	22 564	22 997	24 051
Household consumption expenditure	373 649	389 987	410 536	434 551	460 217
= Saving	24 116	29 997	27 413	27 077	27 867
+ Capital transfers, net	-197	-942	-391	-1 223	-1 239
- Net capital formation	-1 201	-4 257	3 571	8 800	8 200
Gross capital formation	28 238	28 295	33 929	39 212	40 093
-Consumption of fixed capital	29 112	29 419	29 450	30 444	31 893
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-327	-3 133	-908	32	0
= Net lending	25 120	33 312	23 451	17 054	18 428

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

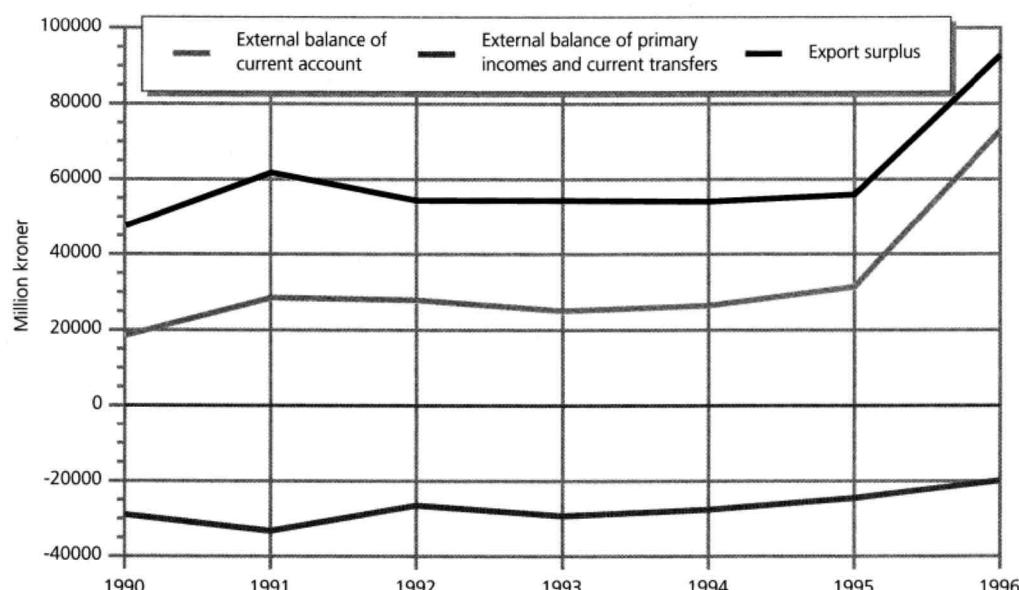
National economy and external trade

275 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Exports, total	300 094	315 960	333 197	353 296	412 679
Goods	219 981	228 335	245 564	267 236	321 688
Services	80 113	87 625	87 633	86 060	90 991
Imports, total	245 806	261 669	279 183	297 471	319 986
Goods	168 493	179 678	197 687	216 919	238 348
Services	77 313	81 991	81 496	80 552	81 638
Balance of goods and services	54 288	54 291	54 014	55 825	92 693
Primary incomes and current transfers from abroad	27 142	27 759	33 271	36 961	39 607
Interest received	17 667	16 007	19 231	21 864	23 152
Dividends etc.	2 222	2 342	1 883	2 899	3 238
Reinvested earnings.	-3 176	-1 467	3 037	3 998	3 613
Current transfers to Norway	10 429	10 877	9 120	8 200	9 604
Primary incomes and current transfers to abroad.	53 644	57 063	60 919	61 520	59 443
Interest paid	25 409	25 007	24 490	24 304	22 983
Dividends etc.	17 411	18 955	11 011	11 565	13 100
Reinvested earnings.	-8 633	-7 307	4 073	5 101	4 656
Current public transfers.	6 804	6 598	7 387	7 931	8 416
Current transfers from Norway	12 653	13 810	13 958	12 619	10 288
Balance of primary incomes and current transfers	-26 502	-29 304	-27 648	-24 559	-19 836
Current external balance	27 786	24 987	26 366	31 266	72 857
Capital transfers from abroad, net	-1 070	-222	-1 102	-1 067	-1 011
Net lending	26 716	24 765	25 264	30 199	71 846

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts

43 Balance of payment. Million kroner



276 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Final consumption expenditure.....	568 532	591 577	619 676	653 388	693 130
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	394 949	411 637	433 100	457 548	484 268
Household consumption expenditure	373 649	389 987	410 536	434 551	460 217
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households.....	21 300	21 650	22 564	22 997	24 051
Government consumption expenditure	173 583	179 940	186 576	195 840	208 862
Central government consumption expenditure	71 623	74 452	76 014	78 726	84 231
Central government, individual	22 555	25 044	26 578	28 007	30 147
Central government, defence	22 594	21 203	21 604	21 903	23 580
Central government, collective	26 474	28 205	27 832	28 816	30 504
Local government consumption expenditure	101 960	105 488	110 562	117 114	124 631
Local government, individual	86 104	89 131	93 263	97 540	104 176
Local government, collective	15 856	16 357	17 299	19 574	20 455
Actual individual consumption	503 608	525 812	552 941	583 094	618 591
Actual collective consumption	64 924	65 765	66 735	70 293	74 539

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

277 Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Household consumption expenditure	373 649	389 987	410 536	434 551	460 217
Food, beverages and tobacco	82 011	83 795	87 946	93 326	96 704
Clothing and footwear	24 810	25 958	26 744	25 848	26 578
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	91 174	94 712	96 823	100 412	104 394
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	23 385	24 087	26 514	28 107	29 473
Health	9 627	9 918	10 363	10 980	11 747
Transport	54 488	57 565	63 967	68 951	78 478
Recreation and culture	33 936	35 431	38 234	40 343	42 852
Education	2 079	1 933	1 930	1 965	2 056
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	19 422	21 108	22 775	24 212	25 692
Miscellaneous goods and services	29 943	33 314	33 268	37 380	37 812
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	15 424	15 923	17 713	18 001	19 652
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-12 650	-13 757	-15 741	-14 974	-15 223
Consumption of goods	211 900	219 754	233 398	245 840	262 365
Consumption of services	158 975	168 067	175 166	185 684	193 423
Dwelling services	74 337	77 116	78 773	80 726	82 897
Other services	84 638	90 951	96 393	104 958	110 526

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

278 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity.

Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Gross fixed capital formation	156 340	168 202	179 371	192 843	208 375
Buildings and structures	62 681	58 425	65 518	78 151	82 932
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	17 921	19 868	21 459	17 939	20 413
Oil platforms etc.	28 207	33 966	26 548	25 911	24 176
Ships and boats	2 168	7 633	6 704	5 029	7 433
Other transport equipment	9 370	9 843	15 298	19 776	25 355
Machinery and equipment.	35 993	38 467	43 844	46 035	48 066
Agriculture and hunting	3 474	4 029	4 552	5 054	5 293
Forestry and logging	597	500	499	533	550
Fishing and fish farming	849	516	759	535	551
Oil and gas extraction	44 649	51 111	45 035	41 730	40 680
Extraction of oil and gas	44 466	50 475	45 579	42 066	41 499
Service activities incid. to extr.	183	636	-544	-335	-819
Mining and quarrying	281	229	262	462	375
Manufacturing	12 068	9 650	10 981	15 993	17 821
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 598	2 533	2 695	3 305	3 230
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	111	196	199	196	209
Pulp, paper and paper products	2 976	942	625	1 826	1 448
Publishing, printing, reproduction	644	792	996	880	966
Refined petroleum products	219	360	262	425	324
Basic chemicals	781	650	761	2 171	1 708
Chemical and mineral products	608	933	1 206	1 523	2 034
Metal products	908	558	905	1 368	2 922
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment	2 573	2 177	2 287	2 975	3 122
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	650	509	1 045	1 323	1 859
Electricity, gas and steam supply	5 158	5 262	4 704	4 953	4 698
Construction	876	666	706	945	1 004
Wholesale and retail trade	12 008	12 970	15 716	18 374	21 337
Hotels and restaurants	1 286	1 469	1 565	1 806	2 009
Transport via pipelines	4 730	6 693	8 610	6 087	5 993
Other transport activities	9 810	10 389	14 307	18 887	23 304
Water transport	1 510	7 073	6 000	4 591	7 009
Ocean transport	910	6 309	5 227	3 899	6 286
Inland water and coastal transport	600	764	773	692	722
Financial intermediation	2 270	1 982	3 297	4 234	4 876
Dwelling services	18 029	17 436	22 655	26 481	26 089
Renting and business activities	3 128	4 984	6 038	6 433	8 115
Private services	5 621	5 961	5 860	6 378	6 903
Activities in general government	29 996	27 282	27 825	29 368	31 767
Central government	16 202	13 853	13 485	13 466	14 110
Local government	13 794	13 429	14 340	15 902	17 657
Mainland activities	106 051	104 089	120 499	141 127	155 416

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

279 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Total exports	300 094	315 960	333 197	353 296	412 679
Goods	219 981	228 335	245 564	267 236	321 688
Crude oil and natural gas	97 158	104 071	106 440	113 231	156 688
Ships, new	7 201	3 166	4 428	4 138	4 257
Ships, second-hand	6 485	6 730	5 247	5 791	3 765
Oil drilling rigs and modules	50	810	11	63	59
Oil platforms, second-hand	47	1 063	850	492	943
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	113	69	61	97	127
Other goods	108 927	112 426	128 527	143 424	155 849
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 553	5 748	6 647	6 767	7 035
Mining products	2 309	2 244	2 331	2 271	2 342
Manufacturing products	100 385	103 549	118 857	133 142	145 484
Food products, beverages and tobacco	12 961	13 863	16 483	17 164	19 528
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1 742	1 711	2 206	2 138	2 207
Wood products	2 491	2 593	2 952	3 003	2 864
Paper and paper products	7 634	7 838	9 290	12 864	11 593
Printing and publishing	342	354	377	378	559
Refined petroleum products	11 087	11 723	13 477	12 996	17 147
Chemical raw materials	9 018	9 645	10 828	12 019	12 107
Chemical and mineral products	7 035	6 967	7 834	8 923	9 597
Metal products	21 223	21 512	26 241	29 798	30 756
Machinery and transport equipment	24 749	25 031	26 578	31 065	35 970
Furniture and other manufacturing products	2 103	2 312	2 591	2 794	3 156
Electricity	680	885	692	1 244	988
Services	80 113	87 625	87 633	86 060	90 991
Gross receipts from shipping	42 090	46 068	44 517	45 198	46 801
Oil activities, various services	452	815	637	624	714
Oil drilling	1 667	1 766	1 802	1 159	1 131
Pipeline transport	1 508	1 660	2 133	2 176	3 424
Travel	12 650	13 757	15 741	14 974	15 223
Other services	21 746	23 559	22 803	21 929	23 698

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

280 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Total imports	245 806	261 669	279 183	297 471	319 986
Goods	168 493	179 678	197 687	216 919	238 348
Ships, new and second-hand	6 799	10 860	7 994	6 324	6 325
Oil drilling rigs and modules	463	1 997	253	359	282
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	3 544	5 978	4 233	6 180	7 683
Other goods	157 687	160 843	185 207	204 056	224 058
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 432	4 877	6 998	7 890	8 088
Crude oil	986	1 143	867	1 121	1 445
Mining products	2 423	2 505	2 769	2 802	2 906
Manufacturing products	148 699	152 261	173 791	191 995	208 274
Food products, beverages and tobacco	6 957	7 964	8 374	8 927	9 493
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	13 964	14 093	15 219	15 201	15 344
Wood products	2 419	2 618	3 519	3 883	4 104
Paper and paper products	4 649	4 646	5 263	6 469	6 370
Printing and publishing	2 584	2 498	2 529	2 799	3 386
Refined petroleum products	7 861	7 745	8 141	8 828	9 362
Chemical raw materials etc.	6 585	7 163	8 397	9 449	9 070
Chemical and mineral products	16 062	16 957	18 781	20 551	21 757
Metal products	15 374	16 611	19 703	21 043	22 701
Machinery and transport equipment	57 337	59 196	67 270	77 813	83 343
Furniture and other manufacturing products	5 459	5 648	6 092	6 587	7 049
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	9 448	7 122	10 503	10 445	16 295
Electricity	147	57	782	248	3 345
Services	77 313	81 991	81 496	80 552	81 638
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	18 376	18 290	18 026	19 726	20 052
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	1 209	1 472	891	1 354	1 227
Oil activities, various services	3 905	4 953	6 503	4 257	4 140
Travelling	23 066	23 840	26 206	26 923	29 128
Other services	30 757	33 436	29 870	28 292	27 091

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

281 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	3.3	2.7	5.5	3.6	5.3
Final domestic uses	1.5	3.1	4.0	4.2	3.7
Final consumption expenditure	3.2	2.2	3.2	2.2	4.3
Household consumption expenditure	2.2	2.3	4.0	3.1	4.9
Central government consumption expenditure	5.9	2.0	0.2	-0.2	4.2
Local government consumption expenditure	4.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.8	0.3	2.7	-3.5	0.8
Gross capital formation	-3.9	6.5	6.6	10.7	2.0
Gross fixed capital formation	-3.1	4.3	4.5	3.7	4.8
Owner-occupied dwellings	-10.6	-3.7	24.6	13.0	-6.0
Market producers	-3.9	9.7	2.7	2.6	7.0
Central government	7.4	-15.9	-4.6	-3.7	1.4
Local government	1.0	-2.3	4.4	6.7	7.7
Non-profit institutions	5.6	1.3	0.9	-2.3	-1.8
Changes in inventories	-26.0	66.5	42.4	100.2	-16.7
Exports	5.2	3.2	8.7	3.6	10.0
Imports	0.7	4.4	4.9	5.5	6.5
Growth rates. Percentage change in price from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	-0.4	2.1	-0.2	3.4	4.1
Final domestic uses	2.6	2.1	1.7	3.0	2.2
Final consumption expenditure	2.4	1.9	1.5	3.1	1.8
Household consumption expenditure	2.7	2.1	1.2	2.7	1.0
Central government consumption expenditure	1.9	2.0	1.9	3.7	2.7
Local government consumption expenditure	1.6	1.1	2.5	4.0	3.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.4	1.5	5.6	3.8
Gross capital formation	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.5	3.5
Gross fixed capital formation	2.5	3.1	2.0	3.7	3.1
Owner-occupied dwellings	1.4	0.5	4.3	3.4	4.8
Market producers	3.6	4.2	1.6	3.7	2.8
Central government	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.7	3.4
Local government	-1.6	-0.4	2.3	3.9	3.1
Non-profit institutions	-1.0	-0.3	2.0	4.0	3.2
Changes in inventories	28.5	0.2	5.7	-7.2	5.1
Exports	-7.4	2.1	-3.0	2.3	6.2
Imports	-0.9	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.0

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

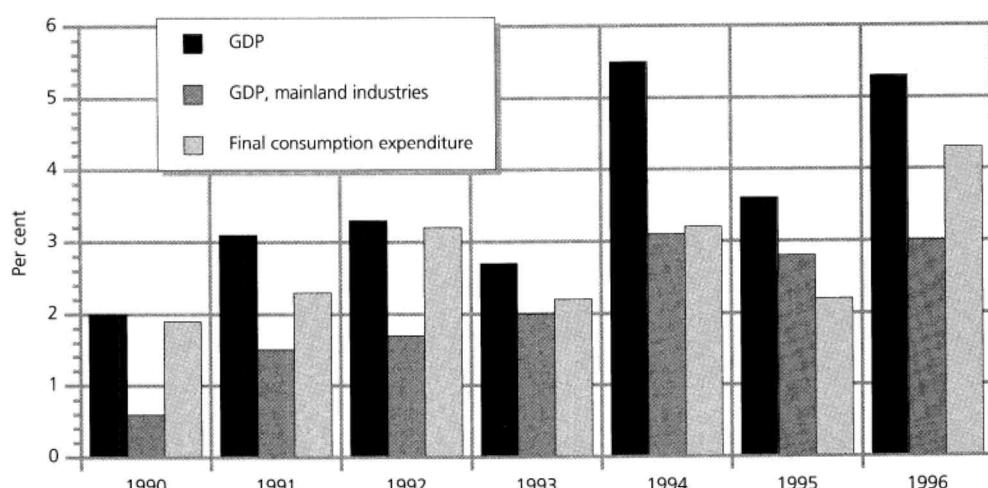
282 Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product.	3.3	2.7	5.5	3.6	5.3
Agriculture and hunting.	-9.5	10.5	-6.1	10.0	3.3
Forestry and logging.	-7.0	2.7	-10.0	12.7	-21.9
Fishing and fish farming.	2.3	33.9	18.9	7.8	4.8
Oil and gas extraction.	11.7	3.8	14.2	7.3	14.2
Extraction of oil and gas.	12.8	5.0	14.4	7.6	14.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	-26.4	-36.1	6.6	-8.3	19.6
Mining and quarrying.	4.0	-15.7	24.1	2.5	1.3
Manufacturing.	1.8	2.7	3.9	3.0	2.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	4.5	-	2.5	1.7	1.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	5.5	1.8	3.0	-3.6	1.1
Pulp, paper and paper products.	-3.7	10.3	11.5	4.5	-6.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction.	-1.8	7.3	2.8	3.3	3.6
Refined petroleum.	24.1	13.4	-29.5	-10.2	10.5
Basic chemicals.	-1.3	11.4	7.3	-0.2	-0.5
Chemical and mineral products.	1.8	0.6	4.4	6.7	3.3
Basic metals.	9.2	0.6	8.2	-2.5	3.2
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.	1.0	3.3	4.4	5.2	4.1
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-3.6	-6.9	4.8	1.6	3.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply.	5.7	2.3	-4.7	8.7	-15.0
Construction.	0.3	-7.2	4.5	7.1	2.4
Wholesale and retail trade.	3.2	-0.6	10.9	1.4	6.3
Hotels and restaurants.	-10.5	-7.0	7.5	-0.5	4.0
Transport via pipelines.	12.6	-3.3	17.1	7.8	18.1
Other transport activities.	2.3	11.0	6.0	7.0	9.3
Water transport.	-5.1	-1.1	4.2	-3.8	2.2
Ocean transport.	4.7	-1.1	4.0	-2.9	2.0
Inland water and coastal transport.	-8.7	-0.9	6.5	-12.1	4.0
Financial intermediation.	-2.1	-2.5	-6.2	-1.9	-0.8
Real estate activities.	1.1	1.1	-0.2	0.9	0.9
Renting and business activities.	3.0	7.2	4.3	1.7	6.5
Other private service activities.	1.3	0.1	1.8	2.7	2.9
Activities in general government.	3.8	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.7
Central government.	4.3	0.0	0.8	1.7	1.9
Civil activities.	6.2	0.0	1.7	0.9	2.6
Defence activities.	-0.6	0.2	-1.9	4.0	-0.3
Local government.	3.6	2.2	2.1	1.8	3.0
FISIM.	-3.3	-10.1	-6.6	3.0	-0.1
Value added tax and investment levy.	2.6	2.5	7.1	3.0	5.3
Other taxes on products, net.	6.3	0.1	6.5	4.6	9.0
Statistical discrepancy.	.	.	.	.	.
Mainland activities.	1.7	2.0	3.1	2.8	3.0
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product.	-0.4	2.1	-0.2	3.4	4.1
Agriculture and hunting.	0.4	-3.0	-1.0	-9.7	-2.1
Forestry and logging.	-6.2	-16.4	3.0	19.0	15.8
Fishing and fish farming.	-5.2	-14.8	10.0	-8.6	-7.3
Oil and gas extraction.	-10.1	1.5	-9.2	-3.1	24.2
Extraction of oil and gas.	-11.3	0.8	-9.4	-2.9	24.4
Service activities incid. to extr.	55.2	35.2	1.3	-9.5	13.7
Mining and quarrying.	3.5	-2.8	-1.4	-3.9	-0.4
Manufacturing.	1.1	4.4	1.9	9.6	1.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco.	11.6	3.1	-3.1	-8.4	5.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	4.8	0.1	-3.3	5.6	1.6
Pulp, paper and paper products.	-10.9	-1.1	4.3	62.1	-19.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction.	5.3	0.3	3.1	2.0	11.4
Refined petroleum products.	-48.6	59.5	22.4	-4.5	-18.8

282 (cont.). Gross domestic product by kind of activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Basic chemicals.....	-4.0	4.1	13.7	18.0	-4.6
Chemical and mineral products.....	2.2	6.8	-1.3	7.4	3.2
Basic metals.....	-13.4	14.2	8.7	61.8	-12.4
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment.....	2.1	2.2	-0.9	5.8	7.3
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4.3	8.3	11.4	-1.0	-4.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply.....	-8.2	-4.2	-1.7	9.4	5.7
Construction.....	1.4	-0.8	4.8	6.9	11.1
Wholesale and retail trade.....	0.4	0.5	-3.8	4.5	-1.2
Hotels and restaurants.....	10.1	8.9	-1.1	0.5	2.4
Transport via pipelines.....	-3.0	4.2	-5.1	6.1	0.6
Other transport activities.....	1.8	-1.6	-3.7	-1.3	-5.0
Water transport.....	-19.8	19.5	-13.3	-7.2	2.2
Ocean transport.....	-21.8	21.6	-14.1	-7.4	2.6
Inland water and coastal transport.....	0.8	2.8	-5.9	-4.7	-1.3
Financial intermediation, insurance.....	6.0	7.4	6.4	0.2	-5.3
Real estate activities.....	4.4	3.3	0.1	0.7	1.7
Renting and business activities.....	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.6	4.0
Private services.....	5.4	2.7	3.2	5.1	4.3
Activities in general government.....	2.3	1.5	2.7	4.1	4.2
Central government.....	1.7	1.2	1.9	3.8	3.9
Civil activities.....	1.6	0.7	2.1	3.9	3.8
Defence activities.....	1.9	2.5	1.6	3.4	4.0
Local government.....	2.5	1.7	3.0	4.2	4.3
FISIM.....	5.6	7.2	2.3	-7.7	1.4
Value added tax and investment levy.....	1.4	8.7	1.1	6.3	2.5
Other taxes on products, net.....	3.0	-2.7	20.2	3.1	3.0
Statistical discrepancy.....	.	.	.	.	.
Mainland activities.....	1.9	1.6	1.0	3.8	1.5

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

44 Main aggregates. Percentage change in volume

National economy and external trade

283 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	3.2	2.2	3.2	2.2	4.3
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	2.2	2.2	4.0	2.7	4.7
Household consumption expenditure	2.2	2.3	4.0	3.1	4.9
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.8	0.3	2.7	-3.5	0.8
Government consumption expenditure	5.3	2.2	1.4	1.0	3.3
Central government consumption expenditure	5.9	2.0	0.2	-0.2	4.2
Central government, individual	7.7	8.5	4.7	1.5	6.0
Central government, defence	3.4	-8.8	0.0	-1.9	4.2
Central government, collective	6.7	5.6	-3.6	-0.4	2.3
Local government consumption expenditure.....	4.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.7
Local government, individual.....	4.6	2.2	2.1	0.5	2.9
Local government, collective.....	6.8	2.6	2.9	9.3	1.3
Actual individual consumption.....	2.9	2.5	3.7	2.3	4.4
Actual collective consumption.....	5.5	-0.1	-0.9	1.6	2.6
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	2.4	1.9	1.5	3.1	1.8
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	2.7	2.0	1.2	2.8	1.1
Household consumption expenditure	2.7	2.1	1.2	2.7	1.0
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.4	1.5	5.6	3.8
Government consumption expenditure	1.7	1.5	2.3	3.9	3.3
Central government consumption expenditure	1.9	2.0	1.9	3.7	2.7
Central government, individual	2.1	2.4	1.3	3.8	1.5
Central government, defence	2.4	2.9	1.9	3.3	3.3
Central government, collective	1.2	0.9	2.4	4.0	3.5
Local government consumption expenditure.....	1.6	1.1	2.5	4.0	3.7
Local government, individual.....	1.8	1.3	2.5	4.1	3.8
Local government, collective.....	0.8	0.5	2.8	3.5	3.2
Actual individual consumption.....	2.5	1.9	1.4	3.1	1.6
Actual collective consumption.....	1.5	1.4	2.4	3.7	3.3

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

284 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	2.2	2.3	4.0	3.1	4.9
Food, beverages and tobacco	0.5	2.0	3.0	3.8	1.7
Clothing and footwear.....	-0.7	1.6	1.7	-4.1	6.3
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels.....	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	5.7	1.0	9.2	5.2	3.7
Health	-1.9	-1.0	2.1	-0.3	3.0
Transport	4.2	2.6	8.7	3.6	14.0
Recreation and culture.....	6.1	1.8	6.7	4.1	6.0
Education.....	-4.8	-9.7	-3.0	-1.2	0.0
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	6.6	4.6	6.7	4.8	3.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.6	9.7	2.6	4.4	3.1
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	11.3	2.0	8.5	0.8	5.6
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households ..	7.6	6.7	13.4	-6.9	0.0
Consumption of goods	1.7	2.2	4.7	2.8	6.0
Consumption of services	2.4	2.7	3.5	2.8	2.8
Dwelling services	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.9
Other services	3.6	4.6	5.7	4.1	4.3
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	2.7	2.1	1.2	2.7	1.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	3.7	0.1	1.9	2.2	1.9
Clothing and footwear.....	1.5	3.0	1.3	0.8	-3.3
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels.....	3.2	2.5	0.9	2.2	2.4
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	0.9	2.0	0.8	0.7	1.2
Health	5.9	4.0	2.3	6.3	3.8
Transport	3.4	3.0	2.2	4.1	-0.1
Recreation and culture.....	2.1	2.5	1.1	1.3	0.2
Education.....	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	4.6
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3.8	3.9	1.1	1.4	2.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	-0.5	1.5	-2.6	7.6	-1.9
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	2.8	1.2	2.5	0.9	3.4
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households ..	3.5	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.7
Consumption of goods	2.6	1.5	1.4	2.4	0.6
Consumption of services	2.9	2.9	0.7	3.1	1.3
Dwelling services	3.9	3.1	1.3	1.3	1.7
Other services	2.1	2.8	0.3	4.6	0.9

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. **More information:** Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

285 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	-3.1	4.3	4.5	3.7	4.8
Buildings and structures.....	-1.9	-7.1	8.3	14.3	1.6
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	-3.8	5.1	5.4	-18.5	10.7
Oil platforms etc.....	15.4	17.2	-23.3	-5.4	-10.1
Ships and boats.....	-99.2	165.7	-13.2	-30.7	51.8
Other transport equipment.....	-5.8	-2.5	56.5	17.6	22.4
Machinery and equipment.....	0.8	5.8	13.1	4.6	4.1
Agriculture and hunting	-9.6	12.7	10.2	9.3	2.6
Forestry and logging	6.7	-17.6	-2.0	2.1	-0.4
Fishing and fish farming	127.2	-47.0	45.3	-35.1	2.3
Oil and gas extraction	12.6	10.8	-13.7	-9.9	-5.8
Extraction of oil and gas	16.0	9.9	-11.6	-10.2	-4.6
Service activities incid. to extr.....	-86.1	242.6	.	-37.3	143.9
Mining and quarrying	-6.0	-22.8	15.7	69.8	-21.6
Manufacturing	-1.3	-22.7	12.7	41.3	9.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2.8	-5.4	5.5	18.6	-4.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-27.5	66.7	0.5	-3.2	5.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	139.5	-69.5	-34.3	186.3	-22.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-6.8	19.4	25.1	-14.3	8.4
Refined petroleum products	-17.6	61.6	-28.6	57.1	-28.1
Basic chemicals	-46.3	-19.5	15.5	174.0	-22.7
Chemical and mineral products.....	-59.8	48.8	28.4	21.8	30.2
Metal products	-25.0	-40.7	59.7	48.1	106.7
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment	6.4	-18.3	4.1	26.9	4.3
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.C.....	-14.7	-25.5	102.9	23.3	39.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-9.7	0.7	-11.6	2.0	-7.0
Construction	48.2	-26.6	8.0	22.5	2.8
Wholesale and retail trade.....	0.2	7.7	20.0	11.5	12.4
Hotels and restaurants.....	7.2	15.1	3.9	11.9	7.4
Transport via pipelines.....	-14.2	32.9	26.0	-32.7	-2.9
Other transport activities	-4.5	1.0	36.5	26.3	19.5
Water transport .....	.	251.2	-16.1	-29.6	57.4
Ocean transport .....	.	408.5	-18.0	-32.7	68.9
Inland water and coastal transport	-16.2	12.7	-0.1	-8.8	-0.3
Financial intermediation.....	-20.7	-11.0	62.6	23.4	10.8
Dwelling services	-10.6	-3.7	24.6	13.0	-6.0
Renting and business activities	-15.8	61.4	18.9	2.2	21.3
Private services	8.1	5.6	-3.5	6.0	5.5
Activities in general government	4.3	-9.6	-0.2	1.6	4.8
Central government	7.4	-15.9	-4.6	-3.7	1.4
Local government	1.0	-2.3	4.4	6.7	7.7
Mainland activities	-2.2	-3.1	13.5	12.9	6.6

285 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type and economic activity.

Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in price from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	2.5	3.1	2.0	3.7	3.1
Buildings and structures	0.6	0.3	3.6	4.3	4.5
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	5.6	5.5	2.5	2.6	2.8
Oil platforms etc.	1.5	2.7	1.9	3.2	3.8
Ships and boats . . . . .	.	32.5	1.1	8.3	-2.6
Other transport equipment	2.6	7.8	-0.7	10.0	4.7
Machinery and equipment	-1.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3
Agriculture and hunting	1.6	2.9	2.6	1.6	2.0
Forestry and logging	0.8	1.6	1.8	4.6	3.6
Fishing and fish farming	11.6	14.7	1.2	8.6	0.8
Oil and gas extraction	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.8	3.5
Extraction of oil and gas	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.8	3.4
Service activities incid. to extr.	1.7	1.4	1.5	-1.7	0.2
Mining and quarrying	0.4	5.5	-1.1	3.9	3.4
Manufacturing	0.6	3.4	1.0	3.0	1.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	1.1	3.0	0.8	3.4	2.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2.8	5.9	1.0	1.8	1.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	-0.1	3.6	1.0	2.0	2.2
Publishing, printing, reproduction	0.3	3.0	0.5	3.1	1.2
Refined petroleum products	-0.5	1.7	1.9	3.4	5.8
Basic chemicals	2.0	3.3	1.3	4.1	1.8
Chemical and mineral products	0.2	3.1	0.7	3.7	2.5
Metal products	0.8	3.7	1.6	2.0	3.4
Machinery, ships and other transport equipment	0.7	3.6	0.9	2.5	0.6
Wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	0.6	5.2	1.2	2.7	0.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	0.3	1.3	1.2	3.3	2.0
Construction	2.5	3.6	-1.8	9.2	3.3
Wholesale and retail trade	-0.5	0.3	0.9	4.8	3.3
Hotels and restaurants	-0.1	-0.7	2.5	3.1	3.6
Transport via pipelines	2.4	6.4	2.1	5.1	1.3
Other transport activities	1.6	4.8	0.9	4.5	3.3
Water transport . . . . .	.	33.4	1.1	8.7	-3.0
Ocean transport . . . . .	.	36.4	1.1	10.8	-4.5
Inland water and coastal transport	5.6	13.0	1.3	-1.9	4.8
Financial intermediation	-1.0	-1.9	2.3	4.1	3.9
Dwelling services	1.4	0.5	4.3	3.4	4.8
Renting and business activities	-1.3	-1.3	1.9	4.2	4.0
Private services	-0.3	0.4	1.9	2.7	2.6
Activities in general government	-0.5	0.6	2.1	3.8	3.2
Central government	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.7	3.4
Local government	-1.6	-0.4	2.3	3.9	3.1
Mainland activities	0.4	1.3	2.0	3.7	3.3

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

286 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total exports	5.2	3.2	8.7	3.6	10.0
Goods	8.3	3.4	11.0	5.9	11.5
Crude oil and natural gas	11.3	5.9	11.9	8.1	15.5
Ships, new	31.8	-60.2	44.9	-14.2	-1.4
Ships, second-hand	-3.8	7.1	-23.1	21.9	-39.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules	59.4	.	-98.9	455.4	-9.7
Oil platforms, second-hand	-85.9	.	-21.5	-41.0	91.7
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities.....	60.0	-40.7	-14.5	59.6	26.8
Other goods	5.7	3.2	12.5	4.2	10.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	19.9	8.2	11.3	14.8	14.1
Mining products	-5.1	-2.0	3.6	-2.2	2.4
Manufacturing products	4.9	3.2	13.2	3.4	10.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	3.2	10.0	18.3	2.2	11.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-1.0	1.0	34.6	-5.0	1.9
Wood products	5.4	7.7	3.0	-4.3	1.0
Paper and paper products	-5.1	11.6	14.7	4.6	3.6
Printing and publishing	-2.0	-7.3	26.8	-16.1	56.6
Refined petroleum products	25.8	2.4	26.8	0.0	10.0
Chemical raw materials	1.1	7.0	6.3	-3.2	6.5
Chemical and mineral products	8.3	-5.4	14.7	7.5	8.6
Metal products	1.5	2.6	9.6	-4.7	13.2
Machinery and transport equipment	4.9	-1.4	8.5	15.0	13.4
Furniture and other manufacturing products	4.2	3.0	9.7	8.1	11.0
Electricity.....	65.8	-15.6	-40.6	80.6	-49.9
Services	-2.6	2.4	2.7	-2.8	5.3
Gross receipts from shipping	-5.6	-2.7	4.5	0.2	2.0
Oil activities, various services	-24.4	75.0	-24.2	-4.4	10.6
Oil drilling	15.8	-8.5	1.4	-34.5	-8.9
Pipeline transport	-2.7	-4.2	31.7	-3.2	47.4
Travel	7.6	6.7	13.4	-6.9	0.0
Other services	-1.5	9.4	-8.0	-3.5	13.0

286 (cont.). Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total exports	-7.4	2.1	-3.0	2.3	6.2
Goods					
Crude oil and natural gas	-9.7	1.1	-8.6	-1.6	19.8
Ships, new	0.1	10.4	-3.4	8.9	4.4
Ships, second-hand	-20.4	-3.1	1.4	-9.4	8.2
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-2.0	-39.2	22.2	3.1	3.7
Oil platforms, second-hand	4.4	3.5	1.9	-1.9	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0.9	3.0	3.4	-0.4	3.3
Other goods	-6.7	0.0	1.6	7.1	-1.5
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.1	-4.4	3.9	-11.3	-8.9
Mining products	1.6	-0.8	0.3	-0.4	0.7
Manufacturing products	-6.9	0.0	1.4	8.4	-1.3
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-4.1	-2.8	0.5	1.9	1.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1.5	-2.7	-4.2	2.0	1.3
Wood products	-4.8	-3.3	10.5	6.3	-5.6
Paper and paper products	-9.0	-8.0	3.3	32.3	-13.0
Printing and publishing	2.1	11.7	-16.0	19.5	-5.6
Refined petroleum products	-15.4	3.2	-9.3	-3.6	20.0
Chemical raw materials	-8.8	0.0	5.6	14.7	-5.4
Chemical and mineral products	-4.9	4.7	-2.0	5.9	-1.0
Metal products	-9.7	-1.2	11.3	19.1	-8.8
Machinery and transport equipment	-2.5	2.6	-2.2	1.6	2.1
Furniture and other manufacturing products	4.9	6.7	2.1	-0.2	1.7
Electricity	-35.6	54.2	31.6	-0.5	58.6
Services	-4.9	6.8	-2.6	1.0	0.4
Gross receipts from shipping	-10.7	12.5	-7.5	1.4	1.5
Oil activities, various services	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.4	3.4
Oil drilling	25.3	15.8	0.7	-1.8	7.1
Pipeline transport	-4.4	14.9	-2.5	5.4	6.8
Travel	3.5	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.7
Other services	1.0	-1.0	5.3	-0.3	-4.4

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

287 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total imports	0.7	4.4	4.9	5.5	6.5
Goods					
Ships, new and second-hand	-1.2	4.9	7.9	9.3	8.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-41.0	34.9	-27.0	-13.4	-5.6
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	-84.5	315.8	-87.3	102.7	-21.4
Other goods	-17.6	64.2	-30.5	40.0	20.9
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.7	1.3	12.9	9.5	9.2
Crude oil	15.8	-8.5	34.6	7.0	3.8
Mining products	-32.7	20.4	-17.5	32.0	-5.5
Manufacturing products	4.0	1.5	12.4	9.7	8.5
Food products, beverages and tobacco	4.8	13.5	0.2	4.0	4.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	5.6	1.0	11.0	1.6	-1.3
Wood products	2.7	16.6	27.0	3.2	8.2
Paper and paper products	3.7	8.9	12.0	5.9	1.5
Printing and publishing	0.9	-2.4	3.1	7.6	12.6
Refined petroleum products	-1.1	-6.4	2.6	14.8	-8.2
Chemical raw materials etc.	3.4	12.7	14.2	8.3	2.5
Chemical and mineral products	2.2	5.1	10.6	9.9	9.6
Metal products	8.3	9.3	12.4	1.0	13.9
Machinery and transport equipment	4.5	1.0	12.6	17.2	7.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	4.1	3.3	7.9	7.5	3.4
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	0.0	-30.5	42.2	-3.8	48.0
Electricity	-62.5	-55.8	707.0	-54.5	.
Services	5.3	3.4	-1.7	-3.6	-0.1
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	-1.4	-9.7	6.6	0.2	2.0
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	10.2	18.7	-41.3	50.6	-11.2
Oil activities, various services	-10.2	23.6	28.7	-36.8	-5.5
Travelling	10.4	2.1	7.2	1.9	4.7
Other services	8.6	9.1	-15.2	-5.2	-5.1

287 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total imports	-0.9	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.0
Goods					
Ships, new and second-hand	5.5	18.4	0.8	-8.7	5.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-3.7	3.7	-0.4	-30.0	-0.1
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	2.5	2.7	1.9	4.3	2.9
Other goods	-2.3	0.6	2.0	0.6	0.6
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-7.7	-1.9	6.6	5.4	-1.2
Crude oil	-6.3	-3.7	-8.1	-2.0	36.4
Mining products	1.3	-3.9	16.1	-0.8	2.6
Manufacturing products	-2.1	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-0.3	0.9	5.0	2.5	1.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-2.0	-0.1	-2.7	-1.7	2.3
Wood products	-1.4	-7.2	5.9	6.9	-2.3
Paper and paper products	-4.2	-8.2	1.1	16.1	-3.0
Printing and publishing	2.1	-1.0	-1.8	2.9	7.4
Refined petroleum products	-11.4	5.2	2.5	-5.5	15.6
Chemical raw materials etc.	-5.5	-3.5	2.7	4.0	-6.4
Chemical and mineral products	-0.8	0.4	0.1	-0.5	-3.4
Metal products	-9.1	-1.2	5.5	5.8	-5.3
Machinery and transport equipment	0.4	2.2	0.9	-1.3	-0.6
Furniture and other manufacturing products....	-1.5	0.2	0.0	0.6	3.5
Transport equipment not produced in Norway ..	2.1	8.5	3.7	3.3	5.4
Electricity.....	9.7	-12.3	70.0	-30.3	20.7
Services	1.2	2.5	1.1	2.5	1.5
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	-5.5	10.2	-7.5	9.2	-0.4
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	-1.4	2.6	3.1	0.9	2.1
Oil activities, various services	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.7	2.9
Travelling	2.8	1.2	2.5	0.8	3.4
Other services	4.4	-0.4	5.4	-0.1	0.9

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

288 Fixed assets at the end of the year¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	Million kroner				
Fixed assets, total.....	2 303 353	2 357 023	2 428 998	2 509 775	2 622 494
Agriculture and hunting	86 203	85 120	84 132	84 548	86 150
Forestry and logging	9 659	9 916	9 987	10 028	10 267
Fishing and fish farming	26 599	24 855	25 039	26 453	25 595
Oil and gas extraction	271 327	290 886	314 829	343 211	361 361
Extraction of oil and gas	256 790	276 193	301 239	330 027	349 840
Service activities incid. to extr....	14 537	14 693	13 590	13 184	11 521
Mining and quarrying	6 731	6 585	6 438	6 299	6 251
Manufacturing	169 950	170 179	171 038	170 353	172 698
Food products, beverages, tobacco	28 682	28 918	29 366	29 867	30 826
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 287	2 250	2 178	2 207	2 259
Pulp, paper and paper products .	15 737	16 065	18 227	18 393	18 324
Publishing, printing, reproduction	7 644	7 583	7 538	7 704	8 067
Refined petroleum.....	15 280	14 942	14 470	14 272	14 129
Basic chemicals	15 058	15 388	15 125	14 818	14 832
Chemical and mineral products..	14 624	14 968	14 422	14 311	14 602
Basic metals.....	24 276	24 106	23 798	23 352	23 326
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.....	34 615	34 410	34 569	34 380	34 888
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c..	11 747	11 549	11 345	11 049	11 445
Electricity, gas and steam supply ...	169 411	172 498	172 208	173 630	176 195
Construction	12 851	12 181	11 995	11 712	11 659
Wholesale and retail trade.....	104 134	103 141	103 437	105 347	110 793
Hotels and restaurants.....	18 137	18 239	18 607	19 044	20 079
Transport via pipelines.....	34 377	39 139	42 808	49 977	57 080
Other transport activities.....	90 879	92 704	94 488	108 034	113 325
Water transport.....	78 372	78 336	90 509	104 756	103 140
Ocean transport	72 876	72 613	84 310	97 526	95 636
Inland water and coastal trans- port.....	5 496	5 723	6 199	7 230	7 504
Financial intermediation.....	30 781	31 072	31 262	31 108	33 383
Real estate activities.....	695 375	699 686	709 541	712 429	747 307
Renting and business activities.....	45 996	45 730	45 338	58 973	62 664
Other private service activities	49 382	51 923	54 789	57 730	61 831
Activities in general government ...	403 189	424 833	442 553	436 143	462 716
Central government	143 466	155 128	165 338	151 939	162 530
Civil activities.....	135 574	146 190	155 853	141 629	151 155
Defence activities	7 892	8 938	9 485	10 310	11 375
Local government	259 723	269 705	277 215	284 204	300 186
Mainland activities.....	1 924 773	1 954 385	1 987 051	2 019 061	2 108 417

288 (cont.). Fixed assets at the end of the year¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Fixed assets, total	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5
Agriculture and hunting	-1.4	-1.7	-2.1	-0.6	-0.9
Forestry and logging	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	-0.5	-0.4
Fishing and fish farming	-4.1	-6.5	-4.6	-5.6	-4.6
Oil and gas extraction	2.5	3.9	5.0	5.8	2.9
Extraction of oil and gas	1.6	4.2	5.8	6.3	3.6
Service activities incid. to extr. .	20.7	-1.6	-8.9	-5.5	-14.2
Mining and quarrying	-2.5	-3.3	-3.0	-4.0	-3.1
Manufacturing	0.1	-0.5	-0.4	-2.1	-1.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-7.6	-1.8	-4.0	-0.5	-0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products.	0.6	1.3	12.1	-1.3	-2.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-0.7	-1.2	-1.5	0.1	2.6
Refined petroleum	3.9	-3.8	-3.9	-3.0	-3.6
Basic chemicals	-1.0	1.5	-2.7	-3.6	-2.6
Chemical and mineral products .	2.4	1.7	-4.5	-2.6	-0.4
Basic metals	-0.8	-1.5	-2.5	-4.1	-2.5
Machinery, equipment, ships, metal prod.	-1.1	-0.8	-0.3	-1.8	-1.1
Wood, wood products, furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c..	0.5	-2.1	-2.7	-4.3	1.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply ..	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7	-0.6	-1.1
Construction	-1.9	-5.1	-2.1	-3.4	-2.8
Wholesale and retail trade	-1.7	-0.6	-0.1	0.8	3.0
Hotels and restaurants	2.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	2.2
Transport via pipelines	3.7	10.2	6.8	9.7	11.9
Other transport activities	-15.1	1.0	0.1	8.2	3.6
Water transport	21.9	-0.8	-5.8	-4.0	-2.7
Ocean transport	23.9	-1.2	-6.4	-4.5	-3.1
Inland water and coastal trans- port	-0.2	4.4	1.9	2.8	2.5
Financial intermediation	3.2	1.8	0.6	-	4.0
Real estate activities	1.2	0.4	0.0	-0.1	0.5
Renting and business activities....	1.0	0.2	-0.9	30.3	3.2
Other private service activities	4.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.3
Activities in general government ..	7.9	4.1	4.1	-1.8	3.2
Central government	18.8	5.9	6.1	-9.3	4.2
Civil activities	18.9	5.7	6.3	-10.0	3.8
Defence activities	17.3	9.9	3.0	2.4	8.8
Local government	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.6
Mainland activities	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.2

¹Fixed assets values are net of depreciation.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics, Economic Analyses. More information: Division for National Accounts.

National economy and external trade

289 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1993	1994	1995*
Assets, total.....	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	381 670	385 522	419 834
Liabilities, total.....	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	440 454	409 251	417 648
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	-58 784	-23 729	2 186
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	-7.4	-2.7	0.2

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

290 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1993	1994	1995*	1993	1994	1995*
Total (1-3)	381 670	385 522	419 834	440 454	409 251	417 648
1. General government	11 909	12 787	13 523	85 137	79 088	80 183
Central government incl. social security accounts	11 909	12 787	13 523	80 018	75 770	77 901
Local government	-	-	-	5 119	3 318	2 282
2. Financial corporations	263 513	253 599	274 613	137 691	122 925	128 058
Central Bank	155 556	151 123	145 676	12 480	13 002	8 625
State lending institutions	983	905	1 000	4 148	2 272	1 998
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	45 024	41 972	41 513	61 502	52 238	51 860
Savings banks	4 493	7 335	4 965	9 654	10 555	8 892
Mortgage companies	19 301	23 556	24 082	44 987	36 469	40 085
Finance companies	87	76	401	2 526	5 819	7 256
Unit trusts .....	..	..	2 808	..	..	99
Other financial corporations .....	..	..	47	..	..	892
Life insurance companies etc.	24 296	17 943	37 706	1 096	936	957
Non-life insurance companies	13 774	10 689	14 405	1 297	1 633	1 775
Financial auxiliaries .....	..	..	2 009	..	..	5 617
3. Non-financial enterprises	106 247	119 136	131 698	217 627	207 239	209 407
Central government enterprises	1 118	119	257	192	145	202
Other state enterprises	35 551	45 040	50 137	53 090	50 466	56 122
Municipal enterprises	28	53	50	2 195	2 041	1 870
Private incorporated enterprises	68 014	72 207	77 396	158 261	151 973	148 704
Quasi-incorporated private enterprises	1 537	1 718	3 857	3 890	2 614	2 509
4. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises by industry	106 247	119 136	131 698	217 627	207 239	209 407
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	161	166	345	95	294	246
Oil and gas extraction	24 983	30 951	36 311	87 825	79 607	76 550
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	33 285	40 854	42 555	42 923	43 272	45 225
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	2 991	1 986	3 379	5 759	9 662	10 192
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	6 843	7 685	8 857	22 443	20 151	21 690
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines	13 315	7 938	8 471	16 881	15 655	16 434
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	5 615	6 678	12 565	11 838	10 968	16 118
Investment and holding companies, services connected with financial institutions	2 956	3 494	-	6 937	4 624	-
Business services and real estate	13 651	16 483	16 973	22 088	22 367	22 188
Other service activities	2 418	2 868	2 169	744	546	644
Unspecified	30	33	72	93	94	120

¹ From 1995, enterprises in these industries are moved either to financial corporations or to business services.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

291 Foreign assets and liabilities at nominal value, by debtor and creditor country.

Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1993	1994	1995*	1993	1994	1995*
Total (1-6)	381 670	385 522	419 834	440 454	409 251	417 648
1. Europe, total	240 714	247 170	282 067	308 062	273 906	279 916
Belgium and Luxembourg	10 927	12 784	12 219	28 281	29 104	32 249
Denmark	16 255	19 715	25 435	14 813	14 413	16 432
Finland	6 249	10 240	14 400	8 678	7 620	6 135
France	32 364	24 460	28 502	13 265	10 248	10 177
Italy	6 131	6 344	9 138	3 488	1 432	1 504
Netherlands	6 705	7 801	8 234	22 687	21 094	20 281
Poland	609	633	700	271	372	92
Portugal	666	805	900	304	631	229
Russia	433	220	261	559	556	159
Spain	2 759	2 476	2 899	1 784	1 763	1 412
United Kingdom	84 173	72 032	68 498	108 368	93 247	94 362
Switzerland	3 096	5 190	5 561	35 562	28 355	29 869
Sweden	21 066	29 314	44 335	29 648	24 429	28 094
Germany	42 925	48 910	51 604	36 046	36 295	34 943
Austria	1 323	608	2 373	2 377	1 800	1 192
Other European countries	5 032	5 638	7 006	1 932	2 549	2 787
2. Africa, total	7 705	6 426	9 242	2 156	1 721	2 563
3. America, total	87 482	82 037	73 688	86 327	84 466	87 548
Canada	5 284	5 016	7 968	2 411	2 030	2 269
United States	72 594	67 610	54 368	67 901	69 303	74 060
Other American countries	9 604	9 411	11 352	16 015	13 133	11 220
4. Asia, total	18 209	21 357	24 689	28 190	30 009	31 108
Japan	8 625	13 485	13 746	22 295	25 736	26 694
Other Asian countries	9 584	7 871	10 943	5 895	4 272	4 414
5. Oceania	2 185	2 465	3 002	2 437	3 643	3 951
6. Unspecified	25 374	26 066	27 146	13 282	15 508	12 561
Gold	285	285	285	-	-	-
International organizations etc. ¹	24 040	24 637	25 442	10 832	12 188	9 969
Unknown	1 048	1 145	1 420	2 449	3 320	2 592
Specification						
EU countries	231 934	235 935	269 061	269 781	242 112	247 052

¹Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

National economy and external trade

292 Imports and exports¹

Year	All commodities					Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			Import duties ³	
	Quantity ²		Value			Imports	Exports	Import surplus		
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Export surplus					
1 000 t										
1990	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305	
1991	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439	
1992	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533	
1993	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681	
1994	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812	
1995	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647	
1996	28 863	212 363	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 454	

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1990-1991 these amounted to 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-1996 there was no refund of duty.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

293 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

Year, quarter	Crude oil		Natural gas		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
1 000 tonnes					
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977	
1991	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309	
1992	92 568	82 658	25 720	14 499	
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640	
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321	
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221	
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960	
1995					
1 quarter	29 184	23 849	7 564	4 151	
2 quarter	28 883	24 400	6 579	3 603	
3 quarter	29 898	22 911	6 140	3 442	
4 quarter	33 895	26 850	7 316	4 025	
1996					
1 quarter	33 653	29 923	8 964	4 670	
2 quarter	34 257	32 496	8 165	4 221	
3 quarter	34 352	34 539	9 329	5 461	
4 quarter	34 538	38 771	11 367	6 607	

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

294 Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no.	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996
Imports							
Total	0 - 9	138	152	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	44	62	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms.....	0 - 9	148	161	105	105	140	154
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	156	170	112	113	138	150
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	144	147	104	99	139	148
Mineral fuels	3	118	189	119	140	99	134
Manufactured goods, excluding foods, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	149	161	104	103	143	157
Food and live animals.....	0	157	172	110	111	142	155
Beverages and tobacco	1	146	150	131	136	111	110
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	2	143	145	103	98	139	148
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	118	189	119	140	99	134
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	4	175	202	113	126	155	160
Chemicals and related products.....	5	167	168	109	102	152	164
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	137	139	100	99	138	141
Machinery and transport equipment	7	161	186	109	106	148	176
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	132	136	101	104	131	131
Exports							
Total	0 - 9	182	219	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	175	146	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms.....	0 - 9	182	222	103	111	177	200
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	183	205	90	89	205	231
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	128	117	116	103	111	114
Mineral fuels	3	239	328	109	131	218	250
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	144	154	103	98	140	156
Food and live animals.....	0	184	205	89	88	206	232
Beverages and tobacco	1	132	168	154	139	85	122
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	2	127	113	116	103	109	110
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	239	328	109	131	218	250
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	4	147	169	112	102	131	165
Chemicals and related products.....	5	150	155	101	97	147	159
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	132	134	103	95	127	141
Machinery and transport equipment	7	156	182	99	99	157	183
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	167	187	118	119	142	157
Terms of trade²							
Excl. ships and oil platforms				98	106	.	.

¹ Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ² Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

National economy and external trade

295 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
Imports, total .....	..	208 626.2	..	229 720.5
00 Live animals .....	..	53.4	..	64.9
01 Meat and meat preparations	11	248.4	11	275.1
02 Dairy products and eggs	7	206.8	7	221.8
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	237	2 168.0	285	2 462.3
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	198	1 379.1	244	1 604.1
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	536	1 254.3	737	1 796.6
Wheat, unmilled	126	144.0	228	321.1
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	91	830.8	102	950.3
05 Vegetables and fruit	410	3 010.0	438	3 261.4
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved	111	726.5	120	747.1
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	216	1 456.8	228	1 614.7
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations	26	291.7	29	301.9
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	247	954.7	255	1 010.6
Other beet or cane sugar	155	437.5	169	463.6
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	64	1 712.3	70	1 658.7
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated	37	842.2	40	685.0
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	242	1 097.2	271	1 090.8
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	28	811.4	27	710.2
11 Beverages .....	..	985.5	..	1 019.8
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	6	386.3	6	392.0
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .....	..	164.2	..	158.0
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	317	551.9	337	694.2
Soya beans	307	489.4	325	626.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	7	65.9	6	73.6
24 Wood, lumber and cork .....	..	3 690.2	..	3 177.7
Wood in the rough or roughly squared	1 377 9472	1 574.0	1 2 473 331	1 042.7
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like .....	..	..	..	1 509.8
25 Pulp and waste paper .....	..	619.3	..	386.9
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades)	269	370.8	275	262.3
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	8	143.4	9	146.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. ....	..	1 322.8	..	1 416.2
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....	..	8 514.3	..	9 319.1
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	109	3 762.8	142	4 536.5
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1 577	2 491.2	1 694	2 581.3
Manganese ores and concentrates	735	450.1	677	414.3
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ....	..	828.7	..	822.0
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	1 469	902.4	1 446	972.2
Coal	895	480.3	789	447.1
Coke and semi-coke of coal	522	384.9	597	479.4
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials .....	..	4 782.3	..	5 532.9
Petroleum oils, crude	1 407	1 058.6	1 333	1 374.7
Motor spirit	3 889 825	823.1	3 636 281	675.1
Kerosene	3 98 295	89.0	3 108 913	130.9
Gas oils	3 765 102	661.8	3 621 126	684.7
Fuel oils n.e.s.	3 733 150	517.8	3 1139 822	907.8
Lubricating oils and greases	116	511.8	118	535.6
Petroleum coke	407	364.4	370	446.5
34 Gas, natural and manufactured .....	..	602.7	..	600.1
Liquefied propane and butanes	624	535.4	604	528.2
35 Electric current	4 200 513	248.0	4 13 211 887	3 345.3
41 Animal oils and fats	182	460.3	180	513.5
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	27	175.7	32	204.5
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	4	33.3	4	53.3
51 Organic chemicals .....	..	2 963.2	..	2 915.1
52 Inorganic chemicals	694	1 569.8	723	1 606.0
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	84	2 004.8	88	1 939.0
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	79	1 259.5	83	1 298.3
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	10	3 850.7	11	3 983.7
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	6	3 157.6	6	3 256.0

295 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	97	2 599.1	110	2 832.3
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	20	1 274.9	21	1 260.7
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	74	849.1	84	955.5
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	759	730.6	761	748.4
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts)	538	462.9	543	476.6
57 Plastics in primary forms	234	2 592.5	236	2 375.7
Polyethylene in primary forms	69	551.3	63	433.3
Other plastics in primary forms	75	991.4	83	1 019.5
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	61	1 791.8	65	1 849.6
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	11	381.9	13	412.2
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	49	1 362.3	51	1 393.4
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	234	2 546.6	234	2 549.3
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	257.3	2	265.8
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	1 921.7	..	2 016.8
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	52 730 779	916.2	52 809 022	978.4
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	1 696.8	..	1 841.0
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels) . . . . .	..	615.1	..	689.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	587	5 934.5	608	6 054.6
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	99	840.4	102	791.6
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose vadding	21	522.4	22	519.4
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	3 898.7	..	4 088.5
Textile yarn	12	491.5	14	516.9
Cotton fabrics, woven	7	488.8	6	478.8
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	4	417.9	3	413.7
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	14	753.4	15	809.3
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials	7	521.0	8	553.9
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted	5	131.3	4	126.1
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	2 823.3	..	3 105.8
Mineral manufactures n.e.s. . . . .	..	693.1	..	783.9
Glass	92	629.4	99	634.7
Pottery	16	406.7	17	434.9
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	9 063.1	..	10 169.0
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled	441	1 377.7	401	1 201.2
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled	96	375.8	99	339.4
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	67	306.2	77	339.5
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling	88	312.0	103	326.6
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel	22	325.0	21	379.7
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel	14	725.4	15	848.8
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	4 259.5	..	3 958.2
Copper	29	751.0	29	706.5
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought	152	1 818.3	150	1 514.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	8 833.0	..	7 580.7
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefab. buildings)	83	2 532.0	77	1 228.9
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	23	655.4	23	660.3
Tools for use in the hand or in machines . . . . .	..	1 020.7	..	1 093.8
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	3 509.3	..	3 981.8
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	1 395.1	..	1 414.1
Rotating electric plants . . . . .	..	839.8	..	855.6
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	9 547.0	..	10 897.3
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	837.5	..	984.1
Tractors	55 098	860.3	55 025	916.8
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment . . . . .	..	3 428.3	..	3 936.6
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	686.0	..	598.6
Printing and bookbinding machinery . . . . .	..	608.9	..	798.1
Food processing machines . . . . .	..	506.5	..	695.0
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	2 344.2	..	2 683.7
73 Metal working machinery . . . . .	..	1 090.7	..	1 284.2

National economy and external trade

295 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	11 235.9	..	12 081.8
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	1 655.6	..	2 006.7
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	1 039.1	..	1 067.7
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying app.	..	1 855.6	..	1 912.1
Mechanical handling equipment	..	2 150.0	..	2 320.8
Taps, cocks and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	11	1 846.9	11	1 926.9
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearboxes	8	642.6	9	732.2
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery	5	461.3	5	488.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	10 043.4	..	10 096.8
Office machines	51 332 202	787.2	51 226 002	748.6
Automatic data processing machines	51 485 954	5 761.5	51 846 221	6 156.3
Parts for automatic data processing machines	4	3 120.7	4	2 849.5
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	..	7 385.9	..	7 351.1
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	5296 535	741.1	5307 285	748.0
Radio broadcast receivers	5878 504	516.5	5913 576	504.3
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image	5534 143	479.7	5547 212	563.0
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76	..	5 648.6	..	5 535.8
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	11 373.1	..	12 121.4
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof	..	791.3	..	949.3
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	11	2 735.9	12	2 792.2
Equipment for distributing electricity	19	926.9	21	1 027.3
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	..	1 969.2	..	2 087.3
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices	..	1 350.4	..	1 293.5
78 Road vehicles	..	16 599.8	..	23 010.2
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	5110 411	7 848.3	5175 215	12 985.2
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	523 649	3 939.5	528 298	4 853.7
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers	..	847.1	..	938.9
79 Other transport equipment	..	8 857.3	..	12 931.0
Aircraft	522	432.3	536	861.9
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	109	..	111	..
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	972 236	6 149.7	983 659	6 091.5
Oil platforms	51	176.0	52	2 824.8
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	1 354.1	..	1 514.2
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	12	975.1	13	1 031.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	3 687.5	..	4 005.7
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	..	522.4	..	530.5
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	8 973.1	..	8 903.8
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	618 535	1 681.3	616 442	1 570.6
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	621 713	2 310.8	619 664	2 174.6
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted	622 895	706.6	621 552	730.7
Articles of apparel of textile fabr., whether or not knitt. or crochet., n.e.s.	..	2 711.3	..	2 826.1
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear	..	699.2	..	675.7
85 Footwear	..	1 833.7	..	1 881.3
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	3 772.3	..	3 745.3
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and app.	..	2 235.9	..	2 196.7
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	..	1 800.5	..	1 960.4
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	8	686.9	7	643.4
Watches and clocks	..	309.4	..	335.1
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	11 345.6	..	11 799.2
Arms and ammunition	..	1 213.3	..	1 154.4
Printed matter	55	2 208.7	56	2 317.9
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	86	2 724.7	95	2 978.5
Children's toys	9	548.4	9	577.4
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s.	..	386.8	..	414.1
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	..	1 900.4	..	1 892.2
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	363.5	..	365.2

¹Cubic metres solid volume. ²Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ³Cubic metres. ⁴MWh. ⁵Number. ⁶Number of 1 000.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

296 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value Million kroner
Exports, total . . . . .	..	265 883.3	..	320 127.9
01 Meat and meat preparations	3	53.3	3	58.2
02 Dairy products and eggs	33	567.1	30	559.7
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 349	19 259.4	1 510	21 383.4
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	342	5 915.5	370	6 096.5
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	580	3 455.3	683	4 939.8
Fish fillets, frozen	186	3 145.6	194	3 292.5
Stockfish	5	376.3	5	365.5
Klipfish	66	2 222.1	71	2 245.7
Fish, salted or in brie	77	1 343.9	78	1 301.1
Fish, prepared or preserved	29	639.5	30	676.1
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	11	651.6	14	702.2
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	14	225.7	34	284.6
05 Vegetables and fruit	9	107.0	9	102.5
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	4	102.9	5	120.7
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	9	268.4	8	264.9
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	262	744.9	289	1 027.7
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans	178	254.7	175	310.3
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals	66	235.1	87	357.3
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	17	244.6	13	222.9
11 Beverages . . . . .	..	92.8	..	139.1
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	2	48.6	1	41.9
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	..	654.4	..	697.4
Mink skins, raw	136	70.4	1217	46.6
Fox skins, raw	1460	343.6	1587	416.4
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit	6	10.0	0	0.5
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	0	2.6	1	3.4
24 Cork and wood . . . . .	..	1 411.8	..	1 316.1
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	2 716 173	1 125.1	2 747 760	1 015.3
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	..	2 908.8	..	2 079.7
Mechanical wood pulp	193	612.8	135	318.5
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	140	799.0	153	803.3
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached	3 200	1 038.5	3 205	683.8
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	8	54.4	9	73.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	1 779.2	..	1 830.8
Stone, sand and gravel	10 049	1 052.5	9 944	1 062.0
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	..	1 145.3	..	1 083.7
Iron ores and concentrates	1 172	223.0	767	156.8
Copper ores and concentrates	33	91.4	35	74.6
Titanium ores and concentrates	461	183.4	401	162.2
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	51	305.1	45	238.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	..	148.3	..	158.8
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	188	104.3	170	105.0
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	..	107 017.9	..	147 931.7
Petroleum, crude	121 860	98 009.0	136 800	135 729.5
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	43 533 442	2 485.7	43 886 045	3 269.7
Gas oils and fuel oils	45 533 144	4 311.7	45 640 045	5 397.3
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	..	18 430.0	..	25 072.5
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	527 599	15 221.4	537 825	20 959.5
35 Electric current	68 965 880	1 243.4	64 236 276	987.9
41 Animal oils and fats	90	274.5	74	292.1
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	86	218.3	68	227.7
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	2	16.0	3	17.0
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	70	356.8	83	451.7
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	47	233.9	51	309.4
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	..	3 259.5	..	3 162.2
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	:	1 317.5	:	969.7

National economy and external trade

296 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 797	2 589.4	2 086	2 840.6
Silicon	98	927.5	97	1 043.9
Calcium carbides.	46	:	46	:
Other carbides	76	627.8	77	653.2
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	54	866.2	58	903.7
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	:	355.5	:	363.9
Paints and lacquers	22	391.9	24	424.9
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	15	1 330.6	15	1 453.7
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	64	567.8	73	682.7
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	61	447.6	69	546.7
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 450	2 431.8	2 561	2 875.3
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	674	486.4	683	552.0
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 776	1 945.1	1 877	2 323.3
57 Plastics in primary forms	454	4 069.1	484	3 655.1
Polyethylene	190	1 272.8	195	1 039.8
Polyvinyl chloride.	61	416.9	68	330.0
Polycarbonates, alkyl resins and other polyesters	36	588.7	34	524.4
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins.	78	575.9	85	469.4
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	51	880.9	49	846.3
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials	25	367.4	24	344.6
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 840	2 079.3	2 147	2 316.4
Propellant powders and other prepared explosives	5	113.8	4	125.7
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	191.9	2	185.5
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	310.1	..	321.9
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars	762 117	16.6	749 618	14.8
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	1 486.6	..	1 427.7
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels . . . . .	..	934.5	..	855.3
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2 015	9 938.8	1 885	9 490.3
Newsprint in rolls or sheets	780	:	761	:
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	707	3 531.1	619	3 215.1
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated.	215	1 159.9	222	953.7
Parchment or grease proof paper	30	337.8	30	342.3
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof	51	662.2	52	707.5
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products. . . . .	..	1 180.0	..	1 271.2
Special yarns, fabrics and related products	8	454.9	9	518.8
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	1 227.4	..	1 316.9
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	7 510.1	..	9 311.9
Ferro-silicon.	404	2 194.6	401	2 398.6
Other ferro-alloys	348	1 751.3	350	1 819.3
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	130	669.3	125	624.8
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes	249	734.2	312	832.7
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel	79	578.1	625	1 959.9
68 Non-ferrous metals. . . . .	..	21 342.2	..	20 554.1
Copper	41	834.8	40	675.9
Nickel	53	2 839.5	61	3 059.8
Aluminium	978	14 555.9	1 072	13 705.4
Zinc.	131	926.9	131	930.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	: ..	1 724.2	: ..	1 851.0
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	2 966.0	..	3 177.7
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	23	575.8	24	585.9
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	2 058.2	..	2 709.1
Internal combustion piston engines. . . . .	..	942.9	..	945.4
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts. . . . .	..	554.2	..	1 115.4
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	3 484.7	..	4 343.0
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	966.3	..	1 069.5
Civil engineering and contractors' plant . . . . .	..	883.4	..	1 183.8
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	305.5	..	541.7
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries. . . . .	..	877.3	..	1 110.0
73 Metalworking machinery . . . . .	..	253.3	..	350.3

296 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1995		1996	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	5 064.7	..	5 757.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	..	773.8	..	1 003.5
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators . . . . .	..	848.0	..	941.0
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus . . . . .	..	729.2	..	712.5
Mechanical handling equipment . . . . .	..	1 463.8	..	1 451.5
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment . . . . .	..	2 232.8	..	2 641.1
Automatic data processing machines	7 416 682	1 325.3	7 404 843	1 434.4
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment . . . . .	..	3 631.9	..	3 645.6
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	7 250 468	1 054.0	7 233 807	922.7
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	7 58 758	817.9	7 96 282	1 055.4
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	..	4 169.2	..	5 169.4
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	6	897.0	6	1 069.0
Equipment for distributing electricity	13	705.4	18	1 410.4
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s. . . . .	..	513.0	..	581.5
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	..	3 393.8	..	3 564.0
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	7 2 456	670.3	7 2 203	694.2
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783 . . . . .	..	2 148.3	..	2 275.0
79 Other transport equipment . . . . .	..	10 999.6	..	9 604.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	152	122		
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	1 833 125	9 610.1	1 407 231	7 512.3
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	75 346	298.9	74 148	242.2
Oil platforms	72	358.8	74	829.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	..	910.9	..	936.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	..	1 642.3	..	1 981.3
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	9	969.9	10	1 146.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers . . . . .	..	19.6	..	20.3
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	..	666.1	..	547.4
85 Footwear . . . . .	..	133.2	..	153.1
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. . . . .	..	2 366.0	..	2 741.4
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus . . . . .	..	1 977.3	..	2 266.2
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks . . . . .	..	205.6	..	192.6
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	..	2 853.7	..	3 296.0
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	1	340.5	1	456.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	37	913.4	39	939.2
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods . . . . .	..	459.6	..	492.8
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	..	282.4	..	361.9

¹Number in 1 000. ²Cubic metres solid volume. ³Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ⁴Cubic metres. ⁵Million standard cubic metres. ⁶MWh. ⁷Number.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

National economy and external trade

297 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1996. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		63 599.3	52 968.1	3 641.6	3 115.9	160 759.5	245 387.2	25 054.9	21 550.0
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	345.4	162.6	37.4	12.8	679.6	182.3	19.9	10.7
Meat and meat preparations	01	180.0	27.5	2.0	0.6	186.5	37.5	55.2	2.1
Dairy products and eggs	02	136.9	47.5	1.4	23.9	191.8	135.2	14.7	3.5
Fish and fish preparations	03	527.6	4 033.6	117.7	219.2	795.2	13 183.1	146.4	2 273.9
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	730.2	173.0	13.9	3.4	1 405.8	191.7	44.1	47.2
Vegetables and fruit	05	152.8	75.2	22.4	6.9	1 630.7	75.8	961.8	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	646.5	102.7	3.0	0.6	951.3	114.5	34.8	0.4
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	399.7	232.0	58.3	5.1	844.5	237.6	739.6	0.8
Feeding stuff for animals	08	563.2	520.9	134.5	11.2	694.9	731.2	106.1	128.5
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	116.8	69.8	159.7	2.9	901.3	149.0	119.0	2.8
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	133.7	538.1	1.8	0.2	144.6	626.6	0.8	5.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	10.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	39.6	0.2	114.4	0.0
Crude rubber	23	10.7	1.3	0.1	-	60.7	2.9	5.0	-
Cork and wood	24	2 318.1	319.7	0.6	33.2	2 492.5	1 158.0	309.2	21.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	328.7	387.8	1.1	45.3	372.1	1 878.4	-	91.5
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	11.9	8.2	0.1	0.2	112.9	62.7	17.8	7.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	286.1	224.3	8.3	35.0	972.9	1 403.2	121.3	138.2
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	442.1	333.3	2.5	2.4	1 500.6	948.6	2 857.0	15.1
Animal and veget. crude materials..	29	223.8	91.2	2.0	13.9	670.4	110.2	91.7	10.9
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	39.3	4.6	-	-	547.0	98.6	134.9	2.3
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	2 632.8	16 825.9	1.1	744.2	4 736.4	119 787.3	37.5	2 158.5
Gas, natural and manufactured....	34	89.3	672.6	0.1	8.6	599.2	24 601.3	0.1	27.4
Electric current	35	3 320.3	987.9	-	-	3 320.3	987.9	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats ..	41, 42	283.8	53.1	136.5	6.1	286.9	242.9	286.2	10.1
Fats and oils, processed	43	18.4	49.8	0.3	4.7	49.2	127.6	0.6	188.3
Organic chemicals	51	462.6	368.4	31.7	11.4	2 371.5	1 407.8	149.8	775.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	232.6	475.7	3.5	15.4	859.5	2 179.5	122.1	178.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	700.0	418.6	48.5	13.2	1 815.9	679.2	4.8	94.8
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 396.0	487.2	281.6	16.5	3 473.2	1 095.9	47.9	161.1
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	682.3	208.1	34.3	13.3	2 659.4	454.0	15.8	89.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	131.4	518.5	0.0	1.4	486.4	1 297.8	0.1	1 270.2
Plastics, primary and non-primary ..	57, 58	1 532.6	1 972.6	79.6	37.0	3 827.9	3 879.6	81.2	248.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials ..	59	633.1	630.6	62.9	55.0	2 125.3	1 647.5	57.0	195.9
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	59.2	44.9	2.3	1.3	189.3	104.4	69.9	45.0
Rubber manufactures	62	554.7	150.0	5.7	7.7	1 537.1	263.4	145.1	30.5
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 267.0	449.7	1.0	47.9	1 580.5	1 210.8	137.9	56.0
Paper and paperboard	64	4 422.0	1 237.7	38.3	130.4	5 823.2	7 546.9	42.4	735.6
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	65	885.2	551.2	59.0	88.0	2 984.3	783.3	701.3	191.6
Non-metallic mineral manufactures.	66	1 050.0	685.7	23.7	21.2	2 679.9	997.9	185.6	118.2
Iron and steel	67	2 432.3	1 995.7	25.9	110.8	8 057.0	7 518.0	110.4	392.2
Non-ferrous metals	68	819.3	2 444.2	85.4	328.3	2 003.0	16 640.0	302.2	527.5
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 998.3	1 412.2	123.0	54.8	6 447.3	2 278.8	454.9	328.1
Power, generat. machin., equipm...	71	963.6	524.8	63.9	21.5	2 665.3	1 301.1	31.0	938.8
Machinery for particular industry...	72	3 328.0	1 140.5	191.7	102.7	8 966.4	2 848.8	132.0	651.7
Metal working machinery	73	300.2	82.6	84.1	8.8	937.1	180.5	60.1	47.8
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	3 907.4	1 295.6	320.5	154.2	10 442.6	2 956.9	154.2	1 365.5
Office machines, data proc. equipm...	75	706.2	612.2	62.7	23.6	5 237.6	1 673.0	1 857.8	291.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	2 214.7	865.8	51.6	63.0	5 029.0	2 043.4	971.3	1 091.4
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	2 310.6	1 816.8	450.5	125.9	8 947.1	3 242.4	763.5	1 224.8
Road vehicles	78	3 917.3	1 702.2	42.8	10.8	17 469.8	3 023.2	912.8	167.9
Other transport equipment	79	1 212.9	1 231.8	228.8	186.1	3 751.5	3 845.5	5 286.2	4 185.6
Of which ships and oil platforms.		406.3	970.2	7.4	144.7	1 759.4	3 128.9	5 251.3	3 824.0
Pref. build., sanit., plumb., heating,	81	784.5	302.2	3.7	19.2	1 299.5	784.8	146.4	68.4
light fixt.	82	2 861.2	888.9	9.0	41.2	3 558.3	1 565.7	179.1	46.4
Furniture and parts thereof	84	1 405.0	311.1	39.3	27.2	4 872.4	392.8	3 394.7	12.1
Articles of apparel, clothing access ..	85	190.3	119.6	2.5	15.0	1 295.3	115.8	506.9	0.8
Footwear	87	797.5	428.4	159.9	54.1	2 444.1	1 468.6	95.3	612.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app...	88	124.8	65.7	159.3	19.3	1 034.0	106.9	233.4	30.0
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	83, 89	4 182.1	1 509.5	150.7	103.8	9 376.8	2 476.5	1 466.4	195.3
Miscellaneous manufactured art....	90	185.9	76.6	9.1	5.4	325.1	302.1	17.2	35.5

Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden		Belgium		Gr. no.
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
17 136.4	14 514.7	7 945.7	7 171.1	510.8	1 711.1	37 857.4	29 176.9	5 520.7	10 219.2	
170.0	14.8	15.5	10.9	1.8	9.4	158.1	126.8	30.3	2.4	00, 09
43.3	11.3	63.9	1.4	2.0	0.0	70.7	14.8	0.3	0.6	01
122.6	11.5	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.1	14.0	33.4	0.0	1.3	02
181.0	2 384.7	0.2	342.4	117.5	23.3	130.6	1 268.2	8.5	302.5	03
270.8	45.1	102.0	33.0	-	3.3	357.4	90.4	20.5	3.0	04
74.6	5.0	9.4	1.5	0.0	6.8	68.8	61.7	93.5	0.6	05
512.9	23.0	21.8	26.4	0.6	0.6	111.2	52.1	24.6	0.1	06
71.5	58.1	24.2	17.2	0.0	4.1	303.9	151.8	58.8	0.1	07
367.0	24.1	14.0	77.9	126.9	5.5	53.1	290.8	11.3	5.0	08
53.9	33.0	16.4	2.6	0.0	0.1	46.4	34.0	3.4	0.5	11, 12
97.5	471.5	21.4	4.0	0.0	0.2	14.7	62.4	0.0	3.4	21
8.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.1	-	22
0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	-	-	10.3	0.9	8.9	0.1	23
134.3	117.9	169.5	1.1	-	11.5	2 014.3	187.7	8.7	48.4	24
4.7	46.4	7.7	21.0	1.1	-	315.3	320.4	4.3	408.5	25
3.9	1.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	7.8	5.9	2.7	5.5	26
89.6	122.8	61.0	12.1	5.5	12.6	130.0	75.6	33.9	31.7	27
62.4	20.0	19.8	229.0	1.1	2.4	358.8	82.0	9.3	27.4	28
202.1	31.4	0.5	36.7	0.3	13.6	20.9	6.3	17.6	0.5	29
1.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	-	-	36.7	4.4	64.9	0.2	32
1 109.3	4 159.6	31.6	2 443.6	0.0	743.9	1 491.9	9 292.8	208.4	3 835.2	33
7.0	11.9	2.5	43.3	-	0.4	79.9	617.0	0.4	3 543.1	34
1 116.8	44.7	63.3	0.1	-	-	2 140.1	943.1	-	-	35
107.3	16.9	0.2	7.5	136.5	5.0	35.7	23.6	0.7	0.5	41, 42
8.9	13.1	0.4	5.1	-	2.9	9.2	28.6	7.3	0.9	43
33.5	40.6	65.7	179.4	-	1.3	363.4	147.1	95.8	12.3	51
22.4	117.4	41.6	84.2	-	2.3	168.6	271.8	78.0	44.9	52
180.7	138.5	47.4	19.2	0.0	10.5	471.8	249.5	51.4	7.2	53
529.4	149.1	64.6	101.4	0.5	5.5	801.5	229.5	249.7	24.0	54
237.7	50.2	42.6	22.7	0.1	3.6	401.8	131.5	93.0	19.3	55
4.3	287.3	4.6	5.5	-	0.4	122.4	224.9	89.8	1.3	56
414.5	591.3	264.6	277.4	0.0	21.9	853.5	1 080.6	253.1	54.9	57, 58
142.1	63.9	64.8	175.8	2.7	16.5	423.4	373.0	117.8	8.1	59
8.6	26.4	6.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	43.2	17.9	0.7	1.6	61
61.6	21.5	97.9	12.3	0.7	5.7	394.6	110.4	65.2	32.6	62
146.8	134.4	259.7	19.8	-	15.2	860.5	277.2	23.0	14.5	63
309.6	497.2	1 050.0	86.8	0.2	49.7	3 062.2	602.7	100.7	170.2	64
328.6	170.1	75.5	53.7	8.6	83.2	472.5	238.0	279.1	43.9	65
337.1	133.1	104.2	72.9	0.0	15.5	608.7	463.6	124.2	9.7	66
341.3	406.3	589.1	470.9	4.2	37.9	1 497.6	1 078.3	353.1	172.2	67
71.8	611.1	86.4	278.5	0.0	12.5	661.1	1 541.5	119.6	768.7	68
777.5	362.4	341.3	133.4	5.1	47.5	1 874.2	863.4	140.1	17.8	69
192.2	192.2	243.2	203.2	0.2	12.2	528.0	114.3	55.0	8.5	71
842.3	245.8	688.5	148.4	48.3	46.7	1 748.9	695.1	191.7	29.9	72
94.1	23.2	37.8	9.4	0.1	1.2	168.2	48.9	17.4	6.2	73
1 059.5	296.5	509.1	192.0	22.4	134.6	2 316.1	663.4	170.2	64.6	74
200.9	204.3	182.8	57.3	1.9	2.6	320.6	347.6	81.7	19.9	75
511.7	170.2	687.8	48.3	0.1	17.4	1 015.0	629.8	279.6	54.0	76
618.0	306.0	342.7	371.8	3.5	54.6	1 346.4	1 078.9	223.0	79.0	77
460.9	182.6	341.4	116.9	0.1	4.5	3 114.9	1 397.7	1 220.0	236.3	78
229.5	430.7	86.3	254.9	8.1	145.8	845.5	399.1	34.9	4.9	79
173.4	382.1	38.7	236.5	7.4	144.7	146.5	206.9	-	-	
131.0	85.6	105.3	52.9	0.0	13.7	548.2	149.1	9.0	15.4	81
1 197.6	378.3	94.6	81.3	0.0	13.7	1 568.9	415.1	37.5	19.2	82
967.6	77.5	126.1	30.6	4.7	18.5	306.5	184.3	22.5	1.9	84
69.0	8.5	81.0	19.2	0.0	14.0	40.3	77.7	1.3	0.0	85
268.8	136.4	120.3	80.7	1.4	25.0	406.9	184.9	44.9	27.0	87
54.0	12.4	2.9	6.2	0.2	0.7	67.6	46.4	69.6	1.1	88
1 431.7	283.5	424.4	158.8	3.3	29.1	2 322.5	1 030.9	209.3	26.2	83, 89
38.3	12.0	17.5	26.1	0.4	0.6	129.6	37.9	0.6	0.4	90

National economy and external trade

297 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1996. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		9 424.1	27 753.9	9 265.7	8 490.8	9 877.7	36 432.6	1 272.8	2 212.3
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	22.9	0.3	7.4	0.7	108.8	2.4	0.0	0.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.1	4.1	0.2	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	38.5	18.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	2.2	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	22.8	2 108.3	0.3	1 003.0	5.7	649.2	1.3	635.9
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	43.4	0.6	39.1	0.1	112.0	5.1	0.2	21.3
Vegetables and fruit	05	88.4	0.1	329.1	0.6	321.1	2.8	40.4	-
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	16.3	0.8	1.2	0.0	41.2	0.1	12.7	0.6
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	10.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	108.8	3.7	0.4	0.2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	45.1	61.3	0.1	7.8	56.5	8.8	16.8	1.8
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	237.9	0.9	89.1	0.5	42.6	1.9	0.3	0.1
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	-	-	0.3	23.5	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.0	-	0.5	-	25.4	0.2	0.0	-
Crude rubber	23	9.1	0.0	3.9	0.0	10.3	0.4	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood	24	25.0	46.3	9.0	4.5	8.4	162.9	54.7	0.5
Pulp and waste paper	25	0.0	103.8	-	71.9	1.3	189.3	-	0.8
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.4	-	1.9	0.7	10.0	2.9	0.1	0.1
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	58.3	216.9	8.6	173.9	99.3	143.8	2.2	68.8
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	16.7	20.4	1.1	0.7	53.9	141.5	9.5	18.2
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	8.1	3.6	19.3	0.2	331.0	7.6	5.9	1.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	23.8	24.7	0.0	-	99.3	5.0	152.9	2.3
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	148.3	13 379.2	0.2	3 345.7	99.6	25 908.8	96.9	586.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	1.1	5 897.1	0.5	47.1	0.5	2 953.8	-	13.7
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	4.9	9.6	4.1	1.3	37.0	67.9	-	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	1.0	3.4	1.0	3.3	3.8	4.7	-	3.6
Organic chemicals	51	121.0	40.3	72.8	42.6	503.0	77.4	4.3	3.6
Inorganic chemicals	52	55.7	152.8	14.3	111.2	114.2	56.5	37.8	7.7
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	428.9	13.6	13.9	28.5	107.6	47.4	3.4	18.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	169.9	106.3	59.7	23.2	683.3	31.6	-	11.9
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	238.4	54.2	50.4	3.7	179.0	52.5	23.7	24.7
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	69.8	48.7	-	29.7	61.5	65.5	2.2	34.4
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	343.0	221.8	150.6	71.1	368.0	239.6	2.1	60.4
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	150.5	53.1	50.4	23.6	163.7	76.4	13.7	87.9
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.7	10.1	79.9	9.5	5.3	0.4	0.2	1.3
Rubber manufactures	62	135.3	5.9	102.4	0.9	58.0	22.4	10.3	2.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	16.2	14.6	19.1	21.4	28.5	87.1	41.4	1.5
Paper and paperboard	64	131.4	562.2	66.1	442.4	409.5	649.6	4.3	19.5
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	134.8	11.4	144.6	16.3	225.8	31.8	27.4	22.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	151.7	11.5	253.4	3.7	155.0	51.7	34.1	51.6
Iron and steel	67	359.8	716.2	1 275.5	592.0	416.4	1 216.5	72.4	66.2
Non-ferrous metals	68	121.8	2 071.6	117.1	1 493.3	116.2	1 783.3	4.7	17.5
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	217.5	92.5	516.8	44.3	367.7	83.9	35.2	23.1
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	304.6	259.8	272.1	52.6	63.1	108.8	23.4	28.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	360.2	207.9	636.2	110.8	498.2	214.8	27.2	75.6
Metal working machinery	73	38.9	7.9	107.5	24.5	36.7	22.5	6.3	1.4
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	573.7	147.4	1 051.5	209.7	422.9	245.7	48.1	105.7
Office machines, data proc. equipm.	75	422.3	163.2	269.6	100.9	688.1	153.2	0.6	8.6
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	445.5	87.0	77.0	55.3	91.5	166.7	2.0	23.5
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	607.3	141.4	678.2	61.8	850.3	140.3	34.2	47.0
Road vehicles	78	1 347.6	42.4	327.1	23.6	561.4	78.2	164.0	0.2
Other transport equipment	79	321.2	224.4	15.4	66.2	156.5	74.5	71.0	2.8
Of which ships and oil platforms	-	177.3	-	35.7	85.4	13.8	15.5	-	-
Pref. build., sanit., plumb., heating, light fixt.	81	45.2	17.8	111.6	9.0	36.5	39.5	17.4	10.2
Furniture and parts thereof	82	50.9	82.9	215.6	14.4	51.2	114.4	46.5	16.8
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	168.6	6.2	1 034.9	8.4	98.6	21.2	78.6	17.6
Footwear	85	46.9	0.5	375.4	2.0	24.8	0.8	15.1	2.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	137.1	126.8	49.1	50.9	152.0	95.4	0.9	19.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches....	88	97.0	8.9	72.9	4.9	76.3	4.8	0.2	1.5
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	778.1	146.1	452.4	47.6	520.4	99.9	25.1	41.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	8.2	0.4	3.7	0.8	4.4	7.7	0.1	0.6

Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland		Germany		Gr. no.
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
3 734.2	1 776.4	3 218.9	5 979.4	22 630.6	62 885.1	3 123.3	1 397.0	30 106.7	35 596.5	
-	13.1	3.1	2.3	107.3	7.7	35.6	3.4	48.6	4.9	00, 09
0.3	14.1	0.2	1.1	4.0	1.0	-	0.6	0.4	2.1	01
-	30.2	0.4	6.0	1.8	22.5	1.4	22.8	6.9	32.0	02
956.2	831.2	3.3	728.1	320.5	1 518.7	0.1	194.3	14.7	1 497.4	03
-	2.6	0.9	0.1	204.8	7.8	13.9	0.1	243.8	1.9	04
2.8	15.2	468.9	0.2	52.1	1.6	22.4	0.0	72.2	1.1	05
-	0.5	20.4	0.1	153.1	5.9	2.4	-	44.5	3.6	06
0.0	17.8	1.0	1.1	164.7	1.0	58.3	1.0	88.1	4.4	07
0.0	1.1	5.6	48.4	74.8	152.2	7.6	5.7	59.2	22.8	08
0.5	7.1	139.1	1.0	95.1	43.8	159.7	2.8	104.4	30.7	11, 12
0.5	-	-	7.8	7.1	30.7	1.8	-	0.7	20.7	21
-	0.2	0.2	-	1.7	-	0.0	-	1.4	-	22
-	0.0	0.4	0.2	9.4	0.9	0.1	-	8.2	0.1	23
82.9	0.7	4.3	4.0	3.2	147.8	0.5	20.5	80.9	404.7	24
7.8	2.7	0.1	4.1	6.3	216.5	-	45.3	7.3	477.9	25
0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	53.7	43.0	0.1	0.2	23.4	2.0	26
273.2	0.5	188.7	112.0	182.7	157.4	2.8	22.0	98.5	334.4	27
256.6	-	87.1	11.7	67.0	110.5	1.4	0.0	404.3	289.9	28
1.4	1.1	3.3	2.5	3.2	15.6	1.7	0.3	62.4	4.4	29
13.3	-	1.2	-	242.4	4.7	-	-	76.0	59.4	32
285.3	20.8	30.4	1 801.7	1 201.7	44 341.1	1.1	0.4	415.0	9 177.0	33
0.1	-	-	1 060.5	501.6	1 913.0	0.1	8.1	5.7	8 421.0	34
25.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
0.4	0.9	35.5	0.2	27.4	91.1	0.0	0.6	25.6	24.2	41, 42
-	103.4	0.1	0.5	6.6	19.1	0.3	1.8	10.7	36.7	43
12.9	2.7	2.4	4.2	481.1	286.5	31.7	10.2	476.2	306.1	51
136.7	5.6	17.9	35.7	124.8	485.3	3.3	13.2	190.0	789.1	52
0.0	6.2	7.0	29.6	205.7	52.8	48.4	2.7	298.0	59.7	53
-	23.1	7.1	27.5	342.7	78.6	278.5	11.1	395.8	93.8	54
-	31.4	10.3	0.8	489.6	53.0	34.2	9.6	340.3	51.5	55
218.2	0.1	10.7	161.8	12.0	324.7	0.0	1.0	111.2	121.7	56
3.2	2.9	42.2	38.6	264.3	581.3	79.6	14.8	811.8	631.9	57, 58
5.0	98.2	11.4	33.8	417.8	174.6	60.1	38.5	563.5	615.9	59
0.5	0.0	1.7	0.1	19.0	19.6	1.7	1.3	18.5	14.7	61
0.1	1.8	43.7	2.1	172.6	12.4	5.1	2.0	320.2	40.5	62
9.9	17.6	4.7	8.3	52.3	198.4	0.6	32.3	127.6	367.0	63
18.3	19.6	18.1	380.7	242.3	2 328.9	38.1	80.7	372.1	1 597.5	64
1.7	16.7	69.2	7.5	404.1	73.8	49.8	4.7	452.6	59.2	65
0.8	12.7	91.2	3.5	289.0	95.4	23.7	5.5	391.5	131.9	66
23.0	57.2	119.0	263.0	1 272.6	1 297.9	21.8	72.8	1 661.4	1 109.1	67
1 252.8	36.2	27.1	256.4	196.5	2 621.5	85.4	315.8	453.9	4 394.1	68
8.8	27.2	173.7	56.7	707.1	319.1	117.2	7.2	1 097.6	255.4	69
0.2	9.9	13.3	98.9	355.1	136.4	63.6	9.3	606.1	90.2	71
1.1	32.1	50.2	122.7	1 809.9	631.9	143.4	55.2	1 886.1	360.7	72
1.7	0.2	45.8	2.8	90.9	10.1	84.0	7.6	273.3	22.3	73
13.1	58.6	138.3	283.1	1 442.0	381.8	298.1	19.6	2 494.8	295.2	74
0.0	13.3	80.8	16.0	1 705.4	138.6	60.7	19.6	599.8	407.3	75
0.0	53.0	39.8	36.3	843.9	478.0	51.5	45.7	691.8	220.6	76
14.5	75.6	148.6	95.5	1 024.5	283.8	446.3	71.0	2 788.4	441.9	77
13.2	11.4	786.7	28.1	1 406.3	144.5	42.3	6.1	7 329.0	752.5	78
57.9	3.9	5.3	26.6	1 653.0	1 916.3	220.7	40.3	363.2	269.0	79
57.6	3.6	2.4	-	1 249.8	1 792.9	-	-	41.0	121.9	
1.5	8.4	21.5	13.7	109.0	75.7	3.7	5.5	155.4	298.0	81
9.3	8.4	29.3	9.9	164.6	99.2	9.0	27.4	128.0	329.7	82
16.8	21.2	21.5	10.0	714.4	17.5	33.8	8.6	298.8	25.8	84
0.1	0.1	62.3	0.2	85.6	3.2	2.5	0.9	100.8	2.2	85
1.2	20.4	12.5	97.3	606.2	359.5	158.2	29.0	578.7	223.3	87
0.2	1.0	3.6	0.8	255.5	10.0	159.0	18.6	313.6	9.3	88
5.0	33.7	107.2	31.6	1 156.1	233.0	147.3	74.6	1 418.2	249.4	83, 89
0.2	2.7	0.7	1.2	22.5	108.1	8.6	4.8	96.0	106.4	90

National economy and external trade

297 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 1996. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no.	Austria		Japan		Canada		United States	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total.....		2 473.7	1 110.6	10 512.6	6 066.8	4 794.4	12 917.7	15 376.2	22 670.1
Live animals, miscell., food products	00,09	1.8	0.0	2.0	0.1	1.2	0.9	33.8	2.2
Meat and meat preparations	01	-	-	-	0.0	1.2	0.2	8.4	2.3
Dairy products and eggs	02	0.0	0.6	0.0	152.7	2.5	27.2	9.9	146.8
Fish and fish preparations	03	0.1	33.0	8.4	2 497.4	154.3	124.3	130.5	722.1
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	10.5	0.8	0.2	1.1	22.8	1.2	295.1	4.7
Vegetables and fruit	05	13.6	-	0.2	-	38.3	0.3	290.9	0.8
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	6.2	1.4
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	5.4	-	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.2	10.9	1.8
Feeding stuff for animals	08	6.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	13.8	1.7	111.5	6.9
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	1.8	0.0	0.5	0.1	3.2	0.2	110.9	1.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	-	1.2	-	1.0	6.4	0.0	1.3	0.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	-	-	0.0	0.1	168.8	-	360.6	-
Crude rubber	23	0.0	0.0	0.3	-	-	-	6.0	-
Cork and wood	24	0.0	15.3	0.0	97.2	19.9	0.3	74.6	0.1
Pulp and waste paper	25	-	15.2	-	5.1	0.1	-	1.5	24.3
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	2.5	-	5.5	-	0.0	-	2.6	0.3
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	3.0	0.5	0.2	53.3	0.2	4.9	16.2	111.7
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	-	0.2	1.8	0.0	3 615.5	-	4.9	87.3
Animal and veget. crude materials..	29	0.0	0.0	0.8	9.6	5.3	0.8	12.4	5.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	-	-	7.4	-	0.2	-	92.9	0.0
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	0.1	2.1	0.5	7.4	0.2	11 663.2	255.4	12 641.1
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	393.7
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats ..	41, 42	0.0	0.0	2.0	5.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	37.8
Fats and oils, processed	43	0.0	8.4	-	1.1	-	3.8	3.2	4.0
Organic chemicals	51	71.9	10.5	9.0	465.0	16.1	13.4	298.9	293.6
Inorganic chemicals	52	2.4	10.4	35.2	205.8	8.0	2.5	56.0	182.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1.5	17.1	10.0	0.4	0.8	9.4	53.8	63.9
Medical and pharm. products	54	115.3	132.8	28.4	10.4	5.2	2.8	137.7	69.8
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	3.2	7.6	9.1	6.7	2.8	3.2	86.2	33.4
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	-	-	-	26.5	0.0	-	0.2	198.7
Plastics, primary and non-primary ..	57, 58	41.0	34.0	38.6	7.9	0.7	27.5	177.4	90.9
Miscellaneous chemical materials ..	59	10.5	21.6	13.9	61.9	1.8	12.0	259.4	129.2
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.7	27.5
Rubber manufactures	62	59.6	1.0	184.7	0.5	2.7	2.1	92.2	3.5
Cork and wood manufactures	63	8.9	58.2	0.6	17.7	13.4	5.6	15.4	59.1
Paper and paperboard	64	51.2	37.5	18.7	97.5	10.0	12.3	85.6	753.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	65	94.0	1.5	16.6	4.8	14.1	15.0	94.6	56.9
Non-metallic mineral manufactures.	66	54.0	4.8	40.5	6.5	6.0	2.7	65.5	63.5
Iron and steel	67	115.2	2.3	1 400.2	155.1	13.2	88.8	184.9	741.9
Non-ferrous metals	68	18.5	423.2	14.5	731.6	150.9	269.5	52.6	1 812.3
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	101.8	12.7	105.9	54.1	16.6	43.6	285.5	296.4
Power, generat. machin., equipm..	71	21.6	2.9	188.7	36.7	8.5	22.2	958.1	319.5
Machinery for particular industry ..	72	230.9	30.9	246.0	75.3	58.6	94.1	1 198.9	242.2
Metal working machinery	73	21.4	2.3	108.6	2.4	1.3	8.1	62.4	90.2
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	190.4	30.6	241.4	460.9	30.6	28.8	788.6	453.3
Office machines, data proc. equipm..	75	15.7	24.3	1 098.3	33.5	42.9	4.1	1 782.4	545.9
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	92.8	31.8	640.3	12.7	24.2	19.7	615.7	158.8
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	187.8	53.5	473.0	70.1	31.0	32.4	1 301.1	209.9
Road vehicles	78	508.7	6.9	3 109.9	32.6	59.0	1.7	1 103.8	271.1
Other transport equipment	79	9.7	5.0	1 720.8	403.4	119.7	135.8	1 563.9	554.6
Of which ships and oil platforms..		-	-	1 717.4	363.8	23.5	91.9	5.2	518.8
Pref. build., sanit., plumb., heating, light fixt.	81	11.6	8.5	2.2	14.5	0.7	4.4	27.6	7.3
Furniture and parts thereof	82	6.8	14.5	1.7	90.0	3.9	7.7	121.0	183.1
Articles of apparel, clothing access ..	84	128.4	5.1	8.4	5.1	13.5	4.1	78.9	23.1
Footwear	85	65.0	0.3	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.0	20.4	0.6
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app... .	87	25.5	14.8	223.2	96.2	36.0	34.3	772.4	348.4
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	9.5	1.5	290.0	10.9	2.7	0.1	238.5	17.9
Miscellaneous manufactured art... .	83,89	150.1	23.2	201.0	35.9	41.8	178.5	944.6	166.9
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	0.6	0.1	2.5	0.2	1.1	0.2	9.2	5.2

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

298 Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Total	192 963.0	208 626.2	229 720.5	244 475.1	265 883.3	320 127.9
Nordic countries ²	50 465.6	56 512.0	63 599.3	43 793.9	48 179.2	52 968.1
EFTA ³	2 885.2	3 276.6	3 641.6	2 892.6	2 497.6	3 115.9
EU ⁴	132 495.5	148 181.0	160 759.5	189 328.9	205 211.7	245 387.2
Developing countries ⁵	19 601.5	22 083.2	25 054.9	17 633.1	20 504.9	21 550.0
Europe						
Total	143 242.1	159 633.8	172 896.4	197 764.2	214 308.9	256 506.4
Albania	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	2.5	0.5
Andorra	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.5
Armenia	-	-	0.0	0.1	6.0	9.5
Azerbaijan	0.0	-	0.2	6.3	5.0	9.9
Belgium	4 764.1	5 833.4	5 520.7	6 903.8	8 245.7	10 219.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.3	0.4	1.8	7.3	6.8	26.8
Bulgaria	43.3	58.9	68.9	42.1	68.3	38.0
Denmark	14 230.9	15 740.4	17 136.4	11 551.7	13 380.7	14 514.7
Estonia	229.0	273.4	283.2	82.3	173.4	191.8
Finland	7 016.0	8 166.1	7 945.7	7 377.6	7 306.2	7 171.1
France	7 774.6	9 155.9	9 424.1	19 301.4	20 680.5	27 753.9
Faroe Islands	71.9	116.7	149.0	305.8	282.5	394.4
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.6	0.7
Gibraltar	0.0	-	0.0	3.5	15.0	38.0
Greece	279.7	264.1	256.9	706.0	1 368.1	638.1
Belarus	122.3	89.1	55.0	7.5	18.4	17.7
Ireland	2 255.6	3 153.0	2 996.6	3 184.5	2 461.5	2 820.8
Iceland	294.9	388.3	510.8	1 393.9	1 053.6	1 711.1
Italy	6 670.7	7 309.1	9 265.7	7 127.0	6 935.8	8 490.8
Yugoslavia, Rest.	-	-	100.5	12.6	3.3	36.0
Canary Islands	-	5.1	5.5	-	2.9	8.0
Kazakhstan	28.0	17.7	4.6	2.3	2.4	2.1
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	2.4	-
Croatia	40.2	38.0	27.0	118.3	403.7	164.3
Latvia	150.4	504.1	356.8	112.2	179.4	469.3
Liechtenstein	0.8	4.6	7.4	13.1	7.4	7.9
Lithuania	118.3	179.5	130.4	108.7	198.6	345.4
Luxembourg	134.7	159.6	145.4	174.7	239.7	277.1
Macedonia	7.8	4.0	5.1	3.0	6.9	5.1
Malta	72.4	114.8	127.6	296.3	191.3	210.7
Moldova	0.1	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Monaco	7.6	2.6	3.4	26.3	11.4	13.6
Netherlands	8 150.5	9 221.9	9 877.7	23 175.5	24 169.1	36 432.6
Poland	947.8	1 093.7	1 272.8	2 342.5	2 284.7	2 212.3
Portugal	1 761.6	2 002.4	1 899.6	2 148.0	2 365.6	2 306.4
Romania	116.3	126.4	233.3	70.1	88.4	87.2
Russia	4 376.5	3 775.0	3 734.2	871.7	1 205.9	1 776.4
San Marino	-	-	-	4.7	2.2	-
Slovakia	57.0	107.7	79.9	43.3	92.8	90.5
Slovenia	138.3	162.6	156.3	117.0	89.2	434.5
Spain	1 971.6	3 884.5	3 218.9	3 383.9	4 569.6	5 979.4
United Kingdom	19 966.2	20 269.9	22 630.6	50 596.4	52 530.5	62 885.1
Switzerland	2 589.6	2 883.7	3 123.3	1 485.6	1 436.6	1 397.0
Sweden	28 852.0	32 100.5	37 857.4	23 165.0	26 156.2	29 176.9
Tajikistan	107.6	12.2	0.0	0.2	2.4	6.0
Czech Republic	348.6	515.9	618.8	339.0	423.0	420.3
Turkmenistan	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	-	-
Turkey	432.3	590.0	610.1	369.7	547.7	705.8
Germany	26 758.6	28 836.9	30 106.7	29 521.6	33 637.4	35 596.5
Ukraine	225.7	125.5	155.5	178.3	180.1	154.6
Hungary	223.4	264.5	317.2	100.8	115.7	140.9
Uzbekistan	3.6	-	-	-	0.1	6.3
Vatican City State	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Austria	1 901.1	2 080.6	2 473.7	980.7	1 151.3	1 110.6

National economy and external trade

298 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Africa						
Total.....	2 391.5	2 079.8	3 060.1	3 021.2	1 855.2	2 275.4
Angola.....	-	0.0	-	15.5	25.5	38.4
Algeria.....	83.7	135.8	1.5	153.1	95.8	42.1
Benin.....	-	-	-	12.4	10.8	6.8
Botswana.....	487.3	647.8	794.2	27.2	32.1	24.1
Burkina Faso.....	0.0	0.0	-	7.5	0.6	0.2
Burundi.....	13.8	18.5	5.5	1.6	5.9	1.0
Ceuta and Melilla.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti.....	0.0	-	-	37.4	0.7	1.1
Egypt.....	36.6	36.8	38.7	183.3	131.6	294.3
Equatorial Guinea.....	-	-	-	0.5	6.0	-
Côte d' Ivoire.....	1.6	1.1	2.7	36.9	83.3	11.1
Eritrea.....	0.0	-	0.1	8.6	4.1	13.4
Ethiopia.....	6.4	1.4	0.9	16.4	35.4	28.3
Gabon.....	25.9	43.6	35.7	4.4	10.8	18.3
Gambia.....	0.3	0.1	0.0	2.8	1.2	55.6
Ghana.....	45.3	25.1	16.9	58.3	68.5	75.8
Guinea.....	63.8	56.8	167.7	1.6	12.5	0.8
Guinea-Bissau.....	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Cameroon.....	2.3	1.0	0.9	3.2	7.7	4.8
Cape Verde.....	-	-	-	19.8	0.0	0.1
Kenya.....	20.1	39.3	40.3	45.9	35.0	108.5
Comoros.....	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0
Congo.....	29.9	54.3	19.8	29.9	28.9	26.5
Lesotho.....	0.0	0.2	-	25.5	28.1	4.3
Liberia.....	719.7	162.6	867.4	1 506.7	585.2	788.9
Libya.....	53.9	0.0	50.8	18.3	44.5	28.1
Madagascar.....	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6
Malawi.....	4.3	3.9	6.6	2.9	3.1	5.2
Mali.....	0.9	0.5	0.0	4.0	10.3	3.8
Morocco.....	196.5	198.8	219.9	71.2	93.8	66.1
Mauritania.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	6.5	0.0
Mauritius.....	5.5	8.0	12.8	2.1	1.8	4.4
Mayotte.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique.....	0.0	0.1	0.2	14.9	11.7	29.7
Namibia.....	0.0	8.8	28.1	14.9	9.0	20.4
Niger.....	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.8	3.2
Nigeria.....	6.4	3.8	0.4	247.0	112.1	119.9
Reunion.....	-	0.0	0.0	6.1	9.2	4.9
Rwanda.....	0.0	-	-	3.6	1.8	13.0
Sao Tome and Principe.....	-	-	-	2.8	-	1.2
Senegal.....	0.6	0.2	0.2	9.0	15.2	16.5
Central African Rep.....	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.8
Seychelles.....	-	-	-	0.7	1.8	0.4
Sierra Leone.....	0.5	0.8	0.0	3.0	1.1	3.7
Somalia.....	-	0.0	-	3.8	0.3	1.6
St. Helena.....	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Sudan.....	5.2	57.1	15.5	10.2	11.1	6.5
Swaziland.....	2.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
South Africa.....	333.2	356.7	498.8	156.3	138.6	175.6
Tanzania.....	2.1	2.7	19.6	113.7	36.0	38.4
Chad.....	-	-	-	2.1	0.4	9.3
Togo.....	0.1	0.0	0.4	11.6	9.1	9.9
Tunisia.....	44.0	41.1	64.4	38.2	35.9	39.6
Uganda.....	5.5	7.2	11.8	7.6	18.8	43.8
Western Sahara.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	122.5	106.7	82.2	21.2	27.4	39.8
Zambia.....	2.4	9.0	2.2	18.9	9.9	9.0
Zimbabwe.....	67.6	46.9	51.2	35.8	32.6	34.0

National economy and external trade

298 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Asia						
Total	23 233.7	21 627.1	27 038.9	13 944.1	17 448.6	18 302.7
Afghanistan.....	3.1	3.2	8.0	11.7	0.5	0.5
United Arab Emirates.....	15.2	20.0	17.0	259.0	315.2	446.4
Bahrain.....	10.2	17.6	11.3	37.1	36.0	57.9
Bangladesh.....	124.9	136.9	133.8	43.4	15.3	20.7
Bhutan.....	-	-	0.0	0.7	2.5	1.0
Brunei.....	-	-	-	60.5	6.4	7.8
Philippines.....	130.9	122.6	118.7	72.5	79.3	634.3
Gaza-Jericho.....	-	-	-	-	2.1	6.8
Hong Kong.....	1 254.9	1 312.9	1 142.3	595.4	1 069.2	850.4
India.....	695.0	687.6	715.1	544.5	634.3	398.5
Indonesia.....	307.8	323.6	413.9	183.2	195.3	333.7
Iraq.....	-	-	-	0.1	1.1	7.3
Iran.....	46.3	89.6	65.1	39.9	38.1	82.9
Israel.....	288.6	274.5	317.8	929.7	845.9	900.7
Japan.....	11 422.3	7 936.8	10 512.6	4 572.4	4 694.1	6 066.8
Jordan.....	0.0	-	0.3	7.0	11.6	22.4
Democratic Kampuchea.....	7.6	10.6	5.4	0.4	0.9	12.7
China.....	3 625.1	3 936.0	4 476.2	1 200.5	1 171.9	1 305.4
Korea, Democratic.....	0.2	-	-	-	-	6.4
Korea, Republic of.....	1 540.9	2 460.6	1 734.3	820.5	1 130.4	1 515.6
Kuwait.....	0.5	38.1	0.1	23.5	23.9	24.8
Cyprus.....	43.0	158.9	56.9	398.6	432.6	154.5
Laos.....	9.4	31.6	24.1	0.6	1.0	58.9
Lebanon.....	1.4	2.0	4.8	66.2	73.6	116.9
Macau.....	38.8	34.1	48.7	29.0	10.9	13.3
Malaysia.....	503.8	575.2	613.1	564.9	348.6	330.7
Maldives.....	-	0.0	-	43.3	8.9	27.1
Mongolia.....	-	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.9	30.1
Myanmar (prev. Burma).....	4.2	8.8	8.5	15.0	3.9	1.1
Nepal.....	2.4	3.0	3.1	7.7	47.0	16.4
Neutral Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman.....	0.0	0.0	0.2	19.8	15.9	12.8
Pakistan.....	263.2	272.4	255.5	145.2	146.6	110.6
Qatar.....	0.2	0.2	0.0	12.4	18.0	25.7
Saudi Arabia.....	30.6	37.6	81.8	433.2	828.0	253.8
Singapore.....	729.8	850.7	3 669.3	1 356.9	3 345.2	1 266.6
Sri Lanka.....	45.3	73.6	73.4	33.8	31.3	26.0
Syrian Arab Republic.....	1.2	2.8	2.1	27.7	25.7	22.2
Taiwan.....	1 482.5	1 486.1	1 705.4	689.4	980.5	2 057.3
Thailand.....	536.8	617.1	667.7	608.4	827.1	1 027.4
Viet Nam.....	67.5	102.5	152.3	82.8	24.4	28.6
Yemen.....	-	0.0	-	5.8	4.5	14.3
East Timor.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	5.4
North America						
Total	20 575.1	21 585.3	22 745.2	27 312.0	28 850.6	39 128.5
Antigua and Barbuda.....	3.5	1.7	36.6	7.3	7.5	8.4
Anguilla.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Antilles (NL).....	-	228.7	86.7	7.9	643.5	22.3
Aruba.....	0.0	-	-	1.4	1.5	1.9
Bahamas.....	715.5	692.4	311.5	542.1	145.1	404.7
Barbados.....	1.2	0.8	1.0	14.9	13.1	23.8
Belize.....	-	-	-	0.5	0.7	0.9
Bermuda.....	1.0	464.1	85.5	1 032.4	211.0	99.6
Canada.....	3 763.3	4 450.1	4 794.4	8 264.0	10 143.4	12 917.7
Cayman Islands.....	-	-	5.5	3.8	22.3	616.0
Costa Rica.....	106.1	105.4	132.7	26.1	28.8	20.9
Cuba.....	10.0	0.4	1.0	3.4	7.8	26.0
Dominican Republic.....	1.0	3.9	7.4	95.4	78.5	93.2
Dominica.....	-	-	0.1	3.4	5.3	5.1
El Salvador.....	21.6	28.2	2.9	1.9	5.0	2.6
Grenada.....	0.6	0.3	0.4	2.0	2.8	3.7

National economy and external trade

298 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Greenland.....	15.9	78.6	51.0	47.3	53.0	217.9
Guadeloupe.....	-	-	-	16.5	15.2	10.5
Guatemala.....	15.4	39.4	93.2	43.2	22.5	27.4
Haiti.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	5.4	12.5	10.6
Honduras.....	8.3	11.6	1.5	2.5	4.3	4.1
Jamaica.....	742.1	930.8	804.1	36.6	111.5	30.0
Brit. Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	1.9	291.0	68.8
US Virgin Islands.....	-	-	0.0	1.3	1.8	4.0
Martinique.....	0.0	-	-	36.5	43.1	34.6
Mexico.....	188.9	382.2	295.5	213.8	94.8	239.6
Montserrat.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Nicaragua.....	108	9.7	2.0	3.5	12.7	6.7
Panama.....	813.7	312.8	643.0	484.5	448.1	947.7
Puerto Rico.....	5.8	5.9	12.3	553.8	496.7	578.9
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	3.8	3.2	3.4
Saint Lucia.....	-	-	-	0.8	0.5	0.8
St. Pierre, Miquelon.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine.....	-	-	-	2.1	5.4	2.5
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.9	15.1	23.7
Turks/Caicos Islands.....	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
United States.....	14 150.3	13 838.3	15 376.2	15 844.9	15 902.8	22 670.1
South America						
Total.....	2 822.2	3 130.0	3 024.7	1 674.7	2 572.9	2 995.3
Argentina.....	195.4	230.0	360.3	86.6	398.8	384.2
Bolivia.....	0.4	0.1	0.4	5.1	18.8	32.9
Brazil.....	765.6	828.1	739.1	1 220.7	1 600.3	1 577.6
Chile.....	199.8	423.5	390.9	120.9	188.7	646.2
Colombia.....	394.9	314.5	303.8	61.9	125.5	98.2
Ecuador.....	76.5	40.6	49.9	8.4	11.9	9.1
Falkland Islands.....	0.2	-	4.7	0.0	-	1.0
French Guiana.....	-	0.1	-	1.0	8.1	7.4
Guyana.....	1.6	0.9	2.8	2.0	3.0	16.1
Paraguay.....	0.1	0.3	0.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
Peru.....	236.4	248.2	168.9	83.5	61.1	56.9
Suriname.....	784.0	927.2	835.1	9.6	6.1	8.6
Uruguay.....	25.1	56.1	25.1	5.7	11.3	13.2
Venezuela.....	142.1	60.4	143.1	67.2	137.2	142.1
Oceania						
Total.....	698.5	570.3	955.2	758.8	847.2	919.7
American Samoa.....	-	-	-	0.0	0.4	1.2
Australia.....	637.2	483.3	878.8	664.7	633.6	750.2
Christmas Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	1.3
Fiji.....	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.0
French Polynesia.....	-	-	-	0.2	2.1	1.1
French Southern Ter.....	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0
Guam.....	-	-	-	0.5	0.9	3.4
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	-
Cocos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands.....	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3
Micronesia.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.0	0.3
Nauru.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
New Zealand.....	56.3	85.4	75.6	82.7	205.2	150.9
Niue.....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
N. Mariana Islands.....	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.4
Norfolk Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
New Caledonia.....	-	-	-	3.2	3.1	4.4
Palau.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea.....	-	-	0.8	6.4	0.1	0.9
Pitcairn.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands.....	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-

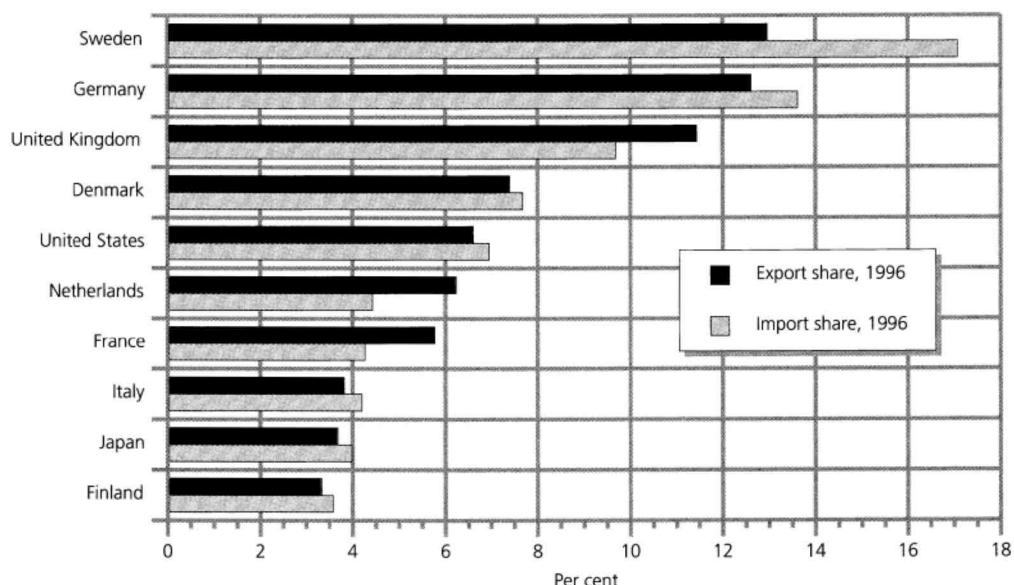
298 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Samoa	-	-	-	0.2	0.0	0.0
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu	4.3	-	-	0.1	0.0	4.0
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	0.1

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except USA, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final Figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

45

Share of Norway's imports and exports 1996, traditional commodities¹. Per cent

1. Traditional imports = imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports = exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.



Industrial activities

299 Turnover by industry and main industrial groupings¹. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures

	Total										
	1994	1995	1996	Jan./Febr.	Mar./Apr.	May/June	July/Aug.	Sept./Oct.	Nov./Dec.		1996
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and steam supply	533 577	571 359	627 024	94 748	102 894	101 570	98 191	111 664	117 957		
Oil and gas extraction	134 441	137 728	161 619	23 414	25 594	24 956	26 947	27 855	32 853		
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	339 774	372 871	388 954	58 272	63 830	66 387	59 271	70 356	70 838		
Mining and quarrying	4 520	4 813	4 954	572	810	920	837	961	854		
Manufacturing	335 254	368 058	384 000	57 700	63 020	65 466	58 434	69 395	69 985		
Food products, beverages and tobacco prod.	87 729	91 940	96 282	14 243	15 647	16 217	15 598	17 799	16 778		
Food products	75 277	77 556	81 813	12 089	13 111	13 599	13 061	15 642	14 311		
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather prod.	5 675	5 749	6 214	977	981	1 045	896	1 185	1 130		
Wood and wood prod.	13 677	15 004	14 805	2 133	2 179	2 669	2 384	2 983	2 457		
Pulp, paper and paper prod.	16 342	20 685	19 311	3 337	2 976	3 323	3 053	3 563	3 059		
Publishing, printing and reproduction	25 150	26 765	28 181	4 488	4 603	4 535	4 337	4 957	5 261		
Refined petroleum prod.	16 279	14 918	19 627	2 651	3 101	3 105	3 380	3 710	3 680		
Chemicals and chemical prod.	27 847	28 942	30 184	4 750	5 019	5 135	4 575	5 109	5 596		
Basic chemicals	18 469	18 856	19 687	3 077	3 274	3 252	2 907	3 239	3 938		
Rubber and plastic prod.	6 043	6 941	7 378	1 056	1 152	1 328	1 139	1 477	1 226		
Other non-metallic mineral prod.	8 674	9 909	11 454	1 389	1 607	2 154	2 020	2 405	1 879		
Basic metals	28 453	33 356	31 933	5 684	5 200	5 859	4 735	5 391	5 064		
Fabricated metal prod.	13 025	14 620	15 472	2 375	2 615	2 682	2 294	2 865	2 641		
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	20 496	23 933	26 642	3 596	4 479	4 592	3 908	4 703	5 364		
Electrical and optical equipment	20 253	22 533	22 796	3 402	3 535	3 841	2 976	4 395	4 647		
Oil platforms and modules	18 860	22 620	20 934	3 415	3 438	3 220	2 988	3 761	4 112		
Transport equipment	17 293	19 686	21 732	2 332	4 776	4 010	2 621	2 943	5 050		
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	9 460	10 459	11 057	1 871	1 714	1 751	1 532	2 148	2 041		
Electricity, gas and steam supply	59 361	60 759	76 450	13 062	13 469	10 228	11 973	13 453	14 265		
Main industr. groupings											
Intermediate goods	138 809	156 786	159 674	24 654	25 159	28 369	24 704	29 416	27 372		
Capital goods	70 513	80 924	83 141	11 450	14 887	14 230	11 358	13 959	17 257		
Consumer goods, total	114 156	120 226	126 476	19 515	20 675	20 674	19 823	23 264	22 525		
Durable cons. goods	9 260	10 215	11 096	1 797	1 749	1 799	1 510	2 159	2 082		
Non-durable cons. goods	104 897	110 011	115 378	17 717	18 926	18 875	18 312	21 105	20 443		
Energy goods	210 098	213 425	257 732	39 129	42 172	38 298	42 306	45 024	50 803		

¹The figures are revised up to 10 months after being published for the first time. The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC 94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

Industrial activities

300 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Income statement and balance sheet. 1994 and 1995*

	1994				1995*			
	Total		Of which Mainland Norway ¹		Total		Of which Mainland Norway ¹	
	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent	Million kroner	Per cent
Income statement								
Operating income	1 199 858	100.0	1 036 913	100.0	1 337 798	100.0	1 165 506	100.0
Operating expenditure.	1 113 555	92.8	980 118	94.5	1 234 933	92.3	1 094 195	93.9
Cost of goods	587 393	49.0	548 711	52.9	678 171	50.7	627 915	53.9
Compensation of employees.	197 678	16.5	183 584	17.7	213 405	16.0	199 776	17.1
Other operating expenses	277 384	23.1	216 770	20.9	287 076	21.5	232 737	20.0
Depreciation	51 100	4.3	31 053	3.0	56 281	4.2	33 767	2.9
Operating profit.	86 303	7.2	56 795	5.5	102 865	7.7	71 312	6.1
Financial income	41 461	3.5	30 567	2.9	41 950	3.1	33 408	2.9
Financial expenditure.	47 494	4.0	37 946	3.7	47 904	3.6	37 212	3.2
Financial items, net	-6 033	-0.5	-7 379	-0.7	-5 954	-0.4	-3 804	-0.3
Profit before extraordinary items . . .	80 270	6.7	49 416	4.8	96 911	7.2	67 508	5.8
Profit before taxes	83 305	6.9	53 544	5.2	97 762	7.3	68 755	5.9
Taxes.	32 987	2.7	14 702	1.4	34 568	2.6	18 450	1.6
Annual profit.	50 317	4.2	38 843	3.7	63 194	4.7	50 305	4.3
Transferred to equity.	24 309	2.0	16 822	1.6	33 091	2.5	25 441	2.2
Proposed dividends.	24 160	2.0	19 192	1.9	27 371	2.0	22 176	1.9
Contribution to group companies	1 848	0.2	2 829	0.3	2 733	0.2	2 688	0.2
Balance sheet at 31 December								
Current assets	517 935	38.1	462 423	44.3	562 014	38.5	504 514	44.9
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds . . .	153 155	11.3	137 871	13.2	154 910	10.6	139 257	12.4
Accounts receivable.	262 786	19.4	226 449	21.7	291 646	20.0	253 301	22.6
Stock of goods	101 994	7.5	98 103	9.4	115 458	7.9	111 957	10.0
Fixed assets	839 857	61.9	580 689	55.7	896 209	61.5	618 613	55.1
Shares and bonds	188 350	13.9	142 127	13.6	218 744	15.0	168 072	15.0
Deferred tax asset	1 566	0.1	1 305	0.1	1 612	0.1	1 312	0.1
Fixed tangible assets etc.	506 456	37.3	313 658	30.1	459 508	31.5	301 006	26.8
Unspecified fixed assets.	143 485	10.6	123 598	11.8	216 346	14.8	148 224	13.2
Total assets	1 357 792	100.0	1 043 112	100.0	1 458 223	100.0	1 123 128	100.0
Short-term liabilities.	439 906	32.4	369 633	35.4	461 650	31.7	393 298	35.0
Bank overdraft	28 178	2.1	27 550	2.6	25 770	1.8	25 411	2.3
Payable tax	21 520	1.6	14 625	1.4	24 958	1.7	18 177	1.6
Other short-term liabilities.	390 208	28.7	327 459	31.4	410 922	28.2	349 710	31.1
Long-term liabilities	503 996	37.1	356 369	34.2	524 716	36.0	362 534	32.3
Deferred tax	62 749	4.6	19 627	1.9	66 627	4.6	20 136	1.8
Other long-term liabilities	441 247	32.5	336 742	32.3	458 089	31.4	342 398	30.5
Equity	413 890	30.5	317 110	30.4	471 857	32.4	367 295	32.7
Share capital	140 739	10.4	118 538	11.4	151 359	10.4	129 576	11.5
Other restricted equity.	139 696	10.3	107 090	10.3	148 371	10.2	113 342	10.1
Distributable equity.	133 455	9.8	91 482	8.8	172 127	11.8	124 378	11.1
Total liabilities and equity	1 357 792	100.0	1 043 112	100.0	1 458 223	100.0	1 123 128	100.0
Number of enterprises.	96 966		96 448		101 888		101 034	

¹ Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

Source: DM-Huset AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

301 Statistics of accounts for non-financial joint-stock companies. Key figures. 1995*

	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income		Return on total assets	Return on equity ²	Equity ratio ³	Current ratio ⁴
			Operating income	Profit before extraord. items				
		Million kroner			Per cent			
Non-financial joint-stock companies, total.....	101 888	1 337 798	7.7	7.2	9.9	13.2	32.4	1.22
Of which								
Mainland Norway ⁵	101 034	1 165 506	6.1	5.8	9.3	13.4	32.7	1.28
Industry section (SIC94)								
Agriculture.....	254	1 261	6.9	3.0	6.4	3.9	30.0	0.91
Forestry	88	294	13.9	16.9	11.5	14.4	50.3	2.16
Fishing and operation of fish farms.....	1 181	11 030	10.6	6.9	10.2	17.6	22.9	1.47
Oil and gas extraction	129	134 892	20.3	18.7	13.3	14.9	28.5	0.69
Mining and manufacturing	10 073	306 385	7.5	6.7	10.3	15.8	32.7	1.26
Electricity, gas and water supply.....	170	19 708	10.3	10.0	9.4	7.6	49.6	1.26
Construction	8 181	76 647	4.7	4.2	9.6	22.2	22.2	1.15
Wholesale and retail trade.....	27 431	488 651	3.3	3.2	10.5	18.9	30.0	1.34
Repairing activity	1 411	11 040	3.0	2.3	11.0	22.7	21.6	1.31
Hotels and restaurants	3 297	21 131	3.8	1.9	6.8	9.0	18.2	0.92
Ocean transport.....	723	36 194	9.9	9.9	7.9	8.1	38.8	1.47
Transport via pipelines.....	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other transport activities	4 130	76 917	7.9	6.6	9.5	16.8	26.0	1.10
Post and telecommunications	107	21 907	6.8	3.6	5.4	1.5	36.2	0.83
Real estate activities	6 006	20 715	34.1	21.8	7.5	8.9	29.8	1.26
Renting and business activities	12 430	77 681	7.1	8.3	7.6	7.2	41.5	1.32
Education.....	419	1 127	2.1	1.0	5.3	-9.8	10.9	0.85
Health and social work.....	1 466	6 342	7.5	6.7	11.9	18.3	36.5	1.47
Other services	2 101	9 440	4.9	3.6	6.6	10.4	23.5	1.11
Unknown activities.....	22 289	15 230	19.9	47.0	10.3	15.7	35.1	1.67
Size group (operating income)								
Under 0.1 million kroner	19 563	296	-522.4	516.2	4.8	2.3	42.8	1.66
0.1 - 0.9 "	25 425	12 009	8.2	13.1	6.7	5.1	32.9	1.37
1.0 - 9.9 "	41 258	149 231	7.1	5.8	8.3	10.1	29.3	1.29
10.0 - 49.9 "	12 238	255 879	5.8	4.6	9.3	14.5	28.0	1.28
50.0 - "	3 404	920 383	8.5	8.0	11.0	15.2	32.9	1.15

¹Profit before extraordinary items + financial expenditure in per cent of total assets at 31 December. ²Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of equity at 31 December. ³Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. ⁴Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December. ⁵Excl. oil and gas extraction, transport via pipelines and ocean transport.

Source: DM-Huset AS and NOS Statistics of Accounts. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Industrial activities

302 Self-employed. Tax return account by main income. Average. 1995. Krone

	Main income			
	All	Agricultural ¹	Other industries ²	Wages and public pensions
Gross income	263 035	208 134	301 487	258 325
Wages and public pensions	103 190	21 334	17 884	191 470
Entrepreneurial income etc. ³	129 581	172 045	250 334	32 671
Other capital income, other property income, net, etc	30 264	14 755	33 268	34 184
Deductions	63 049	56 841	66 472	63 134
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses	13 705	4 570	3 502	24 014
Entrepreneurial deficit	10 069	10 947	13 183	7 654
Interest paid and real estate deficit	27 588	24 591	39 544	20 745
Other deductions	11 686	16 734	10 244	10 721
Correction for negative income	6 540	7 691	9 806	3 916
Ordinary income before special deductions	206 526	158 984	244 821	199 107
Personal income				
Total personal income	200 852	144 475	210 362	216 043
Wages and public pensions	103 190	21 334	17 884	191 470
Entrepreneurial personal income	97 661	123 141	192 478	24 573
Total taxes ⁴	74 415	53 046	91 207	71 362
Number of persons in the sample	3 925	550	2 419	956

¹Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing. ²Includes construction, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, transport, real estate, renting and business activities, health and veterinary services, personal services, other industries and unknown industries. ³Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits. ⁴Based on the Tax register from Directorate of Taxes.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 17/97. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

303 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1995. Krone

	All ¹	Agricultural	Other industries
Corrected entrepreneurial income from the profit and loss statement	123 765	93 053	147 860
+ Actual capital expenses	10 883	-	19 421
- Actual capital income	3 279	-	4 900
- Capital income	34 939	36 160	34 933
- Deduction for wages and salaries	4 345	425	7 421
- Negative estimated personal income from previous years	24 259	22 749	25 444
= Estimated personal income	67 827	33 719	94 583
Positive personal income	103 245	67 269	131 467
Negative personal income	-35 418	-33 550	-36 884
Number of forms in the sample	3 161	849	2 312

¹Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 17/97. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

304 Main figures from the profit and loss statement. Self-employed. Rounded average. 1995. Krone

Industry	Operating profit/loss	Result of financial items	Other ¹	Profit/loss for the year	Entrepreneurial income
Agriculture.....	85 000	5 000	-3 000	87 000	88 000
Forestry	18 000	-	-	18 000	14 000
Fishing	155 000	-	-	155 000	155 000
Construction	140 000	-11 000	2 000	131 000	144 000
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	128 000	-25 000	6 000	108 000	133 000
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	142 000	-34 000	4 000	112 000	152 000
Transport	216 000	-24 000	9 000	200 000	235 000
Real estate, renting and business activities	200 000	-14 000	5 000	191 000	210 000
Health and veterinary services	275 000	-7 000	4 000	272 000	276 000
Personal services	99 000	-4 000	5 000	100 000	102 000
Other industries	61 000	-9 000	1 000	52 000	65 000

¹Includes extraordinary revenues and expenses.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 17/97. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

305 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry¹. 1994. Million kroner

	Total	Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	Construction	Whole- sale and retail trade, ho- tels and restau- rants	Trans- port and com- mu- ni- ca- tions	Financial inter- mediation	Real estate, renting and busi- ness activities	Personal services	Other in- dustries
Gross income.....	144 759.4	33 738.5	5 073.1	32 208.2	11 572.8	21 974.4	25 562.3	1 962.9	12 667.4
Entrepreneurial income, net ²	96 170.4	22 503.5	3 922.7	25 683.2	8 368.1	11 171.5	14 889.8	1 811.0	7 820.5
Capital income ³	31 290.4	7 276.5	770.7	3 507.4	2 190.0	8 977.5	5 442.5	100.3	3 025.6
Received intra-group/stockholder contribution ⁴	17 196.9	3 904.4	378.9	3 006.7	1 003.3	1 816.5	5 222.6	51.0	1 813.4
Other income.....	101.8	54.0	0.8	10.9	11.4	8.8	7.4	0.6	7.9
Total deductions	57 389.7	13 771.4	2 314.5	9 727.5	4 646.7	7 677.8	13 052.1	1 060.6	5 139.0
Interest paid.....	33 866.0	9 518.2	1 039.7	5 844.5	2 040.9	4 888.8	7 736.0	823.5	1 974.4
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	23 438.6	4 230.9	1 273.5	3 853.8	2 603.0	2 789.0	5 289.3	237.1	3 162.0
Other deductions.....	85.1	22.4	1.3	29.1	2.9	0.0	26.7	-	2.7
Income before previous years deficit.....	87 369.7	19 967.0	2 758.6	22 480.7	6 926.1	14 296.5	12 510.2	902.3	7 528.4
- Deduction for previous years deficit.....	26 946.7	3 058.0	603.5	5 181.4	4 821.7	7 700.3	3 538.5	271.5	1 771.8
Income before deduction for paid contribution	60 423.0	16 909.0	2 155.1	17 299.3	2 104.4	6 596.2	8 971.6	630.8	5 756.6
Paid intra-group/stockholder contribution ⁵	17 095.7	5 202.8	369.4	3 818.8	1 036.3	2 927.0	2 697.1	80.7	963.7
Ordinary income ⁶	43 482.6	11 706.2	1 785.7	13 480.5	1 068.1	3 824.5	6 274.5	550.1	4 792.9
Positive (taxable) income	60 725.0	13 642.3	2 918.6	16 506.7	3 282.9	5 102.1	11 160.1	848.9	7 263.5
Negative income	-17 242.4	-1 936.1	-1 132.9	-3 026.2	-2 214.8	-1 277.6	-4 885.5	-298.8	-2 470.6
Number of forms in the sample . . .	6 208	855	495	2 386	318	314	1 285	218	337

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. Personal services include education, health and social services, sewerage and renovation activities, and cultural services. Other industries include agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishing, and services attached to petroleum and gas extraction and electricity, gas, and water supply. Companies with unreported industries are included in the group other industries. ²Includes entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. ³Includes interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. ⁴Includes the items received taxable part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. ⁵Includes the items paid deductible part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. ⁶Includes certain companies that have not completed the other items in the tax return, whose tax has been calculated by judgement of the authorities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 44/96. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Industrial activities

306 Joint-stock companies. Depreciation from the point of view of capital assets, by type of assets. 1994. Million kroner

	Total	Non-financial current assets ¹	Goodwill	Ships, aeroplanes and helicopters	Commercial buildings and other real estate	Unknown
Opening amount per 1 January 1994	218 996.6	82 281.3	3 462.4	10 931.7	122 201.1	120.0
+ Purchase price of investments	72 460.9	50 439.1	1 585.2	3 725.2	16 703.1	8.3
+ Improvements of existing assets	3 300.6	1 786.0	27.9	121.2	1 365.5	-
- Depreciation and write-down ²	1 069.7	511.1	0.1	23.1	535.4	-
- Restcompensation by realisation ³	18 830.1	10 559.3	1 606.3	785.3	5 782.0	97.2
Basis for this year's depreciation ⁴	274 858.3	123 436.1	3 469.2	13 969.6	133 952.3	31.1
- This year's depreciation	-32 653.9	-24 577.3	-1 229.1	-2 021.0	-4 825.1	-1.5
Closing amount by 31 December 1994	242 853.7	98 858.8	3 098.4	12 150.3	128 714.3	31.9
Number of forms in the sample	18 426	10 505	473	364	7 065	19

¹Includes depreciation-groups A (office machines etc.), C (trailers, trucks, vans etc.), and D (cars, tractors, machines etc.) ²Includes down-written value by separation of non-financial current assets, amount of down-writing with sales profit and government subsidies ³Includes compensation for realisation/value of turnover at withdrawal of non-financial current assets minus amount included in income 1994. ⁴Basis for this year's depreciation depart from closing amount corrected for this year's depreciation because of transfers to profit and loss account by negative depreciation in depreciation-group B, and by withdrawal/realisation of non-financial current assets in the depreciation-groups E, F, G and H.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 44/96. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

307 Non-personal taxpayers included oil and gas extraction companies¹. 1990-1995

	Number of taxpayers ²						Amount in million kroner								
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995			
Total tax ³	79 780	82 500	57 602	60 672	67 678	71 540	30 059	28 145	29 011	31 144	36 029	42 105			
Central government income and property tax	65 537	68 948	5 706	248	229	274	24 052	22 500	17 413	15 482	18 059	20 059			
Of which															
Excl. oil and gas extraction ⁴	65 358	68 723	5 483	7	9	8	4 929	4 531	399	4	8	3			
From oil and gas extraction	179	225	223	241	220	266	19 123	17 969	17 014	15 478	18 051	20 056			
Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund (including this contribution based on correction income) ⁵	49 376	48 899	53 356	57 696	64 507	68 244	453	422	6 295	9 731	12 355	15 949			
Municipal and county income and property tax (included tax based on correction income) ⁵	55 623	54 807	55 795	60 311	67 427	71 207	5 555	5 223	5 303	7 530	7 495	7 887			
Deduction for taxes on received dividend	-	-	-	5 771	7 578	8 085	-	-	-	1 599	1 880	1 791			

¹Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ²Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before deduction of possible reduced tax and deduction for taxes on received dividend. ³Total taxes in 1993, 1994 and 1995 are after deduction for taxes on received dividend. ⁴Tax on stock dividend for 1992 is included in the central government income tax this year. Tax on profit from stock realisation for 1990 and 1991 are included in the central government income tax these years. In addition, mortgage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent central government property tax. ⁵From 1994 income tax is based on correction income included central government, municipal and county income tax.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/97. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

308 Non-personal taxpayers by main industry¹, excluding oil and gas extraction companies². 1995. Million kroner

	Taxable income and/or property				Taxes and deduction for taxes on received dividend						
	Number of tax-payers ³	Property	Ordinary income	Correction income	Income tax ⁴	Municipal and county income tax ⁵	Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund	Municipal and county correction income tax	Contribution to the Tax Equalization Fund based on correction income	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Total taxes
Total	71 273	94 051.1	82 599.9	422.8	697.2	7 158.5	15 865.9	34.9	83.5	1 791.0	22 049.0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	790	259.7	540.2	19.5	1.2	44.6	110.0	1.6	3.9	10.1	151.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 284	3 253.4	19 212.2	11.1	10.2	1 584.1	3 789.7	0.9	2.2	87.3	5 299.9
Services attached to oil and gas extraction	337	-	1 796.0	74.4	-	147.7	353.4	6.1	14.7	62.5	459.4
Electricity, gas and water supply	2 319	58 132.5	3 654.8	-	563.4	651.5	353.9	-	-	13.4	1 555.5
Construction	5 439	418.6	3 670.1	9.0	4.1	305.5	721.0	0.7	1.8	17.6	1 015.5
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	22 482	10 481.0	17 508.1	9.6	32.5	1 445.1	3 455.3	0.8	1.9	101.9	4 833.7
Transport and communication	4 299	316.8	7 101.1	170.3	2.8	586.0	1 398.6	14.1	33.6	168.1	1 867.1
Financial intermediation	1 339	17 775.3	8 852.5	4.1	53.2	714.1	1 705.0	0.3	0.8	505.3	1 968.2
Real estate, renting and business activities	17 524	1 635.3	15 153.0	117.1	12.8	1 250.9	2 984.0	9.7	23.1	552.4	3 728.0
Public administration, education and other services	2 746	1 072.1	1 014.0	0.3	9.8	87.8	195.7	0.0	0.1	3.6	289.8
Unknown	6 714	706.4	4 097.9	7.3	7.0	341.3	799.3	0.6	1.4	268.9	880.8

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994. ²Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ³Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible reduced tax and deduction for taxes on received dividend.

⁴Mortage associations and finance companies are assessed with 0.3 per cent central government property tax. ⁵Assessed income tax for savings banks is after deduction for taxes on received dividend.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 12/97. **More information:** Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

309 Number of agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property

Agricultural and forest proper- ties, total	Properties with both agricultural area and productive forest area		Properties with only agricultural area		Properties with only productive forest area	
	With agri- cultural area in use	With the agri- cultural area rented out or unused	With agri- cultural area in use	With the agri- cultural area rented out or unused		
1979.....	191 707	75 240	36 355	39 369	31 408	9 335
1989.....	183 065	66 875	47 237	25 387	32 156	11 410
1989						
County						
Østfold	6 750	3 312	1 505	855	717	361
Akershus and Oslo.....	7 601	3 157	1 335	1 322	1 143	644
Hedmark.....	17 317	5 603	3 700	2 804	3 179	2 031
Oppland.....	14 830	6 832	3 247	1 919	1 865	967
Buskerud.....	9 495	4 303	1 870	1 058	1 026	1 238
Vestfold.....	5 023	2 475	961	667	684	236
Telemark.....	7 717	3 182	2 098	792	703	942
Aust-Agder.....	5 384	1 682	2 127	299	688	588
Vest-Agder.....	7 120	2 495	3 012	445	750	418
Rogaland.....	10 225	2 818	1 042	4 266	1 909	190
Hordaland.....	13 272	5 669	3 479	1 634	1 958	532
Sogn og Fjordane.....	10 299	5 255	1 921	1 520	1 415	188
Møre og Romsdal.....	13 891	5 114	3 522	1 889	3 045	321
Sør-Trøndelag.....	11 030	4 530	2 650	1 334	2 125	391
Nord-Trøndelag.....	9 693	4 217	1 722	1 714	1 649	391
Nordland.....	18 725	3 590	6 710	1 619	5 699	1 107
Troms.....	11 521	2 480	6 105	450	1 695	791
Finnmark.....	3 172	161	231	800	1 906	74
Agricultural area. Decares						
- 4	11 410	-	-	-	-	11 410
5- 19	43 724	4 759	14 291	6 879	17 795	-
20- 49	57 827	17 557	20 843	8 357	11 070	-
50- 99	38 035	21 777	8 271	5 472	2 515	-
100-199	23 381	16 276	2 861	3 593	651	-
200-499	8 018	5 974	884	1 044	116	-
500-.....	670	532	87	42	9	-

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

310 Area¹ belonging to agricultural and forest properties. County and size of property. 1989. Km²

	Area, total	Agricul-tural area	Productive forest area		Other area below the productive forest line		Other area above the productive forest line	
			Coniferous	Broad-leaved	Bare land	Bogs	Unpro-ductive forest	Bare land, bogs etc.
The whole country	205 705	10 826	56 827	13 534	23 945	8 596	10 210	81 768
County								
Østfold	3 530	783	2 265	27	355	100	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	4 437	844	3 202	46	213	129	2	-
Hedmark	21 802	1 112	12 396	644	1 218	1 816	1 154	3 463
Oppland	18 079	1 007	6 119	682	920	592	944	7 816
Buskerud	9 951	541	5 376	89	1 012	302	888	1 743
Vestfold	1 881	449	1 130	84	200	17	-	-
Telemark	10 588	291	4 750	246	1 644	252	800	2 606
Aust-Agder	6 560	143	3 132	230	1 106	332	287	1 330
Vest-Agder	5 883	222	1 654	816	910	198	158	1 926
Rogaland	6 520	864	661	544	2 009	124	205	2 112
Hordaland	6 724	524	1 493	932	1 184	151	314	2 126
Sogn og Fjordane	6 859	501	1 098	1 450	1 294	166	401	1 948
Møre og Romsdal	7 899	662	1 439	1 330	1 198	428	389	2 453
Sør-Trøndelag	12 354	774	3 201	939	2 109	951	772	3 608
Nord-Trøndelag	19 787	877	5 430	398	2 831	1 358	477	8 417
Nordland	28 070	714	2 269	2 342	3 934	942	1 086	16 781
Troms	16 802	381	514	2 603	1 035	350	628	11 292
Finnmark	17 979	137	699	132	772	388	1 704	14 146
Agricultural area. Decares								
- 4	78 907	4	13 473	1 362	5 501	2 390	3 975	52 201
5 - 19	9 811	512	2 979	1 335	2 083	456	479	1 967
20 - 49	32 389	1 831	9 510	4 072	5 787	1 499	1 780	7 910
50 - 99	35 255	2 632	11 073	3 974	5 385	1 832	2 023	8 336
100 - 199	30 242	3 175	10 340	2 273	3 601	1 543	1 399	7 912
200 - 499	15 401	2 201	6 892	476	1 317	702	473	3 341
500 -	3 699	471	2 560	42	271	175	80	100
Productive forest area. Decares								
- 24	8 624	2 330	146	93	2 975	366	370	2 343
25 - 99	8 083	1 696	1 360	708	1 957	342	364	1 656
100 - 499	34 306	3 949	9 166	4 543	5 431	1 368	1 937	7 912
500 - 999	23 979	1 464	8 353	2 924	3 163	1 103	1 346	5 626
1 000 - 4 999	45 591	1 223	17 388	4 103	4 938	2 190	2 106	13 643
5 000 -	85 123	164	20 415	1 162	5 481	3 226	4 087	50 588

¹Water-area is not included.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

311 Holdings by size of agricultural area

Year	Less than 5 decades	5 decades and over, total	5-19 decades	20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200-499 decades	500-999 decades	1 000 decades and over
1949	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989 .....	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1992 .....	..	91 259	9 372	20 144	22 973	25 538	12 208	¹ 1 024	..
1996 .....	..	81 327	6 369	15 771	19 793	24 517	13 662	¹ 1 215	..

¹Holdings with at least 500 decades agricultural area in use.

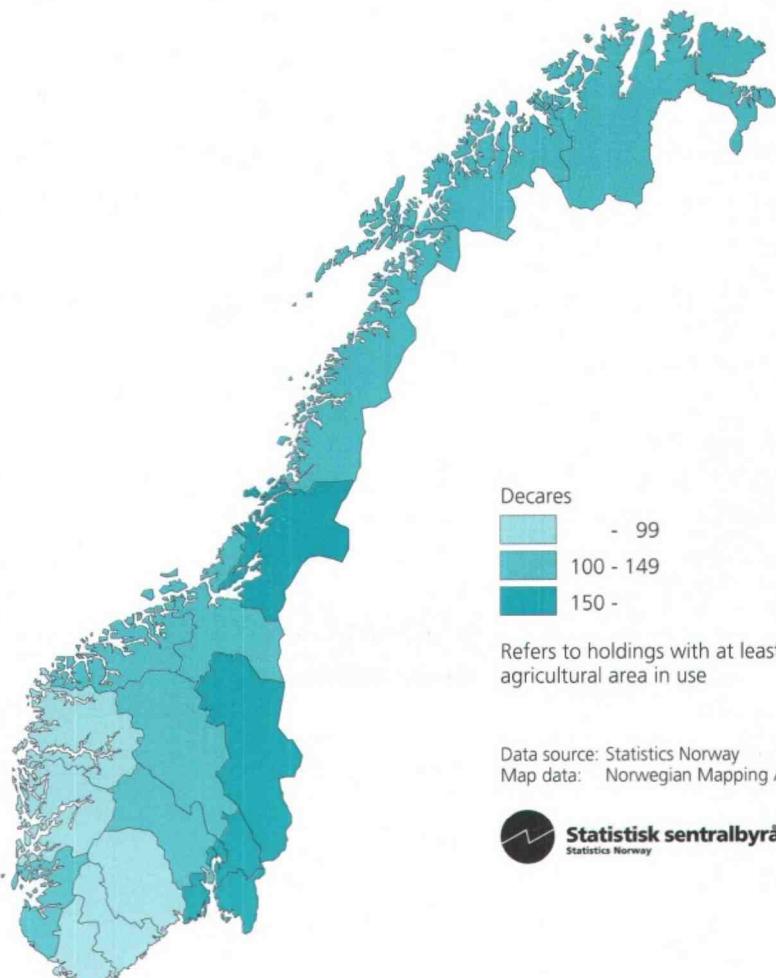
Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959 and 1969, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989, NOS Agricultural Statistics.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

312 Holdings by agricultural area. County

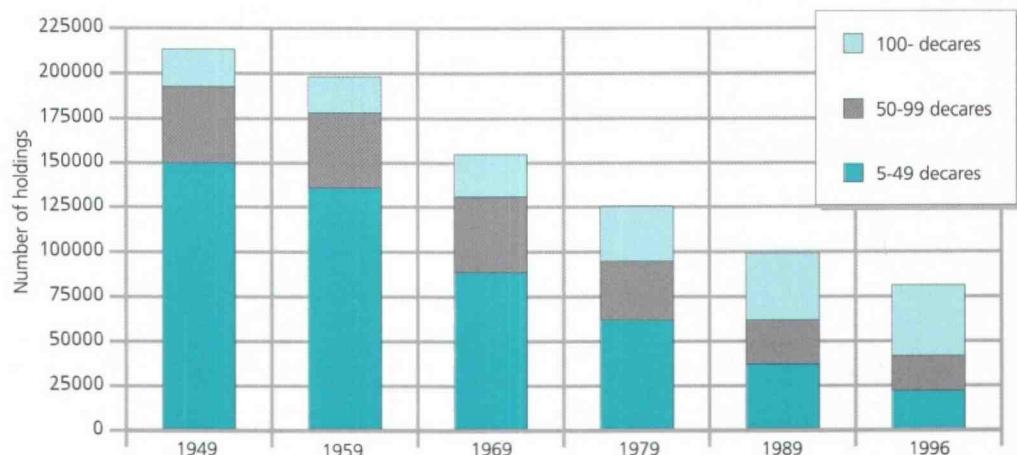
County	1986					1996				
	Total with at least 5 decades	Of which with				Total with at least 5 decades	Of which with			
		20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over		20-49 decades	50-99 decades	100-199 decades	200 decades and over
Total.....	101 503	26 766	27 865	24 923	9 920	81 327	15 771	19 793	24 517	14 877
Østfold	4 989	673	1 002	1 523	1 441	4 205	581	703	1 197	1 520
Akershus and Oslo.....	4 983	863	902	1 408	1 378	3 983	531	783	900	1 584
Hedmark	9 324	2 216	2 290	2 160	1 466	6 920	1 216	1 432	1 887	1 753
Oppland	9 368	2 372	2 564	2 526	894	7 810	1 375	1 747	2 686	1 424
Buskerud	5 633	1 471	1 606	1 295	477	4 863	1 123	1 364	1 243	722
Vestfold	3 627	473	897	1 312	611	2 957	375	684	1 039	732
Telemark	4 433	1 679	1 306	495	101	3 516	993	1 090	627	211
Aust-Agder	1 926	698	505	222	41	1 542	524	390	256	105
Vest-Agder	3 041	1 199	848	379	73	2 520	762	553	506	206
Rogaland	7 810	1 550	2 396	2 603	700	6 685	859	1 494	2 500	1 442
Hordaland	8 037	3 131	2 582	997	62	6 447	1 987	2 138	1 378	252
Sogn og Fjordane	7 280	2 493	2 905	899	25	6 166	1 634	2 276	1 662	155
Møre og Romsdal	7 784	2 440	2 417	1 689	260	5 845	1 287	1 532	1 989	681
Sør-Trøndelag	6 552	1 241	1 867	2 314	688	5 265	578	1 091	2 216	1 097
Nord-Trøndelag	6 327	900	1 291	2 437	1 157	5 144	537	838	2 068	1 539
Nordland	5 833	1 667	1 427	1 664	336	4 354	746	954	1 403	914
Troms	3 592	1 361	862	735	112	2 417	538	627	756	326
Finnmark	968	340	199	264	96	686	127	97	205	212

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

46 Agricultural area per holding. County. 1995



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority



¹ Holdings with at least 5.0 decares agricultural area in use.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

313 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question

Year	Grain and oil seeds	Potatoes	Roots for feed ¹ , crops for green fodder and silage	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Decares per holding		
					Grain and oil seed	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1949	112 247	196 648	..	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959	79 777	174 346	..	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969	50 099	123 362	:	² 143 872	50.3	2.6	² 42.9
1979	39 532	87 397	:	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989	33 103	38 158	:	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1992	30 009	23 839	19 377	65 327	121.7	8.0	85.7
1993	28 344	21 825	19 121	64 064	127.5	8.3	89.0
1994	27 398	17 124	17 668	62 729	130.9	10.0	93.1
1995	25 989	16 027	17 424	62 001	134.4	11.2	96.0
1996	24 800	14 765	16 683	61 420	137.8	12.3	99.2

¹Swedes, turnips and fodder beets. ²Including meadows harvested for seed.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

314 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares

Year	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain, peas and oil seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture				
		Total	Of which					Total	Of which cultivated			
			Wheat	Barley								
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216 5 296			
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755 5 422			
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628 4 864			
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169 4 584			
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388 4 157			
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478 4 385			

¹Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1939, 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

315 Agricultural area¹ per 31 July 1996. County. 1 000 decares

County	Agricul-tural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds			Roots for feed ² , crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mo- wing and pasture	
		Total	Wheat	Barley	Oats			Total	Of which cultivated
Total	10 312	3 418	588	1 746	970	410	181	210	6 093
Østfold.....	792	654	183	200	230	11	13	17	98
Akershus and Oslo.....	846	681	122	275	262	12	7	18	128
Hedmark.....	1 100	606	58	339	200	40	56	22	376
Oppland.....	1 001	256	23	197	31	64	20	12	649
Buskerud.....	531	287	64	127	86	13	5	23	203
Vestfold.....	450	325	115	109	82	8	19	39	59
Telemark.....	263	102	17	51	29	7	4	11	139
Aust-Agder.....	122	12	0	10	2	3	3	8	96
Vest-Agder.....	200	8	0	4	3	7	1	4	181
Rogaland.....	914	34	1	27	6	74	12	10	783
Hordaland.....	470	1	-	1	0	6	1	13	450
Sogn og Fjordane.....	469	1	0	1	0	4	2	11	451
Møre og Romsdal.....	607	16	0	14	1	8	3	4	576
Sør-Trøndelag.....	749	147	0	127	18	34	4	5	559
Nord-Trøndelag.....	877	287	3	262	20	53	20	10	506
Nordland.....	557	3	-	3	0	31	6	3	514
Troms.....	265	-	-	-	-	25	4	1	235
Finnmark.....	99	-	-	-	-	8	0	1	90
									82

¹Holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²Swedes, turnips and fodder beets.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

316 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

Year	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Fodder roots	Hay ¹	Yield, total ²
1986	400	310	313	315	2 325	5 163	678	315
1987	429	377	348	381	2 103	5 022	684	336
1988	340	:	313	294	2 603	5 661	707	318
1989	374	:	351	317	2 424	4 984	665	319
1990	466	261	415	466	2 575	5 799	785	383
1991	465	312	367	425	2 275	5 454	780	364
1992	353	260	278	256	2 662	5 298	709	302
1993	511	392	365	359	2 496	5 293	763	392
1994	284	225	294	268	2 309	5 267	734	342
1995	475	355	312	379	2 224	4 927	704	361
1996*	434	319	382	414	2 311	4 769	718	380

¹Comprise total yield from meadows for mowing converted (by energy) into hay. ²In feed units. 1 feed unit = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley. Before 1993 the FFE has been used, from 1993 the FEm (feed unit milk).

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

317 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. County. 1995. 1 000 tons

County	Grains, total	Of which			Potato	Roots for feed	Hay ¹	Total in million feed units ²
		Wheat	Barley	Oats				
Total.....	1 227	312	547	354	400	52	3 274	3 161
Østfold	272	99	71	95	29	..	52	305
Akershus and Oslo.....	257	70	88	96	16	..	60	285
Hedmark	222	38	116	68	116	3	192	353
Oppland	84	12	63	8	50	5	316	278
Buskerud.....	97	30	37	30	15	..	81	145
Vestfold	132	54	38	36	48	..	25	158
Telemark	33	7	17	9	10	..	47	62
Aust-Agder	4	..	3	..	8	..	37	26
Vest-Agder	3	..	1	..	3	..	88	52
Rogaland.....	14	..	11	3	30	12	445	307
Hordaland	0	..	..	..	1	4	248	134
Sogn og Fjordane	0	..	..	..	4	..	273	147
Møre og Romsdal	4	..	4	..	8	1	400	219
Sør-Trøndelag	38	..	34	4	9	3	341	231
Nord-Trøndelag.....	67	1	63	3	45	..	328	266
Nordland	0	-	..	..	5	..	222	124
Troms	-	-	-	-	2	..	83	49
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	0	-	37	21

¹Comprise total yield from meadows for mowing converted (by energy) into hay. ²Comprise grains and oil-seed, potato, roots for feed/food, green fodder and silage, meadows for mowing and straw for food, calculated as feed unit milk (FEm). 1 FEm = the nutritive value of 1 kg barley.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

318 Greenhouse nurseries by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

Year	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300 - 499 m ²	500 - 999 m ²	1 000 - 1 999 m ²	2 000 - 2 999 m ²	3 000 - 4 999 m ²	5 000 - 6 999 m ²	7 000 - 9 999 m ²	10 000 m ² and over
1959.....	1 914	803	676	308	100	..	..	27	..
1969.....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974.....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979.....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985.....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989.....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.
More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

319 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses by use

Year	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census					
	Total	With heating install.	Without heating install.	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut ¹	Bulb flowers	Potted plants	1 000 pieces
Decares									
1959 ²	1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	..	7 143
1969 ³	1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	..	8 912
1974 ³	1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	..	12 630
1979 ⁴	1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	..	16 780
1985 ⁴	1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021	..
1989 ⁴	2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790	..

¹Not bulb flowers. ²Holdings with 50 m² and over. ³Holdings with 100 m² and over. ⁴Holdings with 300 m² and over.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

320 Orchards. Holdings with at least 50 fruit trees

Year	Fruit trees, total	Apple	Pear	Plum	Cherry	Holdings with fruit trees			
						Total	50-199 trees	200-999 trees	1 000 trees and more
1959	1 845 813	1 229 433	216 333	322 436	77 611	9 330	7 001	2 159	170
1969	1 290 265	849 604	175 601	203 859	61 201	5 131	3 599	1 339	193
1974	1 194 357	795 691	152 231	189 093	57 342	3 809	2 447	1 138	224
1979	1 211 462	823 651	131 850	182 129	73 832	3 108	1 786	1 056	266
1985	1 407 645	997 234	146 493	166 751	97 167	2 603	1 190	1 041	372
1989	1 561 092	1 174 927	143 007	152 817	90 341	2 175	770	925	480

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Horticulture 1974, 1985. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

321 Horticultural production. Tons

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Fruit, total	27 018	20 219	32 500	20 740	27 617
Summer apple	1 770	1 154	2 105	1 308	1 782
Winter apple	18 837	13 680	25 275	15 291	21 135
Pear	2 376	2 918	1 461	1 674	1 711
Plum	2 653	1 444	2 176	1 445	1 800
Sweet cherries	740	430	659	544	673
Sour cherries	642	592	823	479	517
Berries, total	16 761	15 781	22 395	22 181	18 696
Black currant	1 736	1 440	1 556	1 281	1 338
Strawberry	13 460	12 539	19 070	19 143	15 473
Raspberry	1 565	1 802	1 769	1 757	1 885
Vegetables, total ¹	133 533	123 608	125 206	132 980	132 126
Vegetables, field grown ¹	112 268	103 098	103 724	112 420	110 673
Cauliflower	8 245	8 521	8 904	8 668	9 634
Early cabbage	10 695	9 965	10 797	10 965	9 966
Winter cabbage, white	17 611	17 955	15 416	17 113	16 376
Carrot	46 482	39 643	41 205	48 776	45 439
Processing peas	6 244	4 045	4 026	3 787	4 529
Leek	3 873	3 763	4 047	3 909	3 927
Onion	17 174	17 488	17 570	16 925	18 721
Cucumber, field grown	1 944	1 718	1 759	2 277	2 081
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total ²	21 265	20 510	21 482	20 559	21 453
Cucumber	9 945	9 860	10 191	9 121	9 332
Tomato	10 038	9 405	10 038	10 202	10 901
Lettuce	1 284	1 245	1 253	1 237	1 220

¹Refers to vegetables mentioned below. ²Refers to holdings with at least 300 m² of greenhouses

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

322 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

Year	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pig	Livestock per holding			
						Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat
1949 .....	..	192 492	..	..	119 063	..	3.9	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	84 999	7.2	4.0	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1992	35 383	28 993	27 276	1 090	8 466	27.8	11.7	35.2	56.9
1993	34 631	28 798	26 665	1 061	7 969	28.2	11.7	35.2	57.6
1994	33 882	28 668	26 590	966	7 666	28.9	11.7	37.2	61.6
1995	33 059	28 460	26 482	949	7 254	29.9	11.9	38.2	61.9
1996	32 461	28 282	25 943	932	7 108	31.0	12.1	39.7	62.1

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry, NOS Agricultural Statistics and Weekly Bulletin of Statistics.

More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

323 Livestock

Year	Horse	Cattle		Pig	Sheep	Goat	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	200 199	1 227 186	771 441	422 092	1 737 177	146 724	3 576 345
1959	116 815	1 104 482	597 476	475 063	1 806 036	100 894	3 010 537
1969	41 884	973 425	436 765	657 871	1 873 940	91 670	3 836 067
1979	24 589	970 700	372 553	686 807	1 998 671	81 220	4 155 546
1989	¹ 17 863	949 805	340 594	661 412	2 186 742	² 67 737	3 660 348

¹The coverage of the 1989 census is a little changed compared to earlier censuses. Because of this, some horses kept for leisure purposes are not included. ²Goat over 1 year.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959, 1969. NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

324 Livestock¹ per 31 July 1996. County

County	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over ²	Dairy goat	Pig		Poultry	
	Total	Of which cow			For breeding	For slaugh- tering ³	Hens	Chicks for slaughte- ring ⁴
Total	1 005 800	342 700	1 032 300	57 900	92 500	1 328 500	3 460 600	12 440 900
Østfold.....	26 200	8 700	4 100	:	7 900	119 000	371 900	3 963 100
Akershus and Oslo.....	27 400	9 000	9 700	:	5 700	88 600	204 800	950 300
Hedmark.....	59 900	21 300	52 000	1 800	10 900	152 300	316 200	2 681 300
Oppland.....	105 900	37 400	92 700	5 200	8 700	115 500	171 100	217 600
Buskerud.....	23 200	8 400	45 500	1 500	1 700	23 700	83 300	268 200
Vestfold.....	14 400	4 500	4 000	-	6 200	97 800	171 200	905 400
Telemark.....	12 400	4 200	28 200	1 600	1 900	24 300	134 800	113 600
Aust-Agder.....	11 100	3 500	19 200	-	800	12 900	92 900	43 700
Vest-Agder.....	26 000	8 400	39 200	:	800	14 100	143 200	119 100
Rogaland.....	173 800	56 000	175 200	1 300	19 500	278 200	912 800	1 121 000
Hordaland.....	57 100	20 000	126 500	4 300	2 300	34 900	227 600	386 200
Sogn og Fjordane.....	60 900	23 300	109 400	10 000	1 500	17 800	89 000	43 600
Møre og Romsdal.....	100 200	33 400	76 200	7 000	2 200	29 700	114 800	131 800
Sør-Trøndelag.....	98 800	33 200	66 300	300	4 100	54 000	114 800	801 100
Nord-Trøndelag.....	109 200	36 300	38 700	1 100	14 100	206 800	145 000	694 700
Nordland.....	69 100	23 600	77 400	5 500	2 800	38 000	90 400	100
Troms.....	21 000	7 800	54 600	18 100	1 200	17 700	68 000	-
Finnmark.....	9 300	3 900	12 800	-	300	3 200	8 800	-

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²1 June 1996. ³Pigs older than 8 weeks placed in herds for slaughtering during 1996. ⁴Chicks placed in herds for slaughtering during the period 1 January-31 July 1996.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

325 Fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

Year	Number of fur farms	Silver and platinum fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹
1949	7 114	119 500	84 100	71 500	125 600
1959	2 436	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800
1969	4 716	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000
1979	1 715	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700
1989	2 324	404 500	369 500	542 000	258 200
1990 .....	..	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900
1991 .....	..	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600
1992 .....	..	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500
1993 .....	..	92 000	358 000	294 000	210 500
1994 .....	..	102 000	430 000	314 000	205 900
1995 .....	..	100 000	520 000	330 000	203 900

¹The data basis is changed as from 1984. Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

326 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed. Tons

Year	Meat					Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total ¹	Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig	Cow's milk	Goat's milk	
1987	213 924	759	77 566	25 762	14 605	92 321	1 926 000	28 300	54 200
1988	212 313	800	76 565	24 517	17 744	89 580	1 863 000	27 600	54 209
1989	207 888	864	76 332	24 082	19 801	83 644	1 902 000	27 000	52 773
1990	213 854	848	82 802	24 456	19 816	83 003	1 904 000	27 700	50 045
1991	213 540	928	80 304	23 828	20 153	85 079	1 851 000	26 200	50 320
1992	226 941	984	84 888	24 438	22 732	90 813	1 841 000	26 500	51 048
1993	226 057	937	84 250	25 270	22 765	89 806	1 837 000	26 200	51 723
1994	234 516	890	87 970	26 434	25 647	90 833	1 875 000	25 000	51 902
1995*	239 839	786	85 482	26 515	28 598	95 558	1 851 000	25 100	49 726

¹ Including goat and kid, reindeer and rabbits.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

327 Tractors and combine harvesters¹

Year	Holdings with tractor ²	Tractors			Holdings with combine harvester ²	Combine harvesters	
		Total	4 wheeled and track-laying	2 wheeled		Total	Self-propelled
1949 .....	..	9 354	9 143	211	..	..	..
1959	49 824	54 358	44 287	10 071	5 565	4 634	953
1969	89 205	105 474	86 722	18 752	13 131	10 851	5 449
1979	101 136	147 925	130 202	17 723	18 594	16 093	12 416
1989	90 026	162 854	154 696	8 158	18 299	16 671	15 653
1994	81 059	152 566	148 104	4 462	..	..	15 085

¹ Holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ² Included share owners.

Source: NOS Census of Agriculture 1949, 1959 and 1969, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979 and 1989, Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1994. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

328 Consumption of fertilizers and of concentrated feed. Tons

Year	Fertilizers (N. P. and K.)				Concentrated feed ¹			
	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	Carbohydrates	Proteins	Of which domestic	Of which domestic
1987	109 807	21 953	62 580	1 679 100	1 338 700	964 800	340 400	111 500
1988	111 208	19 699	60 927	1 673 900	1 293 900	957 200	380 000	138 200
1989	110 138	17 376	56 353	1 677 400	1 287 800	897 100	389 600	138 900
1990	110 418	16 002	54 389	1 825 200	1 413 300	968 700	411 900	177 000
1991	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 780 600	1 401 900	1 094 300	378 700	148 000
1992	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 816 900	1 426 700	1 215 300	390 200	175 100
1993	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 866 300	1 545 600	1 214 000	320 700	184 800
1994	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 952 800	1 575 300	1 056 200	377 500	222 900
1995	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	111 976	13 836	54 088	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Concentrated feed for fish breeding is included. As from 1990 more products are included.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

329 Labour input¹ by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of farm

	1 000 man-hours	On the holding					1 000 man-hours	
		Total	Agriculture and horticulture			Forestry and outfield activities		
			Total	Holders and spouses	Family members			
1968/69 ²	402 866	95	74	321	:	5	121 300	
1979/80	261 629	94	75	12	6	6	106 100	
1982/83	244 933	94	74	13	7	6	99 300	
1985/86	230 464	95	72	14	9	5	108 905	
1989/90	195 161	95	74	13	8	6	112 976	
1992/93	180 633	95	73	13	10	5	112 200	
1994/95	179 106	95	73	12	10	5	107 204	
1994/95. County								
Østfold	7 281	93	71	12	11	7	6 774	
Akershus and Oslo	6 808	94	68	11	14	6	6 367	
Hedmark	12 948	93	66	11	17	7	9 362	
Oppland	18 206	95	74	12	10	5	9 304	
Buskerud	8 412	89	63	12	14	11	7 928	
Vestfold	5 343	92	64	10	17	8	4 897	
Telemark	4 932	85	68	9	8	14	5 464	
Aust-Agder	2 404	85	67	10	8	14	1 952	
Vest-Agder	3 998	91	73	10	8	8	3 669	
Rogaland	19 677	99	75	13	11	1	7 680	
Hordaland	13 357	97	76	13	8	3	9 058	
Sogn og Fjordane	15 439	97	76	15	6	3	7 558	
Møre og Romsdal	14 419	96	75	14	7	4	7 434	
Sør-Trøndelag	13 415	95	76	11	8	5	5 530	
Nord-Trøndelag	14 240	94	72	11	11	6	5 776	
Nordland	10 770	97	77	11	9	3	5 090	
Troms	5 805	98	80	10	8	2	2 627	
Finnmark	1 651	99	76	12	12	0	733	
Agricultural area in use. Decares								
5 - 49	21 097	93	73	10	10	7	39 116	
50 - 99	35 132	95	76	13	6	5	29 123	
100 - 199	69 931	95	75	12	9	4	26 162	
200 - 499	47 139	95	70	13	13	5	11 716	
500 -	5 807	93	50	12	31	7	1 088	

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days.
The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Included hired help.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

330 The holders' income and property¹. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

Year	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes		
		Pensionable income									
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income					
						Agricul- ture, forestry and fishing	Other in- dustries				
1981	..	..	..	9 847	4 792	4 337	718	16 163	3 095
1982	..	..	..	10 591	5 423	4 423	745	15 664	3 210
1983	..	..	..	11 142	5 912	4 454	776	17 173	3 272
1984	..	..	..	11 846	6 320	4 746	779	19 200	3 554
1985	..	..	..	13 126	7 207	5 008	911	21 749	4 051
1986	..	..	..	14 103	7 830	5 263	1 010	24 100	4 569
1987	..	..	..	15 992	8 713	6 075	1 204	26 914	5 479
1988	..	..	..	16 618	9 313	6 108	1 196	28 710	5 720
1989	..	..	..	18 031	10 419	6 416	1 196	29 894	6 104
1990	..	..	..	19 793	10 950	7 547	1 297	32 929	6 723
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	19 964	20 707	1 922	18 785	11 852	5 578	1 356	39 461	6 661		
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622		
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838		
1995	20 797	21 193	1 910	19 283	12 005	5 822	1 456	45 988	7 034		

¹ Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. As from 1992 industrial income is separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

331 The holders' income and property¹. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner

Year	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes		
		Pensionable income									
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income					
						Agricul- ture, forestry and fishing	Other in- dustries				
1983	..	..	..	105 466	55 962	42 160	7 344	162 555	30 972
1984	..	..	..	115 268	61 503	46 180	7 584	186 829	34 584
1985	..	..	..	129 044	70 851	49 234	8 959	213 820	39 831
1986	..	..	..	143 240	79 526	53 453	10 260	244 767	46 404
1987	..	..	..	166 835	90 897	63 374	12 563	280 782	57 159
1988	..	..	..	176 072	98 680	64 717	12 675	304 192	60 603
1989	..	..	..	190 477	110 062	67 783	12 632	315 804	64 485
1990	..	..	..	209 536	115 919	79 891	13 726	348 607	71 171
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164		
1993	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058		
1994	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867		
1995	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277		

¹ Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. As from 1992 industrial income is separated into one part of capital yield and one part of pensionable income. Ordinary income and personal income are new concepts of income as from 1992.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

332 The holders' income and property¹. Number of holdings by way of assessment

Year	Number of holdings with data on assessed taxes, total	Way of assessment			Married holders sepa- rately assessed as per cent of all married holders
		Holder and spouse jointly assessed	Holder and spouse separately assessed	Holder without spouse	
1983	105 644	54 240	28 681	22 723	35
1984	102 766	50 717	29 984	22 065	37
1985	101 714	46 183	32 977	22 553	42
1986	98 461	41 854	34 953	21 653	46
1987	95 853	33 542	40 657	21 572	55
1988	94 380	28 664	42 733	22 983	60
1989	94 661	25 269	45 063	24 329	64
1990	94 460	14 994	55 461	24 006	79
1991 .....	..	..	..	..	..
1992	89 809	11 913	53 616	24 281	82
1993	87 063	11 139	52 342	23 582	82
1994	84 560	10 392	50 868	23 300	83
1995	82 482	9 479	49 964	23 039	84

¹Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

333 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner

	1969	1992	1993	1994	1995
A. Income, total	4 632	23 970	23 849	22 707	22 528
a. Crops ¹ , total	1 188	5 461	6 372	5 282	5 884
Grain, dry peas and oil seed	472	2 282	3 113	2 115	2 672
Potato	204	561	507	548	528
Hay	5	47	48	44	43
Vegetables	172	737	761	787	805
Fruit, berries, flowers	337	1 834	1 944	1 787	1 836
b. Livestock products, total	3 245	17 742	16 512	16 549	15 612
Milk	1 639	9 507	8 838	8 559	8 000
Meat and pork ²	1 131	7 028	6 519	6 752	6 487
Wool	44	232	220	229	198
Eggs	215	744	694	669	579
Live animals	1	7	7	-2	-3
Fur-bearing animals	205	171	187	300	290
Rabbits and bees	9	52	46	41	61
c. Other income	261	840	874	897	924
d. Changes in stocks	-63	-72	92	-20	106
B. Expenditure, total	2 776	17 735	17 172	16 993	16 682
Fertilizers	179	1 269	1 214	1 186	1 166
Purchased feeds	1 128	5 661	5 359	5 035	4 595
Seeds and plants	65	504	502	506	491
Other expenditure	521	4 186	3 986	3 974	3 921
Maintenance	222	1 638	1 633	1 683	1 747
Consumption of fixed capital ³	663	4 477	4 479	4 608	4 762
1. Net product of agriculture ⁴ (A-B)	1 856	6 236	6 677	5 714	5 845
2. Government subsidies	279	7 177	6 986	7 015	6 618
3. Compensation for damage caused by predators .....	..	17	17	24	28
4. Remuneration of labour and capital (1+2+3)	2 135	13 429	13 681	12 752	12 492
5. Interest on borrowed capital	118	2 385	2 057	1 448	1 345
6. Profit of inflation on borrowed capital	169	340	202	559	565
7. Remuneration of labour and own capital (4-5+6)	2 186	11 384	11 825	11 864	11 712

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²Including by-products. ³Comprises investment levy and decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by the replacement principle. ⁴Net product of agriculture does not correspond fully to the "net product" in the national accounts.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

334 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding

	Number of hold- ings	Agri- cultural area per holding	Agricul- tural as- sets per 31 De- cember	Per holding						
				Gross income	Expen- diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Earning labour income ¹	Capital turn- over ²	Net in- come ³ per family
		Decares		1 000 kroner						
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1991	1 035	180	924.6	652.1	439.4	212.7	120.4	180.1	-7.7	290.2
1992	1 033	184	914.2	637.4	437.8	199.6	107.1	167.3	-23.0	288.2
1993	1 051	185	935.4	651.1	433.8	217.3	133.5	192.7	-5.4	314.9
1994	1 042	188	924.0	614.8	430.3	184.5	110.0	171.3	-37.7	304.7
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
1995										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions in Eastern Norway . . .	229	305	1 249.9	770.2	551.8	218.4	131.8	194.8	9.1	386.6
Other regions in Eastern Norway . . .	200	178	784.7	484.1	346.0	138.1	83.4	129.5	-76.2	319.9
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	45	169	1 209.0	801.1	542.7	258.4	173.7	251.9	-31.6	338.0
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	81	144	902.3	580.1	416.9	163.2	99.8	160.6	-69.0	311.3
Western Norway										
Trøndelag										
Plain regions in Trøndelag	70	213	899.5	681.9	475.6	206.3	143.9	194.0	-33.9	297.3
Other regions in Trøndelag	90	184	917.3	627.4	445.4	182.0	117.5	198.7	-66.0	283.8
Northern Norway										
Size of holding. Decares										
50.0 - 99.9	158	79	550.9	361.1	250.5	110.6	71.7	115.1	-99.6	267.6
100.0 - 199.9	471	149	850.0	571.9	398.8	173.1	113.6	170.3	-60.6	301.8
200.0 - 299.9	218	241	1 050.9	713.9	498.8	215.1	141.4	211.3	-19.9	326.4
300.0 - 499.9	121	367	1 467.5	871.6	624.0	247.6	146.4	222.4	25.1	415.4
500.0 -	28	628	2 248.4	1 282.1	955.6	326.5	173.0	302.7	92.2	486.9

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

335 Hunters buying hunting tax cards

Year	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1991/92	166 300	162 700	3 600	100.0	97.8	2.2
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

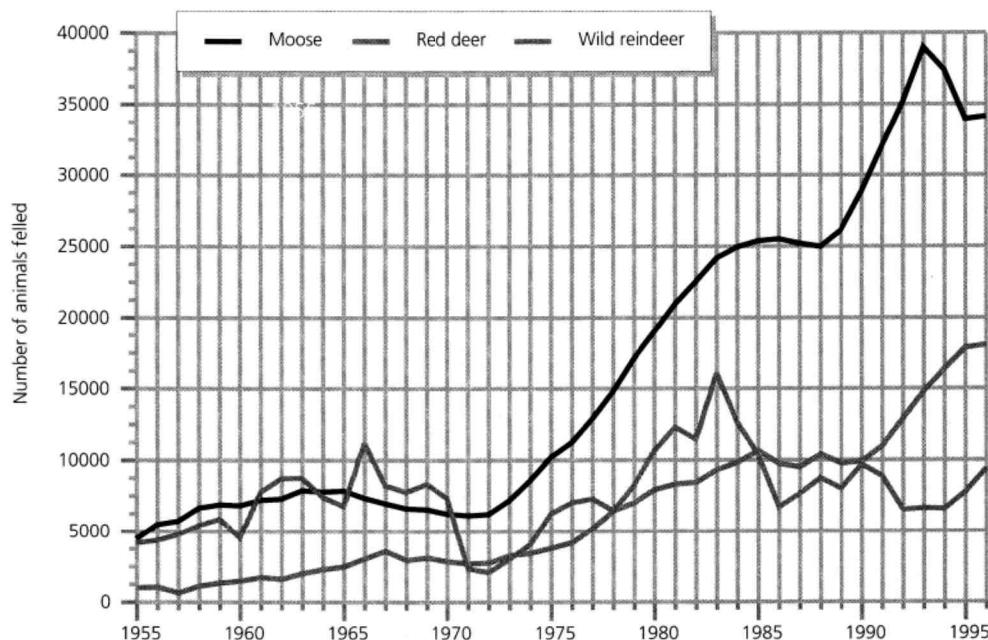
336 Big game felled and irregular reduction of big game¹

Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Irregular reduction ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1987	25 199	7 647	9 502	21 000	2 167	279	365	2 044
1988	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994	37 401	6 581	16 380	45 600	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
1996	34 141	9 395	18 043	...	...	...	...	...

¹Irregular reduction includes animals felled illegally; felled as noxious; killed by motor-car and train; perished; killed by predators; killed of human reasons etc. ²Irregular reduction refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 1987 corresponds to the hunting season 1987/88; 1988 corresponds to 1988/89 etc.

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

47 Big game hunting. Number of animals felled of moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Agriculture, hunting and forestry

337 Small game hunting

Species of animals	Estimated number of animals felled					
	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
All small game species ¹	1 169 000	1 312 000	1 039 000	1 085 700	834 400	806 400
Of which						
Capercaillie	22 500	18 600	15 900	16 400	12 500	12 100
Black grouse	49 900	50 600	34 000	42 000	29 000	26 000
Grouses	458 100	478 600	455 200	491 000	396 300	387 500
Wood pigeons	68 800	98 300	83 200	83 000	52 700	56 400
Crow	118 900	150 300	71 800	80 300	54 600	50 500
Magpie and jay	54 400	49 400	56 400	50 700	37 800	36 500
Ducks	73 400	98 800	79 800	83 100	70 900	57 200
Geese	:	:	10 000	13 800	13 300	14 600
Cormorants	18 300	19 000	:	15 800	9 400	10 300
Hare	105 500	115 100	76 700	70 400	58 900	51 000
Fox	12 700	18 700	14 000	14 200	14 600	15 100
Mink	21 200	25 700	15 500	15 300	10 300	12 000

¹Includes species not specified below.

Source: NOS Hunting Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

338 Forest properties by size of productive forest area. County

Year County	Total	25 - 99 decares	100 - 249 decares	250 - 499 decares	500 - 999 decares	1 000 - 1 999 decades	2 000 - 4 999 decades	5 000 - 9 999 decades	10 000 - 19 999 decades	20 000 decades and over
1967	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
1989										
Østfold	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo...	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal ...	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

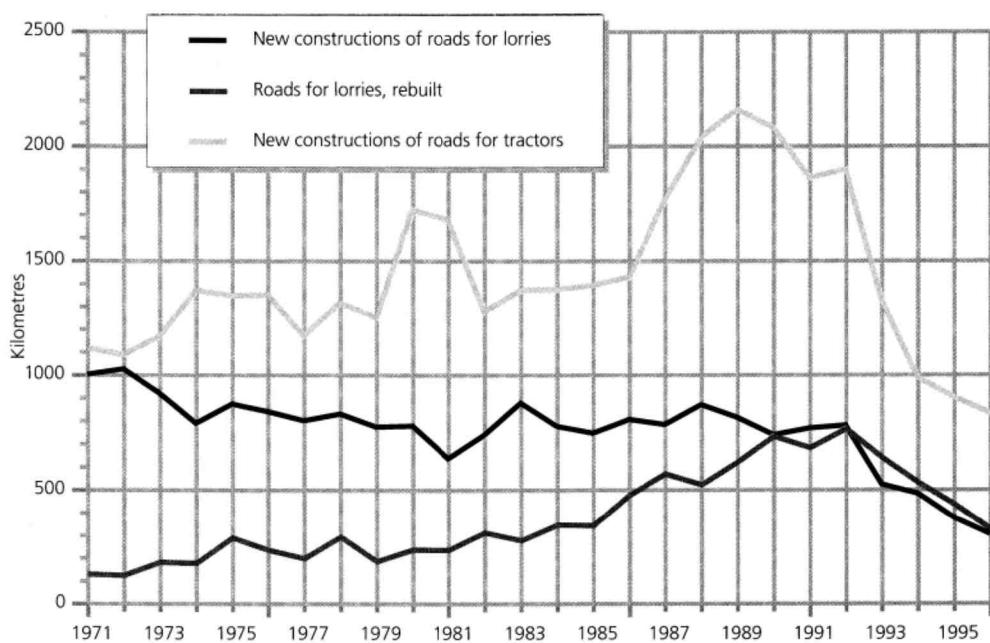
Source: NOS Census of Forestry 1967, NOS Census of Agriculture and Forestry 1979, 1989. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

339 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure

Year	Whole-year roads for lorries			Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Whole-year roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	Public subsidies
1986	1 023	806	477	1 998	1 429	32	187 285	128 668	58 617	70 262
1987	1 060	784	570	2 224	1 767	31	221 843	148 369	73 474	84 517
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256
1995	778	376	436	1 466	903	43	185 625	124 262	61 363	65 078
1996	709	303	327	1 410	832	18	170 399	118 041	52 358	65 681

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and NOS Forestry Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

48 Forest roads constructed. 1971-1996. Kilometres



Agriculture, hunting and forestry

340 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

Year	Planting and sowing	Clearing and weed-combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure total ¹	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
		km ²	Millions	km ²	km	1 000 kroner	
1986	307	767	66	30	1 942	237 691	90 617
1987	301	653	66	38	2 585	263 430	106 301
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	214 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	232 037	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960

¹ Expenditure on forest fertilizing is not included. ²Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included.

Source: Annual Report from the Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

341 Roundwood cut¹ by buyer group. County. 1 000 m³

Year County	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broadleaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1990/91	9 888	9 078	4 814	3 738	527	365	444
1991/92	9 334	8 558	4 144	3 901	513	331	445
1992/93	9 500	8 727	4 499	3 558	671	316	457
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1994/95							
Østfold	490	462	204	179	79	4	25
Akershus	733	709	426	272	11	5	19
Oslo	31	31	17	14	-	0	0
Hedmark	2 327	2 238	1 398	547	293	16	74
Oppland	1 255	1 204	684	511	9	3	48
Buskerud	1 006	949	521	402	26	13	43
Vestfold	329	287	152	127	8	35	7
Telemark	850	795	424	353	19	35	19
Aust-Agder	430	386	195	185	6	28	16
Vest-Agder	183	142	69	64	9	14	27
Rogaland	39	27	10	16	-	1	11
Hordaland	123	98	37	56	4	1	25
Sogn og Fjordane	77	70	35	34	1	0	8
Møre og Romsdal	122	99	54	37	9	2	21
Sør-Trøndelag	374	343	185	145	13	2	30
Nord-Trøndelag	703	683	362	315	5	3	17
Nordland	176	102	44	42	16	22	52
Troms	87	12	8	-	4	47	29
Finnmark	63	4	3	-	1	-	2

¹For sale and industrial production.

Source: NOS Roundwood Cut 1994/95. For Sale and Industrial Production. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

342 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties¹. Removals of roundwood by labour category. County and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
1991	122 604	25	279	8 541	23	77	25	75
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1995			Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent	
County								
Østfold	5 026	31	265	413	19	81	23	77
Akershus and Oslo	4 998	32	411	667	17	83	17	83
Hedmark	11 146	34	564	2 108	9	91	11	89
Oppland	10 903	28	372	1 149	15	85	18	82
Buskerud	7 289	36	315	833	21	79	24	76
Vestfold	3 547	38	173	232	38	62	40	60
Telemark	6 205	41	343	870	26	74	27	73
Aust-Agder	4 267	32	273	368	38	62	38	62
Vest-Agder	5 601	23	107	138	55	45	55	45
Rogaland	3 964	15	56	33	61	39	64	36
Hordaland	9 355	15	62	86	56	44	56	44
Sogn og Fjordane	7 146	16	60	71	68	32	69	31
Møre og Romsdal	8 572	16	95	127	48	52	50	50
Sør-Trøndelag	7 349	27	149	299	48	52	53	47
Nord-Trøndelag	6 232	36	261	586	30	70	36	64
Nordland	10 466	11	117	132	36	64	37	63
Troms	8 566	5	109	50	37	63	37	63
Finnmark	256	5	407	5	5	95	5	95
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decades	34 592	7	79	199	42	58	41	59
100 - 249 "	32 698	18	113	655	32	68	33	67
250 - 499 "	23 814	28	150	983	31	69	32	68
500 - 999 "	16 321	39	194	1 240	32	68	35	65
1 000 - 1 999 "	8 467	55	282	1 310	34	66	36	64
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 858	69	501	1 332	24	76	30	70
5 000 - 19 999 "	908	81	1 320	969	7	93	10	90
20 000 - "	229	93	6 950	1 480	1	99	0	100

¹ Comprise roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decades productive forest area.

Source: Sample Survey of Agriculture and Forestry 1996 and NOS Forestry Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

343 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area by site class¹. Region

Region	Year of in- ventory	Produc- tive forest area	Site class H ₄₀							
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8	6	
Appraised regions, total	1994-95	72 729	km²	2	4	10	20	25	28	11
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hed- mark	1994-95	18 949		2	5	13	23	24	25	8
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold ..	1994-95	14 023		2	4	13	19	26	25	11
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest- Agder	1994-95	10 640		-	4	10	24	23	28	11
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjor- dane and Møre og Romsdal	1994-95	9 163		4	8	11	19	29	21	8
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag ..	1994-95	9 939		-	2	9	23	25	29	12
Nordland and Troms	1994-95	10 015		-	-	2	7	25	44	22
Finnmark .....	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. (Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.)

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

344 Forest appraisement¹. Growing stock and annual increment. Region

Region	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
Appraised regions, total	1994-95	1 000 m³	592 174	m³	8.1
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hed- mark	1994-95	171 476		9.0	6 615
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold ..	1994-95	133 940		9.6	4 726
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest- Agder	1994-95	97 030		9.1	3 067
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjor- dane and Møre og Romsdal	1994-95	73 145		8.0	2 925
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag ..	1994-95	75 383		7.6	2 423
Nordland and Troms	1994-95	41 199		4.1	1 498
Finnmark .....	-	..	..	..	..

¹Productive forest.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

345 Aggregate account of forestry. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
A. Income					
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)					
a. Timber and cordwood for sale	3 426	2 969	2 558	2 359	3 318
b. Timber consumed on farms	72	66	56	58	74
c. Fuelwood for sale	139	138	140	144	145
d. Fuelwood consumed on farms	139	137	135	135	137
e. Christmas trees	47	41	37	37	43
Total	3 823	3 351	2 927	2 733	3 717
2. Change in stock of timber and wood in the forest as at 31 Dec.	-13	13	-3	5	20
3. Investment work carried out by own production factors					
a. Forest regeneration	128	117	101	94	102
b. Forest roads	42	45	34	30	26
Total	170	162	135	124	128
4. Repair and maintenance work carried out by own production factors	189	164	134	156	131
Income, total	4 169	3 690	3 193	3 018	3 996
B. Expenditure					
5. Goods and services transferred from other sectors					
a. Hire of farm horses and farm tractors	109	110	109	105	117
b. Other goods and services	185	182	168	156	200
c. Repair and maintenance work	168	169	164	159	192
Total	462	461	441	421	509
6. Repair and maintenance work carried out by own production factors	189	164	134	156	131
7. Consumption of fixed capital ¹	567	549	549	551	563
Expenditure, total	1 218	1 174	1 124	1 128	1 203
Net product of forestry	2 951	2 516	2 069	1 890	2 793
8. Other subsidies on production	84	90	105	127	111
9. Other taxes on production	17	20	20	6	0
Other subsidies on production, net	67	70	85	121	111
Factor income in forestry, total	3 018	2 586	2 164	2 011	2 904

¹Due to the main revision of National Accounts, the figures of consumption of fixed capital are changed.

Source: NOS Forestry Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

346 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing boats²

Year	Fishermen as at 31 Dec.			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 Dec.				Open	
	Total	Main oc- cupation	Secondary occupation	Decked					
				Total	Number	GT	Of steel		
1985	29 559	22 460	7 099	8 822	287 301	675	8 147	15 256	
1986	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212	
1987	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994	
1988	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038	
1989	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041	
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954	
1991	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609	
1992	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278	
1993	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573	
1994	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494	
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531	
1996	23 397	17 087	6 310	8 654	..	662	7 992	5 290	

¹Data from the Fishery Boards. ²The Director General of Fisheries' «Registered fishing vessels».

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

347 Catch by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

Year	Month	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
			Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1989		1 788 653	108 329	855	38 512	186 353	144 500	274 941	143 310
1990		1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991		2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992		2 429 950	¹ 810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993		2 414 579	530 401	589	¹ 43 931	¹ 275 239	188 365	352 240	223 871
1994*		2 340 705	113 393	754	¹ 74 678	¹ 374 942	189 272	538 699	260 151
1995*		2 516 210	27 740	551	¹ 80 007	¹ 365 033	218 868	686 635	202 127
1996*		2 632 867	206 009	677	¹ 96 931	¹ 358 506	221 578	760 723	136 446
1996*									
January		291 471	-	14	6 808	34 631	13 186	176 925	835
February		284 254	-	13	14 060	48 781	22 954	142 215	109
March		333 324	-	12	12 074	76 426	29 898	63 303	0
April		251 148	-	25	12 073	46 125	18 281	4 095	3
May		168 183	-	20	7 490	23 328	15 935	18 222	94
June		159 500	-	15	4 154	16 694	22 158	34 723	265
July		246 818	158 314	83	2 295	9 313	25 160	7 309	257
August		152 597	41 686	117	4 909	13 140	29 255	3 653	20 779
September		201 015	5 811	126	6 077	12 040	21 931	21 353	70 074
October		221 343	-	172	5 074	13 332	10 592	115 956	37 033
November		199 622	192	52	9 374	26 484	7 755	121 449	4 786
December		123 593	4	29	12 544	38 212	4 473	51 522	2 210

¹Norwegian catches on Russian quotas are included.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

348 Quantity of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1994*. Tons live weight

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total.....	2 340 705	3 738	138	3	1 214	1 265	1 049	8 951	410 662
Capelin	113 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmon, sea trout.....	665	2	-	3	9	0	2	18	34
Halibut.....	754	0	-	-	0	5	6	14	4
Plaice etc.....	1 899	51	-	-	35	27	29	61	76
Greenl. halibut.....	13 435	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tusk.....	20 376	1	-	-	2	7	11	20	74
Haddock.....	74 678	14	33	-	33	30	15	226	379
Cod.....	374 942	159	0	0	168	156	126	568	639
Saithe.....	189 272	24	-	-	34	20	7	224	3 413
Ling, blue ling.....	18 872	21	-	-	17	28	15	164	274
Norway pout.....	91 694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 077
Blue whiting.....	226 235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 526
Winter herring.....	27 203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat herring.....	355 604	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	11 909
Fjord herring.....	3 229	1 745	-	-	303	301	0	78	1
North Sea herring.....	152 581	-	-	-	-	19	-	1	52 005
Sprat.....	43 767	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 480
Mackerel and young mackerel.....	260 151	52	6	-	47	40	90	3 674	28 100
Horse mackerel.....	94 648	-	-	-	-	-	-	518	28 615
Sand-eel.....	167 918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145 622
Redfish.....	27 335	0	-	-	0	0	0	1	7
Picked dogfish.....	4 552	51	-	-	38	13	15	72	578
Crab.....	1 813	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	272
Lobster and Norw. lobster.....	264	41	-	-	11	5	6	24	67
Deep water prawn.....	38 155	1 051	-	0	375	430	606	2 510	1 597
Other.....	37 270	201	-	-	141	104	121	778	913
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ¹
Quantity, total.....	151 715	320 867	598 438	39 291	10 311	310 763	199 032	117 811	165 456
Capelin	15 266	10 793	28 639	10 924	-	12 053	7 618	1 640	26 460
Salmon, sea trout.....	33	45	49	94	117	61	56	142	-
Halibut.....	4	17	563	3	23	76	27	9	3
Plaice etc.....	15	71	186	11	1	190	123	162	862
Greenl. halibut.....	70	182	7 228	12	0	2 056	2 001	1 126	660
Tusk.....	128	2 488	12 795	780	213	1 343	1 338	1 153	23
Haddock.....	969	2 192	21 019	168	246	14 728	11 531	22 842	255
Cod.....	728	7 286	81 425	980	2 625	128 897	75 068	75 569	549
Saithe.....	1 372	12 103	98 123	987	716	26 744	30 927	8 405	6 173
Ling, blue ling.....	239	3 520	11 523	1 495	190	1 102	215	18	50
Norway pout.....	5 721	19 644	8 103	-	-	-	-	-	1 149
Blue whiting.....	43 247	40 855	61 825	1 325	-	-	-	-	24 457
Winter herring.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 203
Fat herring.....	11 917	70 164	79 255	15 438	949	111 495	30 383	88	23 926
Fjord herring.....	46	54	232	328	43	-	-	-	99
North Sea herring.....	11 690	40 492	13 774	522	-	1 500	-	-	32 578
Sprat.....	7 092	2 858	2 473	227	102	-	-	-	6 210
Mackerel and young mackerel.....	25 964	82 622	117 814	486	1	308	-	-	947
Horse mackerel.....	14 906	19 824	29 847	611	-	-	-	-	326
Sand-eel.....	10 847	2 821	738	-	-	-	-	-	7 890
Redfish.....	81	572	9 957	719	443	4 442	9 344	1 520	250
Picked dogfish.....	273	537	1 121	262	1 480	74	0	0	38
Crab.....	146	134	72	956	196	3	0	32	-
Lobster and Norw. lobster.....	22	4	2	0	0	-	-	-	81
Deep water prawn.....	309	12	5 569	20	28	253	18 842	2 312	4 241
Other.....	630	1 577	6 106	2 943	2 938	5 438	11 559	2 793	1 026

¹County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

349 Value of catch by place of landing and fish species. 1994*. 1 000 kroner

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Value, total¹	7 364 170	32 183	2 110	132	13 964	12 262	16 792	83 120	406 483
Capelin	62 492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmon, sea trout	31 801	82	-	120	453	17	103	794	1 536
Halibut	22 685	5	-	-	6	245	292	653	119
Plaice etc.	26 547	678	-	1	596	418	514	1 102	1 337
Greenl. halibut.	181 502	-	1 704	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tusk	125 783	4	-	-	10	34	54	90	324
Haddock	436 729	80	318	-	188	169	82	1 394	1 999
Cod	2 799 924	1 190	1	0	1 686	1 254	1 095	5 631	5 333
Saithe	630 770	75	-	-	137	83	24	720	9 480
Ling, blue ling	202 179	103	-	-	84	167	70	1 030	1 649
Norway pout	53 173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 847
Blue whiting	138 801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 796
Winter herring	53 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fat herring	462 034	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	13 525
Fjord herring	4 624	2 245	-	-	445	471	2	172	2
North Sea herring	214 908	-	-	-	-	30	-	0	48 924
Sprat	50 270	1 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 109
Mackerel and young mackerel	629 383	536	88	-	618	396	1 063	10 539	57 751
Horse mackerel	76 817	-	-	-	-	-	-	721	20 933
Sand-eel	104 842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 214
Redfish	125 098	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	36
Picked dogfish	19 741	449	-	-	260	75	61	302	2 558
Crab	11 166	-	-	-	7	-	-	0	1 827
Lobster, Norw. lobster	13 523	2 034	-	-	649	387	480	1 673	3 379
Deep water prawn	630 339	17 361	-	11	6 337	6 359	10 683	46 789	33 789
Other	255 064	5 817	-	-	2 487	2 074	2 268	11 506	10 016
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ²
Value, total¹	211 248	623 552	2 331 924	91 944	58 101	1 342 915	1 111 069	684 953	341 416
Capelin	11 485	5 974	15 413	6 509	-	6 752	3 975	1 120	11 263
Salmon, sea trout	1 563	2 095	2 241	4 264	5 510	2 821	2 888	7 314	-
Halibut	127	501	16 679	85	748	2 121	754	247	104
Plaice etc.	110	627	1 054	78	10	1 114	922	993	16 992
Greenl. halibut.	1 222	2 742	107 056	134	0	25 518	26 342	11 314	5 470
Tusk	810	16 303	86 048	5 018	1 119	5 884	5 847	4 144	96
Haddock	7 883	17 146	147 558	962	1 333	82 288	67 558	106 373	1 398
Cod	7 598	65 135	695 370	7 111	18 780	949 330	551 885	483 284	5 242
Saithe	4 301	37 016	361 426	3 628	2 618	82 622	86 042	22 623	19 976
Ling, blue ling	1 753	39 291	128 961	16 558	1 524	8 737	1 820	132	301
Norway pout	3 311	11 699	4 793	-	-	-	-	-	523
Blue whiting	25 239	25 756	39 574	738	-	-	-	-	14 697
Winter herring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53 975
Fat herring	22 124	98 568	123 824	22 086	1 563	126 612	23 698	70	29 883
Fjord herring	32	79	399	508	67	-	-	-	202
North Sea herring	18 376	60 463	19 254	945	-	2 353	-	-	64 564
Sprat	4 609	1 483	1 587	441	282	-	-	-	5 237
Mackerel and young mackerel	66 582	192 351	295 431	1 131	8	562	-	-	2 326
Horse mackerel	10 327	18 288	26 020	343	-	-	-	-	186
Sand-eel	7 269	1 897	469	-	-	-	-	-	3 993
Redfish	442	2 682	50 298	3 627	2 214	20 689	36 962	6 659	1 481
Picked dogfish	1 126	1 865	4 362	1 046	7 071	306	2	3	255
Crab	999	747	411	5 070	983	22	4	1 096	-
Lobster, Norw. lobster	1 246	236	217	31	1	-	-	-	3 189
Deep water prawn	4 587	457	134 839	745	798	4 543	239 851	26 546	96 644
Other	8 127	20 151	68 640	10 886	13 472	20 641	62 519	13 035	3 419

¹The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ²County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

350 Disposition of landings of fish. Live weight

Disposition of landings	Tons					Per cent				
	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
Total	2 429 950	2 414 579	2 340 705	2 516 210	2 632 867	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fresh	415 764	505 168	598 038	628 312	870 791	17.1	20.9	25.6	25.0	33.1
Frozen, minced fish and roe	351 572	427 672	535 107	616 751	459 188	14.5	17.7	22.9	24.5	17.4
Dried	39 040	28 308	23 359	30 025	37 174	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.4
Salted	193 547	237 319	286 473	279 794	289 299	7.9	9.8	12.2	11.1	11.0
Canned	7 174	5 977	7 781	4 033	3 988	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Meal, oil and feeding stuff	1 418 350	1 209 168	889 054	955 892	970 821	58.4	50.1	38.0	38.0	36.9
Bait and other disposition	4 504	967	894	1 404	1 607	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

351 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. County/river. 1995 and 1996. Tons

County	Sea fishing		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/water-courses	1995	1996
	1995	1996	1995	1996			
Total	531	531	413	338	Tana and tributaries	60.3	49.7
Rogaland	29	30	20	27	Namsenvassdraget	28.3	18.7
Hordaland	29	36	12	10	Numedalslågen	20.5	17.5
Sogn og Fjordane	44	36	27	20	Gaula	21.6	17.4
Møre og Romsdal	40	26	44	29	Altavassdraget	17.9	13.8
Sør-Trøndelag	90	35	49	36	Drammenselva	7.6	8.6
Nord-Trøndelag	77	71	58	41	Surna m/Rinna	9.8	8.3
Nordland	37	61	30	30	Orkla	11.4	7.5
Troms	37	46	18	16	Figgjo	5.2	6.1
Finnmark	122	159	114	92	Neidenelva	7.1	6.0
Other counties	26	31	41	37			

Source: NOS Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

352 Sealing

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Vessels entered	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Vessels entered. Gross tons	1 625	1 625	1 625	1 626	1 625	1 201	..
Crew .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Animals caught, total	15 232	14 719	14 076	12 772	18 113	15 981	16 737
Harp seal, total	14 959	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	15 048	15 926
Of which							
Young ¹	-	-	-	-	-	³ 317	8 559
Older	14 959	14 367	13 321	12 388	17 621	14 731	7 367
Hooded seal, total	273	352	755	384	492	933	811
Of which							
Young ¹	-	-	-	-	-	³ 368	575
Older	273	352	755	384	492	565	236
Production of blubber, total. Tons	451	536	351	284	555	407	346
Value ² .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Less than one year. ²As from 1989 the seal catch is not sold. ³Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Fishing, sealing and whaling

353 Small-whale catching

Year	Vessels	Whales caught	Production								
			Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed		
			Quantity	Value ¹	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
			Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner	Tons	Kroner	
1981	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18	
1982	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21	
1983	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10	
1984	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72	
1985	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6	
1986	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5	
1987	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1	
1988	2	² 29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9	
1989	1	² 17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3	
1990	1	² 5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-	
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1992	6	² 92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1	
1993	31	³ 217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10	
1994	32	⁴ 273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7	
1995	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15	
1996	31	388	681	15 379	556	15 365	123	12	2	2	

¹Included subsidies to whaler. ²Animals caught for research purposes. ³Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. ⁴Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.

Source: NOS Fishery Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

354 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing boats over 13 metres

	Number of boats ¹	Average gross income per boat	Average expenditure per boat	Earning capacity per man-year	Work compensation per man-year
			1 000 kroner		
1990	1 359	3 203.8	2 635.5	110.4	227.3
1991	1 323	4 073.6	3 008.6	196.1	280.2
1992	1 304	4 017.7	2 969.5	195.4	277.3
1993	1 433	4 083.1	2 902.0	221.0	284.2
1994	1 301	4 824.1	4 311.9	343.3	323.2
1995	1 230	5 621.5	4 930.6	..	..
1995					
Length of the boat					
13.0 -20.9 metres	753	1 549.3	1 461.3	..	..
21.0 -30.9 "	180	4 609.1	4 200.3	..	..
31.0 -40.9 "	128	11 207.5	9 769.9	..	..
41.0 metres and over	169	20 707.9	17 382.9	..	..
Fishery					
Purse seiners	98	15 954.8	13 612.8	..	..
Trawlers 250 GT and over	49	29 438.7	24 321.7	..	..
All boats in the cod fisheries ²	1 005	4 699.9	4 142.5	..	..
All boats in the herring fisheries ³	214	9 835.3	8 531.7	..	..

¹Estimated figures. ²Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included. ³Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel, blue whiting and polar cod.

Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

355 Aggregate account of fishery. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994*
A. Income				
Registered landed value of fish etc. ¹	5 996.5	6 141.5	6 295.3	7 382.7
Sealing and whale catching ¹	-	-	16.3	15.7
Not registered catching	201.3	176.3	150.4	157.3
Catching for own use	13.8	11.5	9.3	9.2
Coastal tramp trade and other income	209.9	215.2	196.6	195.8
Total income	6 421.5	6 544.5	6 667.9	7 760.7
B. Expenditure				
Fuel	682.0	622.0	679.0	650.0
Other expenditure	1 776.3	1 839.9	1 845.5	2 212.0
Consumption of fixed capital	1 650.0	1 634.0	1 760.0	1 685.0
Total expenditure	4 108.3	4 095.9	4 284.5	4 547.0
1. Net product of fishery ² (A - B)	2 313.2	2 448.6	2 383.4	3 213.7
2. Government subsidies	337.6	210.1	132.8	88.7
3. Indirect tax on production	257.8	221.1	227.2	266.3
4. Remuneration of labour and capital (1+2-3)	2 393.0	2 437.6	2 289.0	3 036.1

¹In 1991-1992 commercial catch of small-whale was forbidden. As from 1989 the seal catch is not sold. ²Net product of fishery does not correspond fully to the net product in the national accounts.

Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

356 Rearing of fish. Units with slaughtering of fish for food and slaughtered quantity. County

Year County	Units with slaughtering ¹			Slaughtered quantity			
	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Total	Salmon	Rainbow trout	Other fish species
						Tons live weight	
1980	256	173	165	7 980	4 312	3 668	-
1981	286	215	189	13 051	8 418	4 624	10
1982	328	263	192	15 330	10 695	4 627	7
1983	362	301	183	22 712	17 298	5 405	10
1984	402	354	152	25 454	21 881	3 569	3
1985	487	414	217	34 617	29 473	5 142	3
1986	538	498	255	49 223	44 831	4 384	8
1987	585	542	311	54 853	46 453	8 305	95
1988	723	653	314	88 554	78 744	9 692	³ 119
1989	785	696	135	115 222	111 337	3 640	³ 245
1990	861	729	107	150 651	145 990	3 796	³ 866
1991 ² .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	585	490	86	131 149	124 138	6 582	³ 429
1993	597	514	81	164 488	155 581	8 351	³ 556
1994	666	554	80	217 942	202 459	14 367	³ 1 117
1994							
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	17	11	:	3 440	3 272	3	166
Rogaland	61	45	10	13 503	12 895	595	13
Hordaland	126	114	21	48 524	44 790	3 655	79
Sogn og Fjordane	69	58	13	23 877	22 005	1 840	33
Møre og Romsdal	95	81	13	39 818	33 290	6 401	127
Sør-Trøndelag	61	48	18	23 894	22 185	1 686	23
Nord-Trøndelag	36	32	:	12 343	12 111	188	44
Nordland	114	97	-	36 557	36 183	-	373
Troms	61	52	-	12 380	12 355	-	25
Finnmark	26	16	-	3 606	3 374	-	233

¹For 1987 and earlier years only units with slaughtering of salmon and/or rainbow trout are included. ²Figures for 1991 are unreliable and will not be published. ³Of which 74 tons in 1988, 125 tons in 1989, 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992 and 367 tons in 1993 were cod.

Source: NOS Fishing and Rearing of Salmon etc. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

357 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures by industry division¹. 1995

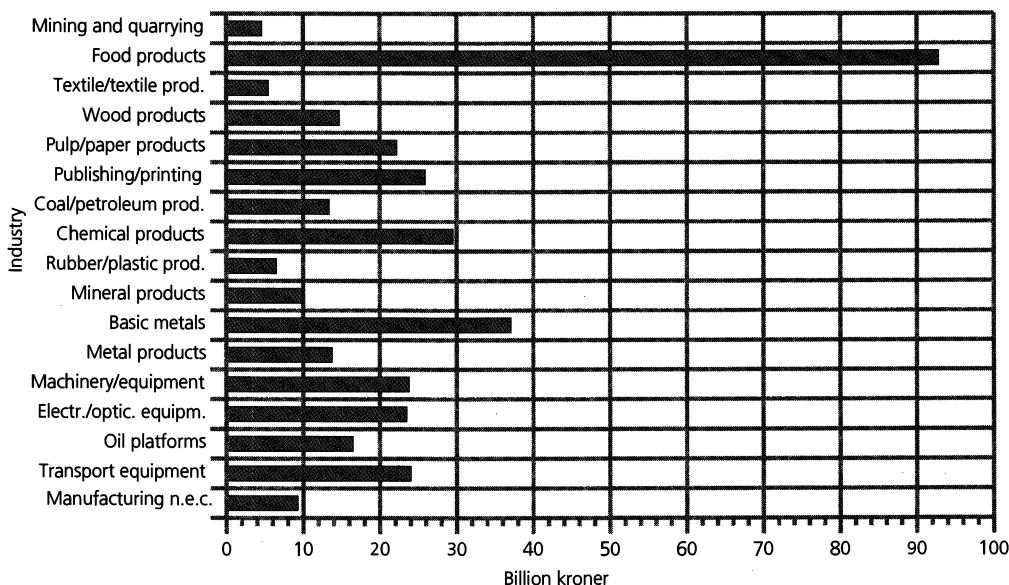
Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
Million kroner							
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing..	11 021	281 490	75 393	372 578	116 419	112 799	13 679
Mining and quarrying	353	4 354	1 222	4 620	1 844	2 040	383
Coal and peat	12	325	114	165	32	146	19
Metal ores	8	1 161	319	1 118	348	428	111
Other mining and quarrying	333	2 868	789	3 336	1 464	1 466	253
Manufacturing	10 668	277 136	74 172	367 958	114 575	110 760	13 295
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 768	51 445	12 102	92 205	22 941	18 454	2 696
Meat and meat products	244	10 862	2 677	22 283	2 206	3 378	433
Fish and fish products	493	12 540	2 401	16 464	3 200	3 264	679
Dairy products	114	5 654	1 477	13 455	511	1 946	367
Other food products	861	16 447	3 911	27 298	7 564	6 975	858
Beverages and tobacco	56	5 942	1 635	12 705	9 460	2 890	359
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	506	8 018	1 538	5 478	1 991	1 996	223
Textiles	307	4 777	963	3 520	1 298	1 300	171
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	154	2 465	431	1 431	514	515	34
Leather and leather products	45	776	144	527	179	180	18
Wood and wood products	959	14 469	3 227	14 737	4 173	4 207	753
Pulp, paper and paper products	115	10 689	3 033	22 230	7 236	7 250	1 479
Publishing and printing etc.....	1 785	36 033	8 778	25 927	11 616	11 929	1 243
Coal and refined petroleum products	78	1 636	645	13 425	870	877	176
Chemicals and chemical products	162	13 861	4 850	29 532	10 743	10 761	1 126
Basic chemicals	65	8 439	2 994	20 785	7 251	7 253	875
Other chemical products	97	5 422	1 856	8 748	3 492	3 508	250
Rubber and plastic products	337	6 312	1 611	6 507	2 294	2 307	360
Other non-metallic mineral products	500	8 349	2 273	9 906	3 840	3 845	813
Basic metals	116	15 107	4 806	37 113	9 867	9 870	1 134
Metal products , except machinery and equipment	1 150	16 891	4 331	13 793	5 564	5 589	443
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	1 123	21 972	6 393	23 812	8 084	8 102	662
Electrical and optical equipment	676	19 540	6 240	23 495	8 343	8 380	780
Office machinery and computers	21	889	272	1 292	352	355	56
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	304	9 325	2 853	10 673	3 828	3 835	272
Radio, television, communication equipment	66	4 171	1 395	5 672	1 976	1 996	178
Medical, precision and optical instruments	285	5 155	1 720	5 859	2 187	2 194	273
Oil platforms	99	18 006	5 826	16 486	6 728	6 738	440
Transport equipment	574	22 380	5 894	24 015	6 845	6 988	607
Motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers ..	91	4 553	1 194	4 404	1 464	1 466	201
Other transport equipment	483	17 827	4 700	19 611	5 381	5 523	406
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	720	12 428	2 625	9 296	3 441	3 466	360
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.....	678	12 103	2 531	8 835	3 277	3 302	342
Recycling	42	325	94	461	163	164	18

¹Value added tax is not included.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

49 Gross value of production by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. Billion kroner



358 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures

Characteristics	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1. Establishments	Number	11 373	11 020	10 994	11 309	11 021
2. Persons engaged	"	274 189	265 261	266 816	274 101	281 490
Owners	"	2 755	2 389	2 275	2 322	1 854
Employees	"	271 434	262 872	264 541	271 779	279 636
Of which						
Part-time employees	"	28 898	27 397	27 629	28 886	29 106
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	426 885	416 302	420 766	434 434	448 719
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	310 686	312 709	318 041	345 709	372 578
Of which						
Value of production on own account	"	275 332	275 384	277 536	304 939	328 295
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	220 461	220 015	219 601	240 364	256 159
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	90 225	92 694	98 440	105 345	116 419
7. Indirect taxes	"	6 512	7 686	7 594	7 657	7 719
8. Subsidies	"	5 251	4 642	3 926	4 517	4 099
9. Value added (=6-7-8) at factor prices	"	88 963	89 650	94 771	102 205	112 799
10. Compensation of employees	"	64 426	64 674	66 665	70 972	75 393
11. Gross fixed capital formation	"	12 488	12 335	9 777	11 144	13 679
12. Repair of fixed assets	"	7 007	6 623	6 994	7 913	8 117
13. Stocks at the end of the year	"	42 103	47 486	43 130	50 156	55 512

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

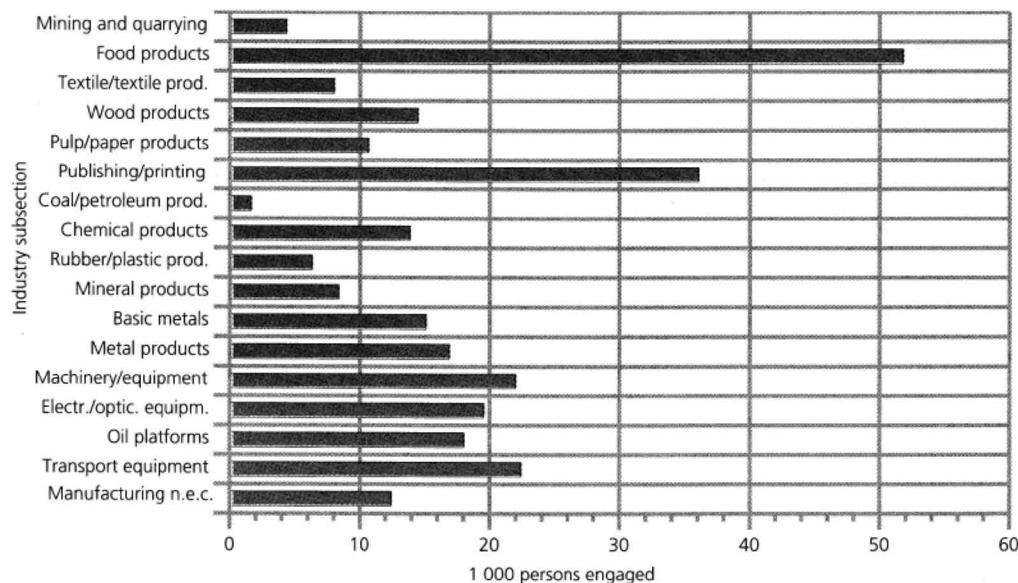
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

359 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing..	274 189	265 261	266 816	274 101	281 490
Mining and quarrying	5 204	4 677	4 538	4 492	4 354
Manufacturing	268 985	260 584	262 278	269 609	277 136
Food products, beverages and tobacco	48 873	47 357	48 845	50 497	51 445
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 276	8 260	8 123	8 257	8 018
Wood and wood products	15 129	13 261	13 159	14 133	14 469
Pulp, paper and paper products	11 086	10 593	10 345	10 371	10 689
Publishing and printing etc.	33 908	34 073	34 250	35 550	36 033
Coal and refined petroleum products	1 584	1 581	1 739	1 736	1 636
Chemicals and chemical products	13 764	13 588	13 533	13 525	13 861
Rubber and plastic products	6 415	5 732	5 967	6 258	6 312
Other non-metallic mineral products	8 649	8 082	7 800	8 161	8 349
Basic metals	16 549	15 596	14 884	14 797	15 107
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	16 587	15 356	15 055	15 770	16 891
Machinery and equipment	20 640	20 354	20 682	21 696	21 972
Electrical and optical equipment	19 478	18 008	18 098	18 366	19 540
Oil platforms	14 971	16 816	18 339	17 889	18 006
Transport equipment	21 419	20 741	20 373	20 901	22 380
Manufacturing n.e.c.	11 657	11 186	11 086	11 702	12 428

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

50 Persons engaged by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1995. 1 000



Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

360 Establishments¹ and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1995

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Total	Establishments with employment					
		- 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 -
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing							
Establishments	11 021	6 899	1 629	1 381	587	309	216
Persons engaged	281 490	29 373	23 709	44 448	43 025	44 416	96 519
Mining and quarrying							
Establishments	353	273	40	28	5	4	3
Persons engaged	4 354	1 020	621	835	303	576	999
Manufacturing							
Establishments	10 668	6 626	1 589	1 353	582	305	213
Persons engaged	277 136	28 353	23 088	43 613	42 722	43 840	95 520
Food products, beverages and tobacco							
Establishments	1 768	876	329	334	137	62	30
Persons engaged	51 445	4 494	4 944	10 779	10 318	8 820	12 090
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products							
Establishments	506	316	75	72	33	9	1
Persons engaged	8 018	1 247	1 075	2 120	2 212	1 148	216
Wood and wood products							
Establishments	959	626	164	109	41	15	4
Persons engaged	14 469	2 659	2 252	3 429	2 842	2 108	1 179
Pulp, paper and paper products							
Establishments	115	34	15	19	15	18	14
Persons engaged	10 689	170	240	708	1 294	2 465	5 812
Publishing, printing etc.							
Establishments	1 785	1 312	232	143	45	32	21
Persons engaged	36 033	5 322	3 477	4 858	3 149	4 645	14 582
Coal and refined petroleum products							
Establishments	78	58	15	2	-	1	2
Persons engaged	1 636	259	183	61	-	148	985
Chemicals and chemical products							
Establishments	162	58	25	22	20	20	17
Persons engaged	13 861	246	407	716	2 034	3 118	7 340
Rubber and plastic products							
Establishments	337	199	59	51	18	8	2
Persons engaged	6 312	906	805	1 684	1 397	1 081	439
Other non-metallic mineral products							
Establishments	500	352	67	40	25	12	4
Persons engaged	8 349	1 432	959	1 390	1 894	1 634	1 040
Basic metals							
Establishments	116	40	15	13	10	13	25
Persons engaged	15 107	201	235	503	883	2 213	11 072
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment							
Establishments	1 150	750	176	155	52	14	3
Persons engaged	16 891	3 131	2 568	4 700	3 462	1 917	1 113
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.							
Establishments	1 123	782	138	107	59	22	15
Persons engaged	21 972	3 084	1 906	3 637	4 177	3 279	5 889
Electrical and optical equipment							
Establishments	676	451	64	78	41	21	21
Persons engaged	19 540	1 990	1 009	2 534	2 941	3 217	7 849
Oil platforms							
Establishments	99	21	7	20	15	18	18
Persons engaged	18 006	107	133	634	1 088	2 561	13 483
Transport equipment							
Establishments	574	287	101	93	37	27	29
Persons engaged	22 380	1 180	1 408	2 867	2 662	3 778	10 485
Manufacturing n.e.c.							
Establishments	720	464	107	95	34	13	7
Persons engaged	12 428	1 925	1 487	2 993	2 369	1 708	1 946

¹ Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

361 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures. County. 1995

County	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
The whole country	11 021	281 490	75 393	372 578	116 419	112 799	13 679
Østfold	745	20 187	5 206	28 831	9 104	8 982	1 255
Akershus	797	17 201	4 447	19 760	6 646	5 813	687
Oslo	1 173	27 146	8 754	38 938	16 498	12 721	1 057
Hedmark	500	10 818	2 594	13 381	3 120	3 379	459
Oppland	438	10 481	2 555	10 113	2 978	3 310	513
Buskerud	664	17 937	5 297	24 118	8 239	8 172	1 022
Vestfold	634	14 907	4 149	22 253	5 973	5 700	727
Telemark	427	12 617	3 807	21 872	7 780	7 812	1 097
Aust-Agder	297	6 556	1 677	6 537	2 474	2 388	268
Vest-Agder	377	11 545	2 990	19 080	5 223	5 127	668
Rogaland	898	30 431	8 791	38 416	12 042	12 235	1 551
Hordaland	1 014	30 026	7 947	36 231	10 716	10 533	1 058
Sogn og Fjordane	288	9 126	2 263	14 079	3 753	3 941	411
Møre og Romsdal	911	21 856	5 287	28 236	7 748	8 053	1 175
Sør-Trøndelag	592	13 126	3 209	15 495	4 793	4 487	392
Nord-Trøndelag	294	7 107	1 739	10 459	2 857	3 047	405
Nordland	522	11 125	2 640	15 030	4 050	4 404	669
Troms	281	4 790	1 083	5 808	1 425	1 431	156
Finnmark	167	4 218	849	3 798	978	1 126	91
Svalbard	2	290	:	:	:	:	:

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

362 Persons engaged in mining, quarrying and manufacturing. County. 1990-1995

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
The whole country	282 196	274 189	265 261	266 816	274 101	281 490
Østfold	21 107	19 950	18 736	18 788	19 522	20 187
Akershus	16 188	16 034	15 594	14 992	16 888	17 201
Oslo	31 756	29 626	27 631	28 080	26 747	27 146
Hedmark	12 069	11 608	10 480	10 172	10 467	10 818
Oppland	10 974	10 275	10 065	9 801	10 164	10 481
Buskerud	19 237	18 578	17 740	17 546	17 830	17 937
Vestfold	15 095	14 459	13 906	13 641	14 279	14 907
Telemark	13 857	13 043	12 053	12 016	12 332	12 617
Aust-Agder	6 084	6 090	6 031	6 168	6 494	6 556
Vest-Agder	10 676	10 533	10 537	10 452	11 093	11 545
Rogaland	27 186	27 518	28 011	28 689	29 099	30 431
Hordaland	27 908	27 900	27 537	28 941	29 472	30 026
Sogn og Fjordane	8 673	8 521	8 364	8 699	8 878	9 126
Møre og Romsdal	20 071	20 062	19 924	19 904	20 818	21 856
Sør-Trøndelag	13 461	13 055	12 178	12 127	12 911	13 126
Nord-Trøndelag	7 436	7 145	6 934	7 108	7 073	7 107
Nordland	11 524	10 976	10 622	10 560	10 806	11 125
Troms	4 678	4 423	4 510	4 589	4 602	4 790
Finnmark	3 824	3 999	4 039	4 240	4 324	4 218
Svalbard	392	394	369	303	302	290

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. More information: Division For External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

363 Production of selected commodities in large establishments¹. 1991-1996. Tonnes

Commodity	1991	1992	1993	1994 ²	1995 ²	1996 ²
Herring oil	87 855	115 410	127 915	115 502	83 630	89 120
Herring meal	205 941	256 755	293 313	199 855	232 431	240 796
Margarine	68 350	65 507	58 853	63 405	65 513	62 791
Chocolate	28 408	29 802	30 358	30 271	29 605	29 880
Iron purites, unroasted	306 798	249 422	88 126	809	:	:
Cement	1 292 806	1 241 895	1 663 652	1 443 775	1 612 551	1 691 330
Iron ore	2 360 540	2 258 409	2 284 626	2 459 955	2 168 381	1 554 599
Ferrotitanium ore	615 416	708 149	713 113	826 391	857 747	758 711
Copper ore						
Copper concentrates	82 148	50 099	36 158	31 097	28 561	31 736
Cu-content	19 901	12 734	8 743	7 408	6 799	7 394
Zinc ore	37 619	41 410	28 798	30 055	21 552	8 619
Lead ore	6 789	7 235	2 245	5 967	3 721	:
Nitrogen ³	537 441	451 529	547 367	587 067	620 690	675 590
Mechanical pulp, dry weight	1 166 272	1 120 033	1 307 740	1 516 124	1 627 655	1 505 406
Chemical pulp, dry weight	815 388	789 265	751 125	828 562	870 942	767 325
Particle boards	247 077	249 999	269 525	272 827	302 186	304 745
Wood fibre boards	76 351	83 514	69 239	78 854	71 111	40 165
Paper and paperboards	1 786 812	1 684 237	1 976 691	2 147 888	2 261 956	2 085 445
Woollen yarn	2 580	1 509	1 639	1 866	1 340	1 494
Woven fabrics of wool	452	566	524	584	627	574
Woven fabrics of cotton	1 361	1 219	906	1 019	794	862
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	295	418	381	214	146	148
Ferrosilicon	413 764	376 872	400 769	452 984	474 875	463 423
Other ferroalloys	420 153	468 628	498 714	577 830	587 236	577 442
Crude steel	437 604	446 234	505 318	455 922	503 278	510 850
Nickel, primary	58 729	55 686	56 818	67 955	53 237	61 582
Copper, primary, unrefined	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 516	31 146	31 248
Copper, primary, refined	38 447	39 259	37 206	39 415	34 322	28 428
Aluminium, primary	858 227	838 133	887 461	856 967	846 794	863 327
Zinc, primary	129 254	129 487	133 656	131 921	121 576	125 617
Coal ⁴	329 849	358 878	266 734	301 190	343 498	281 098
Motor gasoline	2 722 687	3 304 338	3 296 602	3 193 866	2 879 059	3 135 334
Other gasoline	1 190 656	1 140 599	971 909	977 921	790 887	715 507
Kerosene	845 057	949 053	940 174	1 184 677	1 081 453	1 277 522
Gas and diesel oils	5 961 427	6 366 997	6 540 720	6 814 653	6 051 399	6 913 718
Heavy fuel oil	1 476 389	1 679 788	1 597 244	1 646 710	1 856 225	2 001 966

¹Establishments with at least 10 persons engaged. ²Preliminary figures based on monthly statistics. ³Calculated pure nitrogen. ⁴Unpurified coal.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

364 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993 ¹	1994	1995
Number of fields on stream	18	19	19	24	23	25
Persons engaged	14 760	15 830	16 119	17 338	r16 878	16 498
Offshore	4 883	5 006	5 118	5 399	r5 041	5 064
Onshore	9 877	10 824	11 001	11 939	11 837	11 434
Compensation of employees	7 165	7 722	8 514	9 587	9 937	9 789
Offshore	2 281	2 663	2 626	2 918	2 851	2 721
Onshore	4 884	5 059	5 888	6 670	7 086	7 068
Gross value of production	109 002	114 314	115 499	124 340	126 619	132 310
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	99 310	103 917	104 435	110 512	113 818	120 325
Intermediate consumption	20 190	24 833	26 350	30 377	27 507	26 751
Of which						
Fields in production	12 520	16 243	17 611	17 806	17 174	17 187
Non-operator costs	2 821	3 190	3 375	4 736	3 569	3 107
Value added	88 812	89 482	89 149	93 963	99 113	105 559
Royalty	9 403	r10 300	r8 729	r8 894	r7 459	6 718
CO ₂ royalty	-	r1 566	r1 341	2 037	2 360	2 431
Value added at factor price	79 409	77 616	79 079	83 032	89 294	96 410
Accrued investments	29 339	37 693	44 785	51 463	46 070	42 821

¹The definition of the industrial group has been changed from the year 1993. This does only contribute to a small part of the change in the numbers for employment and wages onshore, gross value of production, intermediate consumption and gross fixed capital formation compared with earlier years.

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity. Various issues. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

365 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

Year	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk ¹	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Brage	Others
Crude oil											
					1 000 tons						
1989	74 528	13 772	11 492	29 146	10 775	-	-	-	-	-	9 343
1990	81 745	12 924	14 717	28 738	10 915	-	-	-	-	-	14 451
1991	94 181	17 642	17 814	29 646	10 754	-	-	-	-	-	18 325
1992	106 977	22 198	22 204	31 483	10 821	-	-	1 353	-	-	18 918
1993	114 184	25 432	24 196	28 498	11 388	-	-	6 036	105	891	17 638
1994	129 239	27 089	24 776	27 693	13 398	-	-	8 654	3 248	4 544	19 837
1995	139 358	24 757	24 556	23 076	15 676	2 536	934	9 783	5 898	5 312	26 830
1996	156 788	22 421	24 697	19 471	15 321	11 533	11 034	9 682	7 178	5 452	29 999
Total		Fields									
		Ekofisk ¹	Frigg ²	Statfjord	Valhall	Heidrun	Troll Øst	Tomme-liten	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
Natural gas											
								Million Sm ³			
1989	30 745	9 248	10 618	3 567	858	3 492	-	1 069	1 338	-	555
1990	27 642	8 759	7 492	3 476	954	3 327	-	1 375	1 288	-	971
1991	27 425	8 848	6 795	3 531	727	3 340	-	1 115	1 649	-	1 420
1992	29 419	9 811	5 830	3 660	826	3 252	-	1 318	2 189	-	2 533
1993	28 867	9 068	4 568	3 617	715	3 451	-	1 466	2 471	844	2 667
1994	30 927	9 378	3 045	3 793	600	3 044	-	1 130	2 514	4 012	3 411
1995	31 449	10 120	1 598	3 627	709	3 252	-	999	2 249	5 063	3 832
1996	41 289	10 065	1 474	3 894	785	4 666	5 434	785	1 994	7 673	4 519

¹Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. ²Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1997. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

366 Production of crude oil and natural gas

Year	Total ¹	Jan.	Febr.	March	April	May	June	Juli	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Des.
Crude oil													
													1 000 tons
1989	74 528	5 969	5 094	6 438	6 495	6 445	5 776	6 593	6 716	5 983	6 635	6 647	6 095
1990	81 745	6 766	6 112	6 917	6 715	7 014	6 630	6 102	6 049	6 628	7 783	7 673	7 495
1991	94 181	7 917	7 174	7 870	7 644	8 248	7 306	7 668	5 971	8 692	8 197	7 972	8 692
1992	106 977	9 266	8 077	9 051	8 995	8 194	8 661	8 990	8 659	8 475	9 336	9 202	9 700
1993	114 184	8 548	8 197	9 934	9 672	9 683	8 171	9 993	9 609	9 039	10 592	10 416	10 620
1994	129 239	10 726	9 892	10 797	10 224	10 978	11 122	11 036	8 701	10 526	11 883	11 471	11 964
1995	139 358	11 395	10 253	11 413	11 396	11 619	10 369	12 163	10 632	11 317	12 939	12 495	13 236
1996	156 788	13 152	12 758	12 778	13 182	12 622	13 091	13 928	13 345	12 596	12 799	12 899	13 638
Natural gas													
													Million Sm ³
1989	30 745	2 916	2 642	2 810	2 740	2 412	2 292	2 252	2 242	2 211	2 620	2 756	2 884
1990	27 642	2 864	2 571	2 772	1 997	1 973	1 923	1 785	2 112	2 101	2 359	2 600	2 761
1991	27 425	2 788	2 574	2 573	2 469	2 448	2 142	2 015	987	2 042	2 476	2 581	2 710
1992	29 419	2 718	2 530	2 601	2 520	2 160	2 235	2 235	2 396	2 272	2 448	2 367	2 567
1993	28 867	2 570	2 298	2 459	2 339	2 495	1 725	2 196	1 841	2 384	2 726	2 852	2 975
1994	30 927	2 954	2 644	2 732	2 629	2 543	2 470	2 315	1 427	2 380	2 734	2 830	2 974
1995	31 449	3 019	2 597	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 364	2 199	2 415	2 384	2 824	3 129
1996	41 289	3 210	3 079	3 305	3 046	3 096	2 550	3 488	3 196	3 616	3 873	4 272	4 400

¹The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are based on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1997. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

367 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	32 223	43 065	49 512	57 579	54 653	48 583	47 878
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas							
Exploration	29 339	37 693	44 785	50 886	46 042	42 496	41 886
Field development	5 138	8 141	7 680	5 433	5 011	4 647	5 455
Commodities	19 511	22 262	28 863	35 209	28 584	26 961	25 342
Services	12 564	12 091	14 654	18 434	15 822	12 726	15 551
Production drilling	5 559	9 004	12 082	13 769	10 041	11 919	7 117
Field in activity	1 388	1 167	2 127	3 006	2 721	2 316	2 674
Commodities	3 978	5 232	5 075	6 306	6 753	6 949	9 023
Services	805	716	661	600	655	651	1 050
Production drilling	761	1 113	717	547	525	971	1 287
Onshore activities ¹	2 412	3 403	3 698	5 159	5 573	5 327	6 686
Pipeline transport	2 884	5 372	4 727	6 693	8 611	6 086	5 992

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1997. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

368 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying¹

	1993	1994	1995
Employees	4 173	4 603	4 437
Compensation of employees			
Million kroner			
Gross value of production	1 534	1 787	1 885
Intermediate consumption	5 303	5 929	6 151
Value added	3 341	3 778	3 645
Gross fixed capital formation	1 962	2 150	2 506
	-65	48	44

¹This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity 3rd Quarter 1996. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

369 Principal figures for transport via pipelines

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Persons engaged	527	678	779	656	527
			Million kroner		
Compensation of employees	266	317	401	306	264
Gross value of production	11 344	11 912	12 902	14 011	13 417
Of which					
Value of goods produced on own account.	11 133	11 900	12 560	13 887	13 298
Intermediate consumption.	1 266	1 242	1 349	1 414	1 372
Of which					
Pipelines in production	1 161	1 242	1 349	1 414	1 372
Value added	10 078	10 670	11 553	12 597	12 045
CO ₂ royalty	156	241	276	207	150
Value added at factor price	9 922	10 429	11 277	12 390	11 895
Accrued investments	5 372	4 727	6 693	8 611	6 086

Source: NOS Oil and Gas Activity. Various issues. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

370 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing¹. Key figures. 1995

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income		Return on total assets ²	Return on equity ³	Equity ratio ⁴	Current ratio ⁵
			Operating income	Profit before extraord. items				
		Million kroner			Per cent			
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.	46	158 748	25.4	24.0	16.7	23.8	25.9	0.60
Mining and manufacturing	457	229 702	7.9	7.6	10.2	17.9	33.7	1.21
Mining and quarrying	9	2 511	2.0	1.2	3.8	-3.2	45.2	1.95
Manufacturing	448	227 191	8.0	7.6	10.3	18.2	33.6	1.21
Food products, beverages and tobacco	95	56 967	4.4	4.3	11.4	23.5	32.8	1.09
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	12	1 283	4.9	3.3	8.0	10.3	39.7	1.70
Wood and wood products	20	4 264	4.2	3.1	6.8	11.4	34.0	1.02
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	17 834	15.7	14.3	17.0	25.4	43.9	1.57
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	49	12 514	7.9	9.7	14.3	23.4	47.7	1.46
Chemicals and chemical products	24	32 438	12.0	10.8	7.8	10.5	28.6	0.90
Rubber and plastic products	10	2 077	3.0	2.2	5.8	6.2	38.1	1.21
Other non-metallic mineral products	17	4 577	11.1	9.4	12.0	17.9	48.1	1.50
Basic metals.	29	31 168	13.3	13.1	18.4	26.5	52.6	2.24
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.	18	2 839	5.3	4.4	9.0	15.4	30.8	1.09
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	32	12 590	4.3	4.1	5.5	10.5	25.6	1.23
Electrical and optical equipment	34	17 047	6.5	6.0	11.2	22.7	35.3	1.34
Oil platforms	28	14 642	2.9	3.9	5.6	20.4	17.4	1.16
Transport equipment.	37	12 884	4.2	3.0	5.4	14.8	19.6	1.20
Manufacturing n.e.c.	22	4 069	6.4	5.9	11.6	18.2	41.1	1.81

¹Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity. ²Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets. ³Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity. ⁴Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. ⁵Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

371 Statistics of accounts for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, mining and manufacturing¹. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995

	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas Million kroner	Mining and manufacturing Million kroner	Mining and manufacturing P.C.
Income statement			
Operating income	158 748	100.0	229 702
Sales (less taxes)	138 705	87.4	222 506
Other operating income	20 043	12.6	7 196
Operating expenditure	118 458	74.6	211 518
Cost of goods	40 504	25.5	113 305
Compensation of employees	12 980	8.2	44 931
Other operating expenses	43 396	27.3	45 854
Depreciation	21 578	13.6	7 428
Operating profit	40 291	25.4	18 184
Financial income	6 045	3.8	8 132
Dividends and interest received	1 859	1.2	5 494
Other financial income	4 186	2.6	2 638
Financial expenditure	8 298	5.2	8 938
Interest paid	5 630	3.5	6 057
Other financial expenses	2 668	1.7	2 881
Financial items, net	-2 253	-1.4	-806
Profit before extraordinary items ..	38 038	24.0	17 379
Profit before taxes	34 422	21.7	17 969
Taxes	22 129	13.9	3 874
Payable tax etc.	19 315	12.2	3 615
Change in deferred tax	2 814	1.8	259
Annual profit	12 293	7.7	14 095
Transferred to equity	5 622	3.5	6 238
Proposed dividends etc.	6 486	4.1	4 196
Contribution to group companies etc.	184	0.1	3 661
Balance sheet at 31 December			
Current assets	37 146	14.0	116 018
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds	3 172	1.2	18 080
Accounts receivable from customers	18 031	6.8	28 517
Other accounts receivable	13 078	4.9	34 905
Stock of goods	2 864	1.1	34 516
Fixed assets	228 113	86.0	118 862
Shares and bonds	30 783	11.6	33 313
Accounts receivable	8 316	3.1	32 590
Fixed tangible assets etc.	189 014	71.3	52 958
Total assets	265 258	100.0	234 880
Short-term liabilities	61 531	23.2	95 797
Accounts payable to suppliers	17 145	6.5	17 552
Bank overdraft	614	0.2	4 319
Other short-term liabilities	43 772	16.5	73 926
Long-term liabilities	135 026	50.9	59 909
Equity	68 702	25.9	79 173
Share capital and the like	11 775	4.4	20 869
Other restricted equity	24 703	9.3	25 796
Distributable equity	32 224	12.1	32 508
Total liabilities and equity	265 258	100.0	234 880
Number of enterprises	46		457
Number of persons engaged at 31 December	23 642		157 589

¹Enterprises in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas regardless of their size, in mining and manufacturing with at least 100 persons employed. Excl. the Norwegian State's direct financial involvement in oil activity.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

372 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

Year	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf under 1 month	Other calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry ¹	Reindeer, whales and other
Number											
1991 . . . . .	.. 1 127 671	128 285	196 984	2 955	13 036	1 147 114	25 803	3 464	20 688	..	
1992 . . . . .	.. 1 230 186	137 520	204 290	2 210	14 106	1 182 350	26 772	3 758	22 689	..	
1993 . . . . .	.. 1 188 027	132 960	197 464	2 434	18 844	1 190 048	26 506	3 520	21 409	..	
1994 . . . . .	.. 1 177 571	138 564	197 777	2 308	17 278	1 241 560	27 895	3 216	24 188	..	
1995 . . . . .	.. 1 216 914	131 438	193 581	1 598	12 447	1 256 596	27 747	2 793	26 706	..	
1996* . . . . .	.. 1 280 788	133 128	196 441	1 392	11 206	1 293 374	26 038	2 590	29 722	..	
Tons											
1991	210 023	85 469	29 554	48 373	69	1 159	22 258	318	871	19 785	2 167
1992	222 576	91 140	31 577	50 597	54	1 269	22 828	321	935	22 048	1 808
1993	223 290	90 083	31 101	49 843	62	1 825	24 032	318	886	22 818	2 322
1994	231 150	91 135	32 774	52 174	61	1 722	24 827	327	823	25 151	2 156
1995	236 593	95 824	31 261	51 607	43	1 196	24 857	324	722	28 631	2 128
1996*	250 027	103 500	31 733	52 796	35	1 056	25 633	315	664	32 411	1 881

¹ Number in 1 000.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

373 Dairying

Year Month	Milk receipts ¹				Sale ² of milk and cream			Production		
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese	
1 000 l										
1988	1 820 020	26 378	303 788	269 080	124 243	33 224	21 718	57 288	18 119	
1989	1 861 040	25 661	239 626	323 391	132 648	33 464	21 832	63 957	18 771	
1990	1 863 435	26 536	208 939	341 464	129 934	34 319	18 998	63 022	18 018	
1991	1 816 477	25 024	189 656	351 743	123 913	33 033	18 363	61 813	16 864	
1992	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146	
1993	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442	
1994	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640	
1995	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644	
1996	1 705 695	24 396	146 596	332 935	95 292	32 171	11 601	66 855	16 262	
1996										
January	154 154	691	11 949	29 360	8 309	2 212	1 484	5 781	1 361	
February	140 050	1 711	11 524	27 882	7 832	2 660	1 079	5 491	1 392	
March	143 998	2 519	12 016	29 576	8 448	2 564	1 057	5 533	1 475	
April	146 121	3 039	11 624	28 442	8 082	2 723	1 004	5 982	1 552	
May	137 507	2 955	11 679	28 488	8 174	3 234	827	5 566	1 576	
June	137 931	2 831	10 202	24 175	7 222	2 532	808	5 438	1 599	
Juli	130 035	2 873	11 636	25 054	7 367	3 133	688	5 122	1 392	
August	132 413	2 881	12 735	27 973	8 074	2 986	524	4 769	1 034	
September	135 118	2 074	12 126	27 213	7 592	1 664	883	5 013	1 188	
October	148 587	1 172	13 666	28 826	8 051	1 825	1 196	6 233	1 228	
November	145 756	491	13 824	28 307	7 859	2 734	1 139	5 930	1 270	
December	154 025	1 159	13 615	27 639	8 282	3 904	912	5 997	1 195	

¹ Cow's milk, goat's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk.

² Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.

Source: Norwegian Dairies Association. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

374 Production of principal energy commodities

Year Month	Coal ¹	Crude oil	Natural gas	Electricity
1992	1 000 t	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	Mill. kWh
	449	106 977	29 419	117 506
1993	309	114 184	28 867	120 096
1994	357	129 239	30 927	113 214
1995*	343	139 358	31 449	123 011
1996*	281	156 788	41 289	104 756
1996*				
January	42	13 152	3 210	13 647
February	43	12 758	3 079	12 478
March	29	12 778	3 305	11 170
April	16	13 182	3 046	8 430
May	22	12 622	3 096	8 445
June	21	13 091	2 550	6 313
July	1	13 928	3 488	5 633
August	6	13 345	3 196	5 988
September	27	12 596	3 616	6 171
October	35	12 799	3 873	7 185
November	24	12 899	4 272	9 137
December	16	13 638	4 400	10 158

¹The preliminary figures are gross production of coal. The net production will be about 13 per cent lower.

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/97 and NOS Oil and Gas Activity 1st Quarter 1997. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

375 Production of electric energy. County. GWh

County	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total	119 197	121 848	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 756
Østfold	4 061	3 922	3 932	4 109	4 095	4 438	3 949	3 786
Akershus	805	750	833	853	906	895	755	747
Oslo	72	73	69	53	79	75	69	62
Hedmark	2 135	2 298	2 116	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939	1 865
Oppland	4 793	5 373	4 419	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 690	4 682
Buskerud	9 395	9 113	7 711	8 331	9 307	9 415	9 873	7 614
Vestfold	7	11	11	10	10	16	15	17
Telemark	11 123	11 832	10 766	10 135	12 093	12 513	13 580	9 268
Aust-Agder	4 496	5 308	3 980	3 863	4 835	4 543	4 700	3 489
Vest-Agder	9 900	10 964	8 970	9 008	10 214	8 750	9 614	6 998
Rogaland	11 861	11 388	9 980	10 489	12 376	11 385	9 966	10 966
Hordaland	14 875	14 536	14 310	16 265	14 555	14 252	16 222	11 963
Sogn og Fjordane	12 393	13 844	12 066	13 674	12 953	12 289	14 147	11 297
Møre og Romsdal	6 446	6 609	5 749	6 565	5 860	4 670	6 348	5 239
Sør-Trøndelag	4 800	4 644	4 517	4 929	4 469	3 446	4 519	3 968
Nord-Trøndelag	3 171	3 012	2 785	2 742	2 722	2 336	3 531	2 603
Nordland	14 852	14 301	14 498	14 432	13 629	13 126	14 132	15 824
Troms	2 447	2 501	2 747	2 900	2 553	2 235	2 422	2 837
Finnmark	1 513	1 320	1 499	1 721	1 425	1 207	1 481	1 476
Svalbard	49	48	54	55	53	57	58	55

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Electricity and gas supply

376 Electricity supply

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Electricity plants.....	Number	363	355	324	312	326
Power producing plants	"	245	237	209	213	215
Power stations.....	"	676	674	642	643	658
Hydro electric power stations	"	642	643	625	626	642
Prime movers (turbines).....	MW	27 142	27 148	27 112	27 352	28 000
Generators	MVA	31 746	31 745	31 782	33 428	31 934
Transmission lines and distribution network.....	Km	300 931	304 771	308 747	313 436	313 044
Overhead lines	"	215 203	214 893	215 258	215 194	214 312
Underground and submarine lines	"	85 728	89 877	93 489	98 242	98 732
Production of electric energy.....	GWh	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011
Imports	"	3 274	1 380	587	4 836	2 300
Exports	"	6 049	10 109	8 486	4 968	8 962
Firm power consumption (net).....	"	92 592	92 628	93 977	97 550	97 450
Paper and paper products	"	4 760	4 628	5 230	5 908	5 135
Energy intensive industry.....	"	28 418	27 468	27 432	28 168	28 369
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	"	8 600	8 721	8 759	8 420	8 539
Transport.....	"	637	657	520	604	1 809
Construction site power	"	436	344	378	432	440
Services.....	"	16 824	17 634	17 577	18 506	17 571
Households and agriculture.....	"	32 917	33 176	34 081	35 512	35 587
Occasional power	"	7 373	7 813	7 972	5 376	7 514
Gross value of production	Mill. kr	56 309	54 669	51 497	..	..
New definition .....	"	..	..	31 490	32 177	34 771
Intermediate consumption.....	"	30 690	28 001	25 606	..	..
New definition .....	"	..	..	5 597	6 029	8 349
Value added	"	25 619	26 669	25 891	21 515	21 560
Gross fixed capital formation.....	"	5 643	5 038	5 313	4 732	4 114
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	5 694	5 198	5 462	4 987	4 672
Production plant	"	2 096	1 971	1 180	1 161	1 180
Transmission lines	"	609	271	1 459	787	365
Distribution network.....	"	2 106	2 024	1 928	2 044	2 140
Other	"	883	932	895	995	987
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	51	160	149	255	558
Repair of fixed assets.....	"	2 179	1 993	1 825	2 108	1 481
Persons engaged.....	Number	19 119	19 254	19 946	19 731	19 454
Compensation of employees.....	Mill. kr	4 662	4 835	5 232	5 424	5 570
Tax on production .....	"	..	..	1 224	1 267	1 545
Tax on use of electric energy	"	3 501	3 386	2 560	2 847	2 776
Concession taxes	"	358	359	463	519	542
Accounting figures¹						
Profit margin .....		..	..	22.4	17.4	21.3
Return on total assets	Per cent	..	..	6.7	6.0	7.4
Return on equity	Per cent	..	..	4.5	4.8	8.3
Equity ratio .....		..	..	42.1	42.1	44.0

¹For 277 enterprises in electric supply.

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

377 Water in reservoirs. 1994-1997. Per cent of total reservoir capacity

Week	1994	1995	1996	1997	Median 1982-1991
1	74.1	53.5	76.1
2	70.1	50.3	73.6
3	66.9	47.7	70.6
4	63.6	46.4	68.1
5	..	53.4	60.0	44.7	64.9
6	56.7	43.2	62.3
7	52.8	41.7	60.0
8	49.4	40.0	56.7
9	..	43.5	46.0	38.2	53.9
10	42.8	37.2	51.0
11	40.0	35.8	48.0
12	36.9	34.3	45.6
13	..	32.0	33.7	31.9	43.6
14	30.7	30.2	40.9
15	28.3	29.4	38.6
16	..	26.8	26.0	27.9	35.8
17	..	24.6	25.0	26.2	33.4
18	..	23.3	26.8	24.2	31.7
19	..	24.0	26.5	23.7	31.8
20	..	25.0	25.8	23.5	35.1
21	..	24.0	27.2	25.8	35.9
22	..	27.1	28.4	27.4	40.8
23	..	39.0	30.5	29.5	46.8
24	..	49.0	35.7	36.6	53.7
25	..	56.2	40.6	46.8	59.9
26	..	63.5	44.5	53.3	64.3
27	..	69.0	46.6	59.6	67.6
28	..	72.3	50.0	67.1	69.5
29	..	75.9	52.4	71.0	70.3
30	..	80.9	53.8	74.4	71.7
31	74.4	84.2	55.2	76.8	74.3
32	..	86.6	56.4	78.9	75.4
33	..	87.1	57.0	80.1	76.1
34	..	88.0	57.2	80.3	77.9
35	78.9	88.6	58.3	80.5	78.1
36	..	88.0	59.5	83.1	78.9
37	..	88.6	59.7	85.2	80.7
38	..	88.3	58.9	87.2	83.2
39	78.4	87.9	58.1	89.6	85.5
40	..	88.2	57.8	89.5	87.1
41	..	91.2	60.0	..	86.4
42	..	92.9	62.2	..	87.3
43	..	94.7	63.1	..	89.0
44	76.5	96.5	63.4	..	88.8
45	..	95.1	65.6	..	88.5
46	..	93.0	66.5	..	88.0
47	..	90.1	65.4	..	86.7
48	71.7	88.7	64.1	..	85.3
49	..	86.4	61.9	..	83.4
50	..	83.6	60.4	..	81.9
51	..	80.7	58.4	..	80.9
52	65.4	77.3	55.8	..	78.3

Source: Nord Pool ASA, Norwegian Water Resource and Energy Administration and Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Electricity and gas supply

378 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Supply, total	118 886	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 968
Production	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 756
Water power	117 062	119 622	112 676	122 487	103 915
Thermal power	441	467	528	514	833
Wind power	3	7	9	10	7
Imports	1 380	587	4 836	2 201	13 212
Use, total	118 886	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 968
Exports	10 109	8 486	4 968	8 563	4 236
Final deliveries	100 442	101 949	102 926	104 964	104 044
Firm power	92 628	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 652
Occasional power	7 813	7 972	5 376	7 514	3 391
Consumption in pumping plants	558	556	1 476	1 367	422
Consumption in the power plants	963	840	753	592	838
Losses and statistical difference ¹	6 814	8 852	7 927	9 726	8 427

¹Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

379 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1995.GWh

County	Total	Paper and pa- per products	Energy inten- sive industry	Mining, quar- tying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries and agriculture	Households
Total	104 964	6 791	28 990	10 097	1 888	20 507	36 692
Østfold	6 409	2 058	869	591	95	862	1 934
Akershus	5 991	-	48	257	180	1 879	3 626
Oslo	8 711	-	47	265	521	3 817	4 061
Hedmark	3 201	93	-	634	79	817	1 578
Oppland	3 232	68	-	521	111	909	1 623
Buskerud	5 095	1 466	-	858	103	644	2 025
Vestfold	3 519	274	23	683	39	798	1 702
Telemark	6 169	592	2 857	549	24	756	1 389
Aust-Agder	2 028	110	553	154	13	403	796
Vest-Agder	5 637	292	3 151	311	25	614	1 243
Rogaland	9 837	-	3 947	1 285	78	1 489	3 037
Hordaland	9 866	-	3 236	1 300	129	1 847	3 354
Sogn og Fjordane	6 057	-	4 426	277	34	419	901
Møre og Romsdal	6 029	-	2 410	717	50	930	1 922
Sør-Trøndelag	5 329	80	1 534	196	80	1 350	2 088
Nord-Trøndelag	3 930	1 758	235	275	41	528	1 094
Nordland	9 316	-	5 106	678	182	1 146	2 203
Troms	2 950	-	546	186	69	803	1 346
Finnmark	1 633	-	-	335	35	494	770
Svalbard	26	-	-	26	-	-	-

Source: NOS Electricity Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

380 Final consumption of individual forms of energy¹

	Coal and coke ²	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products	Electricity	District heating
1990	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1990	1 654	889	29	91	5 801	96 808	866
1991	1 492	839	31	343	5 531	99 005	1 016
1992	1 496	799	55	323	5 480	99 383	1 068
1993	1 597	915	66	357	5 638	100 813	1 119
1994*	1 781	1 018	81	322	5 841	101 804	1 131
1995*	1 912	985	83	256	5 847	104 171	1 142
Percentage change 1994-1995	7.4	-3.2	2.5	-20.5	0.1	2.3	1.0

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. ²Including petrol coke.

Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

381 Total energy consumption¹ and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers (1)	Energy consumption as utilized energy (2)	Losses in final consumption (3=1-2)
1990	953.0	693.0	530.0	163.0
1991	1 002.0	696.0	534.0	162.0
1992	992.0	694.0	532.0	162.0
1993	1 015.0	716.0	546.0	170.0
1994*	1 050.0	737.0	564.0	173.0
1995*	1 117.0	746.0	570.0	176.0
Average percentage annual change 1990-1995	3.7	1.6	.	.

¹Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. ²Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.

Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

382 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1995*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers ¹	100.0	14.9	34.3	50.2	0.6
Energy consumption as utilized energy ¹	100.0	14.7	18.8	65.8	0.7

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.

Source: NOS Energy Statistics 1995. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Building and construction statistics

383 Construction statistics. Main figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units (exclusive sole proprietors). 1994

Industry subclass	No.	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Salaries and wages	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Gross investment ¹
Million kroner ²								
Total.....	..	103 555	23 197.0	85 498.0	59 258.8	26 239.2	..	
Construction	45	13 745	85 818	18 362.7	71 597.0	49 719.5	21 877.5	445.1
Site preparation.....	451	1 415	5 631	950.5	3 678.9	2 180.8	1 498.1	63.0
Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	4511	1 415	5 631	950.5	3 678.9	2 180.8	1 498.1	63.0
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	452	6 376	45 007	9 815.3	43 795.8	32 712.2	11 083.5	208.2
General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	4521	3 910	29 330	6 342.0	31 171.6	24 871.6	6 300.0	180.5
General construction of buildings	45211	3 735	24 514	4 888.4	24 223.4	18 664.2	5 559.2	111.8
General construction of civil engineering works	45212	175	4 817	1 453.6	6 948.2	6 207.4	740.8	68.7
Erection of roof covering and frames.....	4522	673	3 043	592.5	1 812.3	1 070.1	742.2	9.8
Tinsmith work.....	45221	468	2 127	412.5	1 201.7	695.2	506.5	5.5
Other erection of roof covering and frames	45229	205	916	180.0	610.6	374.9	235.8	4.3
Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities.....	4523	187	3 337	807.8	3 541.1	2 386.0	1 155.1	106.9
Construction of water projects	4524	20	905	305.8	1 596.1	1 156.1	440.0	-139.1
Other construction work involving special trades	4525	1 586	8 393	1 767.2	5 674.7	3 228.5	2 446.2	50.1
Building installation.....	453	3 321	24 761	5 851.6	18 050.9	11 020.2	7 030.7	159.8
Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	4531	1 556	14 179	3 402.7	9 011.1	4 938.5	4 072.6	75.9
Insulation work activities.....	4532	59	777	185.6	504.5	319.5	185.0	5.7
Plumbing.....	4533	1 666	9 130	2 021.5	7 497.8	4 976.5	2 521.3	50.0
Other building installation.....	4534	40	674	241.9	1 037.5	785.7	251.8	28.2
Building completion	454	2 273	9 057	1 505.4	5 303.1	3 378.8	1 924.3	12.5
Plastering	4541	14	62	13.0	31.5	17.9	13.6	0.2
Joinery installation.....	4542	882	2 953	411.8	1 716.9	1 188.0	528.9	6.0
Floor and wall covering.....	4543	313	1 017	161.4	703.0	469.1	234.0	2.3
Painting and glazing	4544	938	4 438	797.3	2 508.6	1 502.8	1 005.8	3.5
Painting	45441	709	3 417	618.5	1 674.8	903.7	771.1	1.1
Glazing	45442	229	1 021	178.8	833.9	599.2	234.7	2.3
Other building completion	4545	126	587	121.9	343.0	201.0	142.0	0.7
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator ..	455	360	1 363	240.0	768.4	427.5	340.9	1.6
Enterprises controlled by the central government.....	7	704	210.5	436.6	589.9	-153.2	411.9	
Central government on own account.....	..	6 575	2 194.7	7 339.2	5 144.6	2 194.7	..	
Municipalities on own account .....	..	8 020	1 811.5	4 289.9	2 478.4	1 811.5	..	
Construction work for the counties by the Directorate of Roads.....	..	1 332	335.2	1 320.0	984.8	335.2	..	
Municipal business management and independent council enterprises	50	1 106	282.5	515.3	341.8	173.5	223.3	

¹Includes only large local kind-of-activity units, i.e. local kind-of-activity units with 10 or more employed persons. ²Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

384 Construction statistics. Main figures for private local kind-of-activity units, exclusive sole proprietors. County. 1994

County	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Salaries and wages	Gross value of production	Cost of input	Value added	Gross investment ¹
Total	13 745	85 818	18 362.7	71 597.0	49 719.5	21 877.5	445.1
Østfold	789	4 622	940.4	3 703.8	2 543.9	1 159.9	35.3
Akershus	1 206	7 705	1 707.7	7 640.2	6 391.1	1 249.1	122.7
Oslo	1 306	11 994	3 169.7	12 321.3	8 894.3	3 427.0	-49.1
Hedmark	551	2 721	502.0	1 840.5	1 209.3	631.2	30.2
Oppland	612	3 311	613.7	2 107.4	1 343.0	764.4	6.4
Buskerud	886	4 401	871.2	3 562.5	2 396.2	1 166.3	33.3
Vestfold	714	3 799	782.4	3 134.6	2 070.7	1 063.9	15.9
Telemark	539	3 022	600.6	2 036.6	1 264.3	772.3	15.9
Aust-Agder	329	1 488	279.5	986.9	650.6	336.3	4.6
Vest-Agder	491	2 835	588.2	2 230.2	1 450.9	779.3	8.2
Rogaland	1 106	9 309	2 139.5	9 206.1	6 492.8	2 713.3	51.7
Hordaland	1 374	9 288	2 059.0	7 541.6	4 848.7	2 692.9	44.4
Sogn og Fjordane	423	2 102	382.9	1 348.0	884.5	463.5	2.2
Møre og Romsdal	873	4 218	792.7	2 858.7	1 878.1	980.6	28.0
Sør-Trøndelag	767	5 001	1 047.4	3 790.5	2 594.2	1 196.3	15.5
Nord-Trøndelag	350	1 755	319.8	1 129.3	727.5	401.8	21.2
Nordland	670	3 999	791.2	2 969.5	1 958.4	1 011.1	30.8
Troms	473	2 923	553.4	2 327.5	1 566.1	761.4	16.5
Finnmark	286	1 324	221.2	862.0	555.3	306.7	11.4

¹Includes only large local kind-of-activity units, i.e. local kind-of-activity units with 10 or more employed persons. ²Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

385 Construction statistics. Main figures for sole proprietors 1993, 1994 and percentage change

Industry	No.	Local kind-of-activity units		Man-years worked ¹		Turnover ²		Percent- age change. 1993-1994		
		1993	1994	Percent- age change. 1993-1994	1993	1994	Percent- age change. 1993-1994			
									Total	45	19 141	18 465	-3.5	13 523	13 668	1.1	4 867.8	5 652.9	16.1
Site preparation	451	2 120	1 900	-11.4	1 426	1 334	-6.5	568.6	612.0	7.6
Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	452	9 375	9 124	-2.7	6 794	6 827	0.5	2 386.6	2 727.8	14.3
Building installation	453	1 671	1 709	2.3	1 246	1 306	4.8	582.4	754.3	29.5
Building completion	454	5 538	5 312	-4.1	3 748	3 888	3.7	1 206.8	1 417.5	17.5
Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	455	437	420	-3.9	309	313	1.3	123.4	141.3	14.5

¹Man-years worked by owners. ²Turnover in million kroner. Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Construction Statistics 1994. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Building and construction statistics

386 Building work started by industry

Year	Dwellings ¹	Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Total ^{3,4}	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²					
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
1979	39 863	3 696	2 168	..	465	455	279	164	805
1980	35 899	3 508	2 212	..	519	540	245	133	775
1981	36 068	3 559	2 212	..	582	526	161	156	787
1982	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128	935
1983	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111	1 250
1984	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119	1 408
1985	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117	1 558
1986	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135	2 183
1987	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185	2 023
1988	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105	2 045
1989	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62	1 621
1990	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91	1 293
1991	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59	1 123
1992	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46	1 091
1993	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100	1 181
1994	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77	1 357
1995	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223	1 484
1996	18 743	2 907	3 545	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1996. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

387 Buildings completed by industry

Year	Dwellings ¹	Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Total ^{3,4}	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²					
				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
1979	37 160	3 402	2 272	..	563	530	264	236	679
1980	38 092	3 610	2 274	..	520	410	295	183	866
1981	34 672	3 374	1 988	..	470	451	234	168	665
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191	985
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277	876
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121	1 138
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114	1 393
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123	1 452
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113	1 943
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120	2 221
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150	1 914
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89	1 795
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128	1 262
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104	1 026
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74	1 373
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73	1 223
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78	1 209
1996	17 905	2 669	3 050	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1996. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

388 Dwelling units started by type of building

Year	Total	Detached houses	Houses with two dwelling units		Row houses and terraced houses	Houses with 3-4 dwelling units	Multi-dwelling houses 3 storeys and over	Other dwelling houses	Non-dwelling houses
			Semi-detached	Other					
1979	38 802	19 557	2 156	5 374	5 230	290	4 370	1 663	162
1980	34 963	18 481	2 110	4 370	3 969	309	4 085	1 288	351
1981	35 404	18 384	2 422	3 928	4 762	325	4 024	1 295	264
1982	36 351	17 894	2 396	2 730	5 812	366	5 110	1 770	273
1983	31 236	17 690	1 402	2 079	4 460	371	3 181	1 720	333
1984	26 169	16 391	1 206	1 762	2 987	245	1 779	1 524	275
1985	26 785	16 656	1 104	1 995	2 919	288	2 176	1 341	306
1986	29 024	18 113	1 225	2 359	2 500	555	2 599	1 359	314
1987	28 941	15 469	1 311	3 141	3 315	578	3 190	1 446	491
1988	27 847	12 396	1 447	3 211	3 277	994	4 276	1 749	497
1989	25 687	9 852	1 334	2 981	3 540	1 707	3 988	1 988	297
1990	21 597	7 438	1 285	2 099	3 541	1 892	3 362	1 685	295
1991	16 912	5 616	1 252	1 685	2 506	1 583	2 603	1 360	307
1992	15 024	5 170	1 226	1 610	2 581	1 340	1 735	1 114	248
1993	15 754	5 913	1 478	1 888	2 198	1 203	1 108	1 625	314
1994	20 886	8 101	1 517	2 915	2 087	1 555	2 293	2 135	283
1995	19 528	7 023	1 498	3 001	1 481	1 081	2 276	2 859	309
1996	18 353	7 117	1 287	3 147	845	970	2 076	2 693	218

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1996. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

389 Dwelling units started by number of rooms. County. 1996

County	Total	Dwelling units						Single rooms
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	18 353	207	2 836	4 368	3 797	3 652	3 493	390
Østfold	601	3	92	115	87	145	159	1
Akershus	2 398	19	261	573	519	556	470	32
Oslo	1 151	37	304	276	278	148	108	112
Hedmark	546	16	121	129	94	87	99	5
Oppland	524	4	68	130	93	128	101	2
Buskerud	882	1	118	128	163	143	329	62
Vestfold	804	7	145	183	203	147	119	5
Telemark	310	1	54	66	39	78	72	27
Aust-Agder	451	-	56	91	83	109	112	1
Vest-Agder	824	5	96	236	141	183	163	14
Rogaland	1 875	5	224	491	303	459	393	4
Hordaland	2 030	20	309	388	516	430	367	30
Sogn og Fjordane	371	3	43	72	66	70	117	8
Møre og Romsdal	1 273	28	157	359	209	237	283	5
Sør-Trøndelag	1 321	8	273	408	272	188	172	18
Nord-Trøndelag	617	25	83	170	119	109	111	17
Nordland	1 155	12	209	270	353	189	122	14
Troms	830	13	172	185	164	168	128	31
Finnmark	390	-	51	98	95	78	68	2

Source: NOS Building Statistics 1996. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Retail trade

390 Internal trade by group

Industry group	Establishments ¹		Employment		Sales ² . Million kroner		Compensation of employees. Million kroner 1995
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel							
Sale of motor vehicles	7 835	8 890	45 725	47 102	104 159	117 279	8 691
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	1 731	2 093	12 467	12 532	60 432	68 464	2 984
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	3 034	3 522	14 308	15 167	9 897	12 394	2 549
Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	1 032	1 142	5 052	5 252	10 108	10 756	1 207
Retail sale of automotive fuel	122	164	283	353	345	541	47
	1 916	1 969	13 615	13 798	23 376	25 124	1 903
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles							
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	15 796	18 818	99 044	109 227	346 530	386 109	28 869
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	1 394	1 834	3 111	3 899	23 044	8 111	806
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	518	609	2 977	3 211	15 039	16 208	693
Wholesale of household goods	1 567	1 809	16 351	17 389	86 099	97 604	4 131
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 408	4 068	19 166	20 370	54 937	60 080	5 184
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	2 694	3 254	20 292	22 379	86 910	104 664	6 056
Other wholesale	5 330	6 136	33 802	38 188	74 152	90 831	11 062
	885	1 108	3 345	3 791	6 349	8 612	936
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods							
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	35 731	36 592	150 961	159 313	163 838	171 670	20 738
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	7 668	7 827	49 561	54 775	71 886	75 005	6 853
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	4 179	3 828	13 478	11 931	11 807	11 673	1 314
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	1 528	1 520	8 668	8 309	7 951	8 303	1 353
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	19 552	20 209	73 865	77 740	67 725	71 759	10 585
Retail sale not in stores	560	561	865	1 016	392	482	80
Repair of personal and household goods	826	1 035	2 195	2 803	3 084	3 183	268
	1 418	1 612	2 329	2 739	993	1 265	277

¹Excl. employment in ancillary units. ²Excl. VAT.

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

391 Wholesale and retail trade by group

Industry group	Sales ¹ . Million kroner	
	1995	1996
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel		
Sale of motor vehicles	119 511	137 104
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	71 313	85 201
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	11 443	13 183
Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	10 913	11 716
Retail sale of automotive fuel	496	650
	25 348	26 353

391 (cont.). Wholesale and retail trade by group

Industry group	Sales ¹ . Million kroner	
	1995	1996
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	375 484	400 193
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	16 365	17 283
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	100 539	108 582
Wholesale of household goods	59 191	62 353
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	103 156	109 643
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	89 022	95 167
Other wholesale	7 212	7 168
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of personal and household goods	171 467	179 641
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	75 514	78 837
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	11 510	11 730
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	8 532	9 037
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	71 115	74 995
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	450	496
Retail sale not in stores	3 077	3 234
Repair of personal and household goods	1 267	1 312

¹Excl. VAT.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

392 Internal trade. Establishments by county. Divison group

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
Total	7 835	8 890	15 797	18 818	35 731	36 592
Østfold	537	607	953	1 103	2 051	2 119
Akershus	739	839	2 323	2 701	2 876	3 002
Oslo	705	827	3 746	4 433	4 686	4 772
Hedmark	435	493	441	518	1 534	1 566
Oppland	407	449	363	436	1 581	1 594
Buskerud	578	670	865	1 015	2 036	2 096
Vestfold	392	449	891	1 064	1 661	1 739
Telemark	346	402	362	442	1 482	1 481
Aust-Agder	180	198	178	217	864	891
Vest-Agder	294	335	431	513	1 359	1 387
Rogaland	531	604	1 039	1 266	2 652	2 747
Hordaland	525	581	1 191	1 459	3 021	3 051
Sogn og Fjordane	190	215	248	296	972	990
Møre og Romsdal	475	526	731	906	2 181	2 167
Sør-Trøndelag	417	492	767	902	1 796	1 881
Nord-Trøndelag	247	269	210	257	949	978
Nordland	419	474	523	630	1 990	2 064
Troms	267	290	376	460	1 329	1 348
Finnmark	151	170	158	200	711	719

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Retail trade

393 Internal trade. Number of employees by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
Total.....	45 725	47 102	99 044	109 227	150 961	159 313
Østfold	2 655	2 774	4 279	4 564	8 649	8 687
Akershus.....	4 930	5 187	16 105	17 342	13 829	15 339
Oslo.....	5 621	6 058	31 839	34 887	19 847	21 759
Hedmark.....	2 059	2 158	2 321	2 543	5 983	6 150
Oppland.....	2 075	2 155	1 608	1 752	6 209	6 522
Buskerud.....	3 303	3 384	4 190	4 790	7 918	8 449
Vestfold.....	2 089	2 168	4 194	4 882	7 100	7 424
Telemark.....	1 672	1 784	1 679	1 966	5 645	5 974
Aust-Agder.....	906	959	820	969	3 386	3 510
Vest-Agder.....	1 656	1 726	2 183	2 340	5 622	6 161
Rogaland.....	3 422	3 492	7 101	7 675	12 707	13 360
Hordaland.....	3 486	3 582	7 373	8 131	14 313	14 539
Sogn og Fjordane	1 017	952	811	927	3 511	3 630
Møre og Romsdal	2 366	2 257	3 342	3 749	7 981	8 118
Sør-Trøndelag	2 431	2 526	5 154	5 948	8 312	9 013
Nord-Trøndelag.....	1 227	1 249	826	1 083	4 012	4 293
Nordland.....	2 227	2 190	2 450	2 481	7 719	8 090
Troms	1 727	1 688	2 125	2 484	5 265	5 372
Finnmark.....	856	813	644	714	2 953	2 923

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

394 Internal trade. Sales in million kroner by division group. County

County	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
Total.....	104 159	117 279	346 530	386 109	163 838	171 670
Østfold	4 716	5 484.0	12 768	16 434.9	8 687	9 074.2
Akershus.....	19 716	22 821.0	54 056	54 994.1	16 902	18 050.4
Oslo.....	19 985	21 822.8	130 723	144 078.8	22 958	24 204.1
Hedmark.....	3 497	3 985.7	6 985	8 703.6	6 236	6 408.4
Oppland.....	3 656	3 913.2	3 873	4 154.9	6 590	6 716.4
Buskerud.....	9 826	10 784.4	11 846	14 727.0	8 646	9 172.6
Vestfold.....	3 508	4 103.8	12 412	14 209.8	7 466	7 663.1
Telemark.....	2 966	3 577.0	4 654	5 879.1	5 749	5 986.1
Aust-Agder.....	1 603	1 711.6	2 539	3 179.1	3 282	3 530.2
Vest-Agder.....	2 942	3 330.5	5 716	6 228.1	5 645	5 886.7
Rogaland.....	6 267	6 807.6	20 380	23 197.9	13 025	13 781.0
Hordaland.....	5 906	7 032.2	24 718	25 692.0	15 646	15 883.0
Sogn og Fjordane	1 702	1 803.5	2 494	3 665.1	3 696	3 901.0
Møre og Romsdal	4 017	4 699.2	16 671	16 466.8	8 319	8 699.2
Sør-Trøndelag	4 238	4 763.4	16 521	20 378.0	9 789	10 228.8
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2 074	2 377.3	2 163	3 017.5	4 312	4 589.9
Nordland.....	3 449	3 866.9	7 135	8 032.9	8 340	8 731.9
Troms	2 737	2 913.9	8 651	10 548.7	5 576	5 884.9
Finnmark.....	1 353	1 480.8	2 226	2 520.5	2 974	3 278.0

Source: NOS Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

395 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
All products ¹	8 303	7 972	8 019	8 200	8 516	8 692	9 518
Liquefied petroleum gas	83	98	115	133	164	167	202
Naphtha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aviation spirit	5	4	4	4	3	3	3
Motor spirit ²	2 413	2 346	2 292	2 274	2 247	2 204	2 216
Of which							
Unlead	866	1 097	1 270	1 564	2 071	2 048	2 208
Jet fuel	625	596	629	602	692	681	734
Heating and lighting kerosene	212	193	187	193	206	201	235
Autodiesel	1 283	1 302	1 403	1 548	1 502	1 622	1 743
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 505	1 429	1 500	1 573	1 578	1 695	1 821
Of which							
Bunker oil	263	200	231	257	284	372	394
Fuel oil no. 1	605	527	497	537	³ 764	736	956
Fuel oil no. 2	309	265	223	178	-	-	-
Heavy distillates	128	164	178	181	221	230	303
Heavy fuel oil	689	590	575	562	730	715	862
Of which							
Bunker oil	245	226	295	305	337	371	441
Bitumen and road oil	335	352	319	324	316	343	347
Lubricant oils	110	104	97	92	93	95	96

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. ²Excl. sales from Du Pont Jet AS.³Incl. fuel oil no. 2.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/96. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

396 Deliveries of petroleum products. County. Million litres

County	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total ¹	8 303	7 972	8 019	8 200	8 516	8 692	9 518
Østfold	448	388	379	406	407	380	436
Akershus	790	860	783	812	947	933	1 004
Oslo	843	727	756	758	828	652	1 039
Hedmark	315	297	289	296	303	299	328
Oppland	283	272	277	295	289	268	292
Buskerud	400	414	385	369	385	380	456
Vestfold	281	271	274	290	301	265	337
Telemark	271	268	262	256	250	230	253
Aust-Agder	121	118	121	124	125	120	129
Vest-Agder	247	219	208	211	222	194	258
Rogaland	794	828	835	844	826	747	891
Hordaland	886	878	1 017	915	888	768	981
Sogn og Fjordane	237	219	258	274	270	257	273
Møre og Romsdal	527	487	494	545	538	562	593
Sør-Trøndelag	389	362	351	358	375	343	402
Nord-Trøndelag	236	221	215	216	225	225	246
Nordland	511	481	458	492	496	486	518
Troms	378	337	339	358	378	394	449
Finnmark	239	230	244	251	242	204	267
Cannot be split by county	108	95	67	130	221	985	366

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are not included in the statistics.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 4/96. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Retail trade

397 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade¹. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995

	Sale of motor vehicles etc.		Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.		Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.	
	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.	Million kroner	P.c.
Income statement						
Operating income	43 793	100.0	171 653	100.0	59 853	100.0
Sales (less taxes)	43 399	99.1	168 785	98.3	57 815	96.6
Other operating income	394	0.9	2 867	1.7	2 038	3.4
Operating expenditure.	42 535	97.1	166 882	97.2	57 736	96.5
Cost of goods	36 699	83.8	133 580	77.8	42 570	71.1
Compensation of employees.	2 617	6.0	14 261	8.3	7 259	12.1
Other operating expenses	2 923	6.7	17 072	9.9	7 000	11.7
Depreciation	297	0.7	1 969	1.1	907	1.5
Operating profit.	1 257	2.9	4 770	2.8	2 118	3.5
Financial income	257	0.6	1 914	1.1	479	0.8
Dividends and interest received..	212	0.5	1 203	0.7	372	0.6
Other financial income	45	0.1	711	0.4	107	0.2
Financial expenditure.	297	0.7	1 617	0.9	538	0.9
Interest paid	260	0.6	1 168	0.7	452	0.8
Other financial expenses	36	0.1	449	0.3	86	0.1
Financial items, net	-40	-0.1	297	0.2	-59	-0.1
Profit before extraordinary items . . .	1 218	2.8	5 068	3.0	2 059	3.4
Profit before taxes	1 374	3.1	4 971	2.9	2 251	3.8
Taxes	277	0.6	1 191	0.7	499	0.8
Payable tax etc.	297	0.7	1 342	0.8	466	0.8
Change in deferred tax	-21	0.0	-150	-0.1	33	0.1
Annual profit.	1 098	2.5	3 780	2.2	1 752	2.9
Transferred to equity.	422	1.0	2 121	1.2	822	1.4
Proposed dividends etc.	255	0.6	1 129	0.7	417	0.7
Contribution to group companies etc.	420	1.0	529	0.3	513	0.9
Balance sheet at 31 December						
Current assets	11 073	78.3	51 417	68.0	14 443	62.3
Cash, deposits, shares, bonds . . .	1 588	11.2	9 838	13.0	4 992	21.5
Accounts receivable from customers	1 959	13.9	20 708	27.4	1 684	7.3
Other accounts receivable	1 318	9.3	7 132	9.4	2 180	9.4
Stock of goods	6 208	43.9	13 739	18.2	5 587	24.1
Fixed assets	3 073	21.7	24 164	32.0	8 737	37.7
Shares and bonds	238	1.7	5 595	7.4	1 377	5.9
Accounts receivable.	543	3.8	4 394	5.8	1 004	4.3
Fixed tangible assets etc.	2 293	16.2	14 175	18.8	6 357	27.4
Total assets	14 146	100.0	75 581	100.0	23 181	100.0
Short-term liabilities.	8 563	60.5	37 045	49.0	8 868	38.3
Accounts payable to suppliers . . .	2 144	15.2	13 948	18.5	3 614	15.6
Bank overdraft	566	4.0	2 321	3.1	511	2.2
Other short-term liabilities.	5 852	41.4	20 776	27.5	4 743	20.5
Long-term liabilities	1 292	9.1	12 252	16.2	6 160	26.6
Equity	4 292	30.3	26 283	34.8	8 152	35.2
Share capital and the like	1 004	7.1	5 588	7.4	855	3.7
Other restricted equity.	1 006	7.1	7 671	10.2	2 966	12.8
Distributable equity	2 282	16.1	13 024	17.2	4 332	18.7
Total liabilities and equity	14 146	100.0	75 581	100.0	23 181	100.0
Number of enterprises.	135	.	431	.	452	.
Number of persons engaged at 31 December.	9 271	.	45 893	.	46 082	.

¹For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

398 Statistics of accounts for wholesale and retail trade¹. Key figures. 1995

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Number of enterprises	Operating income	In per cent of operating income		Return on total assets ²	Return on equity ³	Equity ratio ⁴	Current ratio ⁵
			Operating income	Profit before extraord. items				
		Million kroner			Per cent			
Sale of motor vehicles etc.....	135	43 793	2.9	2.8	10.9	23.0	30.3	1.29
Motor vehicles	105	40 160	2.8	2.7	10.9	23.2	30.7	1.30
Motor vehicles' parts and accessories	18	2 677	4.3	3.8	10.5	19.9	27.8	1.25
Retail sale of automotive fuel. . .	12	956	1.5	1.3	13.6	51.7	19.7	1.04
Wholesale trade, except motor vehicles etc.....	431	171 653	2.8	3.0	8.6	15.4	34.8	1.39
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	11	8 337	2.3	2.1	5.9	9.4	37.2	1.49
Food, beverages and tobacco ..	70	55 163	0.5	0.9	4.9	5.8	30.2	1.53
Household goods.	86	25 198	3.7	3.7	10.7	19.4	34.7	1.46
Non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap.....	101	42 392	4.8	4.9	11.0	18.1	43.8	1.33
Machinery, equipment and supplies.....	158	39 658	3.2	3.3	8.8	19.1	27.8	1.28
Other wholesale.	5	904	6.9	7.3	12.1	14.8	62.4	1.96
Retail trade, except motor vehicles etc.....	452	59 853	3.5	3.4	11.2	20.3	35.2	1.63
Non-specialized stores	225	38 951	3.3	3.4	11.4	22.7	33.9	1.59
Food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores.....	6	:	2.9	2.1	10.1	30.1	16.1	0.77
Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other new goods in specialized stores.	214	19 388	3.8	3.4	10.7	16.2	36.7	1.63
Textiles.	12	764	6.0	4.0	12.8	30.7	21.2	1.34
Clothing	53	5 903	3.9	4.0	11.0	14.6	44.3	1.76
Footwear and leather goods . . .	15	540	4.3	3.2	9.1	10.8	36.0	1.74
Furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	29	3 661	3.5	3.0	10.9	18.5	32.8	1.67
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	21	2 293	3.4	3.2	13.2	27.9	30.2	1.38
Hardware, paints and glass . . .	30	3 182	4.1	3.0	11.2	20.2	30.4	1.64
Books, newspapers and stationeries	29	1 542	3.2	3.4	8.8	13.3	40.8	1.71
Other retail sale in specialized stores.	25	1 502	3.1	2.7	8.0	6.3	39.5	1.51
Retail sale not in stores	5	1 355	6.3	6.7	13.7	21.9	44.1	2.47

¹ For wholesale trade and sale of motor vehicles etc., enterprises with at least 30 persons employed (man-years worked). For retail trade, except motor vehicles etc., joint-stock companies and co-operative with at least 20 persons employed (man-years worked). Excl. Norwegian Grain and Norwegian State Wine Monopoly. ² Profit before extraordinary items + interest of debts in per cent of average total assets. ³ Profit before extraordinary items - taxes in per cent of average equity. ⁴ Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December. ⁵ Current assets in proportion to short-term liabilities at 31 December.

Source: NOS Statistics of Accounts 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

Transport and communication

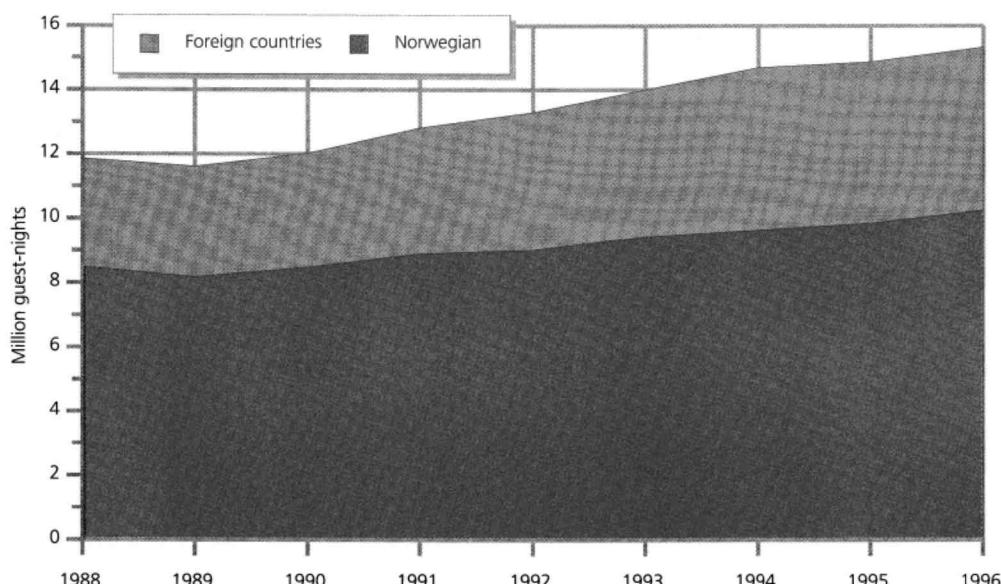
399 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity. County

County	1995						1996					
	Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity		Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms
The whole country .	Number		1 000		Per cent		Number		1 000		Per cent	
Østfold	1 179	131 219	14 847	4 985	36.7	49.7	1 186	133 521	15 312	5 050	37.3	50.5
Akershus	21	1 631	185	56	34.2	45.3	21	1 634	189	53	34.4	45.9
Oslo	23	3 773	562	163	43.1	61.5	27	4 175	586	177	43.2	61.6
Hedmark	52	11 214	2 103	874	54.9	71.2	56	11 808	2 300	912	57.6	74.6
Oppland	69	5 876	569	189	31.4	39.5	67	5 882	568	192	30.5	39.5
Buskerud	187	22 380	2 242	894	33.9	42.0	190	22 896	2 318	932	34.4	42.6
Vestfold	125	13 091	1 537	542	37.2	46.9	120	13 326	1 488	533	35.4	45.1
Telemark	27	2 977	287	35	29.6	46.0	27	2 922	299	33	31.3	47.7
Aust-Agder	54	7 164	730	207	34.2	43.0	54	7 214	725	192	33.8	43.4
Vest-Agder	36	4 104	328	105	26.0	37.2	38	4 095	338	108	27.2	40.2
Rogaland	28	3 694	375	67	36.5	49.9	30	4 099	464	76	40.7	53.2
Hordaland	46	5 678	730	167	37.0	52.4	45	5 683	759	181	39.8	55.9
Sogn og Fjordane	107	12 518	1 570	624	40.1	53.7	110	12 720	1 551	633	39.2	51.9
Møre og Romsdal	76	6 129	578	255	36.3	42.3	80	6 627	586	255	35.2	41.2
Sør-Trøndelag	55	4 862	533	141	37.1	50.4	52	4 674	548	134	39.8	52.7
Nord-Trøndelag	62	7 360	813	184	33.6	49.1	61	7 328	856	194	34.9	51.1
Nordland	30	2 397	229	44	28.4	41.2	28	2 328	228	36	28.4	41.3
Troms	88	7 809	682	194	31.2	44.4	87	7 682	701	191	31.0	44.6
Finnmark	43	4 035	451	108	36.2	51.3	44	4 259	495	99	37.3	52.0

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

51 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



400 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest-nights by purpose of the hotel accommodation. County

County	1995				1996			
	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation
1 000								
The whole country	14 847	2 493	4 086	8 269	15 312	2 547	4 344	8 421
Østfold	185	49	75	61	189	55	74	60
Akershus	562	181	186	195	586	191	177	217
Oslo	2 103	384	1 025	693	2 300	375	1 148	776
Hedmark	569	87	97	385	568	82	109	378
Oppland	2 242	276	160	1 806	2 318	301	164	1 853
Buskerud	1 537	280	127	1 130	1 488	291	134	1 064
Vestfold	287	93	86	108	299	102	87	110
Telemark	730	130	95	506	725	122	119	484
Aust-Agder	328	49	48	231	338	43	55	240
Vest-Agder	375	47	130	198	464	60	152	252
Rogaland	730	104	427	200	759	103	457	198
Hordaland	1 570	216	505	848	1 551	207	475	868
Sogn og Fjordane	578	64	105	408	586	66	106	414
Møre og Romsdal	533	87	177	269	548	82	191	275
Sør-Trøndelag	813	141	251	421	856	159	261	435
Nord-Trøndelag	229	55	76	98	228	53	77	98
Nordland	682	107	246	329	701	113	261	327
Troms	451	98	168	184	495	96	195	204
Finnmark	344	44	102	198	314	45	102	168

¹ All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

401 Hotels and restaurants. County

Year County	Establishments	Persons ¹ engaged	Sales ² , 1 000 kroner
1994	7 756	62 806	24 319 868
1995	8 361	63 894	25 873 138
Østfold	374	2 138	724 357
Akershus	495	4 857	1 947 410
Oslo	1 102	10 576	5 021 073
Hedmark	339	2 084	738 026
Oppland	578	3 707	1 599 764
Buskerud	532	3 940	1 591 727
Vestfold	339	2 332	831 961
Telemark	388	2 247	929 750
Aust-Agder	211	1 271	491 614
Vest-Agder	275	2 028	765 801
Rogaland	534	5 743	2 143 702
Hordaland	727	5 639	2 384 533
Sogn og Fjordane	299	1 878	762 540
Møre og Romsdal	471	2 742	1 134 912
Sør-Trøndelag	436	3 578	1 411 829
Nord-Trøndelag	239	1 393	485 509
Nordland	524	3 380	1 278 341
Troms	288	2 666	976 013
Finnmark	210	1 695	654 276

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Exclusive of VAT.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

402 Statistics of accounts for hotels and restaurants¹. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995

	Hotels and restaurants		Hotels		Restaurants	
	Million kroner	P.C.	Million kroner	P.C.	Million kroner	P.C.
Income statement						
Operating income	21 189.8	100.0	10 702.7	100.0	6 834.2	100.0
Operating expenditure	20 379.6	96.2	10 253.0	95.8	6 629.4	97.0
Cost of goods	5 654.2	26.7	1 928.1	18.0	2 426.8	35.5
Compensation of employees	7 041.1	33.2	3 683.6	34.4	2 136.2	31.3
Other operating expenses	6 951.1	32.8	4 233.7	39.6	1 840.4	26.9
Depreciation	733.2	3.5	407.6	3.8	226.0	3.3
Operating profit.	810.2	3.8	449.7	4.2	204.8	3.0
Financial income	127.0	0.6	71.4	0.7	31.0	0.5
Financial expenditure	538.0	2.5	348.9	3.3	128.2	1.9
Financial items, net	-411.0	-1.9	-277.5	-2.6	-97.2	-1.4
Profit before extraordinary items	399.2	1.9	172.2	1.6	107.6	1.6
Extraordinary income	92.1	0.4	42.2	0.4	35.2	0.5
Extraordinary expenditure	67.9	0.3	42.4	0.4	17.4	0.3
Result of extraordinary income and expenditure	24.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.0	17.8	0.3
Profit before taxes	423.4	2.0	172.0	1.6	125.4	1.8
Taxes	172.8	0.8	72.3	0.7	67.8	1.0
Annual profit.	250.6	1.2	99.7	0.9	57.6	0.8
Balance sheet at 31 December						
Current assets	4 445.0	32.3	2 364.4	27.0	1 208.7	37.3
Fixed assets	9 320.0	67.7	6 382.2	73.0	2 028.5	62.7
Total assets	13 765.0	100.0	8 746.6	100.0	3 237.2	100.0
Short-term liabilities	4 837.7	35.1	2 469.9	28.2	1 541.3	47.6
Long-term liabilities	6 416.6	46.6	4 421.2	50.5	1 324.2	40.9
Equity	2 510.7	18.2	1 855.5	21.2	371.7	11.5
Total liabilities and equity	13 765.0	100.0	8 746.6	100.0	3 237.2	100.0
Number of enterprises	3 278	.	778	.	1 696	.

¹Limited companies in hotels and restaurants regardless of their size.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

403 Statistics of accounts for travel agencies and tour operators¹. Income statement and balance sheet. 1995

	Million kroner	Per cent
Income statement		
Operating income	8 852.3	100.0
Operating expenditure	8 636.0	97.6
Cost of goods	4 946.1	55.9
Compensation of employees	922.8	10.4
Other operating expenses	2 702.5	30.5
Depreciation	64.6	0.7
Operating profit	216.3	2.4
Financial income	94.5	1.1
Financial expenditure	45.3	0.5
Financial items, net	49.2	0.6
Profit before extraordinary items	265.5	3.0
Extraordinary income	22.6	0.3
Extraordinary expenditure	2.0	0.0
Result of extraordinary income and expenditure	20.6	0.2
Profit before taxes	286.1	3.2
Taxes	55.6	0.6
Annual profit	230.5	2.6
Balance sheet at 31 December		
Current assets	2 086.8	75.1
Fixed assets	692.9	24.9
Total assets	2 779.7	100.0
Short-term liabilities	1 741.8	62.7
Long-term liabilities	301.9	10.9
Equity	736.1	26.5
Total liabilities and equity	2 779.8	100.0
Number of enterprises	420	.

¹Limited companies in travel agencies etc regardless of their size.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

404 Travel agencies, tour operators and tourist assistance activities. County

Year County	Establishments	Sales ² . 1 000 kroner	Persons ¹ engaged
1993	611	7 397 298	3 318
1994	586	7 623 761	3 745
1995	640	8 841 479	4 242
Østfold	24	285 889	109
Akershus	44	1 494 792	379
Oslo	127	2 932 992	1 217
Hedmark	21	222 852	96
Oppland	41	459 848	188
Buskerud	36	301 994	156
Vestfold	16	138 578	108
Telemark	23	111 062	97
Aust-Agder	17	102 941	83
Vest-Agder	26	117 302	166
Rogaland	43	353 147	319
Hordaland	55	691 011	411
Sogn og Fjordane	18	109 688	53
Møre og Romsdal	32	244 423	139
Sør-Trøndelag	32	408 016	277
Nord-Trøndelag	11	113 998	48
Nordland	33	278 878	189
Troms	21	404 282	136
Finnmark	20	69 786	71

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Exclusive of VAT.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

405 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest-nights. County. May-September

County	1995				1996			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners		Total	Norwegians	Foreigners
The whole country	760	4 368	2 295	2 073	744	4 032	1 000	2 096
Østfold	13	60	34	26	14	58	33	26
Akershus	3	4	1	3	3	8	4	4
Oslo	3	192	57	135	3	196	66	130
Hedmark	53	203	129	74	51	241	162	79
Oppland	110	492	287	205	109	506	304	202
Buskerud	53	264	151	113	52	224	120	104
Vestfold	26	273	252	21	26	158	136	22
Telemark	35	184	129	55	33	178	124	54
Aust-Agder	31	282	170	112	29	220	139	81
Vest-Agder	18	300	215	85	17	275	165	110
Rogaland	18	130	58	72	17	110	61	49
Hordaland	41	251	75	176	41	255	70	185
Sogn og Fjordane	66	377	122	255	65	344	116	228
Møre og Romsdal	65	315	127	188	65	284	121	164
Sør-Trøndelag	35	180	91	89	36	187	95	92
Nord-Trøndelag	38	158	73	85	34	124	61	63
Nordland	85	410	181	229	84	389	181	208
Troms	34	112	57	55	32	120	72	48
Finnmark	33	181	86	95	33	154	67	86

¹Sites with at least 8 cottages or an "indoor-capacity" of 8 rooms in houses.

Source: NOS Statistics on Travel. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

406 Imports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1996. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no.	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		28 863.2	22 531.1	1 220.7	841.4	4 225.6	26.4	17.9
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	27.2	10.4	6.3	0.2	10.1	0.1	0.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	11.2	2.1	2.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	6.9	1.3	1.3	-	4.3	0.0	0.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	285.2	265.7	7.9	0.5	11.0	0.1	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	737.0	670.0	21.2	8.3	37.4	0.0	0.0
Vegetables and fruit.	05	438.3	145.2	150.9	28.4	112.6	1.2	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey.	06	255.5	144.9	56.0	13.2	41.4	0.0	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	70.0	43.5	9.8	1.3	15.3	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	271.3	221.3	14.3	1.4	34.0	0.3	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	64.2	40.4	10.3	2.8	10.8	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	4.9	0.3	1.7	1.7	1.2	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits.	22	336.8	330.2	2.1	0.2	4.2	0.0	-
Crude rubber	23	6.4	1.6	1.4	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	2 842.3	1 235.1	22.1	247.4	1 337.6	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	150.0	19.7	1.8	52.9	75.6	0.0	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	8.5	5.1	1.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	3 817.5	3 536.4	31.0	20.8	229.2	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap.	28	4 079.6	4 031.6	32.1	0.7	15.2	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials.	29	32.5	8.6	12.2	0.2	11.3	0.2	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1 446.3	1 426.5	1.7	3.1	15.0	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 535.8	4 391.4	28.6	3.0	112.8	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	675.8	658.1	0.0	2.9	14.8	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	41, 42	212.2	200.3	3.9	0.1	7.9	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	4.5	1.4	1.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	808.5	730.2	19.3	5.8	53.2	0.0	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	723.5	617.5	15.8	26.0	64.1	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	88.3	11.9	16.7	0.4	59.3	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	11.3	1.7	3.0	0.0	6.2	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials.	55	109.5	41.8	21.7	0.2	45.6	0.2	0.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	760.9	735.2	1.0	7.3	17.3	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	301.4	65.5	66.1	28.9	140.6	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials.	59	233.9	113.1	31.2	5.2	84.3	0.2	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins.	61	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Rubber manufactures.	62	58.4	15.0	10.5	1.7	31.0	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	190.5	43.5	21.9	6.9	118.0	0.1	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	608.5	122.4	62.6	82.5	340.7	0.2	0.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	73.7	22.5	24.1	1.8	24.0	0.9	0.3
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	696.0	343.8	91.7	28.1	232.2	0.2	0.1
Iron and steel.	67	1 893.8	1 458.9	73.3	178.0	183.2	0.4	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	241.4	169.9	26.1	10.4	34.4	0.5	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	268.4	79.9	58.5	9.5	119.1	1.1	0.3
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	31.9	8.2	9.6	0.3	13.0	0.8	0.1
Machinery for particular industry	72	133.3	47.9	32.3	6.9	44.5	1.6	0.2
Metal working machinery	73	12.5	3.4	3.9	0.2	4.7	0.2	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	131.8	26.5	39.1	3.8	60.2	1.8	0.3
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	22.1	3.9	8.1	0.0	8.3	1.7	0.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	21.6	4.3	4.6	0.1	11.4	1.2	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	268.7	160.0	24.4	18.7	63.4	1.9	0.3
Road vehicles	78	370.2	225.6	32.5	11.1	89.0	1.1	10.9
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	24.1	9.4	2.1	4.9	4.3	1.2	2.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	38.3	3.7	5.7	0.9	27.9	0.2	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	122.0	8.8	27.9	5.0	80.1	0.1	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	49.8	16.4	7.3	2.4	20.6	2.8	0.3
Footwear	85	13.4	4.9	2.7	0.4	5.1	0.3	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	8.7	1.3	2.3	0.1	3.8	1.0	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	9.4	1.1	3.1	0.0	4.6	0.5	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	213.3	41.2	49.7	4.4	113.1	3.1	1.8
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	2.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.2

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

Transport and communication

407 Exports by mode of transport and commodity group. 1996. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no.	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total.....		212 363.3	152 322.2	1 477.6	624.3	2 391.2	31.4	55 516.7
Live animals, miscell. food products.	00, 09	13.0	1.7	1.1	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	2.5	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	30.0	16.0	3.3	1.8	8.9	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 510.4	998.7	246.8	1.4	244.4	19.1	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations....	04	34.1	21.4	3.6	0.2	8.6	0.3	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	8.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	6.9	0.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	5.0	0.1	0.5	-	4.4	0.0	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	8.3	0.2	1.6	-	6.4	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	289.0	235.2	2.9	0.8	50.1	0.0	-
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	20.9	4.5	1.3	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw....	21	12.3	4.0	2.9	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
Crude rubber	23	1.0	0.5	0.2	-	0.3	-	-
Cork and wood	24	740.8	128.5	233.8	162.8	215.6	0.0	-
Pulp and waste paper	25	731.9	496.9	41.7	4.0	189.2	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	9.4	4.4	3.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	11 063.6	10 817.7	14.1	196.1	35.7	0.0	-
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 628.8	1 573.5	25.6	13.5	16.1	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials..	29	123.0	83.7	3.1	0.1	36.1	0.0	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	169.6	168.2	0.6	-	0.8	0.0	-
Petroleum, petroleum products....	33	147 213.6	121 945.1	7.1	0.0	20.6	0.0	25 240.7
Gas, natural and manufactured....	34	33 428.0	3 155.8	-	-	0.0	-	30 272.2
Animal and vegetable oils and fats ..	41, 42	77.1	71.9	1.2	-	3.8	0.1	-
Fats and oils, processed	43	83.0	52.8	5.6	-	24.6	0.0	-
Organic chemicals	51	379.1	348.0	5.0	0.8	25.0	0.4	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	2 085.6	1 842.0	97.6	68.2	77.6	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	57.6	17.7	7.1	0.0	32.8	0.0	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	14.6	0.3	1.3	0.0	12.7	0.2	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	72.7	22.6	13.2	0.2	36.6	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	2 560.6	2 484.9	62.3	6.4	6.9	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary ..	57, 58	533.1	195.4	123.0	0.5	214.0	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials ..	59	2 147.4	2 030.7	22.2	4.8	89.7	0.1	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.0	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	9.6	1.7	3.0	0.0	4.8	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	208.3	30.4	66.6	5.6	105.8	0.1	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	1 885.3	1 502.9	145.4	58.9	178.0	0.0	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	65	23.4	10.1	6.1	0.1	6.7	0.4	0.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures ..	66	958.9	755.5	50.9	0.5	151.9	0.1	0.0
Iron and steel	67	2 341.5	2 052.9	28.8	52.4	207.1	0.2	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 338.5	1 091.5	105.0	38.7	103.2	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	106.1	25.8	28.8	0.7	49.2	1.5	0.0
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	14.1	6.9	3.8	0.0	2.4	0.9	0.0
Machinery for particular industry ..	72	65.2	21.7	18.0	3.0	21.5	1.0	0.0
Metal working machinery	73	4.0	1.3	0.7	0.2	1.8	0.0	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s. .	74	58.5	23.9	14.6	0.7	17.8	1.4	0.1
Office mach., data process. equipm. ..	75	4.3	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.6	0.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	4.9	0.8	1.1	0.0	2.1	0.8	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. .	77	70.0	33.5	9.6	0.1	25.6	1.1	0.0
Road vehicles	78	70.5	16.1	19.6	0.1	32.3	0.3	2.2
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures..	79	7.5	3.1	2.1	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.0
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	26.2	5.0	12.2	0.5	8.5	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	35.8	3.5	9.5	0.1	22.5	0.2	0.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access..	84	2.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.1
Footwear	85	1.6	0.1	0.1	-	1.4	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app... .	87	3.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art....	83, 89	65.1	8.8	14.8	0.2	40.6	0.5	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Ind. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. Final figures. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

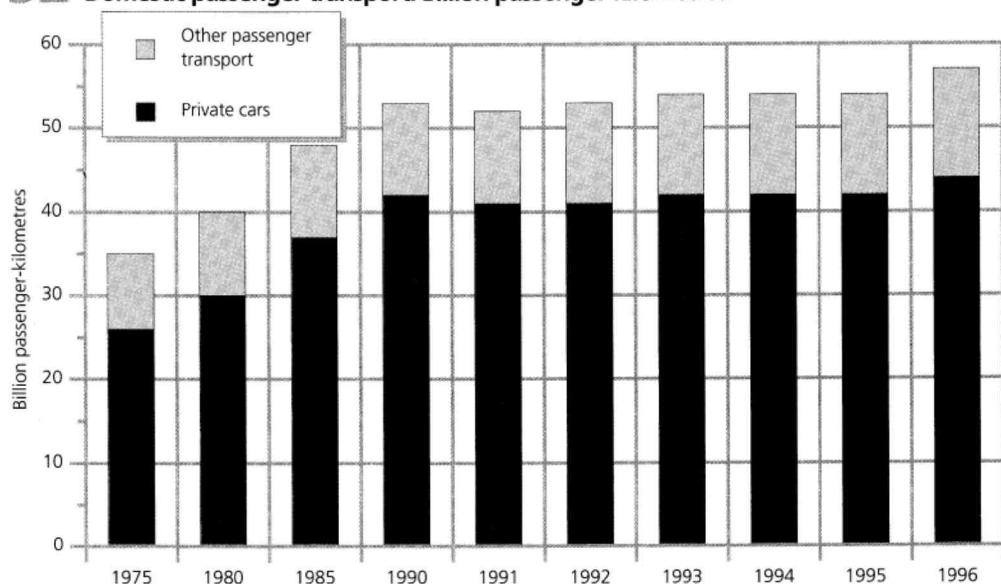
408 Domestic passenger transport¹ by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996
Passengers. Million									
Total	1 847	2 320	2 628	3 384	3 655	3 629	3 683	3 711	3 848*
Water transport, total	36	44	51	52	54	47	46	44	43*
Ferry transport	28	36	43	45	47	39	38	36	35*
Other regular service	8	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	8*
Railway transport etc., total	120	122	132	119	115	124	125	129	130
Norwegian State Railways	29	33	37	34	34	38	38	40	41
Private railways	91	89	95	85	81	86	87	89	89
Road transport, total	1 690	2 152	2 442	3 208	3 479	3 450	3 504	3 530	3 666
Scheduled road transport	323	310	332	288	278	276	282	286	286
Taxis	253	259	271	62	70	71	71	71	71
Rental cars				26	19	18	25	35	44
Private cars ³	1 227	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 024	2 997	3 037	3 048	3 169
Motor cycles, mopeds	87	75	63	79	88	88	89	90	96
Air transport	1	2	3	5	7	8	8	8	9
Passenger kilometres. Million									
Total	25 824	35 305	40 705	47 657	52 844	53 503	54 538	54 774	57 111*
Water transport, total	631	660	660	643	636	617	634	619	623*
Ferry transport	195	275	321	323	322	283	267	252	256*
Other regular service	436	385	339	320	314	334	367	367	367*
Railway transport etc., total	1 930	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 588	2 703	2 676	2 767
Norwegian State Railways	1 498	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 218	2 328	2 300	2 384
Private railways	432	444	501	455	419	370	375	376	383
Road transport, total	22 631	31 353	35 819	42 300	47 113	47 094	47 804	47 912	49 783
Scheduled road transport	3 726	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 927	3 956	3 752	3 752
Taxis	2 429	2 475	2 625	461	523	553	561	566	570
Rental cars				377	278	262	367	505	641
Private cars ³	17 781	26 311	30 436	36 884	41 717	41 644	42 211	42 365	44 052
Motor cycles, mopeds	695	604	501	630	705	708	709	724	768
Air transport	632	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 204	3 397	3 567	3 938
Relative figures 1965=100									
Passengers, total	140	176	200	257	278	276	280	282	292*
Passenger kilometres, total	149	203	234	274	304	308	314	315	329*

¹ Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. ² Rental cars are included in taxis. ³ Drivers are included in the calculations.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

52 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres



Transport and communication

409 Domestic goods transport¹ by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.	226	270	282	295	339	326	351	356	387*
Mainland transport, total	226	270	281	287	301	270	282	278	299*
Water transport, total	48	57	62	62	63	57	57	50	63*
Ferry transport ²	15	22	30	34	37	33	33	32	32*
Other regular service	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0*
For hire or reward and on own account	31	33	30	27	36	24	24	18	18
Timber floating	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	7	8	9	9	7	6	5	5	5
Norwegian State Railways	7	8	9	9	7	6	5	5	5
Private railways	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	170	204	210	216	231	207	220	223	244
Scheduled road transport	5	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	165	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf-mainland, total	0	0	1	8	38	56	69	78	88
Oil transport by tankers	-	-	1	7	17	22	27	22	23
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	-	17	28	33	44	47
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	-	1	4	6	9	12	18
Total.	14 984	16 014	17 109	20 328	26 563	29 146	31 126	32 065	37 915*
Mainland transport, total	14 984	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 960	18 796	18 464	18 222	19 401*
Water transport, total	10 337	9 928	9 383	9 335	9 078	8 735	8 131	6 900	6 895*
Ferry transport ²	105	166	223	244	273	240	241	233	233*
Other regular service	970	912	932	794	81	92	105	105	100*
For hire or reward and on own account	9 178	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	8 403	7 785	6 562	6 562*
Timber floating	84	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 448	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 774	1 599	1 647	1 835
Norwegian State Railways	1 441	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 774	1 599	1 647	1 835
Private railways	7	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	3 194	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	8 266	8 714	9 654	10 651
Scheduled road transport	232	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	2 962	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	5	9	14	19	19	21	20	21	20
Transport Norwegian continental shelf-mainland, total	0	0	348	2 718	7 603	10 350	12 662	13 843	18 514
Oil transport by tankers	-	-	348	2 555	4 313	5 065	5 870	4 999	9 297
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	-	2 055	3 390	4 049	5 261	5 131
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	-	163	1 235	1 895	2 743	3 583	4 086
Relative figures 1965=100									
Tons carried, total	125	149	156	163	187	180	194	197	214*
Ton-kilometres, total	135	144	154	183	239	262	280	289	341*

¹ Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²The weight of the cars is included.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

410 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Network at end of the year	Km	4 027	4 027	4 023	4 023	4 023	4 021
Of which							
Electrified.	"	2 426	2 426	2 422	2 422	2 422	2 420
Double track	"	99	99	99	111	115	131
Mobile equipment at end of the year							
Electric locomotives	Number	149	147	141	138	115	101
Diesel locomotives	"	97	97	79	77	70	64
Diesel rail motor vehicles	"	29	28	28	28	22	15
Electric rail motor vehicles	"	131	132	141	145	123	119
Ordinary coaches	"	609	610	637	653	622	560
Sleeping cars	"	82	82	81	78	77	73
Buffet cars	"	22	22	21	22	20	16
Other passenger cars	"	.	.	.	34	33	31
Post office and guard vans	"	32	32	32	32	28	20
Goods wagons ¹	"	5 976	5 690	4 860	4 189	4 055	3 509
Seats ²	"	51 419	51 906	58 621	56 836	53 024	38 353
Berths	"	2 629	2 628	2 581	2 481	2 448	2 328
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons ¹	Tons	179 761	168 905	142 028	133 374	130 382	122 139
Traffic-train-km, total	1 000 km	33 047	33 690	34 358	37 181	36 568	37 228
With electric locomotive	"	17 555	17 431	17 069	16 077	15 067	15 008
With diesel locomotive	"	4 548	4 572	4 535	5 334	5 524	5 495
With electric rail motor vehicle	"	8 637	9 391	10 670	13 048	13 528	14 528
With diesel rail motor vehicle	"	1 942	1 945	1 835	2 572	2 319	2 087
With diesel shunting tractor	"	365	351	249	150	130	110
Passenger transport³							
Journeys	1 000	33 429	35 806	37 514	37 926	39 594	40 701
Passenger km	Mill.	2 150	2 256	2 316	2 398	2 381	2 449
Average length of journey	Km	63	63	64	63	60	60
Percentage of seats used	P.C.	35	35	36	32	32	33
Goods transport⁴							
Tons carried	1 000	21 760	18 634	20 246	19 997	20 909	14 559
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	13 676	13 404	13 608	13 526	14 839	8 091
Ton-km	Mill.	2 681	2 161	2 873	2 678	2 715	3 108
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	547	560	545	541	595	329
Average length of haul per ton	Km	123	116	142	134	130	181
Persons employed⁵	Number	13 433	12 450	12 162	12 069	12 143	11 916
Group company	"	261	251	230	288	.	276
Technical sector	"	..	4 190	4 039	3 903	.	2 201
Property	"	189	196	226	402	.	410
Infrastructure	"	..	2 728	2 802	2 898	.	3 045
Travel agency	"	303	297	298	300	.	355
Passenger transport	"	5 262	2 453	2 445	2 157	.	3 506
Goods transport	"	961	1 398	1 154	1 098	.	1 057
Road traffic	"	961	937	968	1 023	.	1 066

¹Excluding privately owned wagons. ²Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars. ³Excluding journeys on free-ticket. ⁴Including service goods. ⁵Annual average.

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

411 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

Receipts and expenditure	1993	1994	1995
Operating receipts, total	5 142 441	5 178 000	5 560 000
Railway traffic	4 491 697	4 484 000	4 847 000
Passenger traffic	1 659 781	1 692 000	2 146 000
Goods traffic, total	1 144 477	1 190 000	1 386 000
Of which			
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	79 658	-	-
Other receipts	1 687 000	1 602 000	1 315 000
Travel agency division	148 173	159 000	149 000
Car service.	502 571	535 000	564 000
Expenditure, total	5 014 000	5 380 000	5 328 000

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

412 Public roads. County. 1 January. Kilometres

County	1995, total	1996, total	1997			
			Total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads
Total.	90 174	90 262	91 346	26 535	27 127	37 684
Østfold	3 539	3 541	3 613	869	991	1 753
Akershus	4 223	4 224	4 270	990	1 091	2 189
Oslo.	1 374	1 378	1 379	164	-	1 215
Hedmark.	6 629	6 629	6 657	1 991	2 533	2 133
Oppland	5 641	5 641	5 610	1 636	2 049	1 925
Buskerud	4 088	4 088	4 064	1 158	1 149	1 757
Vestfold.	2 496	2 495	2 510	601	679	1 230
Telemark	3 966	3 966	4 017	1 229	1 090	1 698
Aust-Agder	2 805	2 805	2 812	890	987	935
Vest-Agder	3 824	3 825	3 836	950	1 284	1 602
Rogaland.	5 337	5 341	5 390	1 125	1 773	2 492
Hordaland	6 396	6 408	6 451	1 789	1 822	2 840
Sogn og Fjordane	5 128	5 146	5 221	1 759	1 444	2 018
Møre og Romsdal	6 439	6 439	6 485	1 785	1 810	2 890
Sør-Trøndelag	4 904	4 917	5 433	1 498	1 623	2 312
Nord-Trøndelag	5 328	5 332	5 435	1 570	1 764	2 101
Nordland.	8 782	8 783	8 849	2 707	2 580	3 562
Troms	5 243	5 289	5 308	1 705	1 819	1 784
Finnmark.	4 032	4 015	4 006	2 119	639	1 248

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

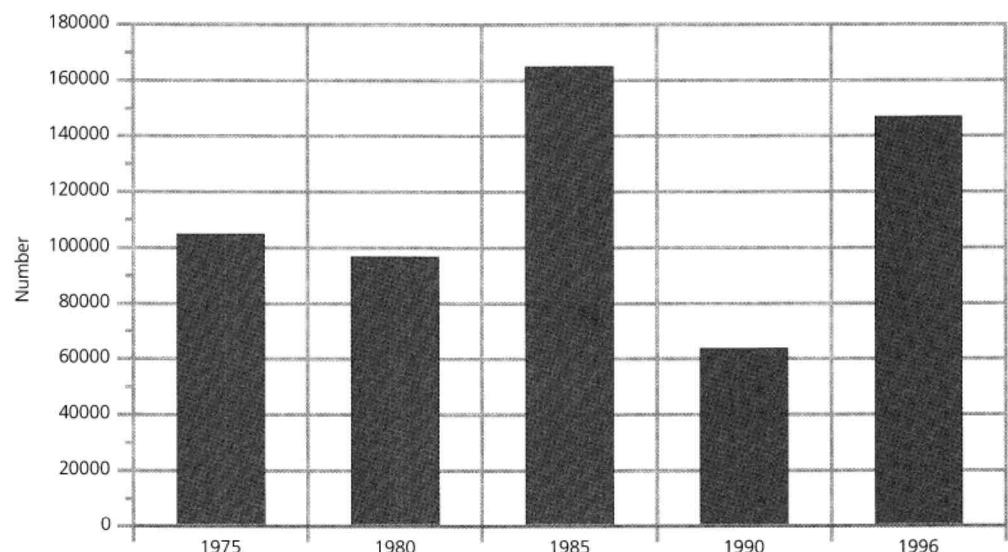
413 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total¹	98 148	107 559	113 812	151 337	169 392	223 121
Automobiles, total	73 359	83 113	88 614	122 508	137 777	185 433
Passenger cars ²	55 115	61 648	63 988	91 336	97 900	146 840
Buses	2 700	4 240	3 140	2 775	3 506	3 458
Vans	7 900	9 585	12 642	16 709	22 516	20 956
Combined vehicles	5 359	5 312	6 230	7 554	8 620	8 285
Goods vehicles etc. ³	2 285	2 328	2 614	4 134	5 235	5 894
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	3 745	2 726	2 965	3 772	4 408	4 791
Motor cycles	825	1 157	2 251	3 224	4 614	7 708
Snow scooters	2 207	2 540	2 469	2 640	2 668	3 490
Mopeds	5 781	4 823	3 859	3 419	2 831	3 028
Trailers	12 231	13 200	13 654	15 774	17 094	18 671

¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

53 New registrations of passenger cars¹



¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Transport and communication

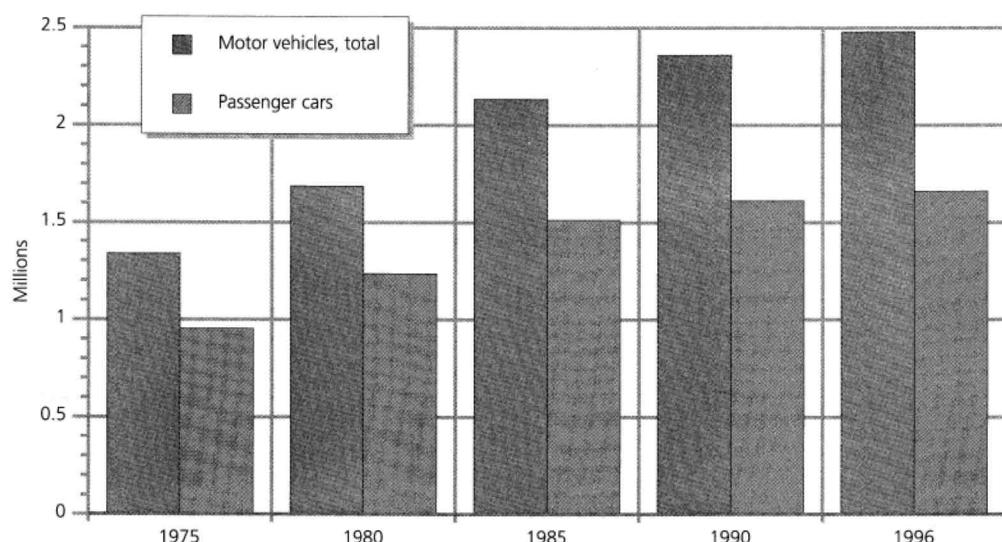
414 Road motor vehicles and trailers. County. 31 December 1996

County	Total	Passen- ger cars ²	Buses	Vans	Combi- ned ve- hicles	Goods vehi- cles etc. ³	Tractors etc.	Motor cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
Total¹	3 099 847	1 661 247	33 959	186 523	102 233	69 372	218 552	50 661	39 809	114 114	623 377
Østfold	180 257	94 889	1 462	11 057	5 514	4 264	11 739	2 815	133	10 296	38 088
Akershus	314 132	185 471	3 630	19 238	10 121	6 430	12 805	6 093	404	10 572	59 368
Oslo	260 557	170 424	3 233	23 298	9 319	6 329	2 548	5 023	534	6 767	33 082
Hedmark	183 942	81 193	1 395	10 194	5 536	3 865	20 750	2 500	1 002	7 652	49 855
Oppland	174 411	77 475	1 550	9 731	4 705	3 987	22 358	2 339	1 121	7 242	43 903
Buskerud	190 204	95 234	2 057	13 578	5 817	4 580	13 019	2 702	1 865	8 530	42 822
Vestfold	149 486	82 211	1 332	9 464	4 344	3 243	7 975	2 395	165	7 256	31 101
Telemark	130 671	65 718	1 134	7 911	4 178	2 954	8 253	2 084	1 736	5 838	30 865
Aust-Agder	71 094	38 147	860	4 278	2 174	1 514	4 389	1 125	899	3 504	14 204
Vest-Agder	101 917	55 958	1 248	5 675	3 132	2 145	5 970	1 882	910	5 632	19 365
Rogaland	233 822	134 390	3 210	13 009	8 361	5 234	15 393	5 132	385	9 356	39 352
Hordaland	228 661	139 952	3 154	14 757	9 742	5 041	12 143	4 669	781	8 144	30 278
Sogn og Fjordane	77 736	39 190	1 144	4 187	2 669	2 001	10 781	1 071	316	2 185	14 192
Møre og Romsdal	161 649	90 918	1 811	8 619	5 379	4 018	15 788	2 486	822	4 180	27 628
Sør-Trøndelag	183 242	96 445	1 823	9 678	5 732	4 013	16 115	2 574	2 973	4 926	38 963
Nord-Trøndelag	111 355	50 227	1 197	4 516	3 136	2 205	14 871	1 351	2 663	3 242	27 947
Nordland	171 276	84 258	1 836	8 111	6 287	3 746	13 707	2 197	5 673	4 540	40 921
Troms	109 559	54 335	1 257	5 929	3 451	2 422	7 424	1 632	4 837	2 343	25 929
Finnmark	63 772	24 345	588	3 190	2 576	1 310	2 501	555	11 422	1 863	15 422
Svalbard	2 104	467	38	103	60	71	23	36	1 168	46	92

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

54 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total¹. Millions



1. Vehicles with license plate at 31 December.

415 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total¹	2 937 818	2 958 454	2 986 381	3 027 745	3 091 320	3 099 847
Motor vehicles, total	2 364 053	2 377 861	2 397 971	2 428 954	2 480 697	2 476 470
Automobiles, total	1 948 974	1 961 080	1 985 609	2 020 004	2 066 683	2 053 334
Passenger cars ²	1 614 623	1 619 438	1 633 088	1 653 678	1 684 664	1 661 247
Buses	23 288	26 760	29 134	30 547	32 515	33 959
Vans	164 475	165 446	169 981	176 528	183 897	186 523
Combined vehicles	74 093	78 804	84 720	91 240	97 603	102 233
Goods vehicles etc. ³	72 495	70 632	68 686	68 011	68 004	69 372
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	213 252	214 076	213 550	214 310	216 190	218 552
Motor cycles	31 173	32 990	35 629	38 882	43 413	50 661
Snow scooters	36 326	37 515	37 741	38 016	39 200	39 809
Mopeds	134 328	132 200	125 442	117 742	115 211	114 114
Camping caravans	103 166	99 536	96 216	92 564	89 234	86 136
Other trailers	470 599	481 057	492 194	506 227	521 389	537 241

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

416 Driving licence by class, sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence							Driving licences for mopeds
		Class A. Motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C. Goods vehicle	Class CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ²	Class DE. Bus and trailer	Class T. Tractor and trailer	
1991	2 503 480	373 371	902 890	1 546 337	33 365	170 171	172 402	10 318	..
1992	2 555 403	381 256	958 363	1 538 580	34 997	171 816	176 531	9 743	44 014
1993	2 602 211	386 200	1 012 572	1 531 004	36 430	172 933	180 133	9 446	44 902
1994	2 644 953	393 788	1 066 306	1 520 759	37 714	174 434	183 371	9 157	44 716
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876
1996	2 713 514	415 477	1 154 443	1 499 378	40 750	176 974	189 679	8 648	47 183
Both sexes									
- 17	37 783	1 423	-	-	-	-	-	4 800	31 669
18 - 24	332 938	34 914	305 046	11 344	3 394	7 219	9 400	509	15 492
25 - 34	611 616	117 051	552 620	58 465	15 793	38 390	53 096	98	22
35 - 49	858 925	145 378	223 979	634 146	17 169	74 821	87 340	193	-
50 - 64	541 599	80 649	54 515	486 385	3 915	45 086	33 339	365	-
65 -	330 653	36 062	18 283	309 038	479	11 458	6 504	2 683	-
Males	1 509 590	354 746	520 356	949 311	38 530	173 446	183 896	8 155	28 502
- 17	25 784	1 255	-	-	-	-	-	4 470	20 181
18 - 24	178 937	29 464	158 819	10 974	3 300	7 029	9 131	421	8 307
25 - 34	320 811	99 864	264 483	55 914	15 111	37 175	51 196	76	14
35 - 49	454 801	125 314	78 024	376 094	15 976	73 312	84 536	168	-
50 - 64	304 250	67 428	13 578	290 043	3 670	44 565	32 594	352	-
65 -	225 007	31 421	5 452	216 286	473	11 365	6 439	2 668	-
Females	1 203 924	60 731	634 087	550 067	2 220	3 528	5 783	493	18 681
- 17	11 999	168	-	-	-	-	-	330	11 488
18 - 24	154 001	5 450	146 227	370	94	190	269	88	7 185
25 - 34	290 805	17 187	288 137	2 551	682	1 215	1 900	22	8
35 - 49	404 124	20 064	145 955	258 052	1 193	1 509	2 804	25	-
50 - 64	237 349	13 221	40 937	196 342	245	521	745	13	-
65 -	105 646	4 641	12 831	92 752	6	93	65	15	-

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

417 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	393 002	395 400	428 411	455 709	464 246	488 939
Automobiles, total.....	316 623	319 698	352 205	379 510	388 090	409 947
Passenger cars.....	266 060	268 365	294 596	317 471	322 971	341 869
Buses.....	2 799	3 259	3 560	3 936	4 109	4 612
Vans.....	28 018	27 224	30 096	32 467	33 852	34 779
Combined vehicles.....	11 820	12 727	15 576	17 278	18 968	20 362
Goods vehicles etc.....	7 926	8 123	8 377	8 358	8 190	8 325
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.....	12 599	12 835	12 457	13 666	14 572	15 298
Motor cycles.....	11 000	11 523	12 240	11 879	12 138	12 756
Snow scooters.....	3 306	3 925	4 235	4 633	4 508	5 198
Mopeds.....	23 186	21 892	21 475	20 180	19 101	19 249
Trailers.....	26 288	25 527	25 799	25 841	25 837	26 491

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

418 Registered road goods vehicles¹ and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December. 1993-1996

Type of vehicle	1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity^{2}	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²
Total.....	205 492	657 298	210 408	660 340	217 127	675 227	220 142	689 486
Vans								
Carrying capacity 1.0 ton and over.....	54 728	82 092	53 849	80 774	54 345	81 518	51 843	77 765
Lorries with carrying capacity								
Under 2.0 tons.....	7 067	11 167	7 276	10 081	7 703	11 648	8 772	12 879
2.0 - 2.9 ".....	10 163	26 034	10 133	25 905	9 871	25 215	9 840	25 084
3.0 - 3.9 ".....	7 788	26 129	7 429	24 901	6 961	23 311	6 635	22 206
4.0 - 4.9 ".....	1 647	7 364	1 625	7 273	1 610	7 220	1 591	7 154
5.0 - 5.9 ".....	2 218	12 230	2 105	11 607	2 079	11 451	2 042	11 241
6.0 - 6.9 ".....	2 992	19 435	2 733	17 765	2 540	16 516	2 467	16 045
7.0 - 7.9 ".....	3 306	24 811	3 064	22 995	2 867	21 527	2 701	20 276
8.0 - 8.9 ".....	3 778	32 079	3 541	30 082	3 336	28 337	3 167	26 906
9.0 - 9.9 ".....	2 063	19 308	2 079	19 493	2 040	19 151	2 029	19 067
10.0 - 10.9 ".....	941	9 871	969	10 151	1 004	10 518	1 087	11 383
11.0 - 11.9 ".....	1 563	18 068	1 400	16 176	1 258	14 524	1 160	13 384
12.0 - 12.9 ".....	3 068	38 345	2 666	33 331	2 313	28 923	2 084	26 068
13.0 - 13.9 ".....	3 027	40 767	2 932	39 545	2 934	39 618	2 968	40 105
14.0 - 14.9 ".....	2 709	39 173	2 927	42 332	3 154	45 625	3 312	47 900
15.0 tons and over.....	2 945	49 875	3 225	54 133	3 698	61 870	4 062	67 982
Special vehicles								
Combined vehicles.....	84 720	84 471	91 241	89 800	97 603	94 688	102 233	97 954
Other lorries ³	4 724	46 193	5 048	50 295	5 416	55 042	5 931	61 936
Tank vehicles for fuel.....	1 129	10 892	1 092	10 861	1 069	10 934	1 057	11 056
Tank vehicles for other goods.....	1 297	15 063	1 306	15 516	1 275	15 382	1 258	15 305
Tractors for semi-trailers.....	3 619	43 931	3 768	47 323	4 051	52 211	3 903	57 789

¹ Excluding vans and lorries registered as camping vehicles, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 ton, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tons and weasels. ² As an average the carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tons. ³ Motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

419 Domestic transport¹. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances by type of vehicle. 1996

Type of vehicle ²	Vehicle kilometres	Vehicle kilometres loaded	Rate of empty kilometres	Loaded journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport performances	Weight per loaded journey	Average length carried per ton
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000	1 000 tons	1 000 ton-kms	Tons	Km
Hire or reward or on own account									
All vehicles.....	2 481 078	1 572 354	36.6	46 260	47 615	224 369	10 395 162	4.9	46.3
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity									
1.0-1.5 tons.....	781 339	358 951	54.1	16 738	26 228	9 022	221 268	0.5	24.5
Lorries, total.....	1 307 146	954 166	27.0	24 579	17 314	154 383	6 311 945	6.3	40.9
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons.....	523 256	379 075	27.6	9 656	6 187	10 377	509 286	1.1	49.1
5.0 - 10.9 tons.....	291 794	219 767	24.7	5 212	2 966	21 043	889 816	4.0	42.3
11.0 tons and over	492 096	355 323	27.8	9 710	8 161	122 962	4 912 843	12.7	40.0
Special vehicles, total	392 593	259 238	34.0	4 943	4 072	60 965	3 861 949	12.3	63.3
Tank lorries	135 139	83 453	38.2	1 334	1 133	17 914	1 362 837	13.4	76.1
Tractors for semi-trailers ..	132 141	90 584	31.4	1 339	1 061	21 687	1 529 986	16.2	70.5
Other special vehicles.....	125 313	85 200	32.0	2 269	1 879	21 363	969 126	9.4	45.4
Hire transport									
All vehicles.....	1 032 606	734 336	28.9	14 230	11 553	139 514	7 934 620	9.8	56.9
Vans and small combined vehicles. Carrying capacity									
1.0-1.5 tons.....	89 561	62 235	30.5	1 757	1 191	1 313	46 514	0.7	35.4
Lorries, total.....	641 281	474 230	26.0	9 186	7 545	92 656	4 668 776	10.1	50.4
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons.....	140 673	105 055	25.3	1 376	1 131	2 293	201 537	1.7	87.9
5.0 - 10.9 tons.....	138 692	103 863	25.1	1 749	1 084	8 065	469 414	4.6	58.2
11.0 tons and over	361 916	265 312	26.7	6 061	5 330	82 298	3 997 826	13.6	48.6
Special vehicles, total	301 765	197 871	34.4	3 286	2 816	45 545	3 219 330	13.9	70.7
Tank lorries	94 056	55 562	40.9	780	724	11 936	1 039 463	15.3	87.1
Tractors for semi-trailers ..	117 042	80 841	30.9	1 086	862	17 826	1 368 425	16.4	76.8
Other special vehicles.....	90 667	61 467	32.2	1 420	1 230	15 783	811 441	11.1	51.4

¹Including domestic transport only. ²Vans and combined vehicles with carrying capacity 1.5 tons and over are grouped under the different groups of lorries.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

420 International road goods transport with Norwegian registered vehicles¹. Hire or reward. 1996

	Tonnage carried	Transport performances
	1 000 tons	Mill. ton-kms
Total	3 791.8	2 748.6
From Norway.....	1 933.3	1 506.7
To Norway.....	1 806.6	1 201.6
Cabotage.....	17.6	3.6
Crosstrade	34.4	36.7

¹Including goods road vehicles with carrying capacity 3.5 tons and over.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

421 Freight transport by road. County

Year County	Establishments			Employment ¹			Sales ² . Million kroner		
	Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner		Total	Sales group. 1 000 kroner	
		-499	500-		-499	500-		-499	500-
1991	13 520	7 989	5 531	22 575	6 910	15 665	15 116	2 200	12 916
1992	13 051	7 438	5 613	22 387	6 609	15 778	15 571	2 118	13 452
1993	12 516	7 057	5 459	22 241	5 894	16 347	16 085	1 881	14 203
1993 ³	12 516	7 057	5 459	25 111	5 894	16 347	16 085	1 881	14 203
1994	11 590	5 478	6 112	24 054	6 097	17 957	17 166	1 346	15 820
1995	12 587	4 814	7 773	27 423	4 867	22 556	20 434	1 161	19 272
1995									
Østfold	897	279	618	2 105	287	1 819	1 688	73	1 615
Akershus	1 747	792	955	3 428	752	2 676	2 877	208	2 669
Oslo	1 079	561	518	2 283	570	1 713	1 975	141	1 833
Hedmark	763	256	507	1 506	250	1 256	1 040	60	979
Oppland	720	269	451	1 650	254	1 396	1 119	61	1 057
Buskerud	838	296	542	1 615	286	1 329	1 166	66	1 101
Vestfold	561	196	365	1 306	196	1 110	959	42	918
Telemark	519	179	340	1 196	195	1 001	837	41	795
Aust-Agder	260	82	178	732	84	648	597	17	579
Vest-Agder	345	133	212	732	134	598	521	30	491
Rogaland	595	219	376	1 562	245	1 317	1 149	56	1 093
Hordaland	976	357	619	1 879	397	1 482	1 331	93	1 238
Sogn og Fjordane	247	90	157	685	87	598	517	18	499
Møre og Romsdal	548	162	386	1 616	155	1 461	1 306	34	1 272
Sør-Trøndelag	735	315	420	1 481	321	1 160	998	77	921
Nord-Trøndelag	410	124	286	921	141	780	597	26	571
Nordland	622	231	391	1 319	239	1 080	835	53	781
Troms	448	183	265	863	190	673	572	45	528
Finnmark	277	90	187	544	85	459	351	19	331

¹Until 1993 the employment is given in man-years, as from 1994 in average number of persons employed during the year. ²Exclusive of value added tax (VAT).

³The number of persons employed in 1993 is estimated.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

422 Taxi transport. County¹

Year County	Establishments	Persons ² engaged	Sales, 1 000 kroner	Taxis ³	Kilometres done per diesel-powered taxi
1990	4 720	6 537	1 933 255	6 024	75 110
1991	4 827	6 974	2 198 707	6 028	73 427
1992	5 102	7 129	2 342 378	5 980	77 270
1993	4 933	7 104	2 333 396	5 929	.
1993					
Østfold	158	223	63 412	220	.
Akershus	366	566	203 284	731	.
Oslo	1 174	1 730	547 152	1 014	.
Hedmark	159	193	62 171	190	.
Oppland	158	223	76 057	205	.
Buskerud	195	274	91 263	269	.
Vestfold	138	221	75 904	183	.
Telemark	170	147	49 436	226	.
Aust-Agder	80	88	29 137	101	.
Vest-Agder	137	211	65 916	175	.
Rogaland	357	492	159 331	452	.
Hordaland	456	790	261 369	493	.
Sogn og Fjordane	123	133	46 877	163	.
Møre og Romsdal	225	282	94 305	261	.
Sør-Trøndelag	251	432	137 297	297	.
Nord-Trøndelag	129	165	56 741	166	.
Nordland	311	387	130 834	381	.
Troms	229	383	133 753	256	.
Finnmark	117	164	49 157	138	.

¹ Establishments, employment and sales by county of permission. Taxis and kilometres done by county of residence of the car owner. ² Man-years. ³ Including 12 taxis at Svalbard in 1990, 8 in 1991, 7 in 1992 and 8 in 1993.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

423 Supporting services to land transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales¹ and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi-unit enterprises		
	Local KAUs ²	Sales, Million kroner	Persons employed ³	Local KAUs ²	Sales, Million kroner	Persons employed ³	Local KAUs ²	Sales, Million kroner	Persons employed ³
1991, total	743	2 355	1 753	683	1 881	1 386	60	474	367
1992, total	727	2 668	1 987	665	2 235	1 620	62	433	367
1993, total	688	3 336	1 779	625	2 845	1 489	63	491	290
1993 ² , total	688	3 336	2 435	625	2 845	2 052	63	491	383
1994									
Total	745	3 937	2 658	674	3 337	2 190	71	599	468
Sole proprietorship	175	92	198	:	:	195	:	:	3
General partnership	40	51	118	:	:	112	:	:	6
Joint-stock company	41	3 069	1 675	347	2 542	1 240	63	527	435
Other type of ownership	110	724	667	105	665	643	5	59	24
1995									
Total	915	4 434	3 739	785	3 331	2 894	130	1 103	845
Sole proprietorship	196	128	299	186	114	274	10	15	25
General partnership	45	32	78	45	32	78	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	510	3 268	2 369	402	2 390	1 641	108	879	728
Other type of ownership	164	1 005	993	152	796	901	12	209	92

¹ Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). ² Local KAUs. Local kind-of-activity units. ³ The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years. The figures for 1993 are estimated.

Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

424 Supporting services to water transport. Local kind-of-activity units, sales¹ and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprises			Multi-unit enterprise		
	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons employed
1991, total	679	3 001	3 507	567	1 848	2 092	112	1 153	1 415
1992, total	652	3 259	3 439	554	2 016	2 023	98	1 243	1 416
1993	474	2 844	3 421	375	1 510	1 604	99	1 335	1 817
1993 ^{3,4} , total	429	2 131	3 328	349	1 411	1 781	80	720	1 546
1994									
Total	367	2 174	2 853	316	1 726	1 871	51	448	982
Sole proprietorship	163	100	215	155	96	202	8	3	13
General partnership	13	6	20	13	6	20	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	159	1 896	1 840	121	1 507	1 199	38	389	641
Other type of ownership	32	172	778	27	116	450	5	56	328
1995									
Total	411	2 838	3 496	349	1 814	2 604	62	1 024	892
Sole proprietorship	173	102	259	162	86	228	11	16	31
General partnership	13	14	35	13	14	35	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	187	2 510	2 513	140	1 556	1 867	47	955	646
Other type of ownership	38	212	689	34	158	474	4	54	215

¹Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). ²Local KAUs: Local kind-of-activity units. ³The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years. The figures for 1993 are estimated. ⁴As from 1993 the figures doesn't include technical testing and analysis.

Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

425 Freight forwarding services. Establishments, sales¹ and employment

Type of ownership	Total			Single unit enterprise			Multi-unit enterprise		
	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged ³	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged ³	Local KAUs ²	Sales. Million kroner	Persons engaged ³
1991, total	331	5 915	4 050	258	3 651	2 400	73	2 265	1 650
1992, total	326	6 269	4 092	256	3 912	2 530	70	2 357	1 562
1993, total	338	6 567	4 157	267	4 511	2 647	71	2 056	1 510
1993 ³ , total	338	6 567	4 427	267	4 511	2 810	71	2 056	1 617
1994									
Total	317	7 663	4 552	249	5 382	3 055	68	2 281	1 497
Sole proprietorship	29	74	76	28	73	75	:	:	1
General partnership	5	53	46	:	:	46	-	-	-
Joint-stock company	279	7 339	4 388	214	5 239	2 928	65	2 100	1 460
Other type of ownership	4	196	42	:	:	6	:	:	36
1995									
Total	428	8 966	4 599	333	5 166	2 491	95	3 800	2 108
Sole proprietorship	36	105	79	:	:	69	:	:	10
General partnership	11	140	70	:	:	44	:	:	26
Joint-stock company	366	8 541	4 346	285	4 913	2 310	81	3 628	2 036
Other type of ownership	15	179	104	9	87	68	6	92	36

¹Exclusive of value added tax (VAT). ²Local KAUs: Local kind-of-activity units. ³The employment figures until 1993 are given in man-years. The figures for 1993 are estimated.

Source: The Central Register of Establishments and Enterprises in Statistics Norway. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

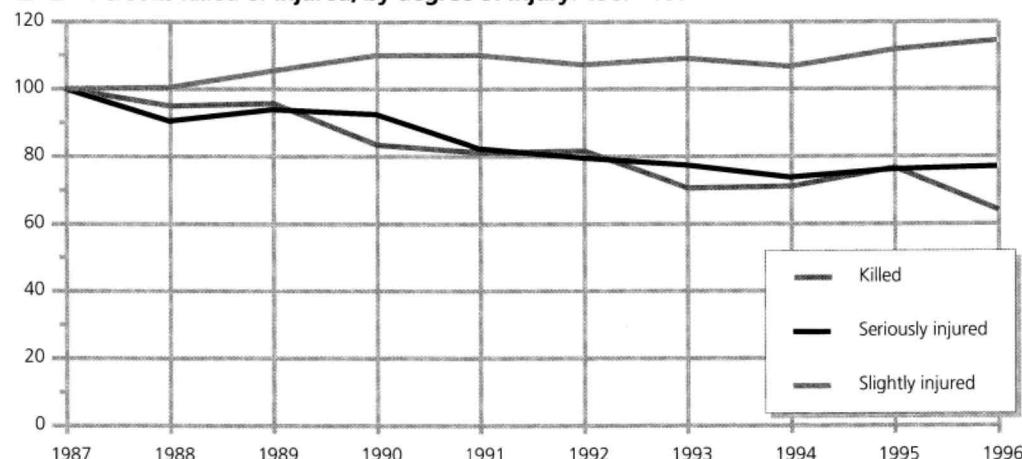
426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

Year	All accidents	Fatal acci- dents	Total	Persons killed or injured			
				Killed ¹	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	Slightly injured
1984	8 512	369	11 501	407	265	1 654	9 175
1985	8 975	361	12 304	402	229	1 660	10 013
1986	9 141	409	12 458	452	287	1 757	9 962
1987	8 335	368	11 488	398	234	1 534	9 322
1988	8 167	323	11 340	378	220	1 380	9 362
1989	8 494	335	11 871	381	230	1 431	9 829
1990	8 801	286	12 218	332	203	1 433	10 250
1991	8 677	286	12 035	323	190	1 266	10 256
1992	8 495	298	11 729	325	177	1 230	9 997
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409
1996	8 779	227	12 280	255	183	1 179	10 663

¹ Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

55 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1987=100



427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 1996

Age	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of					Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
				Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle				
Persons killed or injured, total . .	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65	
- 6	308	-	162	-	-	1	33	88	20	4	
7 - 14	803	-	309	-	3	10	270	189	18	4	
15 - 24	3 580	1 469	1 043	22	224	400	210	186	7	19	
25 - 64	6 058	3 577	1 265	11	378	63	407	331	2	24	
65 -	1 172	475	366	-	-	28	62	225	4	12	
Age unspecified	359	38	253	-	8	8	23	24	3	2	
Persons killed¹, total	255	121	54	-	11	6	7	49	3	4	
- 6	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	
7 - 14	9	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	
15 - 24	57	28	19	-	4	2	-	4	-	-	
25 - 64	103	62	19	-	7	-	3	11	-	1	
65 -	78	31	11	-	-	3	4	25	1	3	

¹ Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

Acci- dents, total	Persons killed or injured										
	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledding, skiing	Other persons	
				Light mo- tor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle				
1985	8 975	12 304	4 386	3 618	259	651	877	949	1 434	63	67
1986	9 141	12 458	4 609	3 462	190	706	988	826	1 542	76	59
1987	8 335	11 488	4 445	3 346	180	535	788	699	1 340	77	78
1988	8 167	11 340	4 663	3 303	132	440	703	675	1 284	79	61
1989	8 494	11 871	4 812	3 404	97	452	836	854	1 322	33	61
1990	8 801	12 218	5 142	3 415	89	455	830	961	1 242	26	58
1991	8 677	12 035	5 066	3 501	82	386	768	949	1 189	25	69
1992	8 495	11 729	5 148	3 329	61	394	626	1 023	1 044	26	78
1993	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
1996	8 779	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65
1996											
January	590	834	446	246	-	-	15	18	94	11	4
February	702	990	548	300	-	2	7	16	93	20	4
March	524	709	371	194	1	12	24	30	66	6	5
April	554	777	348	225	1	34	29	75	62	-	3
May	742	979	387	243	5	75	53	125	87	-	4
June	877	1 164	499	267	3	93	63	141	92	-	6
July	820	1 194	447	370	5	120	73	108	62	-	9
August	948	1 278	486	301	5	166	83	155	73	1	8
September	893	1 234	483	330	5	81	66	156	104	1	8
October	840	1 182	532	317	5	24	64	123	110	-	7
November	673	1 007	510	307	2	5	25	37	111	6	4
December	616	932	502	298	1	1	8	21	89	9	3
Østfold	537	720	338	171	1	18	66	65	56	3	2
Akershus	829	1 152	599	287	8	53	35	76	90	2	2
Oslo	1 175	1 545	667	342	-	71	22	204	229	2	8
Hedmark	430	642	323	202	1	12	23	42	31	4	4
Oppland	447	652	307	214	2	34	27	26	29	9	4
Buskerud	435	610	297	175	-	34	21	38	39	3	3
Vestfold	416	579	268	147	1	17	35	62	43	2	4
Telemark	407	580	258	161	1	44	38	42	33	2	1
Aust-Agder	289	421	191	125	1	28	25	25	23	1	2
Vest-Agder	333	446	179	113	2	30	30	39	52	-	1
Rogaland	609	796	333	182	2	43	54	106	72	3	1
Hordaland	781	1 087	468	299	7	64	43	80	112	1	13
Sogn og Fjordane	199	288	121	94	-	24	12	14	21	-	2
Møre og Romsdal	437	645	277	213	1	31	22	44	49	4	4
Sør-Trøndelag	468	671	282	199	-	21	12	81	68	4	4
Nord-Trøndelag	200	287	135	89	-	18	12	16	14	3	-
Nordland	393	560	265	166	3	46	12	22	38	4	4
Troms	250	401	167	161	2	15	11	12	28	4	1
Finnmark	144	198	84	58	1	10	10	11	16	3	5

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

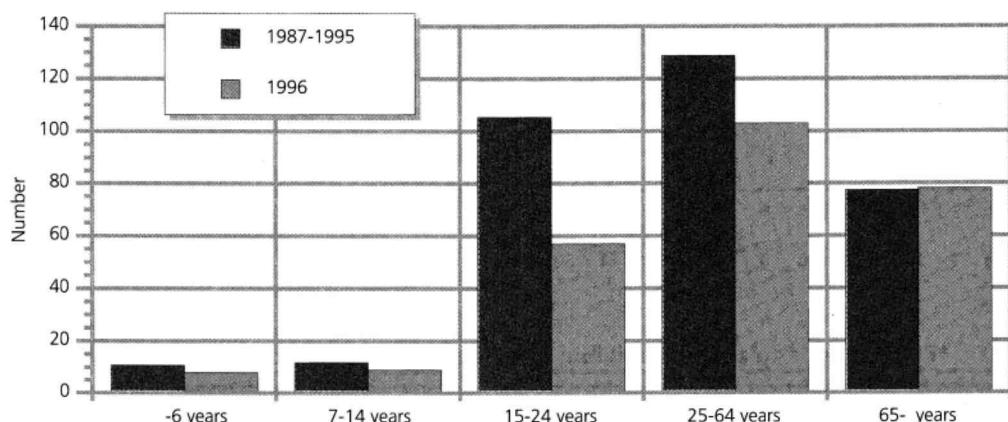
429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Persons killed or injured, total . .	11 488	11 340	11 871	12 218	12 035	11 729	11 817	11 530	12 061	12 280
- 6.	300	267	315	280	269	237	311	274	292	308
7 - 14.	759	742	745	742	745	648	793	668	727	803
15 - 24.	4 525	4 380	4 414	4 429	4 292	3 996	3 846	3 610	3 776	3 580
25 - 64.	4 112	4 250	4 621	4 960	5 067	5 174	5 331	5 470	5 714	6 058
65 -	992	1 060	1 130	1 147	1 148	1 198	1 135	1 152	1 086	1 172
Age unspecified	800	641	646	660	514	476	401	356	466	359
Persons killed¹,										
total	398	378	381	332	323	325	281	283	305	255
- 6.	14	15	10	10	12	8	12	3	13	8
7 - 14.	11	21	15	8	11	12	9	13	6	9
15 - 24.	148	117	134	106	103	85	78	85	92	57
25 - 64.	146	148	135	146	123	129	108	110	114	103
65 -	79	77	87	62	74	91	74	72	80	78

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

56 Persons killed by age. 1996 and annual average 1987-1995



430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Motor vehicles involved								
Motor cycles ¹	500	493	428	415	464	439	525	593
Passenger cars ²	9 678	10 131	9 894	9 825	9 924	9 876	10 082	10 284
Lorries and vans	1 719	1 667	1 912	1 802	1 773	1 834	1 849	1 921
Buses	252	266	291	301	305	299	335	303
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	17	16	14	13	13	11	12	12
Passenger cars ²	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Lorries and vans	6	5	8	8	6	6	5	5
Buses	12	13	12	11	10	10	10	9

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

431 Operating account for scheduled road transport. County. 1995. Million kroner

County	Receipts and subsidies, total	Traffic receipts	Financial/extraordinary receipts	Other receipts	Subsidies	Expenditure, total	Wages and social security contributions	Depreciation	Financial/extraordinary expenditure	Other expenditure	Accounting result including subsidies
Total.....	6 096.0	3 841.5	58.8	663.0	1 461.5	5 913.8	2 759.8	690.8	159.0	2 304.1	182.2
Østfold	219.8	171.5	2.9	5.5	39.8	209.8	113.1	25.8	5.6	65.3	9.9
Akershus and Oslo....	1 580.6	750.4	7.7	536.5	286.0	1 539.7	543.2	162.0	14.4	820.2	40.9
A/S Oslo Sporveier..	296.5	210.0	-	14.2	72.3	282.0	185.4	19.5	7.5	69.6	14.5
Hedmark	284.6	223.9	1.9	4.3	54.6	268.7	100.2	25.5	5.3	137.6	16.0
Oppland	236.0	164.4	7.9	9.2	54.5	226.6	112.1	31.4	4.7	78.4	9.4
Buskerud	214.2	163.5	2.1	6.2	42.4	214.9	118.8	28.7	8.0	59.3	-0.7
Vestfold	142.2	93.9	3.2	6.3	38.8	138.8	75.0	16.2	4.6	43.1	3.4
Telemark	178.4	124.1	1.9	6.1	46.4	168.5	81.0	21.0	5.0	61.5	9.9
Aust-Agder	148.2	114.3	2.2	3.7	28.0	142.6	67.4	18.9	3.9	52.4	5.5
Vest-Agder	196.9	136.2	1.9	3.8	55.0	192.3	101.8	26.2	5.0	59.2	4.6
Rogaland	406.1	296.0	3.3	7.6	99.2	390.1	199.6	38.8	10.2	141.4	16.0
Hordaland	823.0	634.5	10.7	21.9	155.9	815.5	470.5	104.8	24.2	216.0	7.5
A/S Bergen Sporvei..	152.9	141.9	1.9	5.6	3.5	152.6	102.1	17.1	4.3	29.1	0.3
Sogn og Fjordane	219.8	134.2	4.2	3.4	78.1	217.3	98.5	28.4	7.1	83.4	2.5
Møre og Romsdal	286.6	182.6	2.9	3.6	97.6	250.9	121.6	31.5	7.2	90.7	35.7
Sør-Trøndelag	331.3	254.9	1.9	15.3	59.1	335.0	180.0	31.4	10.5	113.2	-3.7
Nord-Trøndelag.....	103.3	45.5	-	3.0	54.8	100.5	45.1	10.0	19.1	26.3	2.8
Nordland	347.4	185.8	3.0	18.0	140.6	334.9	158.0	44.0	9.3	123.6	12.5
Troms	276.7	182.4	0.8	6.5	87.0	275.9	134.9	35.4	12.0	93.6	0.8
Finnmark.....	100.9	54.6	0.3	2.4	43.6	91.8	39.1	10.8	2.9	39.0	9.1

Source: Data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

432 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1995

Group of vessel	All vessels				Vessels for hire or reward				Net operating profit margin ³	Return on capital ⁴		
	Fleet in operation		Tonnage carried in coastal trade	Days in coastal trade per vessel	Freight earnings	Operating costs ¹	Operating result ²					
	Vessels	Gross tonnage										
Unscheduled, total.....	354	267	1 000 GT	1 000 tons	..	Days	Million kroner	428	20.4	10.7		
Dry cargo vessels												
100 - 199 GT	59	9	610	237	123	112	18	14.4	13.7			
200 - 299 GT	42	11	1 096	239	107	95	19	17.8	12.8			
300 - 499 GT	31	13	1 878	260	92	85	13	13.8	14.9			
500 - 3 000 GT	125	137	5 930	235	608	576	71	11.8	8.8			
Tankers												
100 - 3 000 GT	24	21	1 992	180	162	142	27	16.4	8.9			
Supply vessels												
100 - 3 000 GT	35	70	..	2	756	529	254	33.6	10.9			
Tugs												
25 - 3 000 GT	38	6	..	6	158	131	35	21.9	11.3			
Scheduled service												
100 - 3 000 GT	16	34	652	..	274	253	30	10.9	11.8			

¹Including depreciation. ²After depreciation. ³Operating result after depreciation as percentage of freight earnings. ⁴Operating result after depreciation as percentage of vessels' value of hull insurance. Vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register 1995.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

433 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000

Type of service	1994				1995			
	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure	Passengers	Tons	Receipts	Expenditure
Total	46 202	..	..	..	43 213	..	..	..
Long distance services	363	..	..	..	331	..	..	..
Local services ¹	7 450	149	1 637	1 606	7 190	156	1 574	1 589
Ferry services ²	38 389	34 522	2 036	1 959	35 692	34 522	1 940	1 926

¹Vessels in long distance services Bergen-Stavanger are included in the figures for local services. ²About 80 per cent of tons carried is calculated net weight of carried vehicles. Most of the rest are calculated weight of goods by road goods transport.

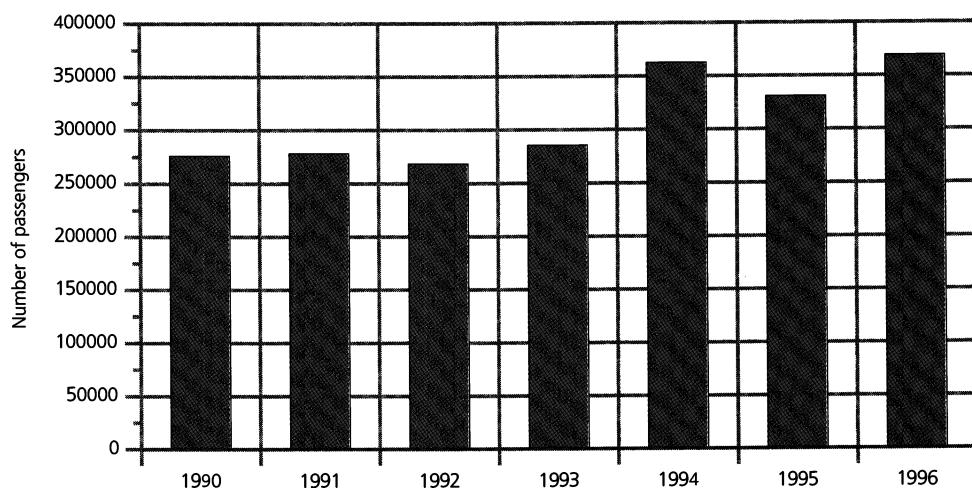
Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

434 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

Year	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1 quarter	2 quarter	3 quarter	4 quarter
1990	276 145	147 327	128 818	43 869	86 215	97 042	49 019
1991	278 443	148 990	129 453	54 064	83 055	94 903	46 421
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

57 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers



Transport and communication

435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)				Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Total		Net increase		Total		Net increase	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
1986.....	4 382	7 650	-164	-3 612	..	..	..	..
1987.....	4 219	3 629	-163	-4 021	133	4 237	133	4 237
1988.....	4 152	2 166	-67	-1 463	430	11 238	297	7 001
1989.....	4 015	1 982	-137	-184	774	18 724	344	7 486
1990.....	3 995	2 019	-20	37	887	22 133	113	3 409
1991.....	3 903	1 911	-92	-108	896	21 946	9	-187
1992.....	3 736	2 039	-167	128	858	20 464	-38	-1 482
1993.....	3 654	2 137	-82	98	790	19 361	-68	-1 103
1994.....	3 616	2 288	-38	151	757	19 990	-33	629
1995.....	3 577	2 717	-39	429	700	18 668	-57	-1 322
1996.....	3 623	2 863	46	146	683	18 944	-17	276

¹ Vessels of 25 gross tons and over, including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

Gross tons	31 December 1995						31 December 1996					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
Total.....	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886
100 - 499	474	115	468	112	6	2	468	113	464	112	4	1
500 - 4 999	573	982	412	614	161	368	576	1 005	423	644	153	361
5 000 - 9 999	89	660	10	66	79	594	90	656	12	78	78	578
10 000 - 19 999	128	1 929	7	98	121	1 831	125	1 870	9	121	116	1 749
20 000 - 49 999	227	7 323	6	174	221	7 150	226	7 401	6	174	220	7 227
50 000 - 99 999	73	4 851	17	1 180	56	3 670	78	5 251	18	1 256	60	3 996
100 000 -	33	4 974	-	-	33	4 974	33	4 971	-	-	33	4 974

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

437 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Tonnage by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1996. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³
Total.....	21 271	11 783	9 487	2 385	1 312	1 073	18 886	10 471	8 415
- 4	4 282	2 139	2 143	613	444	170	3 669	1 696	1 973
5 - 9	2 802	1 514	1 287	564	416	147	2 238	1 098	1 140
10 - 14	4 106	1 439	2 667	494	294	200	3 612	1 145	2 467
15 - 19	5 435	3 225	2 211	322	130	192	5 113	3 095	2 018
20 - 24	4 223	3 397	825	154	18	136	4 068	3 379	689
25 - 29	287	67	220	119	8	111	168	59	109
30 -	136	2	134	118	2	116	18	-	18

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² Including gas carriers. ³ Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

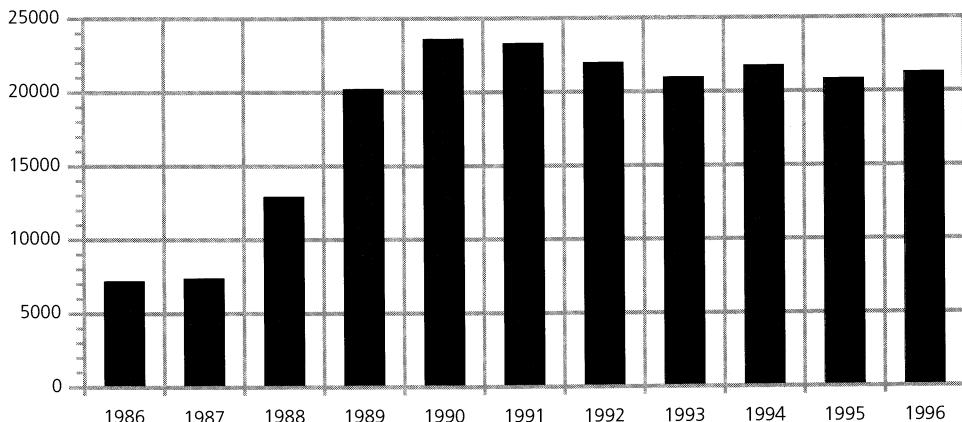
438 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1996

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ⁴		Foreign owned ⁵	
	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
Total	923	2 385	644	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
Tankers	46	1 312	165	8 645	92	5 582	73	3 072
Gas carriers	-	-	82	1 817	66	1 686	16	131
Combined carriers ²	10	32	76	2 018	53	1 142	23	876
Bulk carriers ³	-	-	91	3 060	49	1 898	42	1 162
Refrigerator and freezing vessels ..	6	9	11	86	11	86	-	-
Passenger vessels and ferries	381	555	17	440	4	31	13	408
Supply vessels for oil activity.....	89	172	6	11	6	11	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels	400	305	216	2 800	157	1 943	59	857

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ²The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. ³Including ore carriers. ⁴Registered by §1.1 and 1.2. ⁵Registered by § 1.3.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

58 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. The merchant fleet². Tonnage. 1 000 GT



1. From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. 2. Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

439 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
1990	2 998	545	2 224	110	593	275	181	160
1991	2 968	560	2 201	109	574	273	193	178
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159

¹Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. ²Including fishing factory ships.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

440 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register¹. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
Net increase, total	-5	175	-19	176	-24	182	6	295
Increase, total	30	171	33	203	33	153	40	319
New vessels built in Norway	7	13	8	23	7	5	8	5
New vessels built abroad	5	75	5	158	1	0	4	170
Second-hand vessels bought abroad	18	83	8	7	14	69	18	44
Transferred from NIS	-	-	12	16	11	79	10	99
Other increase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease, total	50	44	40	41	48	87	47	54
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	10	3	7	2	6	2	14	4
Sold abroad	22	20	22	26	34	68	18	20
Transferred from NOR to NIS	18	22	11	12	6	15	12	25
Other decrease	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5
Other increase and decrease (net) ²	15	49	-12	13	-9	116	13	32

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over. ²Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

441 Norwegian International Ship Register¹. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
Net increase, total	-39	1 491	-77	-1 193	-25	598	-51	-1 206
Increase, total	90	1 637	74	1 809	63	1 300	56	865
New vessels built in Norway	4	6	4	2	3	29	4	57
New vessels built abroad	29	1 155	20	1 138	16	639	12	320
Transferred vessels from abroad	39	453	39	657	38	616	28	463
Transferred from NOR	18	22	11	12	6	15	12	25
Other increase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease, total	120	3 036	150	2 944	85	2 264	116	2 171
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	1	13	6	5	1	0	1	0
Sold abroad	119	3 023	132	2 923	73	2 184	91	1 868
Transferred to NOR	-	-	12	16	11	79	10	99
Other decrease	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	203
Other increase and decrease (net) ²	-9	-92	-1	-58	-3	1 562	9	100

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ²Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

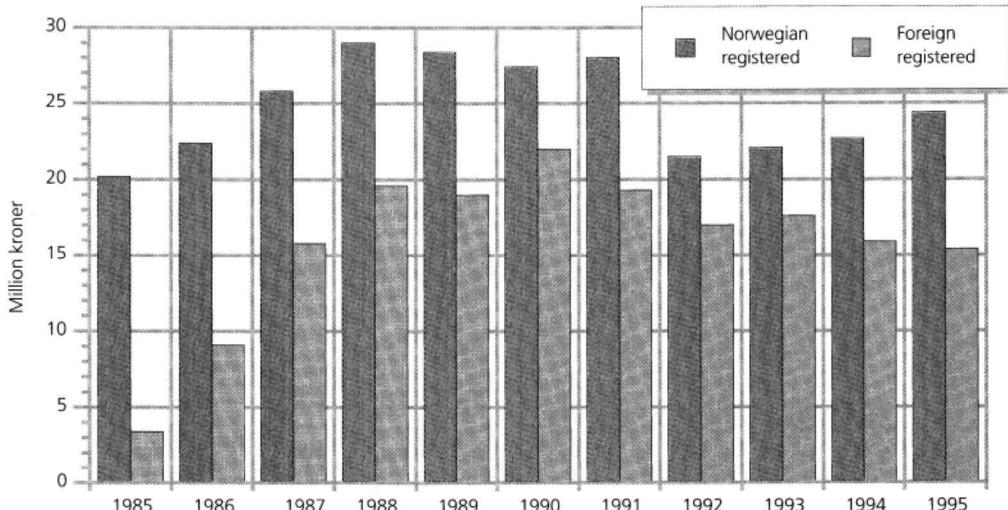
442 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

Year	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers ¹			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ²	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ³	Operating results
1984	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363
1995	48 251	37 753	10 497	34 183	25 850	8 333	14 067	11 903	2 164

¹ From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ² Before depreciation. ³ Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

59 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin¹ for Norwegian² and foreign registered vessels. Million kroner



1. Operating profit margin = operating result before depreciation / operating earnings x 100. 2. From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

Transport and communication

443 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings							Operating expenditure ³	Operating result ³	Operating profit margin ⁴
	Total	Trip freights ¹	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners ²	Time freights from Norwegians/coasting trade etc.	Operating expenditure ³	Operating expenditure ³			
	Per cent									
Tankers 250 GT and over										
1994	15 601	7 796	-	3 172	4 634	12 346	3 255	20.9		
NOR	2 449	474	-	21	1 955	1 908	541	22.9		
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	11 060	5 579	-	2 856	2 625	8 570	2 490	22.5		
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	2 092	1 743	-	295	54	1 868	224	10.7		
1995	16 259	7 933	-	3 585	4 740	12 265	3 993	24.6		
NOR	2 502	507	-	-	1 995	1 875	627	25.1		
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	10 744	5 099	-	3 141	2 504	7 974	2 769	25.8		
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	3 011	2 326	-	444	240	2 414	596	19.8		
Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over										
1994	20 007	6 672	6 028	3 495	3 812	15 183	4 824	24.1		
NOR	5 153	296	2 935	465	1 457	3 635	1 518	29.6		
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	12 130	4 760	2 870	2 708	1 791	9 319	2 811	23.2		
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	2 724	1 616	223	322	564	2 229	495	18.2		
1995	17 924	5 956	5 854	2 707	3 405	13 584	4 339	24.2		
NOR	5 053	621	2 983	325	1 121	3 673	1 379	27.3		
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	9 968	3 789	2 681	2 137	1 360	7 556	2 411	24.2		
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	2 903	1 545	189	244	923	2 354	548	18.9		

¹Including contract of affreightment. ²Including bareboat and hire/purchase. ³Before depreciation. ⁴Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings. ⁵Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁶Registered by § 1.3.

Source: NOS Maritime Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

444 Shipping freight indices, voyage freights¹

Year	Aver.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry cargo vessels													
1990	198	208	203	176	203	198	191	190	197	195	197	199	215
1991	205	198	199	207	205	205	205	206	206	205	206	208	208
1992	193	202	195	192	191	195	190	191	191	191	193	196	194
1993	196	192	191	194	195	209	206	194	196	188	196	200	189
1994	204	185	185	198	191	198	198	202	208	212	212	219	234
1995	223	227	229	243	245	239	230	218	220	221	198	198	207
1996	194	202	192	192	196	195	186	189	186	176	188	211	209
Tankers²													
						Worldscale							
1990	63	61	63	79	62	57	53	64	57	66	54	69	72
1991	65	98	93	61	46	75	86	61	60	53	59	53	38
1992	44	49	41	34	41	39	36	44	45	43	50	57	52
1993	44	51	45	45	43	40	46	52	42	42	43	41	38
1994	42	34	37	38	37	34	38	46	48	45	48	48	52
1995	54	53	48	50	45	45	56	63	64	54	49	61	61
1996	60	60	67	61	49	57	67	70	63	54	55	60	57

¹Based on fixtures quoted in U.S. dollars. ²The index covers only VLCC's/ULCC's (vessels of 150 000 d.w.t. and over).

Source: Lloyd's Ship Manager. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

445 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1996

County of domicile	Persons	Per cent	Foreign-going trade		Coastal trade		Unknown	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	16 602	100.0	8 249	788	6 555	836	145	29
Østfold.....	478	2.9	300	64	96	18	-	-
Akershus.....	229	1.4	123	28	73	5	-	-
Oslo.....	295	1.8	175	58	52	9	1	-
Hedmark.....	77	0.5	57	11	8	1	-	-
Oppland.....	78	0.5	56	13	7	2	-	-
Buskerud.....	152	0.9	95	20	33	3	1	-
Vestfold.....	1 389	8.4	733	193	318	142	3	-
Telemark.....	252	1.5	167	35	48	2	-	-
Aust-Agder.....	580	3.5	444	50	79	-	6	1
Vest-Agder.....	715	4.3	508	91	108	2	5	1
Rogaland.....	1 838	11.1	958	44	667	104	57	8
Hordaland.....	2 943	17.7	1 514	109	1 131	160	28	1
Sogn og Fjordane.....	604	3.6	202	5	344	49	2	2
Møre og Romsdal.....	2 440	14.7	1 107	18	1 219	85	10	1
Sør-Trøndelag.....	855	5.1	398	13	366	62	15	1
Nord-Trøndelag.....	357	2.2	180	4	155	16	-	2
Nordland.....	1 725	10.4	518	11	1 088	98	7	3
Troms.....	966	5.8	385	7	493	62	10	9
Finnmark.....	294	1.8	87	4	191	12	-	-
The shelf.....	20	0.1	18	2	-	-	-	-
Unknown county.....	28	0.2	23	-	5	-	-	-
Resident abroad.....	287	1.7	201	8	74	4	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

446 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons

	Total			Norwegians			Foreigners		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1991									
Norwegian ships	31 821	30 571	1 250	14 729	13 722	1 007	17 092	16 849	243
NIS	19 841	19 705	136	3 354	3 313	41	16 487	16 392	95
NOR	11 980	10 866	1 114	11 375	10 409	966	605	457	148
Coastal trade, total	6 851	6 252	599	6 770	6 174	596	81	78	3
Foreign-going trade, total	24 951	24 301	650	7 943	7 533	410	17 008	16 768	240
Unknown area	19	8	1	16	15	1	3	3	-
1992									
Norwegian ships	28 555	27 152	1 403	14 574	13 483	1 091	13 981	13 669	312
NIS	16 426	16 259	167	3 196	3 147	49	13 230	13 112	118
NOR	12 100	10 865	1 235	11 349	10 308	1 041	751	557	194
Coastal trade, total	6 939	6 335	604	6 800	6 206	594	139	129	10
Foreign-going trade, total	21 607	20 812	795	7 765	7 272	493	13 842	13 540	302
Unknown area	29	28	1	29	28	1	-	-	-
1993									
Norwegian ships	30 979	29 425	1 554	15 667	14 453	1 214	15 312	14 972	340
NIS	17 983	17 802	181	3 434	3 401	33	14 549	14 401	148
NOR	12 974	11 602	1 372	12 211	11 031	1 180	763	571	192
Register unknown	22	21	1	22	21	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 144	6 479	665	6 966	6 312	654	178	167	11
Foreign-going trade, total	23 822	22 941	881	8 688	8 136	552	15 134	14 805	329
Unknown area	13	5	8	13	5	8	-	-	-
1994									
Norwegian ships	31 832	30 113	1 719	15 908	14 535	1 373	15 924	15 578	346
NIS	18 835	18 628	207	3 610	3 554	56	15 225	15 074	151
NOR	12 980	11 469	1 511	12 282	10 966	1 316	698	503	195
Register unknown	17	16	1	16	15	1	1	1	-
Coastal trade, total	7 098	6 400	698	6 960	6 272	688	138	128	10
Foreign-going trade, total	24 645	23 645	1 000	8 860	8 196	664	15 785	15 449	336
Unknown area	89	68	21	88	67	21	1	1	-
1995									
Norwegian ships	29 165	27 451	1 714	15 857	14 440	1 417	13 308	13 011	297
NIS	15 849	15 680	169	3 257	3 206	51	12 592	12 474	118
NOR	13 310	11 765	1 545	12 594	11 228	1 366	716	537	179
Register unknown	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 059	6 342	717	6 952	6 241	711	107	101	6
Foreign-going trade, total	21 925	20 955	970	8 724	8 045	679	13 201	12 910	291
Unknown area	181	154	27	181	154	27	-	-	-
1996									
Norwegian ships	31 579	29 573	2 006	16 602	14 949	1 653	14 977	14 624	353
NIS	17 523	17 293	230	3 325	3 260	65	14 198	14 033	165
NOR	14 048	12 272	1 776	13 269	11 681	1 588	779	591	188
Register unknown	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 541	6 700	841	7 391	6 555	836	150	145	5
Foreign-going trade, total	23 864	22 728	1 136	9 037	8 249	788	14 827	14 479	348
Unknown area	174	145	29	174	145	29	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

447 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile

Country of domicile	31 December 1995			31 December 1996		
	Total	NOR	NIS	Total	NOR	NIS
Total	16 035	741	15 294	14 977	779	14 198
Europe, total	3 867	686	3 181	3 599	679	2 920
Of which						
Denmark including Faroe Islands and Greenland.	122	101	21	105	87	18
Finland.	26	4	22	21	3	18
France	9	1	8	13	1	12
Sweden	268	37	231	254	44	210
Iceland.	16	3	13	18	3	15
Portugal including Azores and Madeira.	397	302	95	371	275	96
Spain including Canary Islands.	93	9	84	84	9	75
United Kingdom	386	147	239	397	159	238
Germany	35	5	30	39	6	33
Poland.	1 590	36	1 554	1 586	44	1 542
Austria.	17	2	15	28	1	27
Former Yugoslavia.	253	16	237	132	14	118
Russian Federation.	563	13	550	462	22	440
Africa, total	63	-	63	43	-	43
Asia, total	11 888	30	11 858	11 017	46	10 971
Of which						
Philippines.	9 589	28	9 561	8 946	44	8 902
India	2 082	2	2 080	1 785	1	1 784
Indonesia.	47	-	47	40	-	40
Sri Lanka	5	-	5	9	-	9
Thailand.	14	-	14	8	-	8
China.	-	-	-	27	-	27
Myanmar (Burma).	122	-	122	156	-	156
America, total	178	21	157	234	30	204
Of which						
Canada	9	1	8	19	4	15
United States.	14	3	11	12	1	11
Chile	26	2	24	68	4	64
Argentina	7	-	7	7	-	7
Brazil	37	10	27	42	11	31
Honduras.	17	1	16	10	6	4
Peru.	5	-	5	12	-	12
Uruguay.	34	1	33	30	1	29
Oceania, total	30	2	28	77	22	55
Of which						
New Zealand	4	1	3	2	1	1
Australia	26	1	25	75	21	54
Unknown nationality	9	2	7	6	2	4

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

448 Marine casualties¹. 1996

Type of casualty	Total loss		Partial loss		Loss of life	
	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Total loss	Partial loss
Total.	2	533	127	781 796	-	10
Grounding.....	1	484	66	288 297	-	10
Collision with vessel.....	-	-	25	266 970	-	-
Collision with drilling unit	-	-	1	750	-	-
Other collisions	-	-	2	2 732	-	-
Fire, explosion	1	49	8	140 223	-	-
Capsizing.....	-	-	1	301	-	-
Leakage.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engine breakdown	-	-	4	2 790	-	-
Other damages	-	-	20	79 733	-	-

¹Comprising Norwegian vessels and drilling units of 25 gross tons and over with an extreme length of 15 metres or more.

Source: The Maritime Directorate. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

449 Engine-driven aircraft registered¹, by type. 31 December 1996

Type	Total	Type of flying		Maximum authorized takeoff weight ²	
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	9 000 kg and over
Total.	864	326	538	746	118
Fixed-wing aircraft.....	759	229	530	651	108
Turbojet	65	65	-	2	63
Propeller-driven (turbine)					
4 engines	9	9	-	-	9
2 engines	67	67	-	33	34
1 engine	4	4	-	4	-
Propeller-driven (piston)					
4 engines	1	-	1	1	-
2 engines	37	19	18	36	1
1 engine	576	249	327	576	-
Rotary-wing aircraft.....	105	97	8	95	10

¹Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.²

At sea level.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

450 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1996

Airport	Passengers ¹			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
Tons						
Domestic and international traffic, total	23 744 601	22 184 970	1 559 631	137 643	87 489	50 154
Fornebu	9 130 883	9 121 708	9 175	72 903	50 556	22 347
Gardermoen	981 493	2 435	979 058	2 701	2 681	20
Kjевik	826 105	796 450	29 655	2 368	834	1 534
Sola	2 422 318	2 321 238	101 080	9 778	7 065	2 713
Karmøy	300 429	296 239	4 190	1 205	478	727
Flesland	2 938 400	2 787 015	151 385	11 468	6 792	4 676
Vigra	565 830	554 456	11 374	2 720	1 654	1 066
Årø	276 210	275 878	332	1 262	434	828
Kvernberget	237 363	236 425	938	618	491	127
Røros	36 453	35 443	1 010	31	31	-
Værnes	2 095 377	1 960 849	134 528	7 459	3 841	3 618
Bodø	759 308	731 271	28 037	6 172	2 641	3 531
Evenes	410 448	400 110	10 338	2 393	1 154	1 239
Bardufoss	132 955	132 955	-	268	163	105
Langnes	886 734	850 761	35 973	6 807	3 903	2 904
Alta	196 374	195 724	650	821	437	384
Banak	63 297	62 722	575	388	147	241
Høybukta	132 576	131 336	1 240	880	569	311
Svalbard	61 308	55 423	5 885	1 130	713	417
Others	1 290 740	1 236 532	54 208	6 271	2 905	3 366
Domestic traffic, total	17 445 685	17 422 208	23 477	91 567	48 232	43 335
Fornebu	5 292 473	5 292 473	-	32 062	16 144	15 918
Gardermoen	5 340	673	4 667	2 184	2 181	3
Kjевik	718 790	716 628	2 162	2 337	804	1 533
Sola	1 844 955	1 843 315	1 640	7 064	4 580	2 484
Karmøy	298 223	296 239	1 984	1 205	478	727
Flesland	2 449 574	2 447 842	1 732	10 497	5 832	4 665
Vigra	554 541	554 456	85	2 720	1 654	1 066
Årø	276 028	275 878	150	1 262	434	828
Kvernberget	236 432	236 425	7	613	486	127
Røros	35 443	35 443	-	31	31	-
Værnes	1 960 940	1 960 738	202	7 207	3 589	3 618
Bodø	731 923	731 271	652	6 172	2 641	3 531
Evenes	400 085	400 085	-	2 393	1 154	1 239
Bardufoss	132 955	132 955	-	268	163	105
Langnes	843 947	843 444	503	6 783	3 882	2 901
Alta	196 245	195 724	521	821	437	384
Banak	62 758	62 722	36	261	147	114
Høybukta	129 620	129 617	3	876	566	310
Svalbard	59 320	55 423	3 897	1 130	713	417
Others	1 216 093	1 210 857	5 236	5 681	2 316	3 365

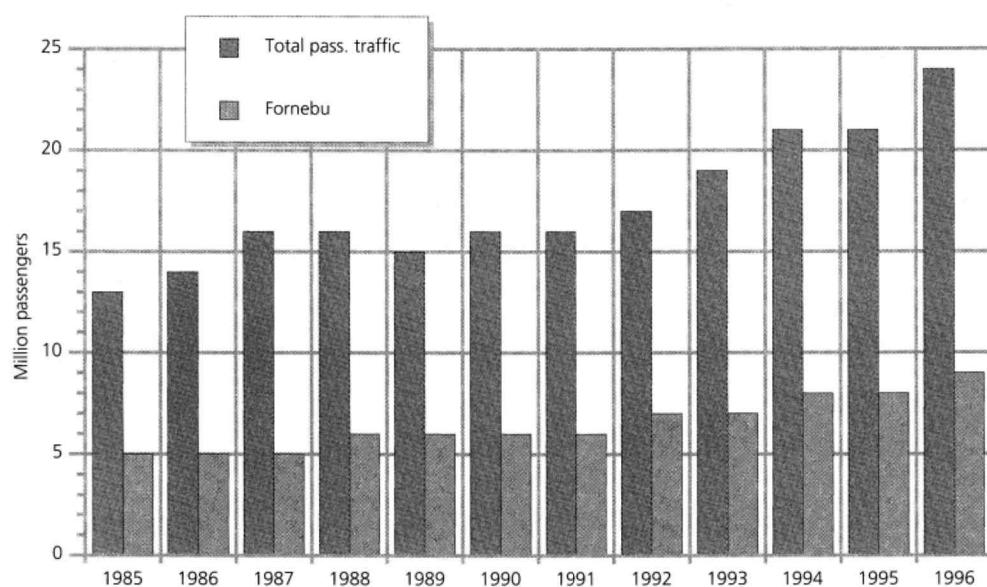
¹The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics and the Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

60

Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers



451 Scheduled air service¹. Domestic routes

Year	Kilometres flown	Passenger ²	Passenger-kilometres ²	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
				Total	Goods	Mail	Passenger ³
	1 000					Million	
1986	44 171	5 764 926	2 271	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	2 495	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	2 553	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	2 441	229	11	7	211
1990 ⁴	48 159	6 605 547	2 664	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	2 693	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	2 903	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	3 169	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	3 402	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	3 573	327	12	9	306
1996	65 246	9 280 182	3 943	363	12	10	341

¹Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. ²All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. ³including luggage. ⁴Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

452 Norwegian Postal Administration. Post offices, persons employed and traffic

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Post offices, stationary.....	Number	2 455	2 498	2 451	2 414	2 356	2 091
Persons employed	"	32 533	31 800	30 875	31 025	29 757	29 407
Number of items of mail, total.....	1 000	2 130 673	2 201 657	2 270 121	2 285 451	2 340 710	2 455 881
Domestic	"	2 018 909	2 089 051	2 151 711	2 159 632	2 211 666	2 334 117
Foreign, sent	"	39 988	40 677	43 697	45 996	42 961	38 742
Foreign, received	"	71 776	71 929	74 713	79 823	86 083	83 022
Letter post, postage paid	"	1 938 546	2 019 527	2 089 125	2 158 833	2 223 033	2 347 779
A and B post items	"	768 093	813 156	825 902	875 587	975 037	992 845
C post items	"	812 753	845 365	893 717	876 863	881 160	944 486
Insured letters	"	114	245	270	260	440	314
Registered articles	"	5 122	4 685	4 603	4 449	4 234	3 854
Newspapers and periodicals.....	"	352 464	356 076	364 633	401 674	362 162	406 280
Articles exempted from postage	"	81 037	73 119	75 108	26 823	28 195	31 429
Parcels	"	25 238	26 263	26 079	26 346	28 304	30 431
Express mail services.....	"	186	197	197	200	191	139
Rikstoto coupons	"	3 239	1 854	917	-	-	-
Transfer forms ¹	"	52 934	50 854	50 386	49 136	42 248	30 539
Postal cheques	"	29 493	29 843	28 309	24 113	18 930	15 564

¹Including money orders.

Source: Norway Post. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

453 Norwegian Postal Administration. Profit and loss account¹. 1 000 kroner

	1993	1994	1995 ²	1996 ⁴
Surplus	280 600	428 500	343 300	230 400
Receipts, total	9 667 100	10 113 900	9 974 200	9 108 200
Postal receipts	7 358 600	7 672 400	7 508 600	7 178 800
Allowance for Post Office Savings				
Banks' services	534 400	426 700	1 245 400	1 051 000
Receipts from other services	508 100	567 800	410 100	490 100
Financial receipts	901 000	³ 1 152 600	167 500	145 300
Miscellaneous receipts	365 000	294 400	³ 642 600	243 000
Expenditure, total	9 386 500	9 685 400	9 630 900	8 877 800
Wages and social expenditure for staff	6 050 300	6 292 300	6 298 900	5 896 000
Purchases of goods and services	2 758 700	2 827 400	2 811 500	2 644 800
Financial expenditure	254 900	250 500	206 800	145 300
Depreciation	264 600	315 200	306 800	181 500
Interest	58 000	0	6 900	10 200

¹According to the cash principle. ²Excluding the Post Giro which is a part of Norway Post Bank since 1 January 1995. ³Return on the primary capital in the Post Bank is included. ⁴Comprise the period from 1 January to 30 November 1996.

Source: Norway Post. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

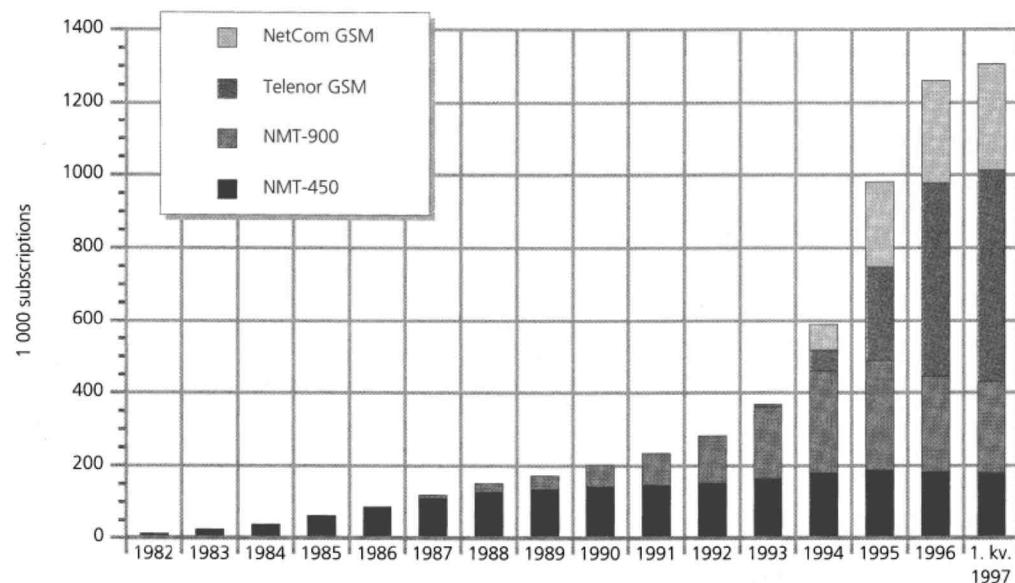
Transport and communication

454 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December 1980-1996 and 1 quarter 1997

Year	Total	Mobile telephone subscriptions				Beeper sub- scriptions
		NMT-450	NMT-900	Telenor GSM	NetCom GSM	
1980	23 309	-	-	-	-	-
1981	32 939	1 668	-	-	-	-
1982	41 381	11 059	-	-	-	-
1983	52 275	23 470	-	-	-	-
1984	65 487	39 049	-	-	-	920
1985	87 509	63 186	-	-	-	11 376
1986	106 178	86 929	132	-	-	27 378
1987	136 069	111 167	8 862	-	-	45 515
1988	163 298	127 540	24 653	-	-	56 760
1989	180 671	135 255	37 980	-	-	72 525
1990	203 312	143 346	59 966	-	-	83 771
1991	234 423	147 307	87 116	-	-	96 811
1992	282 918	153 373	129 545	-	-	109 424
1993	368 485	164 974	195 394	3 714	4 403	123 138
1994	588 478	180 391	279 618	57 670	70 799	128 056
1995	981 305	188 329	300 199	259 426	233 351	129 785
1996	1 261 445	183 460	261 154	533 516	283 315	132 856
1997						
1 quarter	1 305 578	179 723	249 421	583 184	293 250	131 866

Source: Telenor and NetCom. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

61 Mobile telephone subscriptions. 31 December. 1 000



455 Telephone connections¹. County/municipality. 31 December

County Municipality	1995, total	1996	
		Total	Per 100 pop.
The whole country	2 431 271	2 440 185	55.6
Østfold	128 810	129 520	53.7
Akershus	232 755	233 825	52.4
Oslo	373 092	369 583	74.8
Hedmark	97 126	97 727	52.5
Oppland	95 180	95 020	52.1
Buskerud	124 648	125 468	54.4
Vestfold	112 383	113 247	54.9
Telemark	87 807	87 893	53.8
Aust-Agder	52 549	53 386	53.1
Vest-Agder	77 235	80 328	53.0
Rogaland	181 227	182 714	50.7
Hordaland	228 852	229 763	53.8
Sogn og Fjordane	54 657	55 240	51.1
Møre og Romsdal	123 925	124 359	51.5
Sør-Trøndelag	139 427	140 198	54.3
Nord-Trøndelag	61 839	62 521	49.2
Nordland	131 605	130 822	54.4
Troms	84 210	84 944	56.2
Finnmark	42 531	42 156	55.7
Svalbard	1 413	1 471	..
Selected municipalities			
Halden	13 958	14 043	54.0
Sarpsborg	25 268	25 142	54.2
Fredrikstad	35 436	35 868	54.6
Moss	14 859	14 984	59.1
Bærum	57 799	57 271	59.0
Oslo	373 092	369 583	75.6
Hamar	16 330	16 394	62.3
Lillehammer	14 458	14 499	59.4
Gjøvik	15 831	15 505	57.7
Ringerike	15 423	15 467	56.4
Drammen	32 844	33 024	62.4
Larvik	21 778	22 118	56.6
Sandefjord	21 178	21 238	56.7
Tønsberg	21 519	21 433	64.5
Porsgrunn	17 507	17 432	54.8
Skien	25 843	25 987	53.6
Arendal	20 037	20 095	51.6
Kristiansand S	38 634	41 429	59.8
Sandnes	26 837	27 888	56.6
Stavanger	59 167	58 971	56.5
Haugesund	16 582	16 587	56.7
Bergen	132 541	132 173	59.2
Førde	5 775	5 953	61.1
Ålesund	22 222	22 262	59.9
Trondheim	84 646	84 747	58.9
Steinkjer	10 358	10 657	51.9
Bodø	22 995	23 133	58.3
Harstad	13 104	12 924	56.2
Tromsø	34 039	34 938	61.7
Alta	9 733	8 669	52.8
Kautokeino	1 413	1 342	42.4
ISDN connections per 31 December 1996			
Main connection, total .....	..	30 387	..
Extended connection, total .....	..	2 169	..

¹Main and short-time subscriptions and the Telenor's coin box telephones, call offices, civil servants' official telephones at residence and place of work, Green numbers, Callstream, Chat lines and CHATS. Mobile telephones are not included. The development in the number of telephone connections relates to the increase in the number of ISDN connections.

Source: Telenor. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

Transport and communication

456 Cable-net and private satellite-receiving. County. 1996

County	Number of households, total	Number of households with cable and satellite receivers ¹ , total	Number of households with cable-net, total	Number of households with private satellite-receiving, total	Number of households with cable and satellite ¹ in per cent of total number of households
Total.....	1 800 000	911 163	664 852	246 311	50.6
Østfold	102 000	64 287	56 085	8 202	63.0
Akershus.....	176 000	112 583	100 317	12 266	64.0
Oslo.....	255 000	224 807	207 688	17 119	88.2
Hedmark.....	77 000	33 730	21 858	11 872	43.8
Oppland.....	74 000	31 847	15 467	16 380	43.0
Buskerud.....	94 000	52 285	34 230	18 055	55.6
Vestfold.....	83 000	24 807	15 447	9 360	29.9
Telemark.....	68 000	30 327	22 962	7 365	44.6
Aust-Agder.....	39 000	15 658	4 426	11 232	40.1
Vest-Agder.....	58 000	25 525	11 658	13 867	44.0
Rogaland.....	137 000	57 840	38 726	19 114	42.2
Hordaland.....	169 000	53 554	36 091	17 463	31.7
Sogn og Fjordane ..	39 000	12 021	2 883	9 138	30.8
Møre og Romsdal ..	90 000	28 383	11 018	17 365	31.5
Sør-Trøndelag	105 000	61 631	45 128	16 503	58.7
Nord-Trøndelag	49 000	15 152	6 334	8 818	30.9
Nordland.....	96 000	34 830	17 958	16 872	36.8
Troms	59 000	22 923	13 514	9 409	38.9
Finnmark.....	30 000	8 973	3 062	5 911	29.9

¹ Assuming that the same household don't have both cable-net connection and satellite receiver.

Source: NOS Transport and Communication Statistics. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

457 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996
Net profit.....	1 875	1 481	1 910
Operating receipts, total	18 444	19 859	22 170
Telephony ¹	10 625	10 742	10 951
Mobile telephony	1 885	2 399	2 686
Other netbased activity	1 202	1 566	1 971
Satellite	977	771	875
Customer equipment etc.	2 206	2 609	3 616
Other income	1 549	1 772	2 071
Operating expenditure, total ...	15 718	17 240	19 505
Wages and social expenditure	4 757	5 220	5 888
Commodity and traffic expenditure	3 827	4 339	5 052
Other operating expenditure	3 772	4 119	4 678
Depreciations and value adjustments	3 362	3 562	3 887
Financial expenditure	934	747	563

¹ Including traffic and subscription receipts from telephone and ISDN, and receipts from incoming traffic from other net (other countries and NetCom).

Source: Telenor. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

458 Main figures for financial institutions per 31 December

Financial institution	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public ¹ . Billion kroner			
	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total	609	576	576	550	1 557	1 547	1 619	1 846	805	812	851	904
Deposit money banks.....	155	155	154	153	892	871	920	1 125	453	475	522	585
Central Bank of Norway.....	1	1	1	1	211	175	184	252	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	21	22	21	20	432	431	452	552	250	257	285	318
Savings banks	133	132	132	132	249	265	284	321	202	217	236	266
Other financial institutions.....	68	64	62	60	342	336	331	327	273	264	267	261
State lending institutions	7	7	7	6	209	206	196	198	181	177	175	172
Mortgage companies.....	15	14	11	9	110	101	100	94	73	63	62	59
Finance companies	46	43	44	45	23	29	35	35	19	24	30	30
Insurance companies etc.....	386	357	360	337	323	340	368	394	79	73	62	58
Life insurance companies.....	10	10	9	9	209	219	237	256	66	62	52	48
Non-life insurance companies ..	54	51	47	48	64	66	70	75	4	4	4	5
Pension schemes ²	322	296	304	280	50	55	61	63	9	7	6	5
Unit trusts ³	131	179	197	211	38	37	46	64	-	-	-	-

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. ³Figures for total assets 1995 and 1996: Norges Bank. Pengar og kredit.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

459 Financial institutions. Average rates of interest on deposits and loans. Per cent per annum. 31 December

Financial institutions	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Deposits								
Commercial banks ¹	8.7	9.0	8.7	9.4	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.3
Savings banks	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.4
Loans								
Commercial banks ¹	14.3	14.2	13.8	14.1	8.9	8.2	7.4	6.6
Savings banks	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	6.6
State lending institutions	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.1
Mortgage companies.....	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.5	10.0	8.5	7.5	6.7
Life insurance companies	12.5	12.3	11.7	11.7	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.8

¹From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. For 1996 Bank of Norway. Financial statistics. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Financial intermediation

460 Loans from financial institutions to the public¹, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1995. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ²	Insurance etc. ³
Loans, total¹	362 931	233 607	54 408	64 754	10 164
Agriculture and forestry	23 110	13 733	5 231	3 778	368
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	2 966	2 851	82	32	1
Fishing, sealing and whaling	6 516	4 756	1 652	104	4
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	2 181	1 871	7	217	86
Pipeline transport	104	98	-	6	-
Operation of financing institutions connected with crude petroleum and natural gas production	33	15	-	18	-
Mining and quarrying	1 432	952	262	218	-
Manufacturing, total	43 101	24 114	7 975	10 438	574
Manufacture of paper and paper products	2 298	1 604	653	36	5
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products	2 788	1 507	574	686	21
Manufacture of basic metals	3 252	1 678	954	600	20
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	8 874	5 752	1 376	1 593	153
Manuf. of textiles, wearing app., leather and leather prod.	1 323	866	205	243	9
Manuf. of wood and wood prod.	4 835	2 484	949	1 398	4
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2 833	1 741	229	780	83
Prod. of mineral products	1 657	1 042	463	148	4
Manufacture of oil and gas well machinery etc.	227	223	-	4	-
Building of ships and boats	2 549	1 425	781	204	139
Manuf. of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment (excl. building of ships and boats)	10 114	4 206	1 747	4 096	65
Other manufacturing industries	2 346	1 585	41	650	70
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	13 108	9 667	180	2 351	910
Electricity and water supply	5 344	2 383	1 457	875	629
Wholesale trade and commission broking	18 441	14 355	54	3 793	239
Retail trade	15 525	12 467	9	2 796	253
Operation of hotels and rest.	9 035	7 025	683	1 239	88
Ocean transport	23 815	20 045	13	3 754	3
Oil well drilling (on contractual terms)	1 857	1 524	-	332	1
Investment and holding companies	10 081	9 503	-	453	125
Services connected with financial institutions	2 189	1 552	-	625	12
Real estate	119 554	58 698	35 740	22 416	2 700
Business services	20 964	15 637	91	4 941	295
Transport and storage (excl. ocean transport and pipeline)	23 443	18 556	79	4 403	405
Post and telecomm. services	3 691	3 424	1	266	-
Social and private services	16 030	10 363	895	1 460	3 312
Unspecified	415	17	-	239	159

¹Loans after unspecified provisions. Includes loans to public and private non-financial enterprises, self-employed and unspecified sector, see table 461. ²Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. ³Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

461 Loans¹ from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 1995. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Central Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ^{2,3}	Insurance etc. ⁴
Total	947 557	21 068	586 324	179 329	103 710	57 127
General government	92 461	-	38 721	39 622	2 961	11 158
Central government incl. social security	32 753	-	29 497	2 939	214	103
Counties	13 226	-	2 017	7 019	124	4 066
Municipalities.	46 481	-	7 206	29 664	2 622	6 989
Financial institutions.	23 539	10 014	11 774	0	748	1 003
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks.	11 101	10 014	688		359	40
State lending institutions	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mortgage and finance companies	11 888	-	10 617	-	367	904
Life and non-life insurance companies	548	-	467	-	22	59
Non-financial institutions	237 547	89	170 655	12 668	46 018	8 117
Central government enterprises.	3 502	-	3 366	-	136	0
Other state enterprises.	933	-	606	172	154	1
Municipal enterprises.	7 348	-	2 357	2 263	1 042	2 036
Private incorporated enterprises (e.g. joint-stock companies)	224 823	89	163 599	10 565	44 588	5 982
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises.	941	-	727	18	98	98
Households etc.	548 208	500	341 162	126 039	43 718	36 789
Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.)	74 633	-	26 588	36 359	11 320	366
Private non-profit institutions serving households	4 091	-	3 516	7	213	355
Un-incorporated private enterprises	45 936	-	32 836	5 375	6 892	839
Households of employees etc.	423 270	500	278 211	84 298	25 068	35 193
Unspecified sectors	278	-	17	-	225	36
Rest of the world	45 802	10 465	24 012	1 000	10 265	60
Specifications						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc.	845 463	590	521 040	175 390	92 482	55 961
Housing loans, total	397 689	465	260 913	85 837	15 679	34 795
Of which wage earners etc.	319 211	465	235 746	35 154	13 617	24 229

¹Loans after unspecified depreciations. ²Including leasing which amounted to 13 241 million kroner. ³Includes mortgage institutions and finance companies. ⁴Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

462 Public and private banks. Working account. Million kroner

	Central Bank of Norway		Com. banks incl. Postal Bank		Savings banks		State lending institutions	
	1995	1996*	1995	1996*	1995	1996*	1995	1996*
1. Interest income and credit com- missions on loans	1 079	1 109	23 632	25 103	18 629	19 098	11 431	9 849
2. Other interest income	9 942	10 866	7 484	6 815	2 798	2 218	566	378
3. Interest on deposits from cust.	435	618	14 276	14 242	9 188	9 081	-	-
4. Other interest expenses	3 776	3 581	5 015	5 177	1 600	1 998	16 840	14 631
Net interest income	6 810	7 777	11 825	12 499	10 639	10 236	-4 843	-4 404
5. Other operating revenue								
Net profit/loss on securities	3 313	1 833	586	676	373	337	2	24
Net profit/loss on foreign exch. and financial instruments	-3 845	-4 455	708	841	182	169	6	0
Commissions and fees.	68	77	3 530	4 001	1 780	2 121	98	133
Other operating revenue	129	101	645	663	229	262	1 8672	1 5682
6. Other operating expenses								
Personal expenses	418	430	5 354	5 974	3 774	4 149	374	355
Depreciations	123	110	662	709	364	434	8	18
Other operating expenses	327	306	6 963	7 033	4 022	4 197	237	341
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments.	5 599	4 485	5 447	5 550	5 044	4 344	3 317	720
7. Losses and value adjustments								
Value adjustments.	-	-	275	134	13	10	0	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-1	1	-65	-267	-59	-181	-1	-15
Net loss on loans and guarantees	0	-	-1 343	-452	-435	-221	3 083	787
Operating profit.....	5 599	4 485	5 230	5 398	4 654	4 290	235	-52
8. Net extraordinary items	-	-	50	143	-2	0	-	397
9. Taxes.....	-	-	267	296	999	921	-	-
Profit/loss for the year.....	5 599	4 485	4 963	5 102	3 656	3 369	235	345

¹Including 8 634 million kroner for 1995 and 4 983 million kroner for 1996 which are subsidies from the Central government.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

463 Public and private banks. Balance sheet by group of banks and financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	Central Bank of Norway		Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank		Savings banks		State lending institutions	
	1995	1996*	1995	1996*	1995	1996*	1995	1996*
Assets								
1. Gold, SDR's and reserve positions in the IMF	9 186	8 303	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Notes and coins	14	16	1 200	1 432	2 141	2 460	0	3
3. Deposits	4 434	4 229	19 641	44 451	4 165	7 992	5 011	5 590
4. Treasury bills	8 678	8 685	-	-	-	2	-	-
5. Commercial papers	6 388	1 732	25 106	33 877	7 950	9 889	100	1 285
6. Bonds	122 399	169 953	33 457	42 584	16 900	14 454	576	2 030
7. Shares and primary capital certificates	25	25	8 241	13 011	5 634	5 746	805	988
8. Loans ¹ (utilized)	21 069	46 274	345 214	396 036	241 112	273 726	179 329	178 512
Gross loans	21 125	46 330	353 924	403 144	246 219	277 910	179 748	178 995
-Specified provisions on loans ..	-56	-56	-8 728	-7 108	-5 107	-4 184	-419	-483
9. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-	-	-3 421	-3 580	-1 899	-2 879	-95	-62
10. Other financial assets	9 522	10 314	14 793	16 792	4 779	4 978	11 952	10 302
11. Other assets	2 281	2 232	7 855	7 745	3 506	3 451	225	157
Total	183 995	251 764	452 087	552 348	284 289	320 653	196 465	197 629
Liabilities								
12. Notes and coin in circulation ..	42 069	43 569	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Deposits	103 574	155 628	339 893	416 534	223 724	247 678	-	-
14. Commercial papers	-	-	9 031	14 903	8 336	15 718	14 830	16 861
15. Bond loans	-	-	46 149	58 818	14 393	20 361	10 508	12 494
16. Other loans	3 360	12 836	8 682	5 047	5 610	1 932	153 871	151 768
17. Other liabilities	4 626	4 902	20 060	22 433	8 820	7 910	6 947	7 557
18. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	-	-	15 430	16 799	5 654	5 939	5 628	5 661
19. Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF	1 576	1 554	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Funds and other appropriations	28 791	28 791	12 841	12 960	17 752	18 343	4 681	8 534
21. Receipts (net)	-	4 485	-	4 854	-	2 772	-	336
Total	183 995	251 764	452 087	552 348	284 289	320 653	196 465	197 629
Specifications								
Number of banks	1	1	21	20	132	132	7	6
Loans ¹ to enterprises, municipalities and households	590	525	284 693	318 354	236 350	266 150	175 391	172 127
Claims on foreign debtors	151 490	236 425	42 717	53 489	5 007	6 245	1 270	1 219
Debts to foreign creditors	8 629	18 216	52 054	111 682	9 010	16 432	1 375	1 141
International reserves of Bank of Norway	143 696	170 335	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Petroleum Fund investments	-	47 539	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Financial intermediation

464 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Interest income and similar receipts.	20 428	13 423	10 497	6 733	7 529
Interest charges and similar expenses	18 716	11 894	8 787	5 698	6 612
Short-term investments	-187	-125	370	-74	152
Commission receipts	39	30	29	20	21
Other operating receipts	130	88	69	25	17
Other operating expenses	714	616	481	358	360
Write-down and profit/loss on disposal of fixed assets	66	45	17	-1	1
Losses on loans, guarantees etc. ¹ . . .	2 024	1 308	373	-119	-80
Extraordinary receipts	-	1 638	463	-	872
Extraordinary expenses	186	300	-	-	49
Taxes	165	194	295	99	207
Profit/loss for the year	-1 461	697	1 475	670	1 443

¹1990-1993; losses on loans and guarantees. 1994; changes in losses on loans and guarantees.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

465 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Assets						
Notes and coins	2	1	1	1	2	0
Deposits	7 426	4 880	2 918	5 257	5 119	4 675
Commercial papers	6 599	6 899	5 751	3 502	3 222	2 731
Bonds	13 539	10 243	12 461	13 571	14 919	15 830
Shares and primary capital certificates	747	328	456	386	323	392
Loans (utilized) ¹	131 527	93 757	83 613	72 601	72 833	68 738
Gross loans	131 527	95 137	84 216	72 855	73 028	68 968
- Specified provisions . . . . .	..	1 380	603	254	195	230
- Unspecified provisions	4 309	1 158	453	342	246	183
Other financial assets ²	5 767	4 224	4 242	5 261	3 687	1 944
Fixed assets	1 934	1 005	572	230	345	330
Total.	163 232	120 179	109 562	100 468	100 204	94 456
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	8 299	4 986	6 643	7 390	9 394	7 828
Bonds	123 783	83 639	72 634	65 572	68 679	66 994
Loans	20 650	19 628	17 408	15 919	11 278	10 344
Other liabilities	4 999	5 130	4 767	3 842	2 640	2 235
Share capital	2 705	4 232	4 999	4 781	4 339	3 617
Funds and other equity	2 796	2 564	3 111	2 965	3 337	3 024
Net receipts	-	-	-	-	537	415
Total.	163 232	120 179	109 562	100 468	100 204	94 456
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	121 606	83 132	73 144	63 219	62 289	59 520
Number of enterprises	14	13	15	13	11	9

¹Loans after specified provisions. Incl. agio/disagio. ²Incl. repocessed assets.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. For 1995 and 1996 Bank of Norway. Financial statistics. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

466 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner

Expenditure and receipts	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Expenditure					
Interest	2 326	2 173	1 647	1 142	1 411
Administration expenditure etc.	1 322	1 333	1 377	1 523	1 620
Other expenditure	63	82	83	90	156
Depreciations.	2 851	2 306	2 322	2 516	3 118
Appropriations to funds etc.	435	485	626	740	962
Total	6 997	6 379	6 055	6 011	7 265
Receipts					
Interest etc.	2 569	2 461	2 177	1 943	2 093
Commissions etc.	367	386	502	458	490
Other receipts ¹	4 061	3 532	3 376	3 610	4 682
Total	6 997	6 379	6 055	6 011	7 265

¹Including receipts from leasing.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

467 Finance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Assets						
Notes and coins	2	3	2	3	3	1
Deposits	896	649	760	873	1 066	832
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	24	-	12	17	12	32
Bonds	12	-	-	12	14	14
Shares	849	476	395	374	368	112
Loans (utilized) ¹	23 347	20 230	21 441	26 581	33 041	32 984
Gross loans	23 347	22 160	23 189	28 006	34 333	33 911
-Specified provisions . . . . .	..	1 930	1 748	1 425	1 292	927
-Unspecified provisions	538	204	217	270	309	280
Other financial assets	728	410	413	386	621	899
Other assets	622	566	541	499	312	206
Total	25 942	22 130	23 347	28 475	35 128	34 798
Liabilities						
Finance certificates	833	40	1 335	2 676	3 881	2 145
Bonds	640	-	-	-	1 160	280
Other loans	18 606	16 827	15 764	18 613	21 891	23 940
Other liabilities	3 307	2 842	3 572	3 847	3 973	3 813
Share capital	3 090	1 983	1 962	2 148	2 353	2 339
Funds and other equity	-534	438	714	1 189	1 343	1 374
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	528	906
Total	25 942	22 130	23 347	28 475	35 128	34 798
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	19 985	17 636	18 981	24 264	30 491	30 266
Number of companies	64	52	46	44	44	47

¹Loans after specified provisions, incl. leasing and subordinated loan capital.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

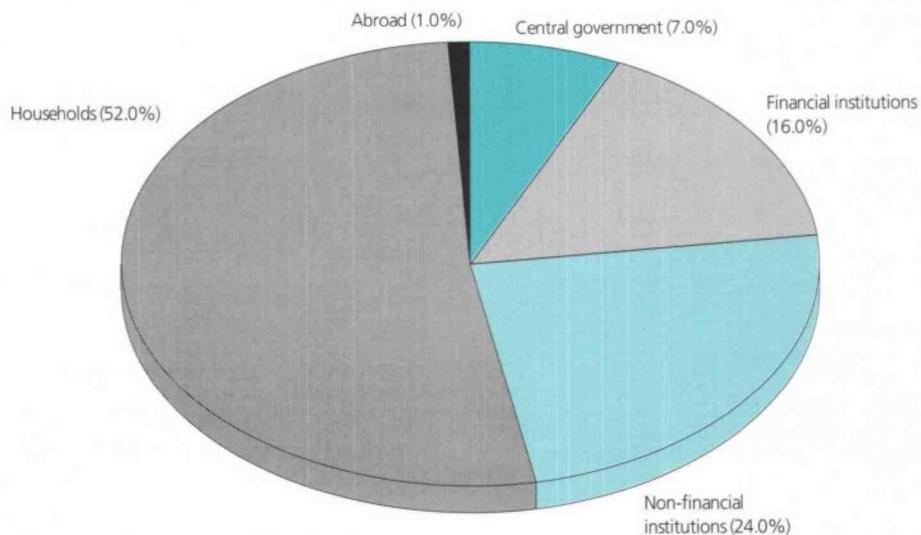
468 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Assets					
Cash and deposits	2 024	1 745	1 856	1 824	1 832
Treasury bills etc. ¹	453	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers ¹	1 129	540	5 068	8 033	10 624
Bonds ¹	5 414	7 102	16 954	12 133	16 225
Shares and primary capital certificates ¹	6 521	5 796	13 064	13 903	15 989
Negotiable notes ¹	430	45	67	42	16
Other financial assets	798	315	954	1 212	962
Total.	16 768	15 544	37 963	37 146	45 647
Liabilities					
Capital participation in unincorporations and quasi-corporations	13 427	13 510	32 344	32 484	39 211
Other equity	2 889	1 686	3 832	3 718	5 426
Other liabilities	452	348	1 788	945	1 011
Total.	16 768	15 544	37 963	37 146	45 647
Specifications					
Capital participation in unincorporations and quasi-corporations own by households	7 093	5 758	19 367	² 14 558	² 17 485
Number of unit trusts	97	90	131	179	197

¹Market value. ²Difference in exchange rates is not included.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

62 Share capital¹ in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1995. Per cent



1. Share capital excl. differences in the exchange rates.

469 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Due premiums	15 134	15 893	15 826	19 243	18 883
Net financial receipts	11 121	12 477	23 368	11 315	17 423
Insurance payments	9 127	11 110	11 275	11 683	12 555
Bound appropriations for future payments	13 611	9 148	18 216	12 025	16 190
Transfer of premium reserve from/to other companies/pension funds	-1 009	-1 448	-256	-1 583	23
Operating expenses	2 815	2 836	2 699	2 610	2 590
Net other receipts	-22	100	-650	-60	-78
Transfers from other funds.	3 791	797	439	-	-
Net extraordinary receipts	-8	30	41	-	-3
Taxes	111	127	274	-10	91
Profit/loss for the year	3 345	4 629	6 303	2 606	4 823

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

470 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	5 074	4 012	5 824	11 471	8 863	7 076
Treasury bills etc.	2 308	5 731	-	254	100	..
Commercial papers	4 674	5 546	6 831	17 797	23 961	18 514
Bonds.	61 171	63 970	89 022	84 027	101 005	120 619
Shares and primary capital certificates	18 196	15 665	21 803	21 584	26 323	34 113
Loans (utilized) ¹	68 612	73 951	67 958	63 551	52 959	49 165
Gross loans	68 612	74 193	68 221	63 785	53 069	49 225
- Specified provisions . . . . .	..	242	263	234	110	60
- Unspecified provisions	501	326	326	227	44	31
Other financial assets	9 856	9 890	8 422	8 522	8 963	8 497
Fixed assets	9 140	10 006	10 304	12 566	14 648	18 458
Total	178 530	188 447	209 838	219 545	236 778	256 411
Liabilities						
Bonds.	1 519	1 801	1 983	1 641	1 264	1 223
Loans	671	660	763	728	1 035	1 084
Other liabilities	4 390	3 862	4 307	4 064	3 791	2 721
Insurance liabilities	167 020	176 323	194 756	204 490	221 999	238 873
Taxes . . . . .	..	..	361	46	114	277
Share capital	2 254	2 814	2 915	2 923	2 500	2 630
Funds and other equity	2 677	2 987	4 753	5 654	6 075	9 602
Total	178 530	188 447	209 838	219 545	236 778	256 411
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	65 710	72 149	66 520	62 306	52 000	48 099
Number of companies	11	10	10	10	9	9

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Financial intermediation

471 Non-life insurance companies¹. Working account. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Premiums (for own account)	18 486	18 834	18 708	18 773	19 121
Gross premiums	24 240	24 387	25 111	24 993	24 305
-Reinsurance premium ceded	5 754	5 553	6 403	6 220	5 184
Net financial income	3 032	3 414	5 736	2 848	4 603
Of which interest earned	3 127	3 519	3 606	2 948	3 111
Claims (for own account)	14 781	15 736	15 825	13 636	13 841
Gross claims	21 232	22 097	19 679	16 387	17 401
-Reinsurance claims ceded.	6 451	6 360	3 853	2 751	3 560
Net operating expenses	5 528	5 429	5 279	5 133	5 359
Of which wage expenses.	3 290	3 352	3 669	3 512	3 518
Allocations	454	1 163	2 348	1 568	1 400
Net extraordinary revenues	-213	421	226	342	..
Taxes.	23	5	32	153	..
Profit/loss for the year.	519	337	1 186	1 474	3 126

¹Companies under the supervision of the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

472 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	6 811	8 567	8 331	7 995	7 602	8 459
Treasury bills etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	1 018	1 562	4 117	8 824	8 008	7 177
Bonds	14 853	17 171	22 004	18 512	23 614	24 919
Shares and primary capital certificates	8 291	7 368	10 760	12 357	13 375	14 710
Loans (utilized) ¹	5 380	7 384	4 944	4 757	4 169	4 764
Gross loans	5 380	7 775	5 366	4 967	4 343	4 905
- Specified provisions . . . . .	..	391	422	210	174	141
- Unspecified provisions	355	51	53	47	78	79
Other financial assets.	10 700	9 843	10 372	9 877	9 879	11 812
Fixed assets	4 066	3 709	3 543	3 724	3 766	3 714
Total.	50 763	55 553	64 020	65 999	70 334	75 475
Liabilities						
Bonds	254	254	304	230	200	80
Loans	110	191	132	167	223	225
Other liabilities.	4 428	3 786	4 939	4 909	6 092	6 869
Technical reserves	36 378	41 796	48 130	49 475	53 242	55 854
Taxes . . . . .	..	..	191	211	..	..
Share capital	3 225	3 245	3 627	3 759	3 232	3 716
Funds and other equity	6 368	6 281	6 697	7 247	7 345	8 731
Total.	50 763	55 553	64 020	65 999	70 334	75 475
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	4 275	6 050	4 325	4 147	3 961	4 629
Number of companies ²	56	53	54	51	47	48

¹Loans after specified provisions. ²Excluding mutual fire insurance companies and mutual sea insurance companies.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

473 Pension funds. Working account¹. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Contribution to the pension fund .	3 927	3 155	5 407	5 769	5 976
Interest rates and dividends	3 199	3 763	4 010	3 576	3 909
Other incomes	318	370	2 339	942	1 419
Wages and administration expenses	85	125	108	153	175
Pensions.	1 687	1 921	2 213	2 350	2 460
Other operating expenses	623	750	508	1 672	419
Bounded allocation	3 802	3 271	3 567	3 208	5 037
Taxes	-	..	82	53	32
Profit/loss for the year	1 248	1 425	3 126	1 427	1 539

¹Private and municipal pension funds.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

474 Pension funds¹. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Assets					
Cash and bank deposits.	3 331	3 827	3 692	3 411	3 223
Certificates etc.	442	280	338	643	1 037
Bonds.	17 015	21 801	28 467	32 642	37 579
Shares and primary capital certificate	2 449	2 674	4 373	6 144	8 286
Loans (utilized) ²	8 858	8 954	8 373	7 003	6 068
Other financial assets.	1 624	1 312	1 493	2 059	1 809
Fixed assets	1 591	1 748	1 755	2 035	2 075
Total	35 310	40 596	48 491	53 937	60 076
Liabilities					
Taxes . . . . .	..	..	82	69	43
Other debts	82	104	420	209	308
Premium reserve	20 156	23 323	28 898	34 472	42 029
Premium fund	8 068	9 109	11 137	11 717	12 054
Other insurance funds	7 003	8 060	7 171	5 677	3 444
Safety fund	-	-	338	438	417
Equity and subordinated loan capital	-	-	445	1 357	1 781
Total	35 310	40 596	48 491	53 937	60 076
Specifications					
Loans ² to municipalities, enterprises and households	8 742	8 855	8 261	6 991	6 062
Number of companies	352	326	320	294	300

¹Private and municipal pension schemes²Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Real estate and other service activities

475 Notified transfers of real properties¹. County

County	Number of transfers				Notified amount			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number				Million kroner			
The whole country.....	115 597	129 940	132 916	136 834	42 185	52 769	59 590	68 309
Østfold.....	6 525	6 805	7 022	7 598	2 263	2 441	2 759	3 208
Akershus.....	10 840	12 633	12 972	13 088	5 698	7 572	8 454	10 078
Oslo.....	9 066	11 338	12 138	12 061	6 973	9 284	11 462	13 649
Hedmark.....	5 694	5 972	6 413	6 115	1 323	1 514	1 825	1 948
Oppland.....	5 520	6 553	7 288	7 033	1 261	1 680	1 862	2 062
Buskerud.....	7 200	8 293	7 888	8 795	2 496	3 202	3 360	3 590
Vestfold.....	5 872	6 647	6 662	6 518	2 319	3 260	3 115	3 707
Telemark.....	4 645	5 050	5 137	5 344	1 267	1 506	1 579	1 940
Aust-Agder.....	3 577	3 843	4 048	4 255	940	1 063	1 260	1 529
Vest-Agder.....	4 733	5 668	5 390	5 702	1 394	2 000	2 397	2 425
Rogaland.....	9 375	10 568	10 520	11 167	3 810	5 087	5 012	5 800
Hordaland.....	10 110	11 204	11 157	11 882	3 571	4 295	4 659	5 551
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2 175	2 504	2 474	2 717	528	691	612	713
Møre og Romsdal.....	5 850	6 442	6 317	7 172	1 918	1 698	1 836	2 407
Sør-Trøndelag.....	6 512	7 107	7 656	7 396	2 192	2 608	3 565	3 342
Nord-Trøndelag.....	3 531	3 847	3 661	3 850	866	1 036	1 089	1 282
Nordland.....	7 560	8 308	8 795	8 693	1 774	1 985	2 518	2 501
Troms.....	4 096	4 422	4 608	4 818	1 034	1 280	1 559	1 831
Finnmark.....	2 716	2 736	2 770	2 630	557	567	667	746

¹Comprises all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

476 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of property¹

Type of property	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	115 597	129 940	132 916	136 834
Dwelling property.....				
With building.....	73 012	85 161	87 100	92 004
Without building or not specified.....	66 193	76 591	78 281	82 688
Holiday property.....	6 819	8 570	8 819	9 316
With building.....	17 293	18 987	19 738	21 184
Without building or not specified.....	14 154	15 651	15 990	17 209
Agricultural/forestry property.....	3 139	3 336	3 748	3 975
With building.....	7 215	7 533	8 044	8 369
Without building or not specified.....	6 267	6 491	6 717	7 025
Commercial/office property.....	948	1 042	1 327	1 344
With building.....	2 340	2 470	2 443	2 763
Without building or not specified.....	2 173	2 239	2 174	2 474
Industrial property.....	167	231	269	289
With building.....	1 391	1 634	1 706	1 866
Without building or not specified.....	1 115	1 282	1 293	1 338
Communication purposes.....	276	352	413	528
Other.....	803	869	750	633
Not specified.....	6 373	6 298	6 318	6 174
	7 170	6 988	6 817	3 841

¹Comprises all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

477 Notified transfers of real properties, by type of transfer and type of property. 1996

Type of property	Establish- ment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compul- sory sale and emi- nent do- main	Licenced decedent estate	Inheri- tance of decedent estate	Other and not speci- fied
Total	2 602	14 119	120 113	73 543	8 303	1 438	9 620	17 693	9 516
Dwelling property	612	8 788	82 604	57 327	3 393	1 013	5 519	11 170	4 182
With building.	96	8 588	74 004	50 400	2 591	980	5 411	10 912	3 710
Without building	516	200	8 600	6 927	802	33	108	258	472
Holiday property	1 437	4 245	15 502	7 480	2 467	58	1 529	2 706	1 262
With building.	296	4 029	12 884	5 955	1 957	54	1 460	2 443	1 015
Without building	1 141	216	2 618	1 525	510	4	69	263	247
Agricultural/forestry property	18	44	8 307	2 363	1 691	86	813	2 167	1 187
With building.	2	31	6 992	1 934	1 561	80	708	1 855	854
Without building	16	13	1 315	429	130	6	105	312	333
Commercial/office property	61	320	2 382	1 782	82	32	71	160	255
With building.	16	311	2 147	1 592	79	30	67	150	229
Without building	45	9	235	190	3	2	4	10	26
Industrial property	105	177	1 584	1 164	32	47	24	78	239
With building.	11	168	1 159	836	21	37	22	59	184
Without building	94	9	425	328	11	10	2	19	55
Communication purposes	2	-	631	201	9	76	9	25	311
Other	257	263	5 654	2 617	462	101	341	854	1 279
Not specified	110	282	3 449	609	167	25	1 314	533	801

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

478 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of dwelling pro- perties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total pur- chase price	Average pur- chase price per dwelling property
		-399	400-599	600-799	800-		
						Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1991	29 182	7 962	9 058	6 336	5 826	18 467	633
1992	30 046	8 934	9 963	6 155	4 994	17 499	582
1993	37 553	11 800	11 346	8 027	6 380	21 360	569
1994	44 602	11 686	11 758	10 623	10 535	28 552	640
1995	47 110	10 055	10 965	11 664	14 426	33 610	713
1996	50 304	9 384	10 608	11 832	18 480	38 975	775
1993							
1 quarter	6 502	2 304	2 082	1 204	912	3 524	542
2 quarter	8 507	2 722	2 497	1 949	1 339	4 741	557
3 quarter	11 287	3 424	3 429	2 445	1 989	6 516	577
4 quarter	11 257	3 350	3 338	2 429	2 140	6 578	584
1994							
1 quarter	8 169	2 350	2 257	1 895	1 667	5 115	626
2 quarter	10 660	3 026	2 918	2 482	2 234	6 461	606
3 quarter	13 162	3 198	3 384	3 175	3 405	8 585	652
4 quarter	12 611	3 112	3 199	3 071	3 229	8 391	665
1995							
1 quarter	8 968	2 120	2 241	2 299	2 308	6 107	681
2 quarter	10 912	2 429	2 649	2 768	3 066	7 531	690
3 quarter	13 831	2 829	3 125	3 378	4 499	10 034	726
4 quarter	13 399	2 677	2 950	3 219	4 553	9 938	742
1996							
1 quarter	9 388	2 056	2 130	2 125	3 077	6 918	737
2 quarter	11 952	2 299	2 597	2 948	4 108	8 886	743
3 quarter	14 834	2 624	3 119	3 528	5 563	11 508	776
4 quarter	14 130	2 405	2 762	3 231	5 732	11 664	825

¹Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: NOS Agricultural Statistics. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

Real estate and other service activities

479 Business services. Principal figures by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units.^{1,2} 1995

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ³	Compensation of employees ³
Total.....	28 822	148 027	98 495.5	32 048.9
Real estate activities.....	2 693	7 206	8 125.5	1 541.9
Real estate activities with own property	929	2 726	2 781.7	554.1
Development and selling of real estate	338	1 823	1 510.7	460.7
House building cooperative.....	122	1 285	715.8	371.3
Other devel. and sale of real estate.....	216	538	794.9	89.5
Buying and selling of own real estate	591	903	1 271.0	93.4
Letting of own property	647	1 011	1 681.4	156.2
House cooperative	647	1 011	1 681.4	156.2
Real estate activit. on a fee or contract basis	1 117	3 469	3 662.3	831.6
Real estate agencies	375	1 492	1 189.8	473.6
Management of real est. on a fee or contr. basis	742	1 977	2 472.5	358.0
Renting of machinery and equipm. without operator and of personal and household goods.....	2 100	6 414	5 667.8	1 006.7
Renting of automobiles	339	910	872.0	153.2
Renting of other transport equipment.....	220	622	751.9	123.7
Renting of other mach. and equipm.	1 043	3 103	2 831.4	514.0
Rent. of personal and household goods n.e.c.	498	1 779	1 212.4	215.8
Computer and related activities.....	1 985	15 030	15 637.0	5 491.8
Hardware consultancy.....	115	400	564.0	120.3
Software consultancy and supply	1 363	9 804	8 663.6	3 630.4
Data processing	170	2 698	3 648.9	1 062.8
Data base activities	41	879	1 456.0	318.6
Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	181	908	1 021.0	268.4
Other computer related activities	115	341	283.5	91.3
Research and development.....	95	2 572	1 957.7	1 051.7
Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	79	2 445	1 875.1	1 021.6
Research and experimental development on so- cial sciences and humanities	16	127	82.6	30.1
Other business activities.....	21 949	116 805	67 107.5	22 956.8
Legal, account., book-keep. and audit. activities	7 480	26 446	12 869.5	4 961.4
Legal activities.....	1 131	4 159	2 869.1	659.4
Accounting, book-keeping and auditing ac- tivities	4 053	13 541	5 657.0	2 848.7
Accounting and book-keeping	3 417	8 941	2 881.3	1 477.5
Auditing	610	4 399	2 641.5	1 293.5
Tax consultancy services	26	201	134.2	77.7
Market research and public opinion polling ..	225	2 159	1 011.2	252.7
Business and management consultancy ac- tivities	1 494	4 204	3 332.2	1 200.5
Manag. activ. and holding companies.....	577	2 383	:	:
Architectural and engineering activities and re- lated technical consultancy	5 975	28 761	27 004.1	8 995.8
Architectural activities	1 563	3 653	1 850.2	779.9
Civil engineering activities	1 895	7 724	5 574.6	2 202.7
Geological surveying	144	2 442	2 870.6	743.5
Other technical consultancy activities	2 373	14 942	16 708.7	5 269.7
Technical testing and analysis	406	2 590	2 323.7	838.1
Advertising	2 291	7 019	10 150.2	1 627.7
Labour recruitm. and prov. of personnel	174	17 716	1 947.5	1 523.8
Provision of personnel	174	17 716	1 947.5	1 523.8
Investigation and security activities	184	4 838	1 335.0	896.7
Industrial cleaning	1 643	17 826	3 344.6	1 908.4
Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	3 796	11 609	8 132.9	2 205.1
Photographic activities	998	2 188	1 432.4	293.4
Packaging activities	38	262	207.6	65.3
Secretarial and translation activities	290	740	366.2	124.5
Other business activities n.e.c.	2 470	8 419	6 126.6	1 721.8

¹Sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. ²The figures are exclusive of 70.202 Other letting of own property. ³The figures are exclusive of 74.15 Management activities of holding companies. ⁴Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Business Services 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.

480 Business services. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units.

County.^{1,2} 1995

	Local kind-of-activity units ³	Persons engaged ³	Turnover ³	Compensation of employees ³
Total	28 245	145 644	98 495 374	32 048 911
Østfold	1 261	4 664	2 153 743	750 522
Akershus	3 565	18 739	15 437 025	4 861 216
Oslo	6 650	48 837	39 531 779	11 552 430
Hedmark	746	2 819	1 430 385	514 344
Oppland	761	2 575	1 362 251	452 546
Buskerud	1 477	5 933	3 036 269	1 093 387
Vestfold	1 220	4 765	2 267 532	826 978
Telemark	843	4 089	2 070 999	897 230
Aust-Agder	455	1 677	1 054 221	305 573
Vest-Agder	886	3 566	2 077 764	731 535
Rogaland	2 058	13 306	8 329 451	3 189 845
Hordaland	2 391	12 555	7 745 432	2 670 405
Sogn og Fjordane	504	1 524	729 178	257 546
Møre og Romsdal	1 309	3 871	2 390 499	735 653
Sør-Trøndelag	1 463	7 479	4 598 226	1 664 156
Nord-Trøndelag	529	1 580	644 631	249 841
Nordland	1 018	3 661	1 736 225	610 528
Troms	779	3 050	1 491 174	540 627
Finnmark	330	954	408 590	144 549

¹Only sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. ²Exclusive 74.15 Management activities of holding companies. ³Exclusive 70.202 Other letting of own property. ⁴Value added tax not included.

Source: NOS Business Services 1995. More information: Division for Construction and Service Statistics.



Financial markets

481 Changes in the public's money supply.¹ Billion kroner

Liquidity supply (+) Withdrawal (-)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
A. Central government income surplus etc. ² (-)	44.8	69.1	71.1	56.3	16.9	-39.0
B. Central government loan transactions	15.5	13.3	-33.6	-17.3	2.6	-3.0
Of which						
State lending institutions' loan transactions	12.2	10.4	-4.3	-4.1	-1.3	-3.3
C. Commercial and savings banks' credit supply (+) and income surplus (-)	-22.3	-19.5	-25.1	21.2	47.8	60.7
Of which						
Com. bank incl. the Postal Bank's loan transact. .	-16.2	6.3	-1.0	6.6	27.9	33.7
Savings banks' loan transactions	-0.3	0.7	10.2	14.5	19.4	29.8
D. Increase in tax-free allocations to investment funds and bank deposits with tax-free allowance (-)	34.8	-0.4	-1.2	-0.3	-0.7	-0.8
E. The public's net sales of foreign exchange to the banks ³	-15.1	-15.8	1.3	-10.4	-30.7	0.5
F. Unspecified, incl. statistical errors	-8.8	-9.2	-9.5	-14.4	-5.8	18.9
G. Changes in the public's money supply, total (A-F)	48.9	37.4	3.0	36.1	30.2	37.2
Notes and coins	1.7	0.6	3.3	2.2	1.1	0.8
Demand deposits	17.9	26.6	13.2	12.0	2.3	33.4
Unutilized overdrafts and building loans	1.3	1.0	5.0	10.5	2.4	2.8
Time deposits, excl. bank deposits with tax-free allowance	28.0	9.2	-18.7	11.3	24.4	0.3
H. Changes in the public's money supply in per cent of total money supply	10.6	7.3	0.5	6.6	5.1	6.0

¹The public is defined as other domestic sectors than the Central government, social security and banks. ²Corrections for Central government oil taxes. ³Excl. sales in connection with payment of oil taxes. Incl. commercial banks' and savings banks' foreign currency loans, loans to oil extraction and Central government loans and contributions to the Central government oil activity.

Source: Bank of Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

482 Bonds debt in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Bonds debt, total ¹					
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Bonds in Norwegian kroner², total	275 321	267 349	305 649	307 404	315 453	325 160
Central government incl. social security accounts	72 117	80 378	100 250	111 935	123 643	126 371
Local government	13 122	14 933	19 563	19 461	19 299	21 782
State lending institutions	18 552	21 133	21 928	17 706	14 765	13 085
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	8 039	31 892	44 472	45 640	42 357	48 756
Savings banks	2 999	5 322	6 859	9 420	11 270	17 903
Other credit institutions	116 376	69 746	62 991	53 126	52 554	44 899
State enterprises etc.	6 093	7 029	9 055	8 526	9 110	11 123
Municipal enterprises	25 754	24 776	25 061	24 674	24 444	23 198
Other Norwegian sectors	11 019	10 890	15 070	16 016	15 873	14 603
Rest of the world	1 250	1 250	400	900	2 136	3 441

¹Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. ²Includes issues in eurokroner.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Financial markets

483 Issues of bonds and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent

	Issues					Average interest rate				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total.....	54 485	115 420	60 303	57 587	71 371	10.2	8.5	6.9	6.9	6.3
Central government incl. social security accounts	14 000	42 000	16 000	21 078	21 000	9.2	8.7	7.8	6.6	6.8
Local government ¹	3 252	6 511	3 249	3 697	5 179	10.0	7.5	7.8	6.7	6.1
State lending institutions	8 622	9 190	2 848	5 109	4 466	10.2	7.7	6.5	7.0	6.7
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	10 609	21 439	12 354	7 428	14 526	10.5	8.9	6.3	6.7	6.0
Savings banks	2 810	3 717	4 225	2 609	9 801	12.3	9.0	6.4	6.8	4.9
Other credit institutions	11 338	20 978	14 401	10 038	7 037	10.8	8.6	6.6	7.7	6.5
State enterprises etc.	1 320	2 003	600	2 403	3 435	10.3	8.4	6.3	6.6	6.5
Municipal enterprises	1 309	4 010	3 135	2 315	2 072	9.9	7.0	7.5	6.9	7.0
Other Norwegian sectors	1 225	5 572	2 991	1 710	2 299	10.5	8.0	6.5	7.9	7.2
Rest of the world	-	-	500	1 200	1 556	-	-	6.2	6.8	6.2

¹ Security issues reported to the Bank of Norway.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

484 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norwegian kroner per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total.....	58 991	50 633	71 681	75 231	98 022	106 331
Central government incl. social security accounts	31 206	36 798	50 478	39 000	40 500	36 000
Local government	1 409	935	1 062	876	1 841	5 277
State lending institutions	2 750	3 465	7 628	14 314	15 616	16 861
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	5 484	66	1 670	2 005	9 480	15 509
Savings banks	1 210	50	995	4 190	8 278	15 600
Other credit institutions	8 836	4 720	8 045	9 650	12 910	7 925
State enterprises etc.	1 595	25	200	-	2 300	2 010
Municipal enterprises	1 586	1 078	245	1 188	943	1 899
Other Norwegian sectors	4 805	3 296	1 358	3 608	4 560	5 250
Rest of the world	110	200	-	400	1 594	-

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

485 Issues of shares by sector¹. At market value. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Total.....	6 317	16 598	15 644	9 672	9 655
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	2 805	5 270	4 715	2 753	266
Mortgage companies	1 118	141	-	100	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	-	108	99	120	10
State enterprises	1	310	4 736	53	127
Joint-stock companies	2 393	7 760	4 821	6 420	7 822
Rest of the world	-	3 003	1 154	35	1 431
Unspecified sector	-	6	119	191	-

¹ Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

486 Indices of share prices¹. January 1983=100

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	326	287	477	579	475	391	510	638	689	837
Manufacturing.....	429	393	624	792	717	672	866	1 116	1 193	1 415
Shipping.....	317	322	675	804	591	368	489	580	588	746
Banks.....	190	116	177	161	66	26	46	53	59	75
Insurance.....	299	201	301	395	299	178	173	183	274	339
Oil ²	259	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs (Stock Exchange). Annual average. ²From 1989 "Oil" is included in "Manufacturing".

Source: NOS Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

487 Stock statistics. 1994-1995. Million kroner

	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
Nominal value		
1994	43 462	139 612
1995	46 373	144 727
Market value/assessed value¹		
1994	247 902	115 255
1995	281 895	136 471
Allocated stock dividend		
1994	6 680	19 314
1995	7 993	25 889

¹The non-listed stocks are given as assessed value, which corresponds to 30 per cent of the stock company's taxable property value. The value of listed stocks have been determined on basis of information from Oslo Stock Exchange (market value)

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 22/97. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

488 Foreign exchange rates¹ per 31 December

Year	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Finnish marks FIM	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	German marks DEM	French francs FRF	Belgian francs BEF	Dutch guilders NGL	Italian lire ITL	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Spanish pesetas ESP
1985	100.23	84.67	139.98	18.06	10.92	308.55	100.70	15.10	273.93	0.45	366.43	7.58	5.43	4.94
1986	109.13	100.75	154.28	18.39	10.93	381.64	115.18	18.31	337.80	0.55	455.76	7.40	5.37	5.61
1987	107.64	102.11	157.87	17.48	11.67	393.79	116.04	18.82	350.14	0.53	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.77
1988	107.18	95.55	157.84	14.21	11.84	369.44	108.05	17.62	327.09	0.50	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.79
1989	106.20	100.11	163.23	10.82	10.62	389.69	114.05	18.55	344.85	0.52	427.50	6.62	5.71	6.03
1990	105.05	101.85	162.52	10.67	11.34	392.69	115.38	19.03	348.53	0.52	460.74	5.91	5.09	6.13
1991	107.73	101.13	144.68	10.73	11.18	393.92	115.33	19.12	349.58	0.52	441.71	5.97	5.17	6.17
1992	98.08	110.69	132.40	10.83	10.50	428.76	125.75	20.87	381.70	0.47	475.58	6.92	5.46	6.05
1993	90.23	111.05	129.32	10.33	11.11	433.31	127.53	20.82	387.35	0.44	507.63	7.52	5.66	5.28
1994	90.63	111.16	142.69	9.93	10.57	436.54	126.49	21.24	389.72	0.42	515.59	6.76	4.82	5.13
1995	94.91	113.94	145.16	9.69	9.77	441.21	129.01	21.48	394.17	0.40	549.44	6.32	4.63	5.20
1996	93.57	108.30	138.52	9.62	10.91	414.31	122.84	20.11	369.13	0.42	476.77	6.44	4.70	4.92

¹Final rates of exchange at Oslo Børs (Stock Exchange).

Source: Bank of Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Financial markets

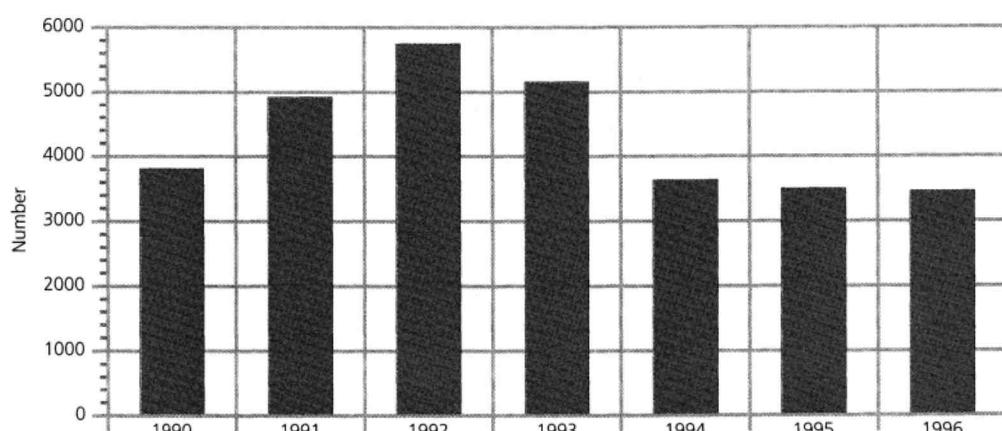
489 Bankruptcy proceedings by industry¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total bankruptcy proceedings²	3 814	4 926	5 749	5 158	3 634	3 500	3 458
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	13	16	12	21	12	53	55
Fishing.....	86	118	101	52	30	26	16
Mining and quarrying	8	19	14	17	13	9	8
Manufacturing, total	393	506	556	512	293	323	289
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco.....	60	80	83	85	43	51	41
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	22	18	17	29	7	15	19
Manufacture of leather and leather products	1	4	-	3	3	-	3
Manufacture of wood and wood products	40	57	73	53	31	28	22
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	65	79	128	95	61	73	75
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres.....	2	6	5	3	5	2	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	10	13	18	21	9	1	8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products ..	18	20	22	19	15	4	6
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	78	106	90	87	45	42	38
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	30	22	26	20	24	50	25
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	17	27	15	17	11	13	12
Manufacture of transport equipment	31	46	35	35	17	16	13
Manufacturing n.e.c.	18	28	44	45	22	28	27
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Construction	542	665	718	637	423	508	630
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods.....	1 019	1 293	1 594	1 378	840	1 005	1 069
Hotels and restaurants	201	312	364	344	268	363	363
Transport, storage and communication	263	283	378	367	250	334	308
Financial intermediation	19	32	45	24	17	15	18
Real estate, renting and business activities.....	288	426	532	407	288	373	367
Other activities.....	64	99	132	100	73	352	198
Bankruptcies of self-employed.....						1 252	1 263
Unknown ³	918	1 157	1 303	1 299	1 126	139	135

¹The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 2 (SIC94). ²The statistics are based on information from the Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund. ³Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

63 Bankruptcy proceedings¹



1. Figures for 1994 and later are not quite comparable with data for previous periods, due to changes in registration rules for personal bankruptcies.



Public sector

490 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
Million kroner					
Final consumption expenditure	173 618	179 965	186 586	195 830	208 833
Central government.....	71 655	74 475	76 022	78 728	84 212
Local government	101 963	105 490	110 564	117 102	124 621
Gross fixed capital formation	29 998	27 369	27 828	29 367	31 760
Central government.....	16 204	13 939	13 488	13 466	14 108
Local government	13 794	13 430	14 340	15 901	17 652
Transfers to the private sector	180 294	187 330	190 528	192 684	202 080
Subsidies	34 914	36 322	36 771	34 181	34 833
Transfers to households	133 887	139 455	141 953	146 770	154 514
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	11 312	11 386	11 544	11 653	12 545
Other domestic transfers	181	167	260	80	188
Taxes, total.....	326 905	338 614	365 994	393 223	431 689
Petroleum taxes	27 522	26 155	27 343	29 051	39 148
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	146 611	151 284	175 466	200 539	229 609
Net lending/borrowing.....	-13 604	-11 826	3 301	30 521	60 234
Gross debt, consolidated	254 289	337 067	327 507	328 372	..
Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)					
Final consumption expenditure	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.1	20.5
Central government.....	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.3
Local government	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.2
Gross fixed capital formation	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1
Central government.....	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4
Local government	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Transfers to the private sector	23.0	22.7	22.0	20.7	19.9
Subsidies	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.4
Transfers to households	17.1	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes, total.....	41.6	41.2	42.2	42.3	42.4
Petroleum taxes	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.8
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	18.7	18.4	20.2	21.6	22.6
Net lending/borrowing.....	-1.7	-1.4	0.4	3.3	5.9
Gross debt, consolidated	32.4	40.9	37.7	35.5	..

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Public sector

491 General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
A. Current revenue	394 262	408 210	436 471	472 685	522 599
1. Property income	52 676	50 832	46 457	48 432	48 330
Interest	48 771	48 062	43 154	42 955	41 169
Other property income	3 905	2 770	3 303	5 477	7 161
2. Taxes	326 905	338 614	365 994	393 223	431 689
Taxes on production and on imports	122 212	130 332	141 366	150 349	162 225
VAT and investment levy	66 929	74 547	80 774	88 343	95 381
Other taxes on production and on imports	55 283	55 785	60 592	62 006	66 844
Social security contributions	87 334	83 134	87 235	91 455	97 996
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	117 359	125 148	137 393	151 419	171 468
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	97 667	106 779	116 310	128 256	139 308
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	17 014	15 479	18 051	20 056	28 900
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	2 678	2 890	3 032	3 107	3 260
3. Other current transfers	12 462	16 392	21 447	28 283	39 554
Transfers from state enterprises	3 957	8 244	9 010	10 970	26 944
Transfers from the Central Bank	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340	7 239
Fines and other transfers	3 980	3 068	2 892	2 973	5 371
4. Operating surplus ²	2 219	2 372	2 573	2 747	3 026
B. Capital revenue	623	657	647	975	1 029
Inheritance and gift taxes	623	657	647	975	1 029
C. Total revenue (A+B)	394 885	408 867	437 153	473 660	523 628
D. Current expenditure	388 043	403 617	415 485	425 243	446 406
1. Property expenditure	25 653	27 845	27 065	26 857	26 818
Interest	25 653	27 556	26 841	26 229	25 474
Other property expenditure	-	289	224	628	1 344
2. Transfers to the private sector	180 294	187 330	190 528	192 684	202 080
Subsidies	34 914	36 322	36 771	34 181	34 833
Transfers to households	133 887	139 455	141 953	146 770	154 514
Pensions	75 207	78 373	80 308	83 953	88 134
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	15 098	15 063	15 736	17 120	19 344
Family allowances	11 219	11 489	11 604	11 679	12 393
Unemployment benefits	10 629	11 852	10 916	10 000	8 954
Other transfers to households	21 734	22 678	23 389	24 018	25 689
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	11 493	11 553	11 804	11 733	12 733
3. Other current transfers	8 478	8 477	11 306	9 872	8 675
Transfers to public enterprises	1 672	1 878	3 917	1 941	396
Transfers to the rest of the world	6 806	6 599	7 389	7 931	8 279
4. Final consumption expenditure	173 618	179 965	186 586	195 830	208 833
Wages and salaries	114 374	118 245	123 117	129 196	138 181
Intermediate consumption	62 890	65 080	66 831	68 332	71 503
Social benefits in kind	10 304	11 026	11 643	12 237	13 171
Consumption of fixed capital	12 913	12 847	13 690	15 704	16 702
Correction for operating surplus ²	2 219	2 372	2 573	2 747	3 026
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-29 082	-29 605	-31 268	-32 386	-33 750
E. Net saving (A-D)	6 219	4 593	20 986	47 442	76 193
F. Capital expenditure	20 446	17 076	18 332	17 896	16 988
1. Net fixed capital formation	17 085	14 522	14 138	13 663	15 058
2. Net purchase of land	348	171	-95	-5	-322
3. Capital transfers	3 013	2 383	4 289	4 238	2 252
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	408 489	420 693	433 817	443 139	463 394
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	-13 604	-11 826	3 301	30 521	60 234
1. Net increase in capital participations in Central government enterprises	5 149	14 080	15 939	10 918	1 512
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-18 753	-25 906	-12 638	19 603	58 722

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central government and local government tables. ²Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. **More information:** Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

492 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
A. Current revenue	317 264	325 264	347 260	381 849	423 676
1. Property income.....	49 556	47 804	43 957	45 486	45 479
Interest	45 651	45 034	40 654	40 009	38 318
Other property income	3 905	2 770	3 303	5 477	7 161
2. Taxes	255 500	261 730	282 664	309 022	339 633
Taxes on production and on imports	118 082	124 806	135 459	146 706	157 498
VAT and investment levy	65 403	71 930	79 324	87 592	94 442
Other taxes on production and on imports	52 679	52 876	56 135	59 114	63 056
Social security contributions.....	86 534	83 144	86 428	90 727	97 038
Taxes on income, wealth etc.....	50 884	53 780	60 777	71 589	85 097
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	33 383	34 951	42 540	49 840	59 007
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	14 823	15 939	15 205	18 642	22 830
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.....	2 678	2 890	3 032	3 107	3 260
3. Other current transfers	12 208	15 730	20 639	27 341	38 564
Transfers from local government.....	1 893	1 490	1 423	1 345	1 302
Transfers from state enterprises.....	3 957	8 244	9 010	10 970	26 944
Transfers from the Central Bank	4 525	5 080	9 545	14 340	7 239
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	1 833	916	661	686	3 079
B. Capital revenue.....	623	657	647	975	1 029
Inheritance and gift taxes.....	623	657	647	975	1 029
C. Total revenue (A+B).....	317 887	325 921	347 907	382 824	424 705
D. Current expenditure	325 041	336 158	345 046	350 667	365 247
1. Property expenditure	17 961	20 340	21 072	21 247	21 598
Interest	17 961	20 051	20 848	20 619	20 254
Other property expenditure	-	289	224	628	1 344
2. Transfers to the private sector	163 452	169 809	172 303	174 534	183 028
Subsidies	31 261	32 121	32 186	29 950	30 213
Transfers to households.....	128 267	133 553	135 579	140 074	147 749
Pensions	75 207	78 373	80 308	83 953	88 134
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	15 098	15 063	15 736	17 120	19 344
Family allowances	11 219	11 489	11 604	11 679	12 393
Unemployment benefits	10 629	11 852	10 916	10 000	8 954
Other transfers to households.....	16 114	16 776	17 015	17 322	18 924
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	3 924	4 135	4 538	4 510	5 066
3. Other current transfers	71 973	71 534	75 649	76 158	76 409
Transfers to local government	63 822	63 526	64 792	66 731	68 064
Transfers to state enterprises	1 345	1 409	3 468	1 496	66
Transfers to the rest of the world.....	6 806	6 599	7 389	7 931	8 279
4. Final consumption expenditure	71 655	74 475	76 022	78 728	84 212
Wages and salaries	33 472	34 139	34 873	35 885	37 991
Intermediate consumption.....	31 915	33 384	33 895	33 554	35 789
Social benefits in kind	7 935	8 411	8 859	9 365	10 129
Consumption of fixed capital	6 800	6 604	6 970	8 282	8 741
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-8 467	-8 063	-8 575	-8 358	-8 438
E. Net saving (A-D)	-7 777	-10 894	2 214	31 182	58 429
F. Capital expenditure	12 254	9 728	10 474	9 264	7 530
1. Net fixed capital formation.....	9 404	7 335	6 518	5 184	5 367
2. Net purchase of land	-66	93	111	21	-62
3. Capital transfers	2 916	2 300	3 845	4 059	2 225
G. Total expenditure (D+F).....	337 295	345 886	355 520	359 931	372 777
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	-19 408	-19 965	-7 613	22 893	51 928
1. Net increase in capital participations in Central government enterprises	5 149	14 080	15 939	10 918	1 512
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-24 557	-34 045	-23 552	11 975	50 416

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Public sector

493 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

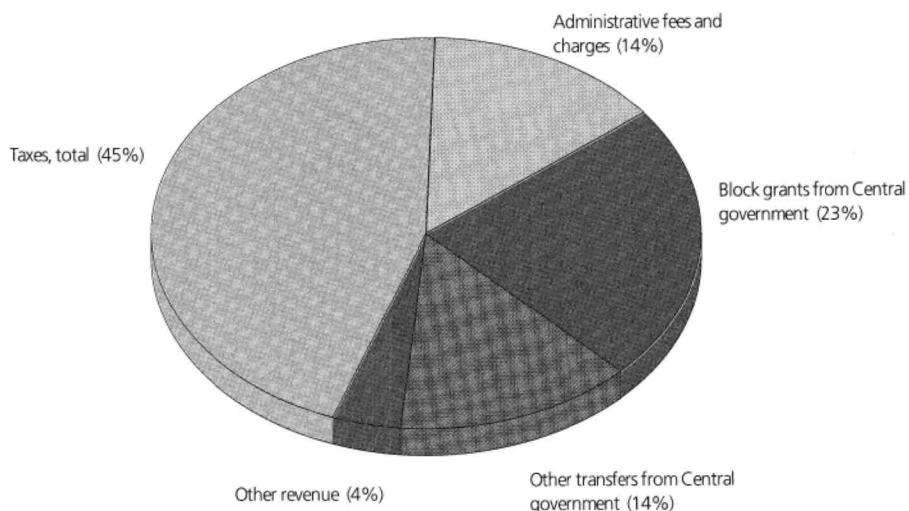
	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
A. Current revenue.....	136 272	139 716	148 106	151 141	157 643
1. Property income	3 120	3 028	2 500	2 946	2 851
Interest	3 120	3 028	2 500	2 946	2 851
2. Taxes.....	65 308	68 281	74 986	75 898	80 779
Taxes on production and on imports.....	2 926	3 004	3 223	3 328	3 620
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	62 382	65 277	71 763	72 570	77 159
3. Other current transfers	65 625	66 035	68 047	69 550	70 987
Transfers from Central government.....	63 478	63 883	65 816	67 263	68 695
Other transfers	2 147	2 152	2 231	2 287	2 292
4. Operating surplus ¹	2 219	2 372	2 573	2 747	3 026
C. Total revenue (=A).....	136 272	139 716	148 106	151 141	157 643
D. Current expenditure	128 511	132 453	136 215	143 059	150 760
1. Property expenditure	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 610	5 220
Interest	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 610	5 220
2. Transfers to the private sector	16 888	17 577	17 813	18 418	19 052
Subsidies	3 699	4 257	4 173	4 499	4 620
Transfers to households.....	5 620	5 902	6 374	6 696	6 765
Social assistance benefits.	3 969	4 118	4 436	4 591	4 504
Other transfers to households.	1 651	1 784	1 938	2 105	2 261
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	7 569	7 418	7 266	7 223	7 667
3. Other current transfers	1 968	1 881	1 845	1 929	1 867
Transfers to Central government.	1 641	1 412	1 396	1 484	1 537
Transfers to municipal enterprises	327	469	449	445	330
4. Final consumption expenditure ..	101 963	105 490	110 599	117 102	124 621
Wages and salaries	80 902	84 106	88 244	93 311	100 190
Intermediate consumption	30 975	31 696	32 936	34 778	35 714
Social benefits in kind	2 369	2 615	2 784	2 872	3 042
Consumption of fixed capital	6 113	6 243	6 720	7 422	7 961
Correction for operating surplus ¹	2 219	2 372	2 608	2 747	3 026
Administrative fees and charges (-).....	-20 615	-21 542	-22 693	-24 028	-25 312
E. Net saving (A-D).....	7 761	7 263	11 891	8 082	6 883
F. Capital expenditure	8 192	7 348	7 858	8 632	9 458
1. Net fixed capital formation	7 681	7 187	7 620	8 479	9 691
2. Net purchase of land	414	78	-206	-26	-260
3. Capital transfers to business	97	83	444	179	27
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	136 703	139 801	144 108	151 691	160 218
H. Net lending (C-G).....	-431	-85	4 033	-550	-2 575
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-431	-85	4 033	-550	-2 575

¹Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

64

Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 1996



494

General government. Expenditure by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
01-14. Total expenditure	408 489	420 693	433 817	443 139	463 394
01. General public services.....	22 908	23 930	25 603	27 320	28 915
02. Defence affairs and services . . .	23 202	21 689	22 799	22 064	23 139
03. Public order and safety affairs . . .	6 780	6 767	7 076	7 460	8 163
04. Education affairs and services . . .	51 347	53 947	56 856	60 976	62 322
05. Health affairs and services	52 550	54 036	56 145	60 391	65 850
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	146 950	154 043	156 702	161 961	170 229
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	9 918	10 226	12 012	10 815	10 880
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	11 966	12 041	10 537	10 984	11 760
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services.....	621	-336	591	571	1 064
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services . . .	16 669	15 965	15 508	14 705	14 655
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services . . .	2 597	1 857	1 599	1 678	1 426
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	24 634	24 276	27 522	24 542	25 375
13. Other economic services	12 076	13 758	13 119	12 054	11 766
14. Other functions	26 271	28 494	27 748	27 617	27 850
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	25 660	27 855	27 071	26 862	26 824

¹Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Public sector

495 Central government. Expenditure by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
01-14. Total expenditure	337 295	345 886	355 520	359 931	372 777
01. General public services	15 123	16 200	17 490	18 541	19 573
02. Defence affairs and services....	23 202	21 689	22 799	22 064	23 139
03. Public order and safety affairs ..	5 599	5 669	5 959	6 246	6 899
04. Education affairs and services ..	19 473	21 521	22 622	24 744	23 637
05. Health affairs and services	11 392	12 011	12 743	13 799	15 282
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	123 880	129 694	131 015	134 613	141 209
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	4 123	4 363	5 524	4 454	4 990
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	5 299	5 348	3 763	3 936	4 381
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services.	1 329	304	661	646	1 153
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	16 714	16 021	15 096	14 973	14 654
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services ...	2 597	1 857	1 599	1 678	1 426
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	16 639	16 310	19 412	16 276	16 817
13. Other economic services	9 839	10 748	10 589	9 492	9 353
14. Other functions	82 086	84 151	86 248	88 465	90 264
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	17 968	20 350	21 078	21 252	21 604
1405. Transfers to local government	63 823	63 526	64 792	66 731	68 065

¹Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

496 Local government. Expenditure by function¹. Million kroner

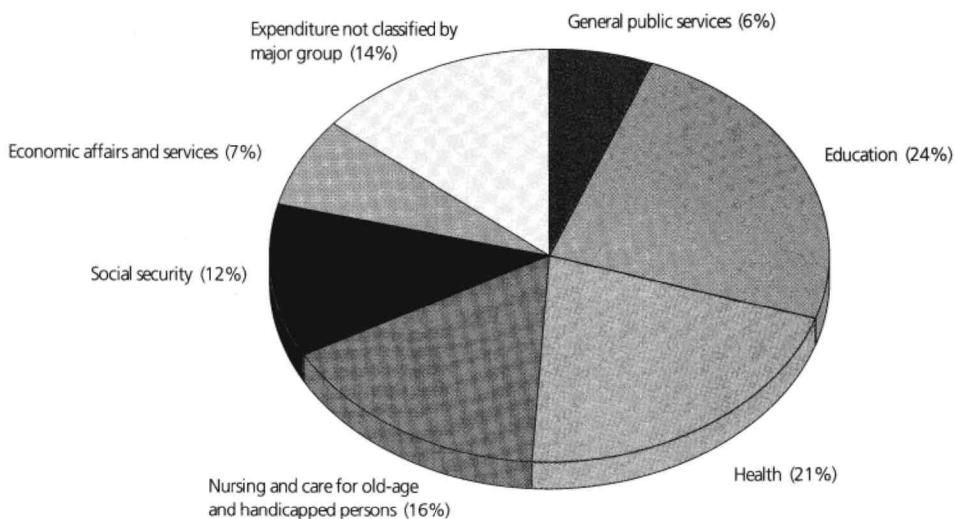
Function	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*
01-14. Total expenditure	136 703	139 801	144 108	151 691	160 218
01. General public services	7 785	7 730	8 113	8 779	9 342
02. Defence affairs and services....	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety affairs ..	1 181	1 098	1 117	1 214	1 264
04. Education affairs and services ..	31 874	32 426	34 234	36 232	38 685
05. Health affairs and services	41 158	42 025	43 402	46 592	50 568
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	23 070	24 349	25 687	27 348	29 020
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	5 795	5 863	6 488	6 361	5 890
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	6 667	6 693	6 774	7 048	7 379
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services.	-708	-640	-70	-78	-89
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	-	-	-	-	-
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services ...	-	-	-	-	-
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	7 995	7 966	8 110	8 266	8 558
13. Other economic services	2 237	3 010	2 530	2 562	2 413
14. Other functions	9 649	9 281	7 723	7 367	7 188
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	7 692	7 505	5 993	5 610	5 220
1405. Transfers to Central government	1 641	1 412	1 396	1 484	1 537

¹Classification of the functions of government expenditure (COFOG).

Source: Statistics Norway's Internet service. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

65

Local government. Expenditure by function in per cent of total expenditure. 1996



497

General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*
A. Financial assets, total	596 286	640 546	723 626	732 100	761 010
Notes and coin	116	133	148	127	167
Deposits	123 574	112 001	154 307	146 214	155 513
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	2 278	609	1 330	1 665	3 375
Bonds	46 532	50 140	39 289	42 013	43 708
Other loans	206 698	250 313	267 073	265 592	260 808
Shares etc.	17 197	19 679	23 202	33 963	34 598
Capital participations	132 062	130 028	153 982	150 233	162 782
Other financial assets	67 829	77 643	84 295	92 294	100 059
B. Liabilities, total	304 162	358 961	453 865	464 646	458 754
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	32 615	37 734	51 541	39 877	42 342
Bonds	116 681	151 687	193 175	196 385	202 155
Of which foreign creditors...	34 935	59 833	76 755	65 265	67 340
Other loans	120 760	119 997	155 501	158 194	152 171
Of which foreign creditors...	1 128	2 118	2 145	2 993	2 899
Shares	182	233	231	332	136
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities	29 424	44 810	48 917	65 359	57 450
A - B. Net financial assets	292 124	281 585	269 761	267 454	302 256
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	211 866	254 289	337 067	327 507	328 372
Per cent of GDP	27.8	32.4	40.9	37.7	35.5

¹The Maastricht definition.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 51/52 1996. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Public sector

498 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*
A. Financial assets, total	477 835	512 842	579 794	577 995	595 398
Notes and coin	38	52	58	33	31
Deposits	96 225	80 843	119 853	107 491	114 140
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	2 151	561	1 184	1 229	3 066
Bonds	45 942	49 729	38 476	40 729	41 201
Other loans	181 420	222 482	232 837	233 375	227 443
Shares etc.	12 798	14 736	17 203	26 667	26 234
Capital participations.	132 062	130 028	153 982	150 233	162 782
Other financial assets	7 199	14 411	16 201	18 239	20 500
B. Liabilities, total	206 536	248 903	334 669	344 490	332 439
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	31 206	36 799	50 479	39 001	40 442
Bonds	97 168	131 287	169 195	175 431	181 011
Of which foreign creditors	28 050	54 057	71 945	63 496	65 196
Other loans	56 500	54 503	82 653	81 431	74 494
Of which foreign creditors	388	1 641	1 836	1 167	1 090
Capital participations.	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Other liabilities	17 162	21 814	27 842	44 127	31 933
A. - B. Net financial assets	271 299	263 939	245 125	233 505	262 959

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 51/52 1996. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

499 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*
A. Financial assets, total	52 758	57 287	67 304	71 898	79 058
Notes and coin	43	46	50	54	91
Deposits	15 759	19 218	19 564	23 859	24 618
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	127	48	146	436	309
Bonds	590	411	813	1 285	2 507
Other loans	25 278	27 831	34 236	32 217	33 365
Shares etc.	4 399	4 943	5 999	7 296	8 363
Other financial assets	6 562	4 790	6 496	6 751	9 805
B. Liabilities, total	96 176	108 558	117 666	118 606	124 716
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	1 409	935	1 062	876	1 841
Bonds	19 513	20 400	23 980	20 954	21 144
Of which foreign creditors	6 885	5 776	4 810	1 769	2 144
Other loans	64 260	65 494	72 848	76 763	77 677
Of which foreign creditors	740	477	309	1 826	1 809
Shares	182	233	231	332	136
Other liabilities	10 812	21 496	19 545	19 682	23 918
A. - B. Net financial assets	-43 418	-51 271	-50 362	-46 709	-45 658

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 51/52 1996. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

500 National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Assets, total.....	60 668	66 759	81 923	82 710	93 225	102 522
Deposits.....	4 307	3 413	1 660	1 197	901	707
Central Bank.....	136	432	380	27	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank.....	1 427	1 082	781	1 120	801	575
Savings banks.....	2 744	1 899	499	50	100	132
Commercial papers.....	1 874	340	612	745	2 419	5 445
Bonds.....	44 871	46 618	36 782	37 928	36 779	34 353
Central government, fiscal account.....	27 693	30 598	19 453	18 977	16 123	13 659
Local government.....	496	723	1 592	1 583	2 214	2 033
State lending institutions.....	3 339	2 294	103	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank.....	-	2 531	6 047	7 735	7 744	8 312
Savings banks.....	-	-	250	1 034	1 694	2 249
Mortgage companies.....	8 344	6 242	4 470	4 062	4 084	3 468
Others.....	4 999	4 230	4 867	4 537	4 920	4 632
Other loans.....	5 586	0	25 736	28 147	34 497	41 644
Central government, fiscal account.....	5 577	10 021	25 736	28 147	34 497	41 644
Other sectors.....	9	-	-	-	-	-
Shares etc.....	1 470	3 265	6 179	8 743	9 184	8 692
Other assets.....	2 560	3 102	10 954	5 950	9 446	11 681
Liabilities, total	60 668	66 759	81 923	82 710	93 225	102 522
Other liabilities.....	38	28	307	6	187	6
Fund.....	60 630	66 731	81 616	82 704	93 038	102 516

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures 4/97. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

501 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 1996

Artists	Guarantee income ¹		Government scholarship ²		Other scholarships	
	Number	Amount ³	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner
Total	524	53 054	458	15 669	19	260
Architects.....	1	127	5	80	3	30
Interior decorators.....	3	298	3	70	-	-
Visual artists.....	280	28 923	70	3 227	9	130
Dancers.....	19	1 499	25	470	-	-
Film artists.....	2	255	19	937	-	-
Authors.....	61	5 645	68	3 319	2	35
Dramatists.....	3	269	15	560	-	-
Photographers.....	9	952	20	455	-	-
Journalists.....	-	-	3	65	-	-
Composers.....	13	1 171	29	973	2	20
Critics.....	-	-	7	70	-	-
Craftsmen of applied art.....	96	10 471	40	1 588	-	-
Musicians and singers.....	21	2 013	48	1 265	1	10
Translators.....	2	187	20	495	-	-
Producers.....	1	193	9	237	-	-
Actors.....	8	539	47	623	2	35
Theatrical co-workers ⁴	2	128	10	267	-	-
Others.....	3	383	20	968	-	-

¹Per 31 December 1996. ²Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists.

³Not including employer duty. ⁴Including stage designers.

Source: The Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Norwegian Artists' Council. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Public sector

502 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	6 360	7 576	7 649	7 921	7 203	8 033	7 924	8 492
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad.....	242	250	266	285	284	298	314	359
Public assistance	6 118	7 326	7 383	7 636	6 919	7 735	7 610	8 133
Bilateral activities	3 615	4 515	4 509	4 763	4 397	5 555	5 472	5 765
Technical assistance.....	597	612	708	857	775	1 185	1 246	1 194
Capital project financing.....	1 875	2 055	1 879	2 410	2 545	3 044	2 938	3 050
Programme assistance.....	718	1 025	1 142	756	485	796	892	1 118
Contributions in kind and import grants	341	756	539	381	246	247	125	84
Associated financing	69	44	201	330	131	230	213	240
Loan assistance	15	23	40	29	36	53	59	79
Multilateral activities	2 503	2 811	2 874	2 873	2 522	2 180	2 137	2 369
Contributions to multilateral organizations	2 223	2 377	2 474	2 413	2 316	1 972	1 939	2 144
Humanitarian relief work.....	280	434	400	460	206	208	198	225
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work ⁵	424	1 577	547	625	700	² 1 235	³ 974	⁴ 838
In per cent of gross national product	0.96	1.08	1.04	1.04	0.90	0.95	0.87	0.85

¹Incl. 120 million kroner to refugees in Norway. ²Incl. 480 million kroner to refugees in Norway. ³Incl. 60 million kroner to refugees in Norway. ⁴Incl. 61 million kroner to refugees in Norway. ⁵Bilateral, humanitarian relief work is included in technical assistance, capital project financing and programme assistance.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

503 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total.....	3 615	4 515	4 509	4 759	4 397	5 555	5 472	5 765
Programme countries, total ¹	2 181	2 702	2 481	2 442	2 012	2 155	1 759	1 777
Bangladesh	232	275	273	235	236	259	261	256
Botswana	129	136	174	160	81	54	44	43
India	172	160	138	124	97	88	63	³ -
Kenya	187	141	² -	^{2} -	^{2} -	^{2} -	^{2} -	^{2} -
Mozambique.....	341	327	446	454	419	509	331	334
Namibia.....	64	65	85	77	78	81	68	107
Nicaragua	154	219	175	162	124	143	176	155
Pakistan.....	52	96	73	150	61	75	56	³ -
Sri Lanka	92	141	86	86	86	106	91	208
Tanzania	398	645	556	510	487	357	331	351
Zambia	241	346	334	313	236	361	223	197
Zimbabwe.....	119	151	141	171	107	122	115	126
Other co-operation countries, total	1 434	1 813	2 028	2 317	2 385	3 400	3 713	3 988
Angola	29	46	51	36	63	105	182	163
Ethiopia.....	146	159	168	116	70	205	156	138
China	43	36	69	97	81	159	66	59
Mali	94	69	59	47	63	54	57	64
Nepal	34	61	39	54	51	37	25	73
Sudan	52	61	64	44	47	55	72	69
Former Yugoslavia.....	.	.	2	22	245	667	450	417
Others.....	1 036	1 381	1 576	1 901	1 765	2 118	2 705	3 005

¹Previous to 1992 programme countries were termed main co-operation countries and the countries included were somewhat different.

²From 1990 Kenya is no longer a programme country. Later assistance is included in "Others". ³From 1996 India and Pakistan are no longer programme countries. Later assistance is included in "Others".

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

504 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995	1996
Total	72	73	80	77	81	85	77	84	80	84
Sex										
Males	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82	81
Females	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76	87
Age										
16-19 years	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91	96
20-24 years	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87	86
25-44 years	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84	87
45-64 years	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78	80
65 years and over ¹	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68	78
Party²										
Socialist Left Party .....	.	.	85	88	94	94	89	91	95	96
Labour Party .....	.	.	81	81	80	82	75	87	81	88
Liberal Party .....	.	.	88	93	94	96	96	88	93	98
Christian Democratic Party .....	.	.	89	91	95	98	96	93	92	95
Centre Party .....	.	.	83	83	89	83	84	81	73	80
Conservative Party .....	.	.	77	77	83	85	84	87	83	83
Progress Party .....	.	.	:	:	62	:	48	66	45	67

¹1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-1996: 65-79 years. ²Party was not included in the 1972 and 1974 surveys.

Source: Surveys on attitudes to development aid 1972-1996. More information: Division for Sample Surveys.

505 Municipal and counties' current expenses, by main chapter. 1992-1995. Million kroner

Main chapter	Total				Of which wages and salaries			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1992	1993	1994	1995
Municipalities¹								
1.1-1.7 Total	99 011	103 117	108 540	114 835	58 488	61 093	64 623	68 390
1.1-1.7 Total except Oslo	80 866	84 213	88 498	93 236	49 419	51 619	54 453	57 786
1.1 Central administration	6 852	7 166	7 379	7 928	3 401	3 564	3 679	3 867
1.2 Education	27 971	29 025	30 742	32 373	21 588	22 186	23 464	24 776
1.3 Health and social services	42 659	43 815	45 756	48 693	25 202	26 430	27 975	30 010
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economical affairs ..	3 975	4 839	5 568	5 869	1 447	1 967	2 313	2 286
1.5 Churches and cultural purposes	5 685	5 983	6 195	6 295	2 585	2 668	2 750	2 873
1.6 Technical purposes	8 704	9 005	9 440	10 056	3 886	3 888	4 004	4 130
1.7 Communication services	3 165	3 284	3 460	3 622	379	390	437	448
Counties								
1.1-1.7 Total	44 773	46 450	47 160	49 258	23 862	24 464	25 182	26 526
1.1 Central administration	1 336	1 337	1 362	1 444	526	535	550	609
1.2 Education	11 242	11 424	11 930	12 347	8 181	8 261	8 472	8 666
1.3 Health and social services	25 901	26 956	27 162	28 794	14 728	15 208	15 661	16 771
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economical affairs ..	883	1 286	1 255	1 191	186	212	239	229
1.5 Churches and cultural purposes	758	826	903	894	161	171	184	178
1.6 Technical purposes	64	68	56	51	29	26	26	25
1.7 Communication services	4 589	4 553	4 492	4 537	51	51	50	48

¹Excluding joint municipal enterprises, joint-stock companies and port authorities.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 26/93, 44/93, 28/94, 44/94, 24/95, 42/95, 25/96 and 45/96. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

506 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1991-1995

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Million kroner					
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total¹..	145 085	146 357	155 194	168 879	184 686
Municipal tax assessment					
Taxpayers assessed municipal tax...	3 359 707	3 401 037	3 455 255	3 523 890	3 596 765
Property.....	417 909	474 516	505 979	533 355	583 129
Ordinary income ²	379 150	397 419	448 535	483 945	522 713
Municipal taxes, total	40 818	42 142	45 817	47 072	48 903
Property tax.....	3 543	3 695	3 969	4 201	4 624
Income tax ³	37 275	38 447	41 848	42 872	44 278
County tax assessment					
Income tax ⁴	20 826	21 445	23 336	24 549	25 106
Central government tax assessment					
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund	2 958 280	2 937 340	2 980 337	3 032 491	3 091 166
Property.....	548 495	384 751	416 280	442 675	485 015
Ordinary income	272 419	25 079	23 654	28 108	32 011
Central government taxes, total	53 726	51 093	53 104	62 749	74 308
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund ⁵	16 549	25 456	29 073	35 314	44 107
Ordinary property and income tax	37 178	25 637	24 031	27 436	30 201
Property tax.....	2 190	577	692	1 048	1 199
Income tax ⁶	34 988	25 060	23 339	26 388	29 002
Assessment to the National Insurance					
Pensionable income, total	361 969	377 620	392 051	411 071	432 416
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	342 526	354 784	366 632	383 528	403 320
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	19 443	22 836	25 419	27 543	29 096
Membership contribution to the National Insurance.....	29 715	31 676	32 936	34 508	36 369
Per capita for personal taxpayers			Average figures in kroner		
Net property	76 105	91 250	98 187	103 400	112 836
Ordinary income plus special deductions	84 133	83 726	90 198	95 827	100 955
Assessed taxes, total	27 438	27 350	28 739	30 617	32 700
Per resident personal taxpayer					
Ordinary income plus special deductions	123 485	122 562	131 064	137 804	143 423

¹Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ²Before 1992: Assessed income plus special allowances for age etc./after 1992: Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc.

³From 1994: Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl.

⁴From 1994: County taxes on "correction income" incl.

⁵From 1994: Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl.

⁶Ordinary income tax was removed after the Norwegian tax reform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics and Tax Statistics 1991-1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

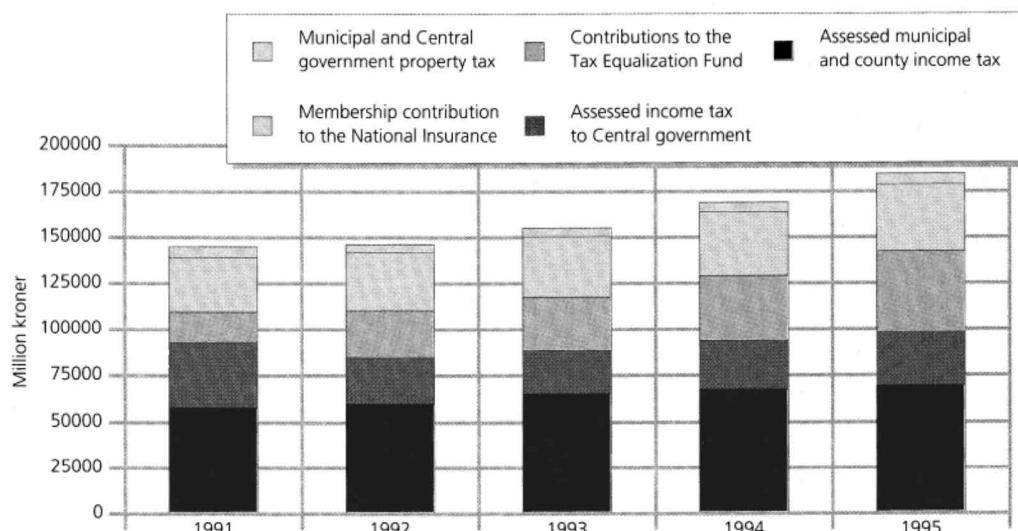
507 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1995. Million kroner

	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, central government taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total¹.....			
	184 686	42 109	142 577
Municipal tax assessment			
Taxpayers assessed municipal tax.....	3 596 765	71 133	3 525 632
Property.....	583 129	92 467	490 662
Ordinary income ²	522 713	83 086	439 627
Municipal taxes, total.....	48 903	5 126	43 777
Property tax.....	4 624	694	3 930
Income tax ³	44 278	4 432	39 846
County tax assessment			
Income tax ⁴	25 106	2 237	22 869
Central government tax assessment			
Taxpayers contributed to the Tax Equalization Fund.....	3 091 166	68 169	3 022 997
Property.....	485 015	1 080	483 935
Ordinary income.....	32 011	31 310	701
Central government taxes, total.....	74 308	34 746	39 563
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund ⁵	44 107	14 687	29 420
Ordinary property and income tax.....	30 201	20 059	10 143
Property tax.....	1 199	3	1 196
Income tax ⁶	29 002	20 056	8 947
Assessment to the National Insurance			
Pensionable income, total	432 416	-	432 416
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	403 320	-	403 320
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	29 096	-	29 096
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	36 369	-	36 369

¹Total assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ²Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. ³Taxes on municipal "correction income" incl. ⁴County taxes on "correction income" incl. ⁵Taxes on "correction income" to the Tax Equalization Fund incl. ⁶Ordinary income tax was removed after the Norwegian tax reform in 1992, and the variable includes mainly surtax on gross income from 1 January 1992.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 16/97 and Tax Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

66 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. Million kroner



508 Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Distributed taxes, total	186 339	189 060	204 767	220 677	243 818
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .	14 102	10 763	9 703	10 097	11 193
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	7 701	6 670	6 465	8 026	10 495
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.....	7 302	9 553	8 934	10 789	11 478
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund.....	19 060	23 990	31 987	38 862	47 318
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth	44 679	46 579	51 651	51 463	54 711
County tax on income ¹	18 262	19 227	20 255	21 190	22 347
Member's contribution to the National Insurance.....	31 313	31 930	34 364	35 994	38 630
Employer's contribution to the National Insurance ²	43 920	40 149	41 126	43 858	47 124
Dividends to foreign shareholders .....	..	199	282	398	522
Advance tax arrangement	161 299	161 328	173 132	184 661	199 923
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .	9 610	8 306	8 935	10 172	11 150
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund.....	18 649	20 036	23 498	28 149	32 618
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth	40 717	42 755	46 155	46 687	49 096
County tax on income ¹	17 089	17 814	18 670	19 323	20 690
Member's contribution to the National Insurance.....	31 313	32 070	34 467	36 074	38 723
Employer's contribution to the National Insurance ²	43 920	40 149	41 126	43 858	47 124
Dividends to foreign shareholders .....	..	199	282	398	522
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	24 904	28 219	32 004	36 308	44 251
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .	4 392	2 644	884	45	64
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum.....	7 701	6 670	6 465	8 026	10 495
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum.....	7 302	9 553	8 934	10 789	11 478
Contributions to the Tax Equalization Fund.....	411	3 954	8 489	10 713	14 778
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth	3 925	3 985	5 647	4 868	5 727
County tax on income ¹	1 173	1 413	1 585	1 867	1 709
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.....	136	-	37	14	4
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .	100	-	28	11	3
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth	36	-	9	3	1
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	..	-487	-406	-306	-359
Ordinary taxes on income, profits and wealth, central government .	..	-187	-143	-131	-153
Ordinary municipal taxes on income, profits and wealth .....	..	-160	-160	-95	-113
Member's contribution to the National Insurance.....	..	-140	-102	-80	-93

¹Except Oslo. ²Calculated employer's contribution for civil servants are not included.

Source: Directorate of Taxes and data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

509 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996
Taxes, total	229 159	242 974	263 245	284 772
Taxes on production and on imports	123 052	133 900	145 405	156 556
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	71 930	79 324	87 592	94 692
Customs duty	1 681	1 812	2 647	2 455
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum ..	8 405	6 735	6 436	7 461
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum.....	2 271	2 557	2 559	2 787
Tax on concentrated feeds.....	1 132	679	498	185
Environment tax on agriculture	188	192	186	194
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	3 240	3 278	3 377	3 761
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages.....	-	56	100	129
Excise on beer	2 409	2 732	2 716	2 843
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	73	155	247	104
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly ..	53	58	79	50
Excise on tobacco	4 649	5 041	5 316	5 430
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry ..	4 692	7 568	8 136	9 537
Kilometre tax etc.	1 966	560	1	14
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	-	293	293	315
Registration duty on motor vehicles.....	981	1 048	1 100	1 229
Petrol tax	9 338	9 298	9 941	10 154
Autodiesel tax	107	1 659	2 706	2 912
Tax on boat engines	30	36	56	67
Excise on use of electric energy	2 615	2 651	2 890	2 887
Excise on production of electric energy	1 132	1 286	1 518	1 533
Tax on mineral oil etc.	1 654	1 981	1 461	1 733
Excise on chocolate and sugar	838	870	870	900
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages.....	463	583	577	604
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages ..	93	110	59	53
Tax on cosmetics	24	0	0	0
Excise on pharmaceutical products	43	39	47	51
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc.	20	21	15	20
Duties on documents	992	1 165	1 350	1 591
Excise on fish and fish products	226	248	267	256
Tax on lotteries	252	147	205	214
Profits of state lottery.....	1 081	1 100	1 136	1 188
Excise on race-tracks	43	46	54	65
Excise on pharmacies	65	66	68	78
Tax on charter flights	124	21	421	605
Taxes on air travel abroad	-	123	-	-
Excise on radio and TV sets ¹	-	110	248	255
Tax on recording equipment	90	85	58	40
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	82	83	85	85
Other taxes on production and on imports	70	84	90	79
 Taxes on income, wealth etc.	 28 685	 28 423	 33 127	 37 694
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	2 512	1 845	1 815	1 468
Taxes on higher income	7 446	8 452	9 666	10 244
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	6 411	6 238	7 854	9 939
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	9 528	8 967	10 789	12 890
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households ..	2 460	2 588	2 664	2 811
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	328	334	339	342
 Social security contributions	 77 422	 80 651	 84 714	 90 772
Members' contributions	31 975	34 329	36 168	38 819
Employers' contributions	45 447	46 322	48 546	51 953

¹Until 1 July 1994 the excise on radio and TV sets was paid directly to the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation.

Source: NOS Public Sector Finances 1988-1995. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Public sector

510 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. County. 1995

County	Taxpayers assessed municipal tax	Assessed property, total	Ordinary income ¹				Assessed property and income tax ²
			Total	Non-personal (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total	Per capita	
Total.	3 596 765	583 129	522 713	83 086	439 627	Kroner 100 955	Million kroner 74 009
Østfold	199 485	27 793	26 445	4 007	22 438	93 733	3 636
Akershus	343 181	59 074	60 833	9 003	51 830	120 772	8 973
Oslo	377 599	79 194	86 872	24 029	62 843	128 597	11 697
Hedmark	173 266	26 638	18 069	1 612	16 457	88 024	2 575
Oppland	183 741	29 205	17 893	1 502	16 391	89 180	2 621
Buskerud	217 454	36 116	27 221	3 921	23 300	102 115	3 960
Vestfold	167 216	25 647	22 794	2 816	19 978	98 412	3 230
Telemark	145 503	23 332	18 235	2 999	15 236	93 217	2 568
Aust-Agder	91 348	15 547	10 394	1 504	8 890	89 034	1 489
Vest-Agder	121 152	22 919	16 616	2 601	14 015	93 588	2 347
Rogaland	265 100	43 003	45 339	7 378	37 961	106 429	6 523
Hordaland	337 642	49 687	49 711	7 632	42 079	99 284	6 976
Sogn og Fjordane	91 102	20 421	11 871	1 854	10 017	92 881	1 763
Møre og Romsdal	191 891	31 177	25 694	3 602	22 092	91 840	3 626
Sør-Trøndelag	211 934	29 612	27 376	3 402	23 974	93 482	3 883
Nord-Trøndelag	101 107	13 812	12 080	1 460	10 620	83 127	1 690
Nordland	197 579	27 969	23 044	1 907	21 137	87 440	3 310
Troms	119 343	15 813	14 925	1 440	13 485	89 427	2 101
Finnmark	61 063	6 170	7 231	348	6 883	89 763	1 037

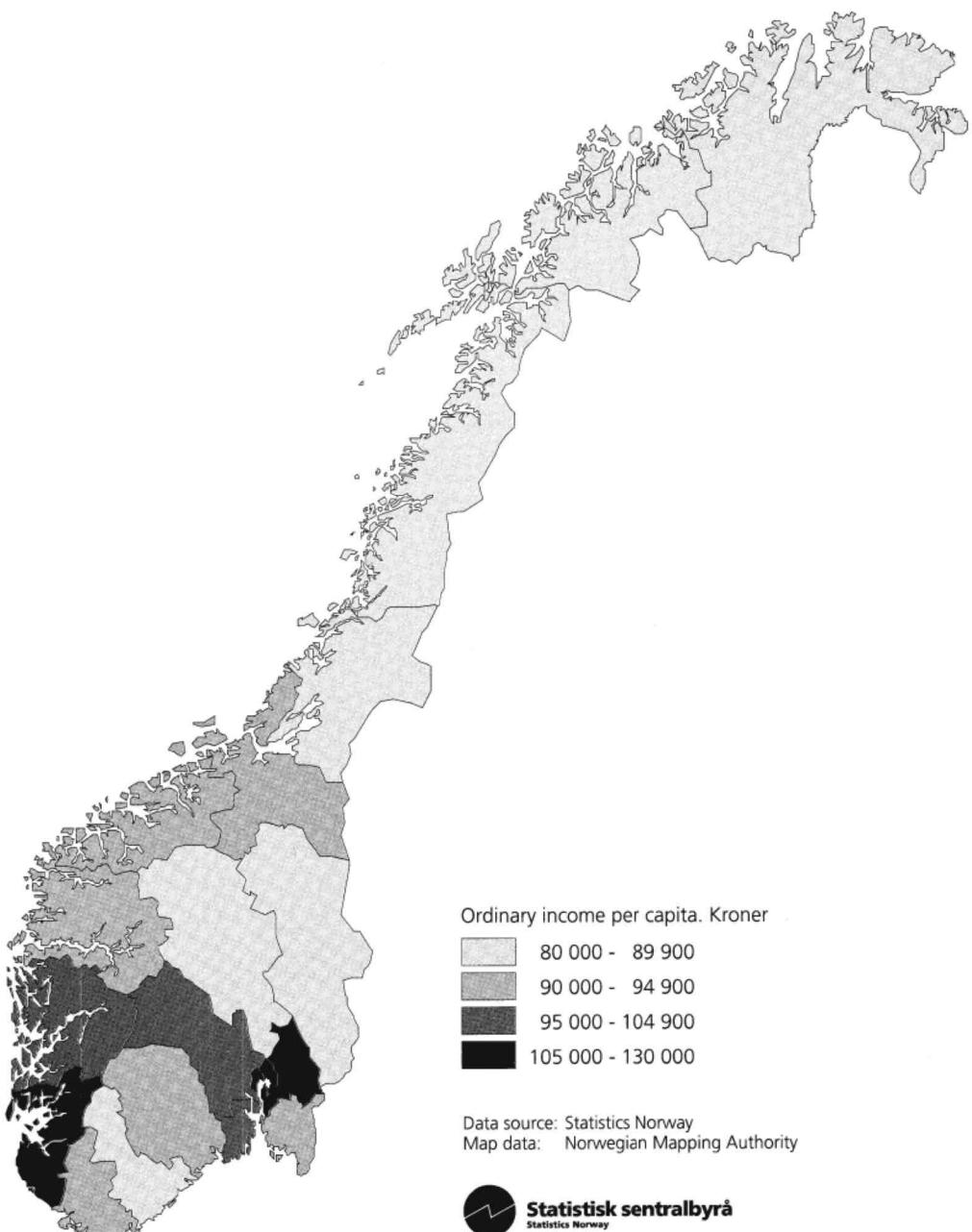
¹ Ordinary income plus special allowances for age etc. ² County tax and municipal/county taxes on "correction income" incl.

Source: Weekly Bulletin of Statistics no. 6/97, no. 16/97 and Tax Statistics 1995. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

511 Municipalities by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 1996

County	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
Total.	435	166	115	154	41.0	11.6	47.4
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.7	-	12.3
Akershus	22	18	-	4	82.3	-	17.7
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	69.0	-	31.0
Oppland	26	9	8	9	64.8	14.0	21.2
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.4	4.7	27.9
Vestfold	15	15	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	13.2	86.8
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.2	5.5	24.3
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	79.7	1.6	18.7
Rogaland	26	3	10	13	41.0	11.9	47.1
Hordaland	34	-	31	3	-	41.1	58.9
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	49.0	42.7
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.2	-	84.8
Nord-Trøndelag	24	6	-	18	9.1	-	90.9
Nordland	45	25	-	20	50.6	-	49.4
Troms	25	9	-	16	16.7	-	83.3
Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.5	-	22.5

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

67 Ordinary income per capita. County. 1995

512 Svalbard. Meteorological data. Svalbard Airport

	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Mean air temperature.													
Centigrades													
1988	-8.9	-16.9	-14.7	-19.8	-18.2	-2.6	2.9	6.8	5.5	-1.5	-9.4	-16.9	-22.5
1989	-6.6	-18.4	-19.4	-15.0	-8.1	-1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	1.3	-5.6	-9.4	-15.2
1990	-3.9	-6.2	-10.0	-15.4	-8.2	-4.0	2.8	6.5	5.6	5.2	-2.5	-11.9	-9.0
1991	-5.1	-12.3	-9.2	-8.7	-11.9	-3.9	2.6	5.6	6.2	0.7	-5.3	-11.6	-12.9
1992	-5.1	-12.7	-17.7	-11.5	-6.6	-2.6	3.2	6.0	4.6	3.0	-8.2	-6.8	-12.2
1993	-6.1	-17.0	-16.5	-16.5	-14.6	-3.6	2.4	7.8	6.5	-0.1	-8.8	-2.1	-11.3
1994	-6.0	-16.8	-16.3	-9.5	-6.6	-3.9	3.1	5.2	3.5	0.5	-8.6	-14.2	-8.0
1995	-5.0	-16.4	-14.0	-15.3	-6.8	-2.5	3.3	6.4	5.4	2.2	-6.3	-14.3	-14.4
1996	-5.0	-9.7	-17.3	-7.0	-9.5	-4.8	2.4	5.4	5.0	0.8	-3.9	-4.8	-16.0
Precipitation in mm													
1988	169	30	9	18	12	4	19	11	20	15	10	9	12
1989	195	9	6	17	22	4	7	26	32	28	17	21	6
1990	172	6	9	16	32	3	4	7	16	36	19	10	14
1991	262	17	56	35	10	6	2	9	48	15	10	14	40
1992	198	23	4	15	1	23	33	11	22	30	7	19	10
1993	265	17	38	51	20	10	11	2	21	10	9	47	29
1994	220	5	41	5	7	6	15	51	23	23	4	27	13
1995	161	10	4	5	9	10	1	22	5	13	4	8	70
1996	235	24	15	45	11	4	11	17	30	26	3	35	14

Source: Meteorological Institute.

513 Svalbard. Persons in settlements 1 January¹

Year	Total	Nationality of settlement		
		Norwegian ²	Russian ³	Polish
1989	3 646	1 055	2 579	12
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 864	1 250	1 604	10
1997	3 231	1 739	1 482	10

¹The figures are uncertain. ²Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. ³Before 1993 Soviet.

Source: District Governor of Svalbard and Council of Svalbard. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

514 Svalbard. Coal mining

Year	Coal shipped, total	Norwegian mines		Persons engaged	Compensa- tion of employees	
		Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway	
	Tonnes	1 000 kroner		Tonnes		1 000 kroner
1990	716 994	302 804	93 524	304 088	80 088	360
1991	729 385	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358
1992	665 171	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339
1993	691 640	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299
1994	776 908	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296
1995	674 060	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287

¹Including workers on construction.

Source: NOS Manufacturing Statistics and data in Statistics Norway. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

515 Svalbard. Motor vehicles and trailers

Type of vehicle	Registered per 31 Dec.				New registrations ¹			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	1 868	1 838	2 001	2 104	120	158	225	265
Passenger cars ²	430	448	456	467	12	9	11	22
Buses.....	25	24	28	38	2	2	2	7
Vehicles for transport goods, total..	205	215	222	234	16	12	9	16
Vans	96	103	104	103	7	9	5	4
Lorries ³	40	41	42	41	-	3	-	2
Combined vehicles	35	39	45	60	9	-	4	10
Weasels.....	15	14	14	14	-	-	-	-
Tractors for semi-trailers	19	18	17	16	-	-	-	-
Agricultural tractors etc.	21	23	22	23	-	1	-	2
Snow scooters.....	1 012	963	1 096	1 168	88	133	194	212
Mopeds.....	56	49	47	46	-	-	-	-
Motor cycles	46	40	40	36	-	-	1	1
Trailers ⁴	73	76	90	80	2	1	8	5

¹ Including new vehicles and used vehicles imported. ² Including station wagons and ambulances. ³ Including lorries for special transport.

⁴ Including semi-trailers.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

516 Svalbard. Aviation. Passengers. Svalbard/Longyear

Year	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
		Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International
1989	30 307	25 449	20 670	4 779	4 858	4 253	605
1990	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-
1991	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149
1992	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170
1993	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100
1994	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234
1995	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767
1996	61 308	55 423	55 423	-	5 885	3 897	1 988

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

517

Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 (km ²)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994		1990-95	1990-95	
World total	135 641	2 520	3 021	3 697	4 444	5 285	5 630	1.6	25	9	42
Africa	30 306	224	282	364	476	633	708	2.8	42	14	23
Eastern Africa ²	6 356	66	83	110	145	196	221	3.0	46	16	35
Middle Africa ³	6 613	26	32	40	52	70	80	3.1	46	15	12
Northern Africa ⁴	8 525	53	67	85	110	143	157	2.3	31	9	18
Southern Africa ⁵	2 675	16	20	25	33	42	46	2.3	32	9	17
Western Africa ⁶	6 138	63	80	104	135	181	204	3.0	46	16	33
Latin America	20 533	166	217	283	358	440	474	1.8	26	7	23
Caribbean ⁷	235	17	20	25	29	34	35	1.3	24	8	150
Central America ⁸	2 480	37	49	67	89	113	124	2.2	30	6	50
South America ⁹	17 819	112	147	191	240	293	314	1.7	25	7	18
Northern America ¹⁰	21 517	166	199	226	252	278	290	1.0	16	9	13
Asia	31 764	1 403	1 703	2 147	2 642	3 186	3 403	1.6	25	8	107
Eastern Asia ¹¹	11 762	671	792	987	1 179	1 352	1 410	1.0	18	7	120
South-central Asia ¹²	10 776	499	621	788	990	1 243	1 353	2.1	31	10	126
South-eastern Asia ¹³	4 495	182	225	287	360	442	476	1.8	27	8	106
Western Asia ¹⁴	4 731	50	66	86	113	149	164	2.4	32	7	35
Europe	22 986	549	605	656	693	722	726	0.2	12	11	32
Eastern Europe ¹⁵	18 813	221	254	276	295	310	309	-0.1	12	12	16
Northern Europe ¹⁶	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	93	0.3	14	11	53
Southern Europe ¹⁷	1 316	109	118	128	138	143	144	0.1	11	10	109
Western Europe ¹⁸	1 107	141	152	165	170	176	180	0.6	12	11	163
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.3	22.7	26.4	28.1	1.5	19	8	3
Australia and New Zealand ¹⁹	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	21.4	1.4	15	8	3
Melanesia ²⁰	541	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.2	5.2	5.7	2.2	32	9	11
Micronesia ²¹	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.3	33	6	157
Polynesia ²²	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.5	31	6	65

¹Including freshwater (lakes). Antarktis (14 100 km²) not included. ²British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. ³Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tome and Príncipe, Zaire. ⁴Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. ⁵Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. ⁶Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. ⁷Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, Saint Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. ⁸Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. ⁹Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. ¹⁰Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. ¹¹China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. ¹²Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. ¹³Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. ¹⁴Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strip), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. ¹⁵Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. ¹⁶Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. ¹⁷Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. ¹⁸Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. ¹⁹Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. ²⁰Fidji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. ²¹Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. ²²American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1994. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

518 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Annual in- crease in population 1990-1993	Density 1993
		Last census Date	Number	Estimated mean population 1990 1993		
	1 000 km ²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent
Europe						
Norway, mainland	324	01.01.96	4 370	4 241	4 312	0.6
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	62	01.01.96	13	14	13	0.05
Denmark	43	01.01.95	5 216	5 140	5 189	0.3
Faroe Islands	1.4	01.01.94	46	47	47	-0.3
Greenland	2 176	01.01.94	55	56	55	-0.2
Finland	338	01.01.95	5 099	4 986	5 067	0.5
Iceland	103	01.01.95	267	255	263	1.1
Sweden	450	01.01.95	8 816	8 559	8 712	0.6
Albania	29	01.01.92	3 190	3 256	3 500	2.4
Andorra	0.5	01.01.95	64	53	61	4.9
Belgium	31	01.01.95	10 131	9 967	10 010	0.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	51	01.01.91	4 537	4 308	3 707	-5.0
Bulgaria	111	01.01.94	8 460	8 991	8 472	-2.0
Estonia	45	01.01.95	1 492	1 571	1 517	-1.2
France	552	01.01.95	58 027	56 735	57 379	0.4
Greece	132	01.01.95	10 442	10 089	10 305	0.7
Belarus	208	01.01.94	10 319	10 260	10 188	-0.2
Ireland	70	01.01.95	3 577	3 503	3 563	0.6
Italy	301	01.01.94	57 139	57 661	57 057	-0.4
Yugoslavia	102	31.03.91	10 338	10 529	10 485	-0.1
Croatia	57	01.01.94	4 779	4 778	4 511	..
Latvia	65	01.01.95	2 530	2 671	2 586	-1.1
Lithuania	65	01.01.95	3 718	3 722	3 730	0.1
Liechstenstein	0.16	01.01.92	29	29	30	1.1
Luxembourg	2.6	01.01.95	407	382	380	-0.2
Macedonia	26	01.01.91	2 068	2 028	2 119	1.5
Malta	0.32	01.01.95	370	354	361	0.6
Moldova	34	01.01.95	4 348	4 364	4 356	-0.1
Monaco	0.0015	1990	30	30	31	1.1
Netherlands	41	01.01.95	15 423	14 952	15 298	0.8
Poland ³	323	01.01.95	38 581	38 119	38 505	0.3
Portugal	92	01.01.95	9 912	9 868	9 864	..
Romania	238	01.01.95	22 712	23 207	22 755	-0.7
Russia	17 075	01.01.92	148 704	147 913	147 760	0.0
San Marino	0.06	01.01.95	25	23	24	1.2
Slovakia	49	01.01.95	5 356	5 298	5 318	0.1
Slovenia	20	01.01.95	1 990	1 998	1 991	-0.1
Spain	506	01.01.95	39 170	38 959	39 141	0.2
United Kingdom	244	01.01.95	58 475	57 561	58 191	0.4
England and Wales	151	1992	49 890	..	..	..
Scotland	79	1992	4 999	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	14	1991	1 578	..	..	..
British territory						
Gibraltar	0.006	1992	29	31	28	-3.2
Channel Islands	0.2	23.03.86	136	142	146	0.9
Isle of Man	0.6	14.04.91	70	69	71	0.8
Switzerland	41	01.01.95	7 021	6 712	6 938	1.1
Czech Republic	79	01.01.95	10 333	10 363	10 328	-0.1
Turkey	775	01.01.95	61 113	56 098	60 227	2.4
Asian part	756	12.10.1980	40 412	..	..	..
European part	24	12.10.1980	4 325	..	..	..
Germany	357	01.01.94	81 338	79 500	77 445	-0.9
Ukraine	604	01.01.95	51 728	51 839	52 179	0.2
Hungary	93	01.01.95	10 246	10 365	10 294	-0.2
Holy See	0.0004	01.01.95	1	1	1	..
Austria	84	01.01.95	8 040	7 718	7 988	1.1

518 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual in- crease in population	Density
		Last census Date	Number	Estimated mean population 1990	1993		
	1 000 km ²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
Africa							
Algeria	2 382	20.03.87	23 034	25 012	26 722	2.2	11
Angola	1 247	15.12.1970	5 646	10 020	10 276	0.8	8
Benin	113	15.02.92	4 855	4 739	5 215	3.2	46
Botswana	582	14.08.91	1 327	1 300	1 443	3.5	2
British territory							
British Indian Ocean Territory	0.08	30.06.62	1	2	2	0.0	25
St. Helena	0.122	22.02.87	6	6	6	0.6	49
Burkina Faso	274	10.12.85	7 965	9 001	9 682	2.4	35
Burundi	28	16.8.1990	5 139	5 458	5 958	2.9	213
Central African Republic	623	8.12.1988	2 464	2 927	3 156	2.5	5
Djibouti	23	1960-61	81	517	557	2.5	24
Egypt	1 001	17.11.86	48 254	52 691	56 489	2.3	56
Equatorial Guinea	28	04.07.83	300	348	379	2.8	14
Cote d'Ivoire	322	01.03.88	10 816	11 974	13 316	3.5	41
Ethiopia	1 222	09.05.84	39 869	47 423	51 859	3.0	42
French territory							
Mayotte	0.4	1985	67	..	..	..	..
Réunion	2.5	15.03.90	598	601	632	1.7	253
Gabon	268	31.07.93	1 012	1 146	1 248	2.8	5
Gambia	11	13.04.93	1 026	923	1 042	4.0	95
Ghana	239	11.03.84	12 296	15 020	16 446	3.0	69
Guinea	246	04.02.83	4 533	5 755	6 306	3.0	26
Guinea-Bissau	36	16.04.79	753	964	1 028	2.1	29
Cameroon	475	4.1987	10 494	11 526	12 522	2.8	26
Cape Verde	4	23.06.90	341	341	370	2.7	93
Kenya	580	24.08.89	21 444	24 032	28 113	..	48
Comoros	2	15.09.91	447	543	607	3.7	304
Congo	342	22.12.84	1 843	2 232	2 443	3.0	7
Lesotho	30	12.04.86	1 447	1 792	1 943	2.7	65
Liberia	111	01.02.84	2 102	2 407	2 640	3.1	24
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1 760	31.07.84	3 637	4 151	4 700	..	3
Madagascar	587	01.08.93	12 092	11 197	13 854	..	24
Malawi	118	01.09.87	7 989	8 289	9 135	3.2	77
Mali	1 240	01.04.87	7 696	8 156	10 135	..	8
Morocco	447	03.09.82	20 420	24 487	26 069	2.1	58
Mauritania	1 026	05.04.88	4 1864	2 003	2 148	2.3	2
Island of Mauritius	2	01.07.90	1 022	1 037	1 098	1.9	549
Mozambique	802	01.08.80	11 674	14 151	15 583	3.2	19
Namibia	824	21.10.91	1 410	1 349	1 461	2.7	2
Niger	1 267	10.05.88	7 248	7 731	8 361	2.6	7
Nigeria	924	26.11.91	88 515	96 154	105 264	3.0	114
Rwanda	26	15.08.91	7 143	7 181	7 554	1.7	291
Sao Tome and Principe	1	04.08.91	117	115	122	2.0	122
Senegal	197	20.05.88	6 897	7 327	7 902	2.5	40
Seychelles	0.5	17.08.87	69	70	72	1.3	144
Sierra Leone	72	15.12.85	3 516	3 999	4 297	2.4	60
Somalia	638	1986-87	7 114	8 677	8 954	1.0	14
Sudan	2 506	15.04.93	24 941	25 752	28 129	2.9	11
Swaziland	17	25.08.86	681	768	809	1.8	48
South Africa	1 221	07.03.91	37 714	37 066	39 659	2.3	32
Tanzania	884	28.08.88	23 174	25 635	28 019	3.0	32
Togo	57	22.11.81	2 703	3 531	3 885	3.2	68
Chad	1 284	08.04.93	6 159	5 687	6 098	2.3	5
Tunisia	164	30.03.84	6 966	8 074	8 570	2.0	52
Uganda	241	12.01.91	16 672	17 949	19 940	3.5	83
Western Sahara	266	31.12.70	76	230	261	4.2	1
Zaire	2 345	01.07.84	29 917	35 562	41 231	4.9	18
Zambia	753	20.08.90	7 818	8 073	8 936	3.4	12
Zimbabwe	391	18.08.92	10 402	9 369	10 739	4.5	27

International tables

518 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual in- crease in population	Density
		Last census Date	Number	1990	1993		
	1 000 km ²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent	
North America							
Antigua and Barbuda	0.4	28.05.91	63	64	65	0.5	147
Bahamas	14	01.05.90	255	255	269	1.7	19
Barbados	0.4	02.05.90	257	257	264	0.8	613
Belize	23	12.05.91	190	189	205	2.7	9
British territory							
Anguilla	0.096	1992	7	7	9	9.1	94
Bermuda	0.053	20.05.91	75	61	63	1.3	1 189
Cayman Islands	0.264	15.10.89	25	26	29	3.6	110
British Virgin Islands	0.15	12.05.91	17	16	18	3.9	120
Montserrat	0.1	1991	12	11	11	0.0	110
Turks and Caicos islands	0.4	31.05.90	12	12	13	2.7	33
Canada	9 971	01.01.92	27 243	26 584	28 755	2.6	3
Costa Rica	51	10.06.84	2 417	2 994	3 199	2.2	63
Cuba	111	11.09.81	9 724	10 625	10 905	0.9	98
Dominican Republic	49	12.12.81	5 546	7 170	7 608	2.0	155
Dominica	0.75	12.5.1991	71	71	71	0.0	95
El Salvador	21	06.10.92	5 048	5 172	5 517	2.2	263
French territory							
Guadeloupe	1.7	15.03.90	387	385	413	2.3	243
Martinique	1.1	15.03.90	360	362	371	0.8	337
St. Pierre and Miquelon	0.24	15.03.90	6	6	6	0.0	25
Grenada	0.34	12.05.91	95	91	92	0.4	271
Guatemala	109	26.03.81	6 054	9 198	10 030	2.9	92
Haiti	28	30.08.82	5 054	6 486	6 903	2.1	247
Honduras	112	1988	4 249	5 105	5 595	3.1	50
Jamaica	11	07.04.91	2 366	2 415	2 411	-0.1	219
Mexico	1 958	12.03.90	81 141	86 154	91 261	1.9	47
Netherlands territory							
Aruba	0.19	06.10.91	67	67	69	1.0	363
Netherlands Antilles	0.8	27.01.92	189	190	195	0.8	244
Nicaragua	130	20.04.71	1 878	3 871	4 265	3.2	33
Panama	76	13.05.90	2 329	2 418	2 563	1.9	34
St. Christopher and Nevis	0.26	12.05.91	42	42	42	0.0	162
St. Lucia	0.62	12.05.91	133	133	139	1.5	224
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0.39	12.05.91	106	107	110	0.9	282
Trinidad and Tobago	5	02.05.90	1 234	1 227	1 260	0.9	252
United States	9 364	01.04.90	248 710	249 924	258 233	1.1	28
United States territory							
United States Virgin Islands ⁵	0.34	01.04.90	102	102	104	0.7	306
Puerto Rico ⁵	9	01.04.90	3 522	3 528	3 620	0.9	402
South America							
Argentina	2 780	15.05.91	32 616	32 547	33 778	1.2	12
Bolivia	1 099	03.06.92	6 421	6 573	7 065	2.4	6
Brazil ⁶	8 512	01.09.91	146 917	144 541	151 534	1.6	18
Chile	757	22.04.92	13 348	13 173	13 813	1.6	18
Colombia	1 139	15.10.85	27 838	32 300	33 951	1.7	30
Ecuador ⁷	284	25.11.90	9 648	10 264	10 981	2.3	39
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12	05.03.91	2	2	2	0.0	0.16
French Guiana	90	15.03.90	115	117	135	4.8	2
Guyana	215	12.05.80	759	796	816	0.8	4
Paraguay	407	26.08.92	4 124	4 277	4 643	2.7	11
Peru ⁶	1 285	12.07.81	17 005	21 550	22 454	1.4	17
Surinam	163	01.07.80	352	404	414	0.9	3
Uruguay	177	23.10.85	2 955	3 094	3 149	0.6	18
Venezuela ⁶	912	20.10.90	18 105	19 325	20 712	2.3	23

518 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population				Annual in- crease in population	Density
		Last census Date	Number	1990	1993		
	1 000 km ²	1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent		
Asia							
Afghanistan ⁸	652	23.06.79	13 051	16 121	17 691	..	27
Armenia	30	01.01.92	3 645	3 545	3 732	1.7	124
Azerbaijan	87	01.01.93	7 367	7 153	7 392	1.1	85
Bahrain	0.69	16.11.91	508	486	539	3.5	781
Bangladesh	144	12.03.91	104 766	108 118	115 203	2.1	800
Bhutan	47	11.12.69	1 035	1 544	1 596	1.1	34
Brunei Darussalam	6	07.08.91	260	253	274	2.6	46
Philippines	300	01.05.90	60 559	61 480	65 649	2.2	219
United Arab Emirates	84	15.12.80	1 043	1 671	1 206	..	14
Gaza Strip ⁹	0.4	1994	725	..	..	..	..
Georgia	70	01.01.92	5 463	5 464	5 446	-0.1	78
Hong Kong	1.08	15.03.91	5 522	5 705	5 919	1.2	5 481
India ¹⁰	3 288	01.03.91	846 303	827 050	901 459	2.9	274
Indonesia (incl. East Timor)	1 905	31.10.90	179 379	179 830	189 136	1.7	99
Iraq	438	17.10.87	16 335	17 373	19 454	3.8	44
Iran	1 633	01.10.91	55 837	54 496	64 169	..	39
Israel ¹¹	21	04.06.83	4 038	4 660	5 256	4.0	250
Japan	378	01.10.90	123 611	123 537	123 653	0.0	327
Yemen	528	1986-88	9 665	11 656	13 212	..	25
Jordan ¹²	98	10.09.79	2 100	4 259	4 936	4.9	50
Cambodia	181	01.05.81	6 684	8 568	9 308	2.8	51
Kazakhstan	2 717	12.01.89	16 537	16 670	16 956	0.6	6
China (incl. Hong Kong and Macau)	9 597	01.07.90	1 160 045	1 155 305	1 196 360	1.2	125
Kyrgyzstan	199	12.01.92	4 485	4 395	4 528	1.0	23
Kuwait	18	21.04.85	1 697	2 125	1 433	..	80
Cyprus	9	01.01.95	730	702	726	1.1	81
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	237	01.03.85	3 585	4 202	4 605	3.1	19
Lebanon ¹³	10	15.11.70	2 126	2 555	2 806	3.1	281
Macau	0.018	30.08.91	385	335	388	4.9	21 556
Malaysia	330	14.08.91	17 567	17 764	19 239	2.7	58
Maldives	0.298	08.03.90	213	216	238	3.3	799
Mongolia	1 567	05.01.89	2 043	2 177	2 318	2.1	1
Myanmar (Burma)	677	31.03.83	35 308	41 813	44 596	2.1	66
Nepal	141	22.06.91	18 462	18 916	20 812	3.2	148
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	121	01.10.63	11 568	21 774	23 048	1.9	190
Oman	212	01.12.93	2 018	2 000	1 992	..	9
Pakistan ¹⁴	796	01.03.81	84 254	112 049	122 802	3.1	154
Qatar	11	16.03.86	369	486	559	4.7	51
Saudi Arabia	2 150	27.09.92	16 929	14 870	17 119	4.7	8
Singapore ¹⁵	0.6	30.06.90	2 705	2 483	2 818	1.8	4 697
Sri Lanka	66	17.03.81	14 847	15 842	17 405	1.3	264
Syrian Arab Republic ¹²	185	07.09.81	9 046	12 116	13 393	3.3	72
Korea, Republic of -	99	01.11.90	43 411	42 869	44 056	0.9	445
Tajikistan	143	01.01.92	5 571	5 303	5 767	2.8	40
Thailand	513	01.04.90	54 532	56 082	58 584	1.5	114
Turkmenistan	488	01.01.92	3 809	3 670	3 921	2.2	8
Uzbekistan	447	01.01.92	20 613	20 531	21 860	2.1	49
Viet Nam	332	01.04.89	64 412	66 233	71 324	2.5	215
East Timor ¹⁶	15	31.10.90	748	740	785	2.0	52
Oceania							
Australia	7 713	30.06.91	16 851	15 788	17 529	1.5	2
Australian territory							
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0.01	30.06.81	1	..	..	..	..
Christmas Island	0.14	06.08.91	2	..	..	..	..
Norfolk Island	0.04	30.06.86	2	..	..	..	..
British territory (Pitcairn)	0.005	31.12.91	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	18	31.08.86	715	731	758	1.2	42

International tables

518 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

Country	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Annual in- crease in population	Density
		Last census Date	Number	1990 1993		
	1 000 km ²		1 000	1 000	1 000	Per cent
French territory						
New Caledonia	19	04.04.89	164	170	179	1.8
French Polynesia	4	06.09.88	189	197	211	2.3
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.2	15.03.90	14	14	14	0.0
Micronesia	0.7	1985-90	101	108	118	3.0
Nauru	0.021	1992	10	10	10	0.0
New Zealand	271	05.03.91	3 435	3 363	3 451	0.9
New Zealand territory						
Cook Islands	0.23	1991	19	18	19	1.4
Niue	0.26	1991	2	2	2	0.0
Tokelau	0.012	1991	2	2	2	0.0
Palau	0.5	1.4.1990	15	14	16	1.9
Papua New Guinea	463	1990	3 608	3 699	3 922	2.0
Solomon Islands	29	23.11.86	285	320	354	3.4
Samoa	2.83	03.11.81	156	164	167	0.6
Tonga	0.747	28.11.86	95	97	98	0.5
Tuvalu	0.026	1991	9	9	9	0.0
United States territory						
American Samoa	0.2	01.04.90	47	39	51	..
Guam	0.55	01.04.90	133	134	144	2.4
Johnston Island	0.001	1990	1	..	..	..
Midway Islands	0.005	1980	1	..	..	..
Northern Mariana Islands	0.46	1990	43	26	47	..
Wake Island	0.008	1980	1	..	..	..
Vanuatu	12	16.05.89	142	147	161	3.1
Antarctica						
The Antarctic Continent	14 100	-	-	-	-	-
Norwegian territory						
Bouvet Island	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Queen Maud Land . . . . .	..	-	-	-	-	-
Peter I Island	0.25	-	-	-	-	-

¹De jure population, of these respectively 1 250, 1 125 and 1 050 who are registered as resident in Norway. ²Area free from ice 341 700 km². ³Excluding military aliens within the country, but including military nationals temporarily outside the country. ⁴Including an estimate of 224 000 for nomad population. ⁵Including armed forces in the area. ⁶Excluding Indian jungle population. ⁷Excluding nomadic Indian tribes. ⁸Excluding nomad population. The population of the West bank about 1.1 million. ⁹Including data for the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined. ¹⁰Including data for East Jerusalem and Israeli residents in certain other territories under occupation by Israeli military forces since 1967. ¹¹Including Palestinian refugees. ¹²Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹³Excluding data for Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined, Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan. ¹⁴Excluding transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants and visitors, numbering 5 553, 5 187 and 8 895, respectively at 1980 census. ¹⁵Occupied by Indonesia since 1976.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1993 and Council of Europe: Recent demographic developments in Europe 1995.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

519 Total primary energy supply. World total and selected countries

	1971	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	Per unit GDP (1994)	Per capita (1994)
				Mtoe				toe/ 1 000 US\$	toe/capita
World, total	4 997.7	6 579.4	7 908.3	7 958.0	8 003.7	8 081.4	8 118.7	" ..	" ..
OECD	3 188.5	3 808.2	4 204.8	4 264.9	4 311.4	4 381.7	4 457.4	0.25	4.58
Norway	13.9	18.9	21.5	22.1	22.5	23.5	23.1	0.17	5.32
Denmark	19.2	19.5	18.3	20.2	19.4	19.8	20.7	0.15	3.98
Finland	18.4	25.0	28.6	29.1	27.4	28.7	30.5	0.25	6.00
Sweden	36.5	41.0	47.8	49.3	47.0	47.1	50.3	0.23	5.72
France	154.7	190.7	221.2	232.5	236.4	241.0	234.2	0.19	4.04
United Kingdom	211.1	201.2	212.1	217.7	217.9	219.2	220.3	0.22	3.77
Germany	308.0	359.2	355.1	347.3	340.7	337.7	336.5	0.19	4.13
Turkey	13.7	31.3	53.2	54.2	55.5	58.9	57.6	0.35	0.95
Canada	142.8	193.2	210.2	209.7	214.0	220.7	229.7	0.38	7.85
United States	1 581.4	1 801.0	1 913.6	1 926.6	1 956.4	2 006.3	2 038.0	0.34	7.81
Japan	269.9	347.1	432.6	442.9	453.1	459.6	481.9	0.16	3.86
Ethiopia	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.13	0.02
Guatemala	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2	0.24	0.21
India	63.0	93.9	184.0	193.4	205.0	211.9	226.6	0.66	0.25
Bangladesh	1.3	2.8	6.4	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.6	0.29	0.06

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1993-1994 and OECD/IEA: Energy Statistics and Balances of non-OECD Countries 1993-1994. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

520 Emissions to air of sulphur dioxides (SO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985 ²	1988 ³	1990 ⁴	1993 ⁵	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US\$) 1993 ^{6,7}	Per capita (kg/capita) 1993 ⁷
Norway	141	97	67	54	36	0.5	8.3
Denmark	448	339	241	183	158	1.7	30.4
Finland	584	382	302	260	139	1.9	27.4
Sweden	507	266	160	136	101	0.7	11.6
Belgium	181	117	101	94	94	0.5	9.3
France	3 348	1 451	1 146	1 200	1 221	1.2	21.2
Italy	3 211	2 244	2 216	1 682	..	1.7	29.5
Netherlands	489	261	247	204	164	0.7	10.7
Portugal	266	199	205	286	..	2.8	28.9
Spain . . . . .	..	2 191	..	2 205	..	4.5	56.4
United Kingdom	4 903	3 729	3 825	3 754	3 188	3.5	54.8
Switzerland	126	95	72	63	58	0.4	8.4
Germany . . . . .	..	..	..	5 633	3 896	2.8	48.0
Austria	397	195	122	90	71	0.5	8.9
Canada	4 643	3 692	3 838	3 323	3 030	5.6	105.4
United States	23 779	21 219	20 948	20 701	19 518	3.2	75.7
Japan	1 277	835	..	876	..	0.4	7.0

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Switzerland: 1984; Japan: 1986.

³Sweden: 1989. ⁴Japan: 1989. ⁵Finland, Belgium, France, Germany and Canada: 1992. ⁶GDP 1993 expressed in 1991 prices. ⁷Emission figures for the latest available year have been used where 1993 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1995. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

521 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

Country	1980	1985 ²	1988 ³	1990	1993 ⁴	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US\$) 1993 ^{5,6}	Per capita (kg/capita) 1993 ⁶
Norway	184	215	229	230	229	3.0	53.1
Denmark	273	294	295	270	267	2.9	51.5
Finland	264	252	276	290	268	3.6	52.9
Sweden	454	..	432	411	399	2.9	45.8
Belgium	168	147	158	172	173	1.0	17.2
France	1 646	1 400	1 447	1 487	1 519	1.5	26.3
Italy	1 585	1 736	1 979	2 041	..	2.1	35.8
Netherlands	584	578	601	575	545	2.2	35.6
Portugal	165	96	122	216	..	2.1	21.8
Spain . . . . .	..	849	..	1 247	..	2.5	31.9
United Kingdom	2 395	2 420	2 706	2 731	2 347	2.6	40.3
Switzerland	196	214	194	184	150	1.0	21.6
Germany . . . . .	..	..	..	3 033	2 904	2.1	35.8
Austria	246	245	226	221	182	1.3	22.8
Canada	1 959	1 984	2 117	1 999	1 939	3.6	67.4
United States	21 469	20 338	21 440	21 373	21 240	3.5	82.4
Japan	1 622	1 322	1 439	1 476	..	0.6	11.8

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Switzerland: 1984. ³Japan: 1989. ⁴Finland, Belgium, France, Germany and Canada: 1992. ⁵GDP 1993 expressed in 1991 prices. ⁶Emission figures for the latest available year have been used where 1993 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1995. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

522 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use¹. Million tons

Country	1980	1985	1988	1990	1993 ²	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US\$) 1993 ³	Per capita (tons/ capita) 1993
World, total	18 347	19 185	20 797	21 109	21 141	..	3.9
OECD	10 145	9 788	10 289	10 434	10 616	661	11.0
Norway	31	30	29	32	32	423	7.4
Denmark	63	63	58	53	59	641	11.4
Finland	59	52	54	53	55	745	10.9
Sweden	73	62	60	53	52	373	6.0
Belgium	127	105	108	109	113	657	11.2
France	487	388	361	379	368	355	6.4
Greece	49	59	66	73	74	751	7.1
Ireland	27	28	31	33	34	738	9.6
Italy	377	363	389	412	408	421	7.1
Netherlands	159	149	157	160	171	680	11.1
Portugal	26	27	33	42	46	449	4.7
Spain	197	191	196	217	223	452	5.7
United Kingdom	594	568	585	584	558	607	9.6
Switzerland	42	42	42	44	43	294	6.2
Turkey	73	99	116	138	150	479	2.5
Germany	1 085	1 034	1 023	983	897	653	11.0
Austria	59	56	54	59	57	413	7.1
Canada	435	405	437	432	443	824	15.4
Mexico	244	273	279	308	323	716	3.5
United States	4 770	4 621	4 943	4 895	5 095	844	19.8
Japan	920	913	990	1 068	1 091	460	8.8
Australia	215	225	242	268	283	961	16.0
New Zealand	18	23	24	25	28	573	8.0

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²World, total: 1992.

³GDP 1993 expressed in 1991 prices.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1995. More information: Division for Environmental Statistics.

523 Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe					
Norway ²			Guernsey		
Oslo municipality	1.1.97	495	Saint Peter Port	21.4.91	17
Oslo settlement	1.1.96	732	Greece ⁶		
Oslo incl. sub. ³	1.1.97	786	Athens	17.3.91	772
Bergen	"	224	Athens incl. sub.	"	3 073
Trondheim	"	145	Thessaloniki incl. sub.	"	749
Stavanger	"	106	Belarus		
Denmark ²			Minsk	1.1.95	1 673
Copenhagen	1.1.96	477	Gomel	"	507
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 752	Ireland		
Odense	"	184	Dublin incl. sub.	21.4.91	916
Ålborg	"	160	Italy ^{2,5}		
Århus	"	280	Rome	31.12.94	2 667
Finland ²			Rome incl. sub.	"	3 773
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.96	532	Bologna	"	390
Helsinki incl. sub. ⁴	"	905	Florence	"	388
Espoo (Esbo)	"	196	Genoa	"	662
Tampere (Tammerfors)	"	186	Milan incl. sub.	1.7.90	4 603
Vantaa (Vanda)	"	169	Naples incl. sub.	"	3 210
Turku (Åbo)	"	167	Palermo	31.12.94	693
Faroe Islands			Turin incl. sub.	1.7.90	1 394
Torshavn	31.12.94	14	Venice	31.12.94	301
Greenland			Jersey		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	1.1.96	13	Saint Helier	21.4.91	28
Iceland ²			Yugoslavia ²		
Reykjavik	1.12.95	104	Belgrade incl. sub.	31.3.91	1 602
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	159	Croatia ²		
Sweden ²			Zagreb incl. sub.	31.3.91	1 035
Stockholm	1.1.96	711	Latvia		
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	1 570	Riga	1.1.96	827
Gothenburg	"	449	Liechtenstein		
Malmö	"	246	Vaduz	31.12.94	5
Uppsala	"	184	Lithuania		
Albania			Vilnius	1.1.96	573
Tirana	1.7.91	251	Kaunas	"	411
Andorra			Luxembourg ²		
Andorra la Vella	1993	23	Luxembourg incl. sub.	31.12.91	117
Belgium ^{2,5}			Macedonia		
Bruxelles incl. sub.	1.1.95	952	Skopje	20.6.94	441
Antwerp	"	459	Malta ⁷		
Bosnia and Herzegovina			Valletta incl. sub.	30.6.199	103
Sarajevo	1993	383	Isle of Man		
Bulgaria			Douglas	14.4.91	22
Sofia	31.12.93	1 114	Moldova		
Estonia			Chisinau	1.1.94	662
Tallinn	1.1.96	428	Monaco ²		
France ²			Monaco-Ville	1990	1
Paris	1.1.93	2 156	Netherlands ^{2,5}		
Paris incl. sub.	1.7.95	9 469	Amsterdam	1.1.95	722
Lille incl. sub.	5.3.90	959	Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 101
Lyon incl. sub.	"	1 262	The Hague	"	443
Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 231	Rotterdam incl. sub.	"	1 079
Nantes	"	245			
Nice	"	342			
Strasbourg	"	252			
Toulouse	"	359			

International tables

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Poland			United Kingdom (cont.)		
Warsaw	31.12.94	1 641	Leeds ¹⁰	1.7.94	724
Warsaw incl. sub.	"	2 416	Liverpool incl. sub.	"	1 434
Gdansk	"	463	Manchester incl. sub.	"	2 578
Katowice	"	355	Plymouth	"	256
Katowice incl. sub.	1.7.90	3 449	Sheffield ¹⁰	"	530
Krakow	31.12.94	746	Switzerland ²		
Lodz incl. sub.	1.7.90	1 042	Berne	31.12.94	128
Poznan	31.12.94	582	Basel	"	176
Szczecin	"	420	Geneva	"	173
Wroclaw	"	643	Zürich incl. sub.	1.7.93	918
Portugal			Czech Republic		
Lisbon	15.4.91	678	Prague	31.12.94	1 215
Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.93	1 832	Brno	"	390
Porto incl. sub.	"	1 180	Ostrava	"	326
Romania			Turkey		
Bucharest	1.7.95	2 054	Ankara incl. sub.	1.7.94	3 103
Russia			Adana	"	1 047
Moscow	1.1.95	8 486	Bursa	"	997
Moscow incl. sub.	"	15 343	Istanbul	"	615
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 383	Izmir incl. sub.	"	412
Kazan	"	1 085	Germany ²		
Krasnoyarsk	"	869	Berlin	31.12.95	3 471
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 184	Berlin incl. sub.	31.12.92	4 311
Novosibirsk	"	1 369	Bonn	31.12.94	293
Omsk	"	1 163	Bremen	"	549
Perm	"	1 032	Dortmund	"	601
Rostov	"	1 026	Dresden	"	474
Saratov	"	895	Duisburg	"	536
St. Petersburg	"	4 276	Düsseldorf	"	573
Jekaterinburg ⁸	"	1 280	Düsseldorf incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 700
Chelyabinsk	"	1 086	Essen	31.12.94	618
Ufa	"	1 094	Essen incl. sub.	1.7.95	6 481
Vladivostok	"	632	Frankfurt a.M.	31.12.94	652
Volgograd	"	1 003	Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub.	1.7.90	3 456
Voronezh	"	908	Hamburg	31.12.95	1 708
San Marino			Hamburg incl. sub.	31.12.93	2 971
San Marino	1.1.95	2	Hanover	31.12.94	526
Slovakia			Cologne	"	964
Bratislava	31.12.94	451	Cologne incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 855
Slovenia			Leipzig	31.12.94	481
Ljubljana	31.12.94	270	Munich	"	1 245
Spain ⁵			Munich incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 134
Madrid	1.7.95	2 947	Nuremberg	31.12.94	496
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 055	Stuttgart	"	589
Barcelona incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 913	Stuttgart incl. sub.	1.7.90	2 485
Bilbao	1.7.95	361	Ukraine		
Las Palmas	"	363	Kiev	1.1.95	2 635
Malaga	"	525	Donetsk	"	1 102
Palma de Mallorca	"	301	Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 162
Sevilla	"	681	Kharkov	"	1 576
Valencia	"	747	Odessa	"	1 060
Zaragoza	"	601	Hungary		
United Kingdom			Budapest	1.1.95	1 930
London ⁹	1.7.94	6 968	Austria ²		
London incl. sub.	21.4.91	11 841	Vienna incl. sub.	15.5.91	2 344
Belfast	1.7.94	297	Africa		
Birmingham	"	1 008	Algeria ²		
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	2 628	Algiers incl. sub.	1995	3 700
Cardiff	"	307	Angola		
Coventry	"	304	Luanda incl. sub.	1995	2 002
Edinburgh	"	444			
Glasgow incl. sub.	21.4.91	1 417			

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Benin			Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Porto Novo	15.2.92	178	Tripoli incl. sub.	30.6.88	1 083
Cotonou incl. sub.	"	1 060	Madagascar		
Botswana			Antananarivo	1.8.93	1 053
Gaborone	1.7.92	145	Malawi		
Burkina Faso			Lilongwe	1.7.94	396
Ouagadougou	30.6.94	635	Mali		
Burundi			Bamako	1994	894
Bujumbura	1.7.94	300	Morocco ²		
Djibouti			Rabat incl. sub.	2.9.94	1 386
Djibouti	1995	383	Casablanca incl. sub.	1.7.93	3 406
Egypt			Mauritania		
Cairo	1.1.95	6 955	Nouakchott incl. sub.	1992	480
Cairo incl. sub.	"	14 525	Island of Mauritius		
Alexandria	"	3 431	Port-Louis	1.7.94	145
Giza	1.7.92	2 144	Mozambique		
Equatorial Guinea			Maputo incl. sub.	1.7.91	1 772
Malabo	1994	40	Namibia		
Cote d'Ivoire			Windhoek	21.10.91	145
Yamoussoukro	1990	130	Niger		
Abidjan	1995	2 797	Niamey	1.7.90	447
Eritrea			Nigeria		
Asmara	1993	350	Abuja	1995	339
Ethiopia			Lagos incl. sub.	"	10 287
Addis Ababa	1.7.94	2 316	Ibadan	"	1 365
Gabon			Rwanda		
Libreville	31.7.93	420	Kigali	1.7.93	235
Gambia			Sao Tome and Principe		
Banjul incl. sub.	17.4.93	271	Sao Tome	15.8.91	43
Ghana			Senegal		
Accra incl. sub.	1994	1 900	Dakar incl. sub.	1.7.94	1 869
Guinea			Central African Republic		
Conakry	1995	1 508	Bangui incl. sub.	1990	706
Guinea Bissau			Seychelles		
Bissau	1.12.91	198	Victoria	1993	25
Cameroon			Sierra Leone		
Yaoundé	1992	800	Freetown	1.7.90	649
Douala incl. sub.	"	1 211	Somalia		
Cape Verde			Mogadishu	1990	779
Praia	23.6.90	62	Sudan ²		
Kenya			Khartoum incl. sub.	15.4.93	3 413
Nairobi	1.7.93	1 759	Swaziland		
Comoros			Mbabane	1990	47
Moroni	1990	23	South Africa		
Congo			Pretoria incl. sub. ¹¹	7.3.91	1 080
Brazzaville	1992	938	Cape Town incl. sub. ¹¹	"	2 350
Lesotho			Durban incl. sub.	"	1 137
Maseru	1.7.90	170	Johannesburg incl. sub.	"	4 165
Liberia			Tanzania		
Monrovia incl. sub.	1993	800	Dodoma	1.7.90	134
			Dar es Salaam incl. sub.	"	1 984

International tables

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Togo ² Lomé.....	1990	513	Honduras Tegucigalpa.....	30.6.94	775
Chad Ndjamena	8.4.93	530	Jamaica Kingston incl. sub.....	1.1.94	697
Tunisia Tunis incl. sub.....	20.4.94	1 827	Mexico Mexico City.....	5.11.95	8 484
Uganda Kampala incl. sub.....	1.7.90	1 009	Mexico City incl. sub.....	"	16 379
Western Sahara El Aaiun.....	1990	98	Guadalajara incl. sub.....	"	3 255
Zaire Kinshasa	1.7.941	4 655	Monterrey incl. sub.....	"	2 907
Zambia Lusaka	20.8.90	982	Puebla de Zaragoza.....	"	1 222
Zimbabwe Harare incl. sub.....	18.8.92	1 479	Nicaragua Managua incl. sub.....	30.6.93	1 188
North America			Panama Panamá City incl. sub.....	13.5.90	828
Antigua and Barbuda Saint John's.....	28.5.91	22	Puerto Rico ² San Juan incl. sub.....	1.4.90	1 994
Aruba Oranjestad.....	6.10.91	20	St. Kitts and Nevis Basseterre	1995	18
Bahamas Nassau incl. sub.....	1.5.90	172	St. Lucia Castries incl. sub.....	1.7.93	55
Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub.....	1993	102	St. Vincent and the Grenadines Kingstown	1.1.93	16
Belize Belmopan	1.7.94	4	Trinidad and Tobago Port-of-Spain incl. sub.....	1.5.90	497
Canada ² Ottawa incl. sub.....	1.7.95	1 023	United States^{2,12}		
Montreal incl. sub.....	"	3 337	Washington, D.C.....	1.7.94	567
Toronto incl. sub.....	"	4 344	Washington, D.C. incl. sub.....	"	7 049
Vancouver incl. sub.....	"	1 831	Atlanta incl. sub.....	"	3 333
Cayman Islands George Town	15.10.89	13	Boston incl. sub.....	"	5 730
Costa Rica ² San José incl. sub.....	1.1.95	1 198	Buffalo incl. sub.....	"	1 889
Cuba Havana	31.12.94	2 241	Chicago	"	2 732
Dominica Roseau	12.5.91	16	Chicago incl. sub.....	"	8 529
Dominican Republic Santo Domingo incl. sub.....	30.6.91	2 510	Cincinnati incl. sub.....	"	1 894
El Salvador San Salvador incl. sub.....	27.9.92	1 522	Cleveland incl. sub.....	"	2 897
Grenada Saint George's.....	12.5.91	4	Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.....	"	1 424
Guatemala Guatemala City incl. sub.....	1.7.95	2 246	Dallas incl. sub.....	"	4 368
Haiti Port-au-Prince incl. sub.....	1995	1 266	Denver incl. sub.....	"	2 189
			Detroit incl. sub.....	"	5 254
			Houston incl. sub.....	"	4 102
			Indianapolis incl. sub.....	"	1 461
			Kansas City incl. sub.....	"	1 647
			Las Vegas incl. sub.....	"	1 081
			Los Angeles.....	"	3 449
			Los Angeles incl. sub.....	"	15 289
			Memphis incl. sub.....	"	1 056
			Miami incl. sub.....	"	3 406
			Milwaukee incl. sub.....	"	1 638
			Minneapolis incl. sub.....	"	2 689
			Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.....	"	1 070
			New Orleans incl. sub.....	"	1 310
			New York	"	7 333
			New York incl. sub.....	"	19 690
			Oklahoma incl. sub.....	"	1 008
			Philadelphia incl. sub.....	"	5 956
			Phoenix incl. sub.....	"	2 475
			Pittsburgh incl. sub.....	"	2 402
			Salt Lake City incl. sub.....	"	1 179
			San Antonio incl. sub.....	"	1 433
			San Diego incl. sub.....	"	2 631
			San Francisco incl. sub.....	"	6 504
			Seattle incl. sub.....	"	3 218

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
United States (cont.)			Bahrain		
St. Louis incl. sub.	1.7.94	2 537	Manama	1.7.92	140
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 156	Bangladesh		
South America			Dhaka incl. sub.	1.7.95	7 832
Argentina			Chittagong incl. sub.	11.3.91	2 041
Buenos Aires	15.5.91	2 965	Bhutan		
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	1.7.92	11 662	Thimphu	1993	30
Córdoba	15.5.91	1 148	Brunei Darussalam		
Rosario incl. sub.	1.7.92	1 157	Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	1.7.94	187
Bolivia			United Arab Emirates		
La Paz incl. sub.	1992	1 200	Abu Dhabi	1990	300
Brazil ^{2,5}			Georgia		
Brasilia	1.7.95	1 738	Tbilisi	1.1.93	1 272
Belem	1.7.94	1 148	Hong Kong		
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	1.9.91	3 429	Victoria	15.3.91	1 251
Curitiba	1.7.94	1 387	Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	2 031
Fortaleza incl. sub.	1.9.91	2 304	India		
Manaus	1.7.94	1 109	New Delhi	1.3.91	301
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	1.9.91	3 026	Ahmedabad incl. sub.	"	3 312
Recife incl. sub.	"	2 871	Bangalore incl. sub.	"	4 130
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	1.7.94	9 817	Bhopal	"	1 063
Salvador incl. sub.	1.1.91	2 493	Bombay	"	9 926
São Paulo	1.7.94	9 931	Bombay incl. sub.	1.7.95	15 093
São Paulo incl. sub.	1.7.95	16 417	Calcutta	1.3.91	4 400
Chile			Calcutta incl. sub.	1994	11 485
Santiago incl. sub.	30.6.95	5 642	Delhi incl. sub.	"	9 500
Colombia			Hyderabad incl. sub.	1.3.91	4 280
Bogotá	1.7.95	5 238	Indore	"	1 092
Cali	"	1 719	Jaipur	"	1 459
Medellín	"	1 621	Kalyan	"	1 015
Barranquilla	"	1 064	Kanpur	"	1 874
Ecuador			Lucknow	"	1 619
Quito	1.7.95	1 401	Ludhiana	"	1 043
Guayaquil	"	1 877	Madras incl. sub.	"	5 422
Guyana			Nagpur	"	1 625
Georgetown incl. sub.	1992	249	Pune incl. sub.	"	2 494
Paraguay			Surat	"	1 499
Asunción incl. sub.	26.8.92	1 367	Vadodara	"	1 031
Peru			Indonesia		
Lima incl. sub.	1.7.96	7 631	Jakarta	1.7.95	9 161
Surinam			Jakarta incl. sub.	"	11 500
Paramaribo incl. sub.	1.7.93	201	Bandung	31.10.90	2 027
Uruguay			Medan	"	1 686
Montevideo	30.6.92	1 384	Palembang	"	1 085
Venezuela			Semarang	"	1 005
Caracas incl. sub.	21.10.90	2 784	Surabaya	"	2 421
Maracaibo incl. sub.	"	1 364	Iraq		
Valencia	1.7.92	1 034	Baghdad incl. sub.	1.7.88	5 348
Asia			Iran		
Afghanistan			Tehran incl. sub.	1994	11 000
Kabul	1994	400	Esfahan	1.10.94	1 220
Armenia			Mashhad	"	1 965
Yerevan	1.1.94	1 226	Tabriz	"	1 166
Azerbaijan			Israel ²		
Baku	1.1.94	1 087	Jerusalem ¹³	31.12.94	579
			Tel Aviv incl. sub.	"	1 909
			Japan		
			Tokyo	1.10.95	7 966
			Tokyo incl. sub.	1.7.94	26 518

International tables

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Japan (cont.)			Malaysia		
Fukuoka	1.10.95	1 285	Kuala Lumpur	1.7.93	1 232
Hiroshima	"	1 109	Maldives		
Kawasaki	"	1 203	Malé	2.3.95	63
Kitakyushu	"	1 020	Mongolia		
Kobe	"	1 424	Ulan Bator	1994	680
Kyoto	"	1 464	Myanmar		
Nagoya	"	2 152	Yangon (former Rangoon)	1995	3 851
Nagoya incl. sub.	1.10.90	8 432	Nepal		
Osaka	1.10.95	2 602	Kathmandu incl. sub.	1991	1 150
Osaka incl. sub.	1.10.90	16 742	Oman		
Sapporo	1.10.95	1 757	Muscat incl. sub.	1.12.93	549
Yokohama	"	3 307	Pakistan		
Yemen			Islamabad	1991	350
Sana'a incl. sub.	1995	972	Faisalabad	1995	1 875
Jordan			Gujranwala	"	1 663
Amman incl. sub.	10.12.94	1 300	Karachi	"	9 863
Cambodia			Lahore	"	5 085
Phnom-Penh	1994	920	Multan	"	1 257
Kazakhstan			Peshawar	"	1 676
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	1.1.94	1 164	Rawalpindi	"	1 290
China ¹⁴			The Palestinian Area		
Beijing	31.12.94	6 840	Gaza	1991	273
Beijing incl. sub.	"	11 250	Qatar		
Changchun	"	2 550	Doha	1.7.93	340
Chongqing	"	3 980	Saudi Arabia		
Chengdu	"	2 910	Riyadh	1991	1 800
Dalian	"	2 460	Jeddah	"	1 500
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	3 870	Mecca	"	630
Harbin	"	3 160	Medina	"	400
Jinan	"	2 310	Singapore		
Nanjing	"	2 540	Singapore incl. sub.	30.6.95	2 989
Quingdao	"	2 380	Sri Lanka		
Shanghai	"	9 100	Colombo incl. sub.	1.7.93	2 026
Shanghai incl. sub.	"	13 560	Syrian Arab Republic		
Shenyang	"	4 100	Damascus incl. sub.	1.7.95	3 219
Tianjin incl. sub.	"	9 350	Aleppo	31.12.94	1 262
Wuhan	"	3 950	Tajikistan		
Xi'an	"	2 480	Dushanbe	1.1.94	524
Kyrgyzstan			Taiwan		
Bishkek (former Frunze)	1.1.94	597	Taipei incl. sub.	31.3.95	6 286
Dem. People's Rep. Korea			Gaoxiung	"	1 424
Pyongyang	1990	2 230	Thailand ²		
Republic of Korea ²			Bangkok incl. sub.	1.7.94	8 851
Seoul	1.11.95	10 229	Turkmenistan		
Seoul incl. sub.	1.11.90	18 012	Ashgabat	1.1.94	518
Kwangju	1.11.95	1 258	Uzbekistan		
Pusan	"	3 814	Tashkent	1.1.94	2 106
Inchon	"	2 308	Viet Nam		
Taegu	"	2 449	Hanoi incl. sub.	1.7.93	2 155
Taejon	"	1 272	Ho Chi Minh incl. sub.	"	4 322
Kuwait					
Kuwait City incl. sub.	20.4.95	1 088			
Cyprus					
Nicosia (Lefkiosa) ¹⁵	31.12.93	186			
(Lefkosa) ¹⁶	1994	42			
Lao People's Dem. Rep.					
Vientiane incl. sub.	1.3.95	528			
Lebanon					
Beirut incl. sub.	1990	1 910			

523 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹. 1 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
East Timor Dili	1990	60	New Zealand Wellington	5.3.96	158
Oceania			Auckland incl. sub.	31.3.94	929
Australia ²			Palau Koror	1992	11
Canberra ¹⁷	30.6.95	322	Papua New Guinea Port Moresby	22.10.90	193
Adelaide ¹⁷	"	1 081	Solomon Islands Honiara	1.7.94	40
Sydney ¹⁷	"	3 773	Samoa Apia	3.11.91	34
Melbourne ¹⁷	"	3 218	Tonga Nukualofa	1.7.90	34
Brisbane ¹⁷	"	1 489	Tuvalu Vaiaku	1993	4
Perth ¹⁷	"	1 263	Vanuatu Vila	1993	26
Fiji Suva	31.8.86	70			
Kiribati Bairiki incl. sub.	7.11.90	25			
Marshall Islands Rita	1990	20			
Micronesia Palikir	1989	6			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabetically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain.

²De jure population. ³Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. ⁴The capital city region including Espoo and Vantaa. ⁵The administrative units may cover more than city areas. ⁶Excluding foreign military personnel. Including military personnel outside the area. ⁷Excluding alien military forces. ⁸Former Sverdlovsk. ⁹Greater London. ¹⁰County districts. ¹¹Pretoria is the administrative unit. Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ¹²The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs.

¹³Including East-Jerusalem. ¹⁴Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chinese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. ¹⁵The Greek part. ¹⁶The Turkish part. ¹⁷Statistical district.

Source: Statistik årsbok for Finland 1996, United Nation's Demographic Yearbook, The Statesman's Yearbook.

More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

524 Worlds largest cities. Summary

City, country	Year	Population	City, country	Year	Population
With suburbs					
1. Tokyo, Japan	1994	26 518 000	1. Seoul, South Korea	1995	10 229 300
2. New York, United States	1994	19 689 900	2. São Paulo, Brazil	1994	9 931 000
3. Soul, South Korea	1990	18 012 000	3. Bombay, India	1991	9 925 900
4. Osaka, Japan	1990	16 742 300	4. Karachi, Pakistan	1995	9 863 000
5. São Paulo, Brazil	1995	16 417 000	5. Jakarta, Indonesia	1995	9 160 500
6. Mexico City, Mexico	1995	16 379 400	6. Shanghai, China	1994	9 100 000
7. Moscow, Russia	1995	15 343 000	7. Moscow, Russia	1995	8 486 000
8. Los Angeles, United States	1994	15 289 400	8. Mexico City, Mexico	1995	8 483 600
9. Chongqing, China	1994	15 120 000	9. Tokyo, Japan	1995	7 966 200
10. Bombay, India	1995	15 093 000	10. Istanbul, Turkey	1994	7 615 500
11. Cairo, Egypt	1995	14 525 000	11. New York, United States	1994	7 333 300
12. Shanghai, China	1994	13 560 000	12. Delhi, India	1991	7 206 700
13. London, United Kingdom	1991	11 840 700	13. London, United Kingdom	1994	6 967 500
14. Buenos Aires, Argentina	1992	11 662 100	14. Cairo, Egypt	1995	6 955 000
15. Calcutta, India	1994	11 485 000	15. Beijing, China	1994	6 840 000
16. Beijing, China	1994	11 250 000	16. Teheran, Iran	1994	6 750 000
17. Jakarta, Indonesia	1994	11 017 000	17. Lima, Peru	1996	6 214 100
18. Teheran, Iran	1994	11 000 000	18. Bangkok, Thailand	1994	5 584 200
19. Lagos, Nigeria	1995	10 287 000	19. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1994	5 577 100
20. Karachi, Pakistan	1995	9 863 000	20. Bogotá, Colombia	1995	5 237 600
21. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1994	9 817 000	21. Lahore, Pakistan	1995	5 085 000
22. Chengdu, China	1994	9 600 000	22. Santiago, Chile	1995	5 076 800
23. Delhi, India	1994	9 500 000	23. Tianjin, China	1994	5 060 000
24. Paris, France	1995	9 469 000	24. Kinshasa, Zaire	1994	4 655 300
25. Tianjin, China	1994	9 350 000	25. Calcutta, India	1991	4 399 800

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

525 Components of population change¹

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	Increase in population	
Norway	1995	4 359	5.0	13.8	10.4	3.5	1.5	4.9	4.0
Denmark	1995	5 228	6.7	13.4	12.1	1.3	5.4	6.7	5.3
Faroe Islands	1994	45	4.6	15.0	7.9	7.1	-43.2	-36.6	11.9
Greenland	1994	56	2 ⁶ .5	20.4	3 ⁷ .9	3 ¹³ .5	-6.3	3 ⁰ .5	3 ² 6.3
Finland	1995	5 108	4.6	12.3	9.6	2.7	0.8	3.5	3.9
Iceland	1995	267	4.6	16.0	7.2	8.8	-5.3	3.7	6.1
Sweden	1995	8 827	3.8	11.7	10.6	1.1	1.4	2.4	4.2
Albania	1992	3 179	8.3	22.4	4 ⁵ .5	4 ¹⁸ .4	4 ⁻⁵⁰ .3	4 ⁻³¹ .9	4 ³² .9
Belgium	1995	10 137	5.1	11.4	10.5	0.1	1.3	2.3	6.1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	1991	4 553	6.0	13.8	6.5	7.3	0.0	7.3	13.7
Bulgaria	1995	8 406	4.4	8.6	13.6	-5.1	-5.1	2 ⁴ .4	14.8
Estonia	1995	1 484	4.7	9.1	14.1	-4.9	-5.5	-10.4	14.8
France	1995	58 143	4.4	12.5	9.1	3.4	0.8	4.2	5 ⁶ .0
Greece	1995	10 459	6.2	9.9	9.4	0.5	2.5	3.0	7.7
Belarus	1994	10 356	7.3	10.7	6 ¹² .9	-1.8	-0.3	-2.1	6 ¹³ .5
Ireland	1995	3 582	4.4	13.5	8.8	4.8	-1.6	3.1	6.3
Italy	1995	57 301	4.9	9.1	9.5	-0.5	1.6	1.1	6.2
Yugoslavia	1995	10 551	5.7	13.3	5 ¹⁰ .0	3.0	0.0	3.0	16.6
Croatia	1993	4 780	5.1	10.8	5 ¹⁰ .4	-0.5	0.4	-0.1	5 ⁹ .6
Cyprus	1995	733	9.9	15.4	7.7	7.7	0.6	8.3	8.5
Latvia	1995	2 516	4.4	8.6	15.5	-6.9	-4.2	-11.1	18.8
Lithuania	1995	3 715	6.0	11.1	12.2	-1.1	-0.5	-1.6	12.5
Luxembourg	1995	410	5.1	13.2	9.3	4.0	11.2	15.2	5.5
Macedonia	1994	2 075	7.6	16.1	7.6	8.5	4 ³⁶ .3	4 ⁴⁶ .2	6 ²² .7
Malta	1995	371	6.5	12.4	7.3	5.1	1.6	6.7	8.7
Moldova	1995	4 341	7.5	13.0	12.2	0.8	-3.9	-3.1	21.5
Netherlands	1995	15 459	5.2	12.3	8.8	3.5	1.0	4.5	5.5
Poland	1995	38 588	5.4	11.2	10.0	1.2	-0.5	0.7	13.6
Portugal	1995	9 917	6.6	10.8	10.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	7.4
Romania	1995	22 681	6.8	10.4	12.0	-1.6	-0.9	-2.5	21.2
Russia	1995	148 141	7.3	9.2	14.9	-5.7	3.4	-2.2	18.2
Slovakia	1995	5 364	5.1	11.5	9.8	1.6	0.5	2.2	11.0
Slovenia	1995	1 988	4.2	9.5	9.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	5.5
Spain	1995	39 210	5.0	9.1	8.8	0.3	1.3	1.6	5.6
United Kingdom	1994	57 395	3 ⁵ .9	12.9	6 ¹¹ .0	2.1	1.4	3.5	6 ⁶ .2
Switzerland	1995	7 040	5.8	11.7	9.0	2.8	3.1	5.9	5.0
Czech Republic	1995	10 331	5.3	9.3	11.4	-2.1	1.0	-1.1	7.7
Turkey	1995	61 641	7.5	22.4	6.6	15.8	1.4	17.2	44.4
Germany	1994	81 422	6 ⁵ .3	6 ⁹ .3	6 ¹⁰ .7	-1.4	3.9	2.5	5.6
Ukraine	1995	51 531	8.4	5 ¹⁰ .0	15.4	-5.8	-1.8	-7.6	5 ¹⁴ .7
Hungary	1995	10 229	5.2	11.0	14.2	-3.3	0.0	-3.3	10.7
Austria	1995	8 047	5.3	11.0	10.1	0.9	0.9	1.9	5.4
Algeria	1990-95	6 ² 8 548	75.7	29.1	6.4	22.7	..	8 ²²	55.0
Botswana	1990-95	6 ¹ 456	91.6	37.1	6.6	30.5	..	8 ²⁶	43.0
Egypt	1994	57 851	9.2	29.7	7.2	22.5	..	8 ²³	2 ³⁶ .3
Ethiopia	1990-95	6 ⁵ 6 677	..	48.5	18.0	30.4	..	8 ³²	119.2
Kenya	1990-95	6 ³ 0 522	..	44.5	11.7	32.8	..	..	69.3
Morocco	1990-95	6 ² 7 111	..	29.1	8.1	21.0	..	8 ²¹	68.3
Mozambique	1990-95	6 ¹ 7 423	..	45.2	18.5	26.7	..	8 ⁴⁰	148.3
Namibia	1990-95	6 ¹ 540	..	37.0	10.5	26.4	..	8 ²⁷	60.0
Nigeria	1990-95	6 ¹ 11 721	..	45.4	15.4	30.0	..	8 ³⁰	84.2
Sudan	1990-95	6 ² 8 098	..	39.8	13.1	26.7	..	8 ²⁹	78.1
South Africa	1990-95	6 ⁴ 1 244	..	31.2	8.8	22.3	..	8 ²²	52.8
Tanzania	1990-95	6 ³ 0 337	..	43.1	13.6	29.5	..	8 ³⁰	84.9
Tunisia	1990-95	6 ⁸ 924	3 ⁶ .4	25.6	6.4	19.2	..	8 ²⁰	43.0
Uganda	1990-95	6 ² 1 297	..	51.8	19.2	32.6	..	8 ³⁵	115.4
Zaire	1990-95	6 ⁴ 3 901	..	47.5	14.5	33.0	..	8 ⁴⁵	92.6

525 (cont.). Components of population change¹

Country	Year	Mean population in 1 000	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)						Increase in population	Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration			
Zambia	1990-95	69 373	..	44.6	15.1	29.4	..	833	104.4	
Zimbabwe	1992	10 898	..	34.3	9.4	24.9	..	844	57.3	
Canada	1994	29 248	5.4	13.1	7.2	5.9	47.0	824	6.2	
El Salvador	1990-95	65 768	24.2	33.5	7.1	26.4	..	822	45.6	
Jamaica	1994	2 496	6.1	23.7	5.4	18.3	..	88	10 13.2	
Mexico	1990-95	69 487	37.2	27.7	5.3	22.4	..	819	36.0	
Nicaragua	1990-95	64 539	93.3	40.4	6.8	33.6	..	832	52.1	
Panama	1990-95	62 631	55.2	25.0	5.3	19.7	..	819	25.1	
United States	1994	260 651	9.0	15.3	8.8	6.5	..	811	7.9	
Argentina	1995	34 768	115.7	20.1	7.7	12.4	..	812	20.7	
Brazil ¹²	1994	153 725	25.0	16.1	5.9	10.2	..	815	33.6	
Chile	1994	13 994	6.7	20.6	5.4	15.2	..	815	12.0	
Columbia	1990-95	635 099	72.3	24.0	5.9	18.0	..	817	37.0	
Peru ¹²	1995	23 560	34.0	28.2	7.3	20.9	..	817	71.1	
Venezuela ¹²	1994	21 177	45.4	25.6	4.5	21.1	..	823	23.5	
Bangladesh	1990-95	6120 433	410.9	35.5	11.7	23.8	..	821	107.5	
Philippines	1990-95	670 267	47.1	30.4	6.4	24.0	..	822	43.6	
Hong Kong	1994	6 061	7.0	11.8	4.9	6.9	..	815	4.5	
India	1994	918 570	..	28.6	9.2	19.4	..	824	73.0	
Indonesia	1990-95	6193 750	77.4	24.7	8.4	16.4	..	817	58.1	
Iran	1990-95	667 283	7.9	35.4	6.7	28.8	..	823	36.0	
Israel	1995	5 545	36.5	21.0	6.3	14.7	..	836	37.8	
Japan	1995	125 197	6.3	9.5	7.4	2.1	..	83	54.2	
Jordan	1990-95	65 439	28.0	38.8	5.5	33.4	..	850	36.0	
China	1990-95	61221 462	..	18.5	7.2	11.3	..	811	44.5	
Myanmar	1990-95	646 527	..	32.5	11.1	21.4	..	821	84.0	
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1990-95	623 917	..	24.1	5.3	18.8	..	819	24.4	
Pakistan	1992	122 802	..	30.4	7.8	22.6	..	831	100.9	
Singapore	1995	2 987	8.4	16.3	5.2	11.1	..	820	4.0	
Sri Lanka	1993	17 619	9.2	19.9	5.3	14.6	..	813	419.4	
Republic of Korea	1994	44 453	7.0	16.0	5.4	10.6	..	89	10.9	
Thailand	1994	59 396	8.3	16.4	5.2	11.2	..	814	7.1	
Uzbekistan	1994	22 349	11.0	29.5	6.7	22.8	..	821	28.6	
Viet Nam	1990-95	674 545	..	30.7	8.0	22.7	..	823	42.0	
Australia	1994	17 843	6.2	14.5	7.1	7.4	..	811	5.9	
New Zealand	1995	3 542	6.3	16.3	7.9	8.4	..	810	6.7	

¹For most countries the numbers are provisional or estimated. ²1992. ³1993. ⁴1991. ⁵1994. ⁶1995. ⁷1986. ⁸1990-94. ⁹1987. ¹⁰1984.¹¹1990. ¹²Not included Indian jungle population.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1994, Population and Vital Statistics Report and Recent Demographic Developments in Europe. More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

526 Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertili-ty rate	Repro-duction rates
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway.....	1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.86	0.90
Denmark ³	1992	9.5	67.9	140.6	98.4	31.8	4.5	0.2	1.75	0.85
Finland.....	1993	10.6	72.1	134.8	100.7	38.3	7.5	0.4	1.82	0.89
Iceland.....	1993	22.9	104.9	143.5	109.1	52.3	11.6	0.1	2.22	1.09
Sweden.....	1993	11.0	82.1	145.5	109.7	43.3	7.5	0.2	2.00	0.97
Albania.....	1990	15.4	167.1	213.6	133.3	55.7	17.4	2.7	3.03	1.38
Belgium.....	1989	10.9	79.5	135.1	68.9	20.4	3.1	0.3	1.58	0.77
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	1990	38.0	129.4	101.6	50.6	18.2	4.1	0.5	1.70	0.81
Bulgaria.....	1992	68.9	137.5	65.3	24.8	8.1	1.8	0.1	1.53	0.75
German Democratic Rep.	1991	17.9	89.3	58.7	20.7	7.2	1.7	0.1	⁴ 0.81	⁶ 0.47
Estonia.....	1993	42.9	115.6	76.7	34.3	15.0	3.1	0.2	1.44	0.74
Germany.....	1991	12.7	56.5	103.7	80.3	28.8	5.0	0.2	⁴ 1.39	0.68
France.....	1991	9.3	71.0	137.0	91.0	36.6	7.3	0.5	⁴ 1.65	⁵ 0.83
Greece.....	1993	16.4	73.2	94.6	59.3	21.9	4.2	0.4	1.35	0.64
Belarus.....	1991	45.2	168.0	88.1	39.5	14.4	3.2	0.2	1.80	0.87
Ireland.....	1992	17.2	58.8	125.8	124.5	61.6	14.6	0.8	2.02	0.96
Italy.....	1991	8.6	51.9	92.9	73.4	30.0	5.4	0.2	⁵ 1.25	0.62
Rest of Yugoslavia										
Montenegro	1990	25.9	114.3	111.3	70.6	28.3	7.1	0.9	1.79	0.83
Serbia (incl. Kosovo and Vojvodina).....	1990	42.1	152.6	131.2	64.0	22.5	5.8	0.8	2.10	0.97
Croatia.....	1991	25.2	115.8	102.4	47.5	15.3	2.8	0.2	1.50	0.74
Latvia.....	1993	43.7	123.3	77.2	37.8	15.5	3.9	0.2	1.51	0.71
Lithuania.....	1993	42.0	133.6	90.3	43.6	19.3	4.5	0.2	⁵ 1.89	⁶ 0.97
Luxembourg.....	1993	13.0	74.3	127.2	92.1	30.3	4.2	0.0	1.70	0.83
Macedonia.....	1992	43.7	172.7	143.5	55.7	17.0	3.2	0.2	2.18	⁶ 0.93
Moldova.....	1992	62.8	197.8	105.8	50.7	19.6	4.4	0.2	2.21	1.05
Netherlands.....	1993	5.4	36.7	106.4	118.5	42.9	6.2	0.3	1.57	0.76
Poland.....	1993	27.2	138.0	114.2	57.9	25.4	6.3	0.4	1.85	0.88
Portugal.....	1993	22.5	76.1	107.2	69.6	24.4	5.4	0.4	1.53	0.73
Romania.....	1993	47.0	124.6	74.2	28.3	11.4	3.2	0.3	1.44	0.71
Russia.....	1990	55.6	156.8	93.2	48.2	19.4	4.2	0.2	1.89	0.90
Slovakia.....	1993	47.8	166.7	106.7	44.6	15.2	3.0	0.1	1.92	0.92
Slovenia.....	1993	16.2	95.8	90.3	42.6	13.7	2.6	0.2	1.31	0.63
Spain.....	1992	10.3	42.0	94.5	78.2	28.6	5.6	0.3	⁴ 1.2	0.62
United Kingdom.....	1992	31.8	85.5	117.7	87.1	33.2	5.5	0.3	1.79	0.87
Switzerland.....	1993	3.3	42.2	106.2	94.5	33.3	4.9	0.2	1.56	0.76
Czech Republic.....	1992	44.7	154.0	94.8	35.1	10.3	1.8	0.1	1.70	⁶ 0.8
Turkey.....	1991	54.0	209.4	222.3	127.1	79.8	17.4	6.2	3.58	⁶ 1.9
Ukraine.....	1992	59.7	152.6	79.4	36.2	13.2	2.9	0.2	1.72	⁶ 0.9
Hungary.....	1993	34.0	123.4	111.4	47.5	15.9	3.3	0.2	1.68	⁵ 0.8
Austria.....	1992	23.1	88.3	106.9	61.1	22.6	3.7	0.1	⁴ 1.5	⁴ 0.7
Algeria.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.4	72.3
Botswana.....	1984	92.8	201.0	160.6	141.7	113.4	62.7	16.0	75.5	72.3
Egypt.....	1988	20.5	193.6	316.6	268.8	190.6	73.1	26.5	64.3	71.8
Ethiopia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.0	72.3
Kenya.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.8	72.7
Morocco.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74.8	72.0
Mozambique.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5	72.2
Namibia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.0	72.3
Nigeria.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.9	72.5
Sudan.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.4	72.3
South Africa.....	1970	41.3	193.8	206.7	120.1	48.7	14.4	1.8	74.4	71.9
Tanzania.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	¹⁰ 6.5	72.5
Zaire.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.7	72.5
Zambia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.8	72.4
Zimbabwe.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.8	72.3

526 (cont.). Fertility by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

Country	Year	Live birth per 1 000 women							Total ferti- lity rate	Repro- duction rates
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Canada	1990	25.8	83.3	129.5	86.3	28.2	3.9	0.1	1.8	70.8
Cuba	1990	77.5	113.9	97.4	56.1	17.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	70.9
Dominican Republic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73.8	71.6
Guatemala	1985	125.5	273.5	271.0	225.6	183.0	81.5	43.0	75.8	72.4
Jamaica	1982	120.1	177.4	149.7	111.2	66.7	24.5	3.4	72.6	71.3
Mexico	1985	89.7	224.2	217.1	160.0	110.3	47.5	12.9	93.5	71.6
Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
United States	1989	59.4	115.4	116.6	76.2	29.7	5.2	0.2	2.0	70.9
Argentina	1990	71.7	150.8	161.1	114.9	62.6	20.1	2.8	2.9	71.4
Brazil	1990	53.2	112.4	98.0	63.5	33.8	13.1	2.6	73.2	71.4
Chile	1991	64.6	130.1	133.5	97.5	52.4	14.7	1.3	2.5	71.3
Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72.9	71.3
Peru	1984	51.0	131.3	132.8	107.1	83.2	37.1	8.5	54.0	71.7
Venezuela	1990	109.4	191.6	178.9	133.1	77.9	26.8	6.2	93.3	71.6
Bangladesh	1988	81.4	247.4	250.0	153.5	103.4	37.9	17.1	75.1	71.8
Philippines	1989	38.6	159.4	178.6	132.4	93.3	39.4	8.7	74.3	71.9
India	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104.0	71.6
Indonesia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	93.4	71.4
Iran	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76.5	72.7
Japan	1991	3.8	43.7	137.2	93.2	21.4	2.3	0.1	1.5	70.8
Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86.2	72.8
China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72.4	71.1
Myanmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74.5	71.8
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72.5	71.2
Pakistan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	106.5	72.6
Sri Lanka	1987	32.1	130.9	156.1	112.7	75.0	19.9	2.8	72.7	71.2
Republic of Korea	1989	4.1	86.3	165.4	43.6	7.7	1.2	0.3	61.7	70.8
Thailand	1991	42.9	110.1	101.1	64.6	30.6	12.9	6.8	72.6	71.2
Uzbekistan	1990	44.1	297.1	238.7	149.0	65.2	21.2	2.5	84.1	1.9
Vietnam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74.2	71.8
Australia	1990	22.0	79.6	139.0	101.6	34.6	5.5	0.2	1.9	70.9
New Zealand	1990	34.4	101.2	147.5	105.7	36.8	5.4	0.3	72.0	71.0

¹Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ²Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³Not included Greenland and Faeroe Iceland. ⁴1993. ⁵1992. ⁶1990. ⁷1985-1990, calculated by UN. ⁸1991. ⁹1989. ¹⁰1988.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1992, Population and Vital Statistics Report and Recent Demographic Developments in Europe.
More information: Division for Population and Education Statistics.

Cause of death (ICD-9)	Norway 1992	Finland 1993	Sweden 1992	Iceland 1993	England and Wales 1992	France 1992
Total.....	1 043.7	1 007.2	1 087.0	664.6	1 093.5	909.0
Cholera.....	-	-	-	-	1.0	-
Typhoid fever.....	-	-	-	-	1.0	10.0
Intestinal infectious diseases.....	0.8	0.8	10.2	-	0.4	1.2
Tuberculosis.....	1.2	1.6	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.4
Whooping cough.....	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Meningococcal infection.....	1.2	1.1	10.1	11.1	0.3	1.0
Tetanus.....	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Septicaemia.....	2.9	1.5	2.7	1.4	1.6	3.6
Smallpox.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles.....	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0
Malaria.....	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0
Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	2.4	2.7	4.6	11.9	1.9	5.9
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	14.9	14.5	13.4	15.5	16.1	11.0
Malignant neoplasm of large intestine.....	21.8	10.8	20.3	12.9	22.9	21.0
Malignant neoplasm of rectum.....	12.7	8.1	9.0	14.2	10.9	7.1
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	34.4	37.4	32.3	36.0	66.8	39.5
Malignant neoplasm of female breast.....	312.6	358.5	342.0	347.2	362.9	...
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	32.4	34.2	34.7	31.0	37.7	...
Leukaemia.....	6.0	6.5	8.1	13.4	6.8	8.0
Other malignant neoplasm.....	117.1	104.9	132.6	80.7	127.8	139.7
Diabetes mellitus.....	13.1	11.7	17.9	17.2	14.8	10.5
Nutritional marasmus.....	-	1.0	0.5	-	1.0	2.6
Other protein-calorie malnutrition.....	1.0	-	1.2	-	0.1	1.3
Anaemias.....	1.1	1.5	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.5
Meningitis.....	1.7	1.5	0.4	-	0.4	0.5
Acute rheumatic fever.....	-	1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
Chronic rheumatic fever.....	2.1	1.7	2.6	1.8	4.1	1.7
Hypertensive disease.....	9.1	8.4	6.8	15.3	6.1	10.0
Acute myocardial infarction.....	167.7	181.9	180.2	113.3	169.6	54.6
Other ischaemic heart diseases.....	75.6	99.1	108.5	64.4	117.9	29.2
Cerebrovascular disease.....	126.5	124.7	119.1	67.1	130.8	80.6
Atherosclerosis.....	9.7	7.5	27.4	13.4	6.3	2.3
Other diseases of the circulatory system.....	92.3	61.9	105.1	40.2	66.2	119.8
Pneumoni.....	69.2	55.1	50.0	64.1	54.4	25.8
Influenza.....	3.7	4.9	1.7	1.9	0.5	1.0
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	17.1	20.6	17.3	16.3	14.8	14.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.....	4.6	7.5	7.1	12.3	8.2	3.0
Appendicitis.....	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.2
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis.....	4.8	10.3	7.3	10.4	6.2	16.0
Nephritis and nephrosis.....	5.1	1.8	5.2	13.0	4.9	8.1
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	42.4	14.1	45.9	14.3	44.6	...
Abortion.....	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.1
Direct complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	126.7	121.5	-	-	24.9	29.7
Indirect complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	-	12.5	-	-	12.1	12.2
Congenital anomalies.....	4.9	4.1	4.5	13.0	4.3	2.7
Birth trauma.....	128.3	-	1218.7	-	215.7	120.7
Certain condit. originat. in the perinatal period	256.2	2177.4	2151.4	1237.9	2315.4	2163.5
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	41.5	3.9	17.1	16.4	9.8	54.2
Other diseases.....	97.9	107.0	105.9	46.6	146.6	126.2
Motor vehicle traffic accidents.....	7.4	8.8	7.9	17.6	8.1	15.3
Accidental falls.....	20.3	17.4	12.4	14.9	6.9	17.9
Other accidents.....	12.9	24.7	9.9	14.4	6.5	21.8
Suicide.....	14.4	27.6	15.6	19.9	8.0	20.3
Homicide.....	1.1	3.3	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0
Other injury.....	0.9	3.5	5.6	11.1	3.9	4.8

Nether- lands 1992	Hungary 1993	Austria 1993	Poland 1993	Canada 1992	United States 1991	Chile 1989	Israel 1992	Japan 1993	Australia 1993	No. (ICD-9)
855.4	1 459.6	1 032.6	1 015.1	691.2	858.7	582.2	650.5	704.7	683.3	Total
-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	1
10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	0.3	-	-	-	20
0.2	10.1	10.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.4	10.4	0.6	0.4	rest 001-009
0.2	5.9	1.4	3.4	0.4	0.7	5.9	10.5	2.6	0.3	010-018
-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0	-	33
0.3	10.1	10.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.2	10.1	-	10.1	36
-	10.1	10.0	10.1	-	10.0	10.0	-	10.0	10.0	37
2.6	10.1	0.5	1.7	2.5	7.8	7.1	12.1	3.2	2.6	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.1	-	10.0	10.0	55
10.0	10.0	10.0	-	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	84
2.7	2.8	0.8	1.8	1.7	3.4	4.0	1.2	4.8	1.7	rest 001-139
14.0	26.4	21.7	17.6	7.4	5.6	20.0	7.8	37.9	7.0	151
20.6	25.7	23.0	8.8	16.2	19.1	3.9	13.8	14.5	18.6	153
6.0	17.3	12.3	9.1	4.7	3.2	1.8	3.8	8.0	6.4	154
56.1	72.2	41.4	47.5	50.7	56.9	10.5	17.5	33.3	35.9	162
354.5	352.3	...	...	342.1	342.6	316.2	...	312.7	337.3	174
34.3	312.4	...	...	332	34.4	316.3	...	33.6	34.5	180
7.2	8.6	7.9	5.5	6.6	7.5	3.3	5.9	4.7	6.8	204-208
108.5	134.9	113.6	91.5	89.0	92.4	54.6	65.3	83.7	92.7	rest 140-208
20.8	17.5	20.2	14.9	15.7	19.4	9.1	18.2	8.2	14.5	250
0.5	10.0	10.0	0.1	10.0	0.1	0.4	-	-	10.0	261
10.0	10.0	-	10.0	0.6	1.0	0.9	10.2	0.2	0.3	262
1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.2	1.1	280-285
0.4	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	320-322
10.0	-	10.0	10.1	10.0	0.0	10.0	-	0.0	10.0	390-392
1.3	8.9	2.6	6.6	1.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	1.0	2.0	393-398
5.0	51.7	16.9	18.7	4.4	13.2	8.6	4.3	6.7	6.4	401-405
107.0	145.6	112.2	80.1	81.6	93.1	37.7	69.0	26.1	105.0	410
31.9	155.0	95.8	28.6	71.6	99.0	20.5	55.4	15.5	62.5	411-414
85.1	199.9	126.0	75.8	50.9	56.8	52.0	63.4	95.3	68.1	430-438
8.0	106.5	25.8	207.3	6.9	6.9	8.2	10.3	1.4	4.8	440
101.3	84.0	165.3	111.9	51.1	93.0	28.3	68.6	107.4	50.1	rest 390-459
22.4	11.2	16.3	13.5	23.0	30.4	44.4	14.9	65.1	9.0	480-486
0.9	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	10.1	0.4	0.3	487
17.6	47.5	21.6	19.4	7.2	10.0	11.1	3.9	12.8	11.2	490-493
3.2	10.4	6.0	4.2	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	3.0	3.5	531-533
0.2	0.6	10.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	10.0	0.1	10.1	540-543
5.1	81.7	27.1	11.4	7.5	10.1	27.4	6.6	13.5	5.7	571
7.9	4.4	6.3	8.0	8.1	8.5	6.4	14.1	14.8	8.3	580-589
44.6	48.1	...	...	41.5	41.5	413.3	...	41.0	41.8	600
-	1,21.7	1,22.1	1,22.2	1,20.2	21.3	213.5	-	1,20.4	1,20.4	630-639
1,26.1	1,216.3	1,21.0	29.3	1,24.5	26.2	221.7	1,25.5	26.5	1,25.0	640-646, 651-676
1,21.0	1,20.9	1,21.0	1,20.2	-	1,20.4	1,25.3	-	1,20.8	1,20.8	647, 648
4.8	5.9	3.1	6.6	4.3	5.0	10.7	5.5	2.7	4.0	740-759
1,214.7	1,224.0	1,24.2	259.2	211.0	252	220.4	1,22.7	214.3	217.7	767
2251.1	2673.0	2265.7	2611.1	2235.0	2403.0	2564.5	2410.7	2111.5	2232.1	760-766, 768-779
35.3	1.7	9.3	79.6	11.1	9.6	39.4	45.0	25.8	5.2	780-799
112.8	73.2	61.4	40.0	93.8	113.5	51.4	85.0	54.1	89.4	rest 001-799
8.4	17.4	14.8	17.4	11.6	16.9	7.3	6.4	11.2	10.7	E810-E819
10.4	38.8	14.0	12.2	7.5	5.0	3.5	2.6	3.7	4.8	E880-E888
4.9	22.3	10.9	20.7	10.9	13.5	15.7	13.4	12.9	9.4	rest E800-E949
10.5	35.9	21.3	14.6	13.0	12.2	5.6	7.4	16.5	11.1	E950-E959
1.3	4.1	1.3	2.7	2.1	10.4	2.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	E960-E969
0.4	0.9	1.0	5.3	0.9	1.1	39.8	6.7	0.5	0.5	E970-E999

¹Rates based on 30 or fewer deaths. ²Per 100 000 live births. ³Per 100 000 females of 15 years and over. ⁴Per 100 000 males 50 years and over.

Source: United Nation's Demographic Yearbook 1994. New York 1996. More information: Division for Health Statistics.

528 Consumption of some beverages¹. Average per year

Country	Total consumption			Per capita					
	1989 - 1993			1989 - 1993			1988 - 1990		
	Coffee ²	Tea	Cocoa (beans)	Coffee	Tea	Cocoa	Spirits ³	Wine	Beer
	1 000 tonnes			Kilo			Litre		
Norway	41.2	0.9	2.6	9.8	0.2	0.6	1.1	6.4	52.0
Denmark	53.7	2.0	2.8	10.4	0.4	0.5	1.4	20.7	123.2
Finland	62.5	0.9	0.1	12.4	0.2	0.0	3.1	5.4	79.0
Iceland	2.1	0.1	0.0	8.3	0.2	0.0	2.2	5.2	23.7
Sweden	92.3	2.7	1.4	10.7	0.3	0.2	1.8	12.3	57.4
Belgium and Luxembourg	80.6	1.8	56.8	7.9	0.2	5.5	..	..	..
France	312.4	11.6	67.0	5.5	0.2	1.2	2.5	73.8	40.5
Greece	14.4	0.5	3.5	1.4	0.1	0.3	..	30.8	39.1
Ireland	1.9	11.1	9.7	0.6	3.1	2.8	1.4	3.9	114.0
Italy	267.3	4.7	55.3	4.7	0.1	1.0	1.0	67.0	22.7
Yugoslavia (former)	56.7	2.0	10.9	3.1	0.1	0.6	1.6	20.3	46.8
Netherlands	165.3	12.4	231.2	11.0	0.8	15.3	2.0	14.7	87.0
Poland	51.8	20.8	21.4	1.4	0.5	0.6	4.3	7.6	30.8
Portugal	31.1	0.3	0.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	51.5	60.7
Soviet Union (former)	66.3	196.8	111.1	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.9	6.6	19.3
Spain	165.8	1.3	43.2	4.3	0.0	1.1	2.8	38.3	70.7
Switzerland	63.9	1.7	20.8	9.4	0.3	3.1	1.9	49.6	69.3
United Kingdom	118.5	151.2	159.9	2.1	2.6	2.8	1.8	11.5	110.5
Czech Republic	33.5	2.0	18.9	2.2	0.1	1.2	3.3	13.6	132.9
Germany	658.8	16.5	289.6	9.0	0.2	3.9	4 ² 1.1	4 ² 6.1	4 ¹ 43.0
Hungary	23.6	0.7	8.9	2.3	0.1	0.8	4.6	21.5	103.9
Austria	79.8	1.2	14.0	10.2	0.2	1.8	1.5	34.8	119.5
South Africa	16.9	13.0	4.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.1	9.3	51.8
Canada	113.7	13.9	32.1	4.2	0.5	1.2	2.4	9.6	81.3
United States	1 132.8	83.9	343.5	4.5	0.3	1.4	2.4	8.1	89.6
Peru	29.4	0.2	13.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	..	0.6	28.1
Israel	16.6	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
Japan	298.7	54.0	45.3	2.4	0.4	0.4	2.3	4.3	49.3
Turkey	8.3	89.1	5.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	4.9
Australia	37.0	17.1	0.0	2.5	1.2	..	1.3	18.3	111.0
New Zealand	6.5	4.9	0.1	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.4	14.6	114.2

¹If not else mentioned, consumption is calculated by import - export + production with no regards to stock changes. ²Roasted and not roasted. ³Converted to 100 per cent alcohol. ⁴The Federal Republic of Germany.

Source: FAO: Trade Yearbook, FAO Production Yearbook; Produktschap voor Gedistilleerde Dranken: World Drink Trends 1992.

More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

529 Persons in the labour force by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group¹. 1995

Country	Total	Males	Females
Canada	74.8	81.8	67.6
United States	77.8	85.0	70.7
Japan	76.5	90.8	62.2
Australia	75.4	85.6	65.0
New Zealand	74.9	84.5	65.9
Belgium	65.0	73.1	56.8
Denmark ²	79.1	84.2	73.8
Finland	73.9	77.5	70.2
France	67.3	74.8	60.0
Ireland ²	62.9	78.7	47.6
Italy	59.6	75.5	43.6
Netherlands	68.8	79.1	58.9
Norway	77.8	83.0	72.4
Portugal ³	70.8	80.2	61.9
Spain	59.3	73.6	45.1
Great Britain	73.8	82.1	65.4
Sweden	77.0	79.0	74.9
Germany	71.0	80.3	61.3

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years. ²1994. ³Labour force data include a significant number of persons aged less than 15 years.

Source: Employment Outlook (OECD). More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

530 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force¹

Country	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Canada	9.6	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.4	11.3	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.7
United States	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.6	6.8	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4
Japan	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4
Australia	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.2	7.0	9.5	10.8	11.0	9.8	8.6	8.6
New Zealand	4.0	4.1	5.6	7.1	7.8	10.3	10.3	9.5	8.1	6.3	6.1
Belgium	10.3	10.0	8.9	7.5	6.7	6.6	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.9	9.8
Denmark	..	..	6.1	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.2	10.1	8.2	7.1	6.0
Finland	6.9	5.2	4.6	3.5	3.5	7.6	13.0	17.6	17.9	16.6	15.7
France	10.2	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.0	9.5	10.4	11.7	12.3	11.6	12.3
Ireland	16.8	16.6	16.1	14.7	13.4	14.8	15.4	15.6	14.3	12.4	12.3
Italy	9.2	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	10.3	11.4	11.9	..
Netherlands	8.3	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.1	7.0	6.6
Norway	2.0	2.1	3.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.9
Portugal	8.4	6.9	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.7	7.0	7.3	7.3
Spain	21.2	20.6	19.5	17.2	16.2	16.4	18.5	22.8	24.1	22.9	22.2
Great Britain	11.5	10.6	8.7	7.3	7.1	8.8	10.1	10.5	9.6	8.8	8.2
Sweden	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.8	3.3	5.9	9.5	9.8	9.2	10.0
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	8.4	8.2	9.0

¹Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics (OECD). More information: Division for Labour Market Statistics.

531 Wages¹ in manufacturing. All industries

Year	Norway	Denmark ²	Finland	Faroe Islands ³	Iceland ⁴	Sweden ⁵
Males						
1981	45.14	60.66	24.17	47.85	..	37.27
1982	49.76	67.09	26.59	52.51	..	40.00
1983	53.96	71.55	29.76	57.12	..	42.82
1984	58.59	74.69	32.00	60.00	118.07	46.97
1985	63.28	78.30	34.59	63.99	164.38	50.71
1986	69.69	81.51	36.57	66.96	202.80	53.98
1987	81.00	90.18	39.18	68.41	287.88	57.84
1988	85.36	95.56	42.61	72.56	371.11	62.45
1989	89.48	99.64	46.65	77.68	411.89	68.55
1990	94.63	103.76	51.07	82.70	440.64	75.66
1991	99.51	108.51	53.90	84.99	483.14	78.45
1992	102.66	112.24	55.41	85.72	488.58	81.24
1993	105.42	..	56.92	85.72	501.17	82.58
1994	108.49	..	59.07	84.39	507.68	84.99
1995	112.27	..	..	..	..	..
1996	116.96	..	..	..	..	..
Females						
1981	37.29	52.02	18.43	47.03	..	33.35
1982	41.42	57.08	20.51	52.51	..	35.89
1983	45.35	61.14	22.50	57.12	..	38.42
1984	49.15	64.09	24.69	60.00	102.56	42.00
1985	52.85	67.05	26.58	63.99	138.01	45.21
1986	58.40	69.22	28.29	66.96	182.24	48.37
1987	67.83	75.92	30.28	68.41	248.25	51.76
1988	71.98	80.70	32.90	72.56	320.97	55.66
1989	76.47	84.33	35.82	77.68	343.58	61.20
1990	81.79	87.81	39.50	82.70	374.46	67.05
1991	86.67	92.05	42.09	84.99	422.81	69.63
1992	89.20	95.44	43.38	85.72	410.71	72.34
1993	91.80	..	44.52	85.72	419.24	73.97
1994	94.55	..	46.65	84.39	420.12	76.39
1995	97.85	..	..	..	..	..
1996	102.18	..	..	..	..	..

¹Excl. public holiday pay, vacation pay and lay-off pay. ²July-September each year. Excl. vacation pay, lay-off pay and the value of payments in kind. ³Excl. vacation and other holiday pay, remuneration for public holidays and value of payments in kind. ⁴1 January each year. Contractual wages for unskilled workers. From 1988 incl. public and annual holiday pay. ⁵Excl. public holiday pay, overtime pay, vacation pay and value of payments in kind, but incl. bonus pay. Average year earnings for male skilled workers and for male and female unskilled workers.

Source: Nordic Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for Income and Wage Statistics.

532 Radio and television. 31 December 1994

Country	Radios/licences		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
Norway	1 000		1 000	
Norway	3 450	799	1 550	359
Denmark	5 360	1 036	2 123	410
Finland	5 100	1 003	1 882	370
Iceland	211	793	85	320
Sweden	7 680	879	3 353	384
Belarus	2 900	285	2 300	226
Belgium	7 800	774	3 473	345
Bulgaria	4 000	454	3 200	363
Estonia	720	467	565	367
France	51 450	891	20 093	348
Greece	4 350	418	2 150	206
Croatia	1 174	261	1 138	253
Ireland	2 250	636	958	271
Italy	45 850	802	15 864	278
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	12 210	1207	1 1930	1 179
Latvia	1 710	662	1 200	465
Lithuania	1 435	387	1 430	386
Luxembourg	255	636	150	374
Netherlands	14 000	909	5 804	377
Poland	16 900	441	9 969	260
Portugal	2 290	233	3 160	321
Romania	4 680	204	4 054	177
Russian Federation	50 000	339	44 839	304
Slovakia	3 030	568	1 209	227
Slovenia	735	378	564	290
Spain	12 350	312	15 900	402
Great Britain	83 000	1 429	21 176	365
Switzerland	6 000	841	2 589	363
Czech Republic	6 500	631	3 255	316
Ukraine	41 800	812	17 520	340
Hungary	6 350	625	2 738	269
Germany	76 000	935	32 314	398
Austria	4 900	619	2 628	332
Algeria	6 450	236	2 150	79
Egypt	18 950	307	6 700	109
Morocco	5 800	219	2 100	79
South Africa	12 750	314	4 100	101
Canada	30 640	1 051	19 973	685
Mexico	23 500	256	15 000	163
United States	553 000	2 122	213 000	817
Argentina	23 000	673	7 500	219
Brazil	62 500	393	33 200	209
India	74 000	81	37 000	40
Iran	15 550	237	4 076	62
Japan	113 800	912	85 000	681
Turkey	9 850	162	11 000	181
Australia	23 050	1 291	8 730	489
New Zealand	3 500	991	1 800	510

¹1993 figures.

Source: UNESCO: Statistical Yearbook. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

533 Cinema theatres

Country	Year	Number of cinema theatres ¹	Attendance	
			Number of visitors ²	Per inhabitant
Norway	1995	393	1 000	2.5
Denmark	1993	312	10 938	2.0
Finland	1993	335	5 800	1.1
Iceland	1993	24	1 200	4.7
Sweden	1993	1 169	15 700	1.8
Belgium	1993	409	18 600	1.9
Bulgaria	1993	270	11 110	1.2
France	1993	4 713	132 700	2.3
Italy	1993	3 567	92 230	1.6
Former Yugoslavia	1989	1 167	44 600	1.9
Netherlands	1991	430	14 700	1.0
Poland	1993	705	14 900	0.4
Portugal	1993	187	7 800	0.8
Romania	1993	1 470	33 700	1.5
Former Soviet Union	1990	140 700	2 900 000	10.3
Spain	1993	1 791	87 700	2.2
United Kingdom	1993	1 890	113 400	2.0
Switzerland	1993	415	15 900	2.3
Czechoslovakia	1990	2 679	50 200	3.2
Germany	1993	3 748	130 500	1.6
Hungary	1993	633	14 810	1.4
Austria	1993	386	12 000	1.5
Algeria	1988	249	21 000	0.9
Egypt	1991	149	16 500	0.3
Morocco	1993	203	20 400	0.8
Zimbabwe	1991	24	1 800	0.2
Canada	1990	742	79 000	2.8
Cuba	1993	903	23 800	2.2
Mexico	1989	1 913	246 000	3.0
United States	1991	24 570	981 900	3.9
Argentina	1991	348	18 000	0.5
Brazil	1985	1 428	91 005	0.7
Chile	1993	133	8 000	0.6
Colombia	1988	515	41 000	1.3
Venezuela	1993	218	19 000	0.9
Hong Kong	1989	153	58 500	10.3
India	1991	13 448	4 300 020	5.0
Indonesia	1985	1 902	..	..
Japan	1993	1 734	130 700	1.1
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	1985	5 293	187 400	9.4
Pakistan	1991	702	..	..
Sri Lanka	1993	259	27 200	1.5
Republic of Korea	1993	640	..	..
Viet Nam	1988	1 451	239 900	3.8
Australia	1993	940	52 800	3.0

¹Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

²Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook and Nordic Statistical Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Population and Education Statistics.

534 Consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway	103.4	105.8	108.3	109.8	112.5
Denmark	102.4	104.6	105.9	108.0	108.0
Finland	104.2	106.8	109.7	110.9	112.0
Iceland (Reykjavik)	106.8	110.8	115.2	117.0	119.0
Sweden	109.4	111.9	117.1	119.7	122.7
Belgium	103.1	105.6	108.5	111.1	112.7
France	103.2	105.7	107.9	109.7	111.6
Greece	119.5	138.4	158.4	175.7	192.0
Ireland	103.2	106.4	108.0	110.5	113.4
Italy	106.3	111.7	116.7	121.4	127.7
Luxembourg	103.1	106.4	110.2	112.6	114.8
Netherlands	103.9	106.4	109.2	112.2	114.4
Poland	170.3	243.5	329.5	435.6	556.7
Portugal ^{1,2}	100.0	108.9	116.0	122.1	127.1
Spain	105.9	112.2	117.3	122.9	128.6
Great Britain	105.9	109.9	111.6	114.3	118.2
Switzerland	105.9	110.2	113.8	114.8	116.8
Slovakia ²	100.0	110.0	135.5	153.7	168.9
Slovenia ²	100.0	307.3	408.4	494.2	560.6
Hungary	135.0	166.1	203.4	241.6	309.7
Germany ²	100.0	105.1	109.8	112.8	114.8
Austria	103.3	107.5	111.3	114.7	117.3
Russian Federation ²	100.0	1 629.4	16 016.0	65 243.9	192 521.0
Egypt	119.7	136.0	152.5	164.9	178.7
Ghana	118.0	129.9	163.0	202.7	323.2
Morocco ²	100.0	105.7	111.2	116.9	134.0
Senegal (Dakar)	98.2	98.2	97.5	128.9	...
South Africa	115.3	131.3	144.1	157.0	170.6
Canada	105.6	107.2	109.1	109.4	111.7
Mexico	122.7	141.7	155.5	166.3	⁸ 135.0
United States	104.2	107.4	110.6	113.4	116.6
Argentina (Buenos Aires) ^{3,4}	216 062.0	269 861.0	298 497.5	310 966.7	321 465.3
Brazil (Sao Paulo) ⁵	9.4	100.0	2 020.4	52 580.9	...
Colombia ¹	130.4	166.7	202.9	250.0	302.4
Chile (Santiago)	121.8	140.6	158.5	176.6	191.1
Peru (Lima) ⁴	509.5	884.2	1 313.7	1 625.5	1 806.4
Venezuela (Caracas) ⁴	134.2	176.4	243.6	391.8	609.4
Philippines	118.7	129.3	139.1	151.7	163.9
India ⁶	114.0	127.4	135.5	149.5	164.5
Singapore	103.4	105.8	108.4	112.2	113.5
Islamic Republic of Iran	117.9	148.0	179.5	235.9	353.3
Israel	119.0	133.2	147.8	⁷ 166.1	182.7
Japan	103.3	105.0	106.4	107.1	107.0
Pakistan	111.8	122.4	133.9	150.6	138.8
Republic of Korea	109.7	116.0	121.6	129.2	135.1
Turkey	165.9	282.2	468.8	967.0	1 872.3
Australia	103.2	104.3	106.1	108.1	113.2
New Zealand	102.6	103.6	105.0	⁷ 106.8	110.8

¹Low income group. ²Base: 1991=100. ³Base: 1988=100. ⁴Metropolitan areas. ⁵Base: 1992=100. ⁶Industrial workers. ⁷Chained index.⁸Marked break in series.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

535 Selected crude oil prices. US dollar per barrel. f.o.b.

Spot market prices ¹	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Persian Gulf												
Arabian Light, 34°	27.55	13.25	17.15	13.40	16.45	21.35	16.90	18.00	17.30	15.40	16.75	19.85
Iranian Light ² , 34°	26.35	12.85	17.20	13.25	16.30	21.15	17.00	17.85	15.10	14.85	16.20	18.95
Dubai Fatch, 32°	26.50	13.05	17.05	13.25	15.90	21.00	16.30	17.25	14.90	14.75	16.10	18.60
Africa												
Algerian Saharan Blend ³ , 44°	27.90	14.60	18.35	15.20	18.70	24.80	20.45	20.00	17.50	16.15	17.45	21.30
Nigeria Bonny Light, 37°	28.10	14.80	18.45	15.05	18.70	24.55	20.05	19.95	17.55	16.20	17.35	21.20
The North Sea												
Brent Blend, 38°	27.30	14.50	18.40	15.00	18.40	24.00	19.55	19.30	17.00	15.80	17.05	20.60
Ekoifisk, 43°	27.85	14.45	18.35	14.95	18.50	24.15	19.80	19.55	17.15	15.90	17.20	20.90
United States												
West Texas Intermediate, 40°	27.95	15.15	19.25	15.80	19.65	24.85	21.00	20.55	18.45	17.20	18.45	22.15

¹From January 1985 an average of Rotterdam spot prices are used. End of month; f.o.b.: 30 days. The API figure indicates the quality of the crude oil. ²Iranian medium/heavy before 1988. ³Algerian Blend before 1988.

Source: Financial Times, OPEC Bulletin and IEA - Monthly Oil Market Report. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

536 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1995

Country	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product Million	Percentage			
			Private con- sumption ex- penditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	Kr	929 006	49	21	24	6
Denmark	Kr	970 777	54	25	17	4
Finland	Mark	545 729	54	22	15	9
Iceland	Kr	455 416	60	21	16	3
Sweden	Kr	1 644 983	52	26	15	6
Belgium	Franc	7 935 999	62	15	18	5
France	N.franc	7 674 811	60	19	18	2
Greece	Drachme	26 486 057	75	14	22	-10
Ireland	£	40 136	55	15	15	15
Italy	Lire	1 770 949	61	16	18	4
Netherlands	Gylden	635 010	60	14	19	6
Spain	Peseta	1 69 779	62	17	21	0
Great Britain	£	698 199	64	21	16	-1
Switzerland	Franc	362 005	59	14	23	4
Germany ²	Mark	3 457 400	57	20	23	1
Austria	Schill.	2 352 400	55	19	27	-1
Canada	\$	768 580	60	20	18	2
United States	\$	6 954 800	67	16	18	-2
Japan	Yen	1 481 020	60	10	29	1

¹Value in billions. ²The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: Division for National Accounts

537**Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100**

Country	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway	109	109	112	116	119	117	117
Denmark	103	103	105	103	107	109	111
Finland	103	101	93	85	87	87	92
Iceland	109	108	108	104	104	103	113
Sweden	107	106	101	97	94	94	96
Belgium	101	103	104	107	108	108	107
France	108	108	109	108	104	103	103
Greece	58	57	59	61	61	62	63
Ireland	66	71	73	77	79	84	89
Italy	101	101	103	103	98	99	101
Netherlands	98	99	99	100	99	100	102
Spain	72	73	77	75	74	72	73
Great Britain	100	99	94	95	94	94	92
Switzerland	131	131	129	129	128	127	128
Germany ¹	99	100	102	105	103	105	106
Austria	102	104	104	106	106	108	107
Canada	118	114	111	106	107	108	109
United States	139	137	135	132	135	136	137
Japan	108	111	115	115	115	113	113

¹The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: Division for National Accounts.

538**Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume**

Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Norway	3.1	3.3	2.7	5.5	3.6
Denmark	1.3	0.2	1.5	4.4	2.8
Finland	-7.1	-3.6	-1.2	4.4	4.2
Iceland	1.3	-3.3	0.9	3.5	2.1
Sweden	-1.1	-1.4	-2.2	3.3	3.6
Belgium	1.6	1.7	-1.4	2.3	1.9
France	0.8	1.1	-1.3	2.7	2.1
Greece	3.0	0.5	0.2	2.2	2.0
Ireland	2.6	4.6	3.7	7.3	10.7
Italy	1.1	0.6	-1.2	2.1	3.0
Netherlands	2.3	2.0	0.8	3.4	2.1
Spain	2.3	0.7	-1.2	2.1	2.8
Great Britain	-2.0	-0.5	2.1	3.9	2.5
Switzerland	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	1.0	0.1
Germany ¹	2.8	2.2	-1.1	2.9	1.9
Austria	2.8	2.0	0.4	3.0	1.8
Canada	-1.8	0.8	2.3	4.1	2.3
United States	-0.5	2.5	3.4	4.1	2.0
Japan	4.0	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.9

¹The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: Division for National Accounts.

International tables

539 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries - at US dollars by PPP

Country	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Denmark	7 687	7 941	8 258	8 596	9 068	9 511	10 064	10 960	11 531
Finland	7 149	7 606	8 160	8 475	8 669	8 544	8 927	9 077	9 643
Germany ¹	7 270	7 717	8 287	8 897	9 708	10 601	10 719	11 272	11 707
France	8 571	9 105	9 747	10 336	10 886	11 495	11 371	11 611	11 996
Italy	8 105	8 726	9 464	9 968	10 593	11 450	10 984	11 559	11 952
Japan	8 038	8 732	9 511	10 332	10 911	11 730	12 129	12 629	13 102
Netherlands	7 829	8 095	8 690	9 364	9 769	10 575	10 777	11 282	11 854
Norway	7 852	8 016	8 211	8 653	9 167	10 334	10 689	10 975	11 194
Spain	5 809	6 276	6 878	7 358	7 952	8 375	8 416	8 547	8 812
Sweden	7 605	8 022	8 337	8 661	8 974	9 207	9 290	9 583	9 778
United Kingdom	8 221	9 066	9 624	9 970	9 874	10 742	10 895	11 244	11 319
United States	12 193	13 052	13 829	14 596	14 948	15 649	16 411	17 180	17 834

¹Figures from 1991 onwards refer to Germany after unification. Figures earlier than 1991 are estimates based on statistics published by statistical offices of FRG and GDR.

Source: OECD - National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 1997. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

540 Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1994

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Nether- lands	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Household private final consumption expenditure	124	130	120	116	110	86	106	120	90	112
Food, beverages, tobacco	152	139	132	140	108	95	99	132	91	107
Clothing and footwear	108	108	104	113	117	89	99	104	88	108
Gross rents, fuel and power	102	128	125	101	114	70	118	125	83	128
Household equipment and operation	119	115	105	110	104	90	101	105	99	109
Medical and health care	120	134	120	111	95	84	99	120	72	114
Transport and communication	126	133	108	112	104	87	105	108	96	110
Recreation, education and culture	122	122	125	117	111	98	102	125	83	104
Miscellaneous goods and services	136	139	119	119	119	87	110	119	101	109
Government final consumption expenditure	114	122	115	97	111	91	104	115	87	130
Gross fixed capital formation	103	115	107	90	102	82	112	107	91	118
Construction	95	120	114	78	96	79	118	114	84	126
Machinery and equipment	116	115	96	105	111	91	104	96	95	104
Gross domestic product	117	124	116	107	108	86	106	116	89	116

Source: Eurostat - Comparison in Real Terms of the Aggregates of ESA. Results for 1994. More information: Division for Economic Indicators.

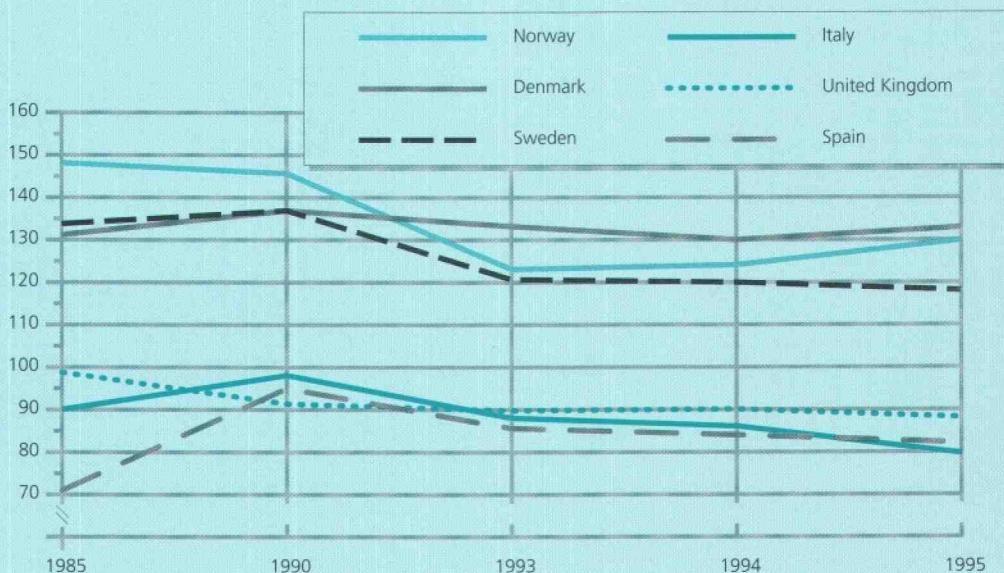
541 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area¹. 1995. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	114 312	124 236	88 169	83 617	1 002	925	918	1 822	24 223	37 872
Norway	32 525	41 067	23 325	31 975	517	393	317	355	8 366	8 344
Iceland	1 737	1 817	1 036	1 139	199	99	6	8	496	571
Switzerland	80 050	81 352	63 808	50 503	286	433	595	1 459	15 361	28 957

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Great Britain and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

68

Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS). 1985-1995

542 The European Union's trade, by area¹. 1995. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	Total	1 899 466	1 914 356	1 152 986	1 176 974	89 997	89 869	30 431	32 439	626 052	615 074
Denmark	43 497	39 256	31 234	24 198	3 498	3 210	460	445	8 305	11 403
Belgium and Luxembourg	166 348	128 249	117 364	91 841	3 462	3 478	3 160	1 807	42 362	31 123
Finland	28 930	39 995	16 840	22 694	1 701	1 751	263	464	10 126	15 086
France	274 321	286 699	174 481	180 067	11 012	12 249	3 931	4 030	84 897	90 353
Greece	26 958	9 744	18 126	5 406	646	135	417	95	7 769	4 108
Ireland	32 202	43 678	18 013	31 514	664	1 326	172	328	13 353	10 510
Italy	204 290	231 688	123 485	131 607	9 891	9 766	4 268	6 104	66 646	84 211
Netherlands	138 521	158 632	82 830	120 137	5 358	4 562	3 078	1 547	47 255	32 386
Portugal	32 604	22 596	24 117	18 154	948	690	789	292	6 750	3 460
Spain	114 832	91 612	75 080	66 216	2 432	1 672	3 625	3 328	33 695	20 396
Great Britain	262 504	239 382	134 647	129 095	13 627	9 220	2 981	2 430	111 249	98 637
Sweden	63 422	67 794	44 670	38 575	5 739	5 997	356	1 174	12 657	22 048
Germany	443 780	509 277	242 494	290 323	27 623	32 428	6 790	9 942	166 873	176 584
Austria	67 257	45 754	49 605	27 147	3 396	3 385	141	453	14 115	14 769

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Great Britain and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund: The Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

543 Value of external trade¹. Million \$

Country	Imports c.i.f.			Exports f.o.b.		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
Norway	22 681	27 037	35 525	30 797	34 320	41 067
Denmark ²	29 508	33 927	43 497	35 916	39 814	39 256
Finland	18 057	23 213	28 930	23 354	29 648	39 995
Sweden	42 156	51 549	63 422	49 773	61 094	67 794
Iceland ²	1 350	1 473	1 737	1 399	1 627	1 817
Belgium and Luxembourg ²	111 082	141 569	166 348	120 667	108 418	128 249
France ²	201 655	230 940	274 321	209 929	235 603	286 699
Greece ²	20 172	20 650	26 958	9 091	8 680	9 744
Ireland	21 528	25 183	32 202	29 180	34 051	43 678
Italy ²	148 273	169 172	204 062	168 295	189 819	231 688
Netherlands ²	113 275	122 732	138 521	128 248	134 821	158 632
Poland	18 834	21 569	29 050	14 143	17 239	22 892
Portugal ²	24 147	26 529	32 604	15 388	17 473	22 596
Spain ²	81 839	92 184	114 832	62 731	73 305	91 612
United Kingdom	205 388	226 006	262 504	180 176	203 929	239 382
Switzerland ²	60 702	68 044	80 050	62 732	70 474	81 352
Turkey ²	29 355	23 278	35 720	15 349	18 155	21 594
Germany ²	329 775	369 601	443 780	364 277	420 243	509 277
Austria ²	48 029	55 334	67 257	39 655	45 027	45 754
Egypt ²	14 542	9 451	17 395	5 126	3 447	5 354
South Africa ³	18 026	21 838	25 250	24 748	25 411	31 771
Tunisia	6 218	6 571	8 307	3 811	4 643	5 785
Canada	134 914	151 523	163 295	140 748	161 269	190 187
Mexico	65 580	79 199	72 480	52 015	61 033	79 823
United States	600 007	689 310	770 947	465 353	512 397	582 526
Argentina ²	16 773	22 869	18 352	13 118	16 531	18 603
Brazil ²	28 168	33 079	49 498	38 783	43 623	46 605
Chile ²	10 869	11 501	15 348	9 416	11 645	16 447
Colombia ²	9 821	12 435	13 859	7 453	8 907	9 859
Venezuela	11 312	8 300	11 059	16 016	18 342	19 261
Myanmar	1 248	1 589	2 293	892	945	1 214
Sri Lanka	4 005	4 988	5 874	2 859	3 205	3 701
Philippines	17 638	22 534	28 419	11 271	13 433	17 249
Hong Kong	138 596	161 770	192 764	135 005	151 393	173 546
India	21 699	25 477	34 456	20 258	24 195	30 539
Indonesia ²	28 328	30 447	39 456	36 843	38 214	43 285
Israel ²	22 624	25 238	29 633	14 488	16 429	19 016
Japan	241 604	274 123	335 871	362 583	395 201	443 005
China	103 552	115 629	132 007	91 611	120 822	148 755
Taiwan	77 094	86 706	..	84 953	93 672	..
Pakistan	9 492	8 884	11 460	6 701	7 332	7 991
Thailand	46 065	54 716	73 959	37 158	46 044	56 662
Australia	42 540	50 080	57 478	42 529	47 440	52 977
New Zealand	9 650	11 934	13 793	10 448	11 954	13 732

¹General trade if nothing else mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports includes goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation. ³Included Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

Source: International Monetary Fund: The Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

544 Livestock 1995. 1 000 heads

Country	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Hens and chickens ¹	Buffaloes	Camels
The whole world...	60 894	58 741	1 306 476	1 067 566	639 400	900 480	12 664	151 514	19 241
Norway	² 21	-	1 003	² 2 316	² 89	² 745	² 4	-	-
Denmark	17	-	2 060	82	-	11 190	19	-	-
Finland	49	-	1 185	80	5	1 394	6	-	-
Iceland	² 79	-	² 71	² 470	-	² 21	-	-	-
Sweden	86	-	1 777	461	-	2 313	13	-	-
Belgium and Luxembourg	² 23	-	3 369	150	9*	7 053	² 35	-	-
Bulgaria	113	316	600	3 117	745	1 722	15	14	-
France	331	² 37	20 524	10 320	1 069	14 593	218	-	-
Greece	² 40	² 160	600	9 559	² 6 220	1 121	² 28	² 1	-
Ireland	² 53	² 15	6 410	5 772	² 9	1 498	12	-	-
Italy	² 326	² 48	² 7 164	10 682	² 1 448	8 023	² 129	² 108	-
Bosnia-Herzegovina	² 50	-	² 273	² 260	-	² 147	² 3	² 1	-
Slovenia	² 8	-	² 504	² 20	² 10	² 592	² 10	-	-
Macedonia	² 62	-	276	2 044	-	195	² 4	² 1	-
Croatia	21	² 7	493	453	108	1 347	12	-	-
Yugoslavia F R	96	-	1 950	2 671	333	² 4 192	² 23	² 19	-
Netherlands	² 97	-	4 500	² 2 000	² 50	14 100	² 92	-	-
Poland	600	-	7 306	713	-	20 418	46	-	-
Russian Federation	² 400	² 26	39 696	23 345	2 682	22 631	² 483	² 24	² 10
Spain	² 260	² 150	5 060	23 900	2 678	18 332	83	-	-
United Kingdom	² 173	² 10	11 868	29 484	-	7 879	² 126	-	-
Switzerland	² 55	² 2	² 1 762	² 437	² 52	² 1 611	² 6	-	-
Czech Republic	18	-	2 030	165	45	3 867	26	-	-
Slovakia	12	-	916	428	25	2 037	7	-	-
Germany	² 530	-	15 962	2 340	² 89	24 698	² 101	-	-
Hungary	70	² 4	910	947	52	4 356	34	-	-
Austria	² 65	-	2 430*	² 325	² 40	3 800*	² 13	-	-
Algeria	² 67	² 312	² 1 300	² 18 000	² 2 550	² 6	² 80	-	² 115
Egypt	² 11	² 1 681	3 100	3 382*	² 3 250	27	39	² 3 250	133
Morocco	156	1 431	2 490	16 586	4 424	² 10	² 157	-	² 36
South Africa	² 230	² 224	13 015	28 784	6 457	1 628	² 52	-	-
Tunisia	² 56	² 311	² 735	² 7 600	² 1 350	² 6	² 45	-	² 231
Canada	² 350	² 4	12 849	620	² 28	11 881	² 132	-	-
Mexico	² 6 185	² 6 420	30 162	5 987	² 10 500	18 000	² 288	-	-
United States	² 6 000	² 80	102 755	8 860	² 1 960	59 992	² 1 808	-	-
Argentina	² 3 300	² 265	53 500	21 780	² 3 978	² 3 100	² 69	-	-
Brazil	² 6 300	² 3 460	156 500	² 21 000	² 12 200	35 350	² 700	² 1 435	-
India	² 990	² 1 742	194 655	45 000	119 242	² 11 900	² 610	79 500	² 1 520
Indonesia	720	-	11 966	6 507	12 527	9 069	² 650	3 565	-
Iraq	² 21	² 178	² 1 250	² 6 320	² 1 100	-	² 45	² 105	² 16
Iran	² 255	² 2 033	² 8 200	² 50 000	² 25 700	-	² 186	² 440	² 140
Japan	28	-	4 916	25	31	10 250	² 315	-	-
China	10 039	16 475	100 849	117 446	123 484	424 680	² 2 798	22 633	356
Pakistan	² 350	² 3 977	19 000	29 065	43 767	-	² 135	20 000	² 1 119
Syria	² 27	² 228	² 750	² 11 800	² 1 200	² 1	² 19	² 1	² 7
Turkey	437	978	11 901	35 646	9 564	8	184	305	² 2
Australia	² 250	² 2	26 187	120 651	² 200	2 640	67	-	-
New Zealand	² 85	-	8 729	47 144	² 470	² 425	² 13	-	-

¹Number of hens and chickens in millions. ²FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook 1995, Vol. 48. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

545 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 1995

Country	Area. 1 000 hectares ¹					Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares				
	Total area	Land area	Arab. and perm. crops	Perm. pasture	Forestry	Other land	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats
The whole world .	13 381 569	13 045 423	1 450 838	3 395 257	4 138 009	4 061 319	220 605	10 441	69 378	18 154
Norway	32 388	30 683	901	129	8 330	9 21 323	70	93	170	120
Denmark	4 309	4 243	2 374	317	445	9 1 107	621	98	715	26
Finland	33 815	30 459	2 593	3 111	23 186	9 4 569	101	21	516	329
Sweden	44 996	41 162	2 780	576	28 000	9 9 806	257	39	444	273
Belgium and Luxemb.	3 310	3 282	794	688	9 700	9 1 100	220	3	72	14
Bulgaria	11 091	11 055	4 219	1 799	3 879	9 1 058	1 014	10	300	53
France	55 150	55 010	19 488	10 631	15 005	9 9 886	4 742	47	1 386	152
Greece	13 199	12 890	3 502	9 5 250	9 2 620	9 1 518	830	17	161	42
Ireland	7 028	6 889	9 1 317	9 3 074	320	9 2 178	71	0	181	20
Italy	30 127	29 406	9 11 143	9 4 530	9 6 770	9 6 963	2 478	8	391	135
Bosnia-Herzegovina .	5 113	5 100	9 800	9 1 200	9 2 000	9 1 100	102	3*	20*	9 8
Slovenia	2 025	2 012	286	502	1 094	9 1 30	9 43	9 2	9 13	9 2
Macedonia	2 571	2 543	661	635	1 000	9 2 47	130	9	55	3
Croatia	5 654	5 592	1 221	1 091	9 2 100	9 1 180	228	2	33	16
Yugoslavia F R	10 217	10 200	9 4 085	9 2 117	9 2 700	9 1 298	790	9	94	74
Netherlands	4 084	3 392	9 948	1 051	9 350	9 1 043	137	6	36	4
Poland	32 325	30 442	14 642	4 055	8 783	9 2 962	2 407	2 452	1 048	595
Portugal	9 239	9 195	9 2 900	9 1 000	9 3 300	9 1 995	251	65	53	75
Romania	23 839	23 034	9 925	4 872	6 680	9 1 557	2 481	30	388	220
Russian Federation	41 707 540	1 688 850	132 302	9 87 307	9 765 912	9 703 329	23 909	3 247	14 710	7 928
Spain	50 599	49 944	20 129	9 10 687	16 137	9 2 991	2 093	160	3 574	365
United Kingdom	24 488	24 160	5 989	11 097	2 500	9 4 574	1 860	7	1 165	110
Switzerland	4 129	3 955	434	1 147	1 252	9 1 122	112	6	54	9
Czech Republic	7 886	7 728	9 3 386	890	2 629	9 823	831	79	558	60
Slovakia	4 901	4 808	9 1 616	833	1 991	9 368	437	31	234	16
Germany	35 698	34 927	9 12 015	5 271	9 10 700	9 6 941	2 587	866	2 116	355
Hungary	9 303	9 234	4 974	1 148	1 767	9 1 345	1 102	77	393	53
Austria	8 385	8 273	1 513	2 015	3 240	9 1 505	256	77	229	41
Algerie	238 174	238 174	9 8 043	9 31 597	9 3 950	9 194 584	9 1 400	-	1 000	9 100
Egypt	100 145	99 545	9 3 500	-	9 31	9 96 014	1 055	9 10	188	-
Morocco	44 655	44 630	9 291	9 21 000	8 970	9 5 369	1 968	9 2	1 579	21
South Africa	122 104	122 104	9 13 179	9 81 378	9 8 200	9 19 347	1 376	47	125	698
Tunisia	16 361	15 536	4 952	3 103	676	9 6 805	750	-	245	9 9
Canada	997 061	922 097	9 45 500	9 27 900	9 494 000	9 354 697	11 253	156	4 365	1 203
Mexico	195 820	190 869	9 24 730	9 74 499	9 48 700	9 42 940	947	0	252	9 70
United States	936 352	915 912	9 187 776	9 239 172	9 295 990	9 192 974	24 685	153	2 540	1 197
Argentina	278 040	273 669	9 27 200	9 142 000	9 50 900	9 53 569	4 439	9 56	145	259
Brazil	851 197	845 651	9 50 713	9 185 000	9 488 000	9 121 938	1 024	3	9 68	162
Chile	75 663	74 880	4 250	9 3 13 600	9 16 500	9 40 530	390	1	25	65
Peru	128 522	128 000	9 4 140	9 27 120	9 84 800	9 11 940	99	9 2	115	9 10
Uruguay	17 741	17 481	9 1 304	9 3 13 520	9 930	9 1 727	9 200	-	9 100	9 32
India ⁶	328 759	297 319	9 169 650	9 11 400	9 68 500	9 47 769	25 381	-	899	-
Irak	43 832	43 737	9 5 750	9 4 000	9 192	9 33 795	9 1 535	-	9 1 375	9 1
Iran	164 800	163 600	9 18 122	9 44 000	9 11 400	9 90 078	9 7 200	-	9 1 900	-
Japan	37 780	37 652	4 422	9 661	9 25 000	9 7 569	160	0	60	1
China ⁷	959 696	932 641	9 95 782	400 000	130 496	9 306 363	28 861	500	9 1 400	9 400
Pakistan ⁸	79 610	77 088	9 21 350	5 000	3 480	47 258	8 170	-	165	-
Syria	18 518	18 378	9 5 527	9 8 299	9 487	9 4 065	1 644	-	1 963	0
Turkey	77 482	76 963	27 771	12 378	20 199	9 16 615	9 800	155	3 650	9 140
Australia	771 336	764 444	47 196	9 5 414 500	9 145 000	9 157 748	9 9 851	42	3 197	1 035
New Zealand	27 053	26 799	9 3 800	9 13 500	9 7 470	9 2 029	9 40	-	81	9 10

Agricultural area by use, 1 000 hectares							Crop production, 1 000 tons						
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets		
136 245	149 151	18 450	7 832	541 120	22 610	142 746	28 934	514 506	550 193	280 679	265 963		
-	-	19	-	350	915	650	420	-	-	471	-		
-	-	940	66	4 420	518	3 870	150	-	-	9 1480	2 942		
-	-	36	35	380	58	1 764	1 097	-	-	798	1 110		
-	-	35	58	1 554	206	1 793	947	-	-	1 074	2 508		
26	-	52	101	1 536	12	416	61	230	-	2 100	5 729		
490	2	47	11	3 523	13	900	80	1 200	6	476	200		
1 656	25	171	458	30 878	191	7 677	612	12 784	126	5 754	30 359		
194	925	941	43	2 000	37	448	88	1 912	9202	9898	2 690		
-	-	23	36	588	0	1 095	128	-	-	9620	1 370		
941	231	89	286	7 995	20	1 426	305	8 446	1 284	2 061	12 933		
9120	-	950	91	281	7	945	911	372	-	9377	942		
952	-	925	95	9 182	96	943	96	9330	-	9430	190		
42	1	14	1	381	15	152	4	166	6	154	55		
375	-	67	16	1 008	6	109	41	1 600	-	9500	580		
1 373	-	9115	62	3 002	16	235	128	5 000	-	931	2 100		
10	-	180	115	1 213	45	218	15	85	-	97 363	7 600		
48	-	1 522	384	8 668	6 288	3 279	1 495	239	-	24 891	13 309		
181	22	96	1*	259	35	58	55	732	119	1 454	48		
3 060	5	250	127	7 667	43	1 816	404	9 923	24	3 020	2 764		
643	171	93 409	1 085	30 118	4 098	15 786	8 562	1 739	462	37 300	19 072		
351	55	211	174	2 958	174	5 194	216	2 561	327	4 195	7 630		
0	-	9164	170	14 400	935	6 900	600	0	-	96 445	8 125		
28	-	17	14	623	36	298	48	243	-	680	825		
26	-	78	93	3 823	262	2 140	187	113	-	1 330	3 712		
122	-	40	34	1 938	89	794	42	597	-	442	1 176		
324	-	346	524	17 816	4 533	11 925	1 604	2 133	-	10 382	26 077		
1 037	10	71	124	4 600	166	1 408	139	4 597	20	1 150	4 192		
173	-	27	52	1 301	314	1 065	162	1 474	-	724	2 886		
91	91	976	-	1 600	-	540	950	92	92	9720	0		
850	590	970	21	5 722	919	368	-	5 500	4 822	1 450	920		
387	6	54	58	1 091	92	608	10	50	35	774	2 717		
3 526	91	56	-	2 125	3	300	38	4 670	93	1 468	-		
-	-	16	6	530	-	80	91	-	-	205	226		
1 000	-	144	25	25 432	294	13 035	2 858	7 251	-	3 774	1 027		
7 500	100	964	0	3 809	0	550	985	16 187	454	9 1140	-		
26 304	1 257	557	573	59 494	252	7 816	2 351	187 300	7 888	20 177	25 359		
2 512	185	90	-	8 656	54	338	357	11 396	926	1 914	-		
13 997	4 381	173	-	1 516	3	9103	205	36 276	11 236	2 626	-		
104	34	57	53	1 384	2	91	208	984	136	900	3 744		
365	203	242	-	125	91	131	99	715	1 142	2 368	-		
959	133	916	90	9 410	-	9200	932	9109	631	9158	90		
6 000*	42 500	91 200	-	63 007	-	1 534	-	9 800	122 372	919 000	-		
963	9155	926	0	1 320	-	990	91	9127	9403	9420	98		
9120	570	9155	9205	11 200	-	93 100	-	700	2 300	93 200	95 900		
0	2 100	9110	70	580	0	210	3	0	12 625	93 400	3 686		
22 851	931 109	93 436	695	102 211	600	3 500	9600	112 331	187 192	945 756	13 984		
893	2 091	79	7	17 002	-	164	-	1 275	8 714	1 105	194		
72	0	25	34	4 193	-	1 722	0	9215	0	553	1 500		
430	45	9195	310	18 015	240	7 500	250	1 900	230	4 750	11 680		
54	127	38	-	16 623	926	5 490	1 672	259	1 137	1 145	-		
916	-	910	-	9250	0	9398	956	9145	-	9260	-		

¹Refers to 1994. ²Incl. spelt. ³Agricultural property. ⁴Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. ⁵Incl. rough grazing. ⁶Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim.

⁷Incl. Taiwan. ⁸Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. ⁹FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

546 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1994

Country	Total	Production			Consumption per capita
		Thermal	Hydro ¹	Nuclear	
		GWh			kWh
World	12 680 843	8 016 092	2 461 232	2 203 519	2 245
Europe.....	4 014 604	2 245 034	719 769	1 049 801	5 517
North America.....	4 036 632	2 604 232	679 795	752 605	8 990
South America.....	540 781	97 407	435 029	8 345	1 713
Africa.....	352 378	288 520	54 258	9 600	494
Asia	3 531 745	2 618 797	529 780	383 168	1 035
Oceania.....	204 703	162 102	42 601	-	7 278
Norway.....	113 389	564	112 825	-	26 205
Denmark.....	41 096	39 926	1 170	-	7 008
Finland.....	65 546	34 332	11 787	19 427	14 182
Iceland.....	4 780	5	4 775	-	17 970
Sweden.....	142 889	10 291	59 442	73 156	16 382
Belgium.....	72 236	30 419	1 193	40 624	7 561
France ²	475 622	34 625	81 016	359 981	7 139
United Kingdom.....	325 383	230 220	6 881	88 282	5 870
Ireland.....	17 105	15 889	1 216	-	4 833
Greece.....	40 623	37 744	2 879	-	3 937
Spain.....	161 502	77 007	29 182	55 313	4 129
Portugal.....	31 380	20 628	10 752	-	3 283
Italy.....	231 783	180 634	51 149	-	4 711
Netherlands.....	79 677	75 340	370	3 967	5 861
Switzerland.....	65 636	1 327	39 946	24 363	7 512
Germany.....	528 221	353 137	23 881	151 203	6 528
Austria.....	53 359	16 465	36 894	-	6 635
Poland.....	135 347	131 561	3 786	-	3 460
Romania.....	55 136	42 090	13 046	-	2 437
Hungary.....	33 486	19 276	161	14 049	3 496
Bulgaria.....	38 133	21 330	1 468	15 335	4 316
Russian Federation.....	875 914	601 107	176 987	97 820	5 805
United States.....	3 268 250	2 325 448	302 311	640 491	12 711
Canada.....	554 186	118 203	328 149	107 834	17 510
Mexico.....	144 276	107 456	32 540	4 280	1 562
Argentina.....	66 196	30 516	27 390	8 290	1 965
Brazil.....	260 682	17 709	242 918	55	1 837
Colombia.....	43 474	11 179	32 295	-	1 263
Venezuela.....	73 116	21 737	51 379	-	3 405
South Africa ³	183 790	173 366	824	9 600	3 913
Iran.....	79 128	71 683	7 445	-	1 203
Saudi Arabia.....	66 760	66 760	-	-	3 826
China.....	928 083	745 927	168 113	14 043	780
India.....	384 422	307 700	71 122	5 600	420
Japan.....	964 328	617 466	77 736	269 126	7 726
North Korea.....	37 000	13 500	23 500	-	1 576
South Korea.....	185 993	123 244	4 098	58 651	4 174
Philippines.....	26 425	14 240	12 185	-	399
Australia.....	167 151	150 333	16 818	-	9 363
New Zealand.....	32 416	8 000	24 416	-	9 180

¹Includes geothermal. ²Includes Monaco. ³Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1994. **More information:** Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics.

547 Automobiles¹

Country	1993		1994		Per 1 000 inhabitants		
	Automobiles, total	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars ²	Goods vehicles ³	Buses	Passenger cars	Goods vehicles ³
Norway	1 985.6	2 020.0	1 653.7	335.8	30.5	382	78
Denmark	1 936.3	1 955.0	1 611.0	330.4	13.6	309	63
Finland	2 134.9	2 133.8	1 873.0	252.8	8.0	368	50
Iceland	131.8	132.2	116.2	14.8	1.2	437	56
Sweden	3 882.8	3 922.3	3 594.2	313.9	14.2	409	36
Belgium	4 500.5	4 682.3	4 210.2	457.2	14.9	417	45
France	28 007.3	28 732.4	24 900.2	3 753.1	79.3	431	65
Greece	2 807.4	2 941.0	2 074.0	843.0	24.0	199	81
Ireland	1 037.2	1 079.8	939.0	135.8	5.0	263	38
Italy	32 160.0	32 345.5	29 600.0	42 745.5	..	517	..
Former Yugoslavia	320.6	288.7	263.1	23.1	2.5	25	2
Luxembourg	224.3	247.3	229.0	17.5	0.8	571	44
Netherlands	6 434.6	5 982.7	5 884.0	86.7	12.0	383	56
Poland	8 092.5	8 548.2	7 153.0	1 308.6	86.5	186	34
Portugal	4 345.2	3 633.0	3 532.0	86.7	14.3	359	88
Spain	16 222.8	16 718.3	13 734.0	2 937.2	47.1	351	75
United Kingdom	24 281.0	24 622.1	21 740.0	2 723.8	158.3	374	47
Switzerland	3 402.4	..	3 165.0	258.9	..	452	37
Hungary	2 351.0	24 498.0	2 176.9	251.1	21.8	212	24
Germany	34 318.0	40 123.0	39 765.0	2 269.5	88.5	488	28
Austria	3 653.2	3 771.8	3 479.0	283.2	9.6	433	35
1993		1994		Per 1 000 inhabitants			
	Automobiles, total	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars ²	Goods vehicles ³ , busses	Passenger cars	Goods vehicles ³ , busses	
			1 000				
Egypt	1 565.0	1 670.0	1 225.0	445.0	21	8	
Morocco	1 166.0	1 181.6	864.6	317.0	52	19	
South Africa	5 273.5	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	17 190.3	17 404.3	13 639.4	3 764.9	466	129	
Mexico	11 752.4	12 290.5	8 451.1	3 839.4	91	41	
United States	194 063.3	189 469.0	141 171.0	48 298.0	542	185	
Brazil	9 937.4	..	..	..	..	..
Chile	1 107.5	1 122.3	914.0	208.3	65	15	
Colombia	1 434.3	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	707.4	760.8	444.2	316.6	19	14	
Venezuela	2 039.0	..	..	..	..	..
Philippines	1 555.2	..	..	..	..	..
Hong Kong	413.1	434.3	297.3	137.0	49	23	
India	3 300.0	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	3 429.5	3 793.9	1 890.3	1 903.6	10	10	
Iran	2 145.9	..	..	..	..	..
Israel	1 205.7	1 309.2	1 057.5	251.7	196	47	
Japan	61 904.0	63 595.0	42 679.0	20 916.0	342	167	
Kuwait	747.0	778.4	629.7	148.7	389	92	
Malaysia	2 801.1	2 755.0	2 333.0	422.0	131	24	
Singapore	457.1	477.4	340.6	136.8	116	47	
Turkey	3 138.3	3 392.0	2 861.6	530.4	47	9	
Australia	10 093.0	10 360.0	8 209.0	2 151.0	460	121	
New Zealand	1 904.1	1 964.8	1 611.8	353.0	461	101	

¹The numbers refer to different times of the year, but are mostly valid for the middle or the end of the respective year. ²Generally cars with room for up to 9 persons (including driver), taxis, jeeps and station wagons. ³Generally lorries, vans and tractors for semi-trailers. ⁴Goods vehicles and buses.

Source: Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe and UN: Statistical Yearbook. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

548 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
Accidents, total	8 279	8 373	6 245	7 812	8 406	8 625	15 888	15 626
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	10 303	10 573	8 560	10 632	11 530	12 061	21 672	21 745
Killed, total	546	582	480	441	283	305	589	572
Injured, total	9 757	9 991	8 080	10 919	11 247	11 756	21 083	21 173
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population.	198	203	168	208	266	277	246	246
Killed per 100 000 of the population	11	11	9	9	7	7	7	6
Injured per 100 000 of the population.	188	192	158	199	259	270	239	240
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	24	29	21	25	36	33	39	25
3 - 6	53	59	55	63	95	100	73	80
7 - 14	135	146	138	165	166	178	149	146
15 - 17	419	418	429	562	592	618	394	427
18 - 19	607	681	444	572	849	921	551	600
20 - 24	423	436	307	372	550	603	505	504
25 - 64	180	182	154	194	255	267	265	264
65 -	153	154	142	160	172	162	168	161
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Cycle	2 423	2 404	1 283	1 591	1 005	952	3 292	3 058
Moped	987	884	411	482	571	546	786	820
Motor cycle ¹	536	512	375	459	491	592	825	877
Automobile	5 194	5 591	5 339	6 913	8 270	8 727	15 063	15 382
Other vehicle	59	31	67	84	67	88	141	134
Pedestrians etc.	1 104	1 151	1 085	1 103	1 126	1 156	1 565	1 474
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	514	508	353	433	439	525	780	818
Passenger cars ²	7 651	7 997	6 889	8 762	9 876	10 082	19 089	19 044
Lorries and vans	1 903	1 921	1 136	1 341	1 834	1 849	2 099	2 157
Buses	210	255	148	223	299	335	431	485
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	10	10	5	7	11	12	10	10
Passenger cars ²	5	5	4	5	6	6	5	5
Lorries and vans	6	6	5	5	6	5	7	7
Buses	16	19	18	28	10	10	31	33

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: NOS Road Traffic Accidents. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

549 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels¹

Country	Tonnage, total	Tonnage per 1 000 inhabitants	Motorships		Steamships ²		Tankers		Dry cargo vessels ³	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT	GT	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
The merchant fleet of the world										
30 June 1986.....	404 910	.	72 875	328 014	2 391	76 896	8 269	142 074	66 997	262 836
30 June 1987.....	403 498	.	73 037	331 270	2 203	72 228	8 292	141 159	66 948	262 339
30 June 1988.....	403 406	.	73 577	335 417	2 103	67 989	8 403	141 317	67 277	262 089
30 June 1989.....	410 481	.	74 115	345 410	1 985	65 070	8 583	143 740	67 517	266 741
30 June 1990.....	423 627	.	76 442	359 653	1 894	63 974	8 896	149 693	69 440	273 934
30 June 1991.....	436 027	.	78 249	373 364	1 781	62 663	9 181	154 530	70 849	281 497
30 June 1992.....	444 305	.	78 264	383 622	1 581	60 683	9 356	159 396	70 489	284 909
31 December 1993	457 915	.	..	..	..	..	9 751	167 637	70 904	290 278
31 December 1994	475 859	.	..	..	..	..	9 907	170 478	70 769	305 381
31 December 1995	490 662	.	..	..	..	..	10 138	170 910	72 752	319 751
31 December 1996	507 873	.	..	..	..	..	10 420	175 509	73 844	332 363
1996										
Norway ⁴	21 806	5 057	..	..	..	..	355	12 498	1 872	9 308
Denmark ⁵	5 994	1 155	..	..	..	..	92	1 884	1 045	4 110
Finland.....	1 511	298	..	..	..	..	19	343	255	1 169
Sweden.....	3 001	344	..	..	..	..	89	651	529	2 351
Iceland.....	218	829	..	..	..	..	3	4	352	214
France.....	4 383	76	..	..	..	..	63	2 229	764	2 153
Greece.....	27 507	2 669	..	..	..	..	398	13 682	1 345	13 825
Italy.....	6 594	115	..	..	..	..	271	2 334	1 077	4 260
Cyprus.....	23 799	.	..	..	..	..	170	4 147	1 482	19 652
Malta.....	19 479	.	..	..	..	..	275	7 733	972	11 746
Netherlands.....	5 162	337	..	..	..	..	78	1 010	1 194	4 153
Poland.....	2 293	60	..	..	..	..	14	34	493	2 259
Romania.....	2 568	113	..	..	..	..	21	429	399	2 138
Russian Federation.....	13 755	93	..	..	..	..	320	1 938	4 546	11 817
Spain.....	1 675	43	..	..	..	..	56	644	1 657	1 031
United Kingdom.....	3 872	66	..	..	..	..	108	974	1 321	2 898
Turkey.....	6 426	107	..	..	..	..	151	837	963	5 588
Germany.....	5 842	75	..	..	..	..	57	264	1 044	5 578
Liberia.....	59 999	.	..	..	..	..	648	32 940	1 036	27 059
Bahamas.....	24 409	.	..	..	..	..	243	11 712	943	12 697
Panama.....	82 131	.	..	..	..	..	1 114	24 919	4 991	57 212
Bermuda.....	3 462	.	..	..	..	..	30	2 377	61	1 085
Canada.....	2 406	84	..	..	..	..	29	160	843	2 246
United States.....	12 025	47	..	..	..	..	150	5 127	5 189	6 897
Brazil.....	4 530	30	..	..	..	..	89	1 972	450	2 558
Philippines.....	9 034	138	..	..	..	..	167	221	1 450	8 813
Hong Kong.....	7 863	1 328	..	..	..	..	50	413	348	7 450
India.....	7 127	8	..	..	..	..	114	2 962	806	4 165
Iran.....	3 567	56	..	..	..	..	46	1 899	368	1 668
Japan.....	19 201	155	..	..	..	..	1 906	7 983	7 493	11 218
China.....	16 993	14	..	..	..	..	460	2 351	2 661	14 642
Taiwan.....	6 175	.	..	..	..	..	35	959	646	5 216
Singapore.....	16 449	.	..	..	..	..	441	7 367	1 241	9 082
The Republic of Korea.....	7 558	172	..	..	..	..	239	626	2 088	6 932
Australia.....	2 718	155	..	..	..	..	19	974	606	1 744
Others.....	66 341	.	..	..	..	..	2 100	18 912	21 314	47 429

¹The figures comprise all vessels of 100 gross tons and over. ²Including turbin steamships. ³See table 552, type of vessels. ⁴Including vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ⁵Including vessels registered in Danish Ordinary Ship Register, Danish International Ship Register and Faeroe Islands.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

International tables

550 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June¹. 1 000 GT

Year	Total	100-499 GT	500-3 999 GT	4 000-9 999 GT	10 000-19 999 GT	20 000-49 999 GT	50 000-99 999 GT	100 000 GT and over
1985	416 269	9 571	32 525	48 429	86 486	107 012	63 216	69 029
1986	404 910	9 447	32 034	45 722	85 114	108 961	63 664	59 967
1987	403 498	9 479	31 994	44 290	82 770	110 910	64 728	59 328
1988	403 406	9 607	31 967	43 031	81 091	112 721	65 858	59 132
1989	410 481	9 783	31 643	42 835	80 628	116 105	68 542	60 944
1990	423 627	10 112	32 564	43 628	81 113	120 211	72 005	63 995
1991	436 027	10 370	33 410	43 981	81 634	123 817	76 139	66 675
1992	444 305	10 321	33 576	43 332	81 314	126 190	79 814	68 759
1993 ²	457 915	10 411	34 574	43 364	80 115	130 009	84 961	74 480
1994 ²	475 859	10 177	35 517	43 275	79 835	141 802	89 612	75 641
1995 ²	490 662	10 336	36 648	43 274	81 621	149 322	94 498	74 963
1996 ²	507 873	10 437	37 142	43 951	82 893	156 417	99 879	77 154

¹Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. ²Per 31 December.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

551 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June¹. Age

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30 years and over
1985	416 269	78 996	106 945	128 901	56 435	24 227	10 678	10 086
1986	404 910	77 931	90 501	135 390	57 335	23 649	10 268	9 834
1987	403 498	77 216	81 221	139 038	61 734	24 133	10 214	9 942
1988	403 406	72 295	79 273	132 684	71 987	26 560	10 151	10 455
1989	410 481	65 968	83 352	119 803	89 527	30 588	10 583	10 661
1990	423 627	63 552	88 571	103 147	109 284	35 431	11 961	11 681
1991	436 027	62 817	89 215	89 666	125 768	42 487	13 740	12 333
1992	444 305	80 818	89 287	89 429	123 316	39 219	11 885	10 352
1993 ²	457 915	85 957	79 653	79 054	127 425	57 888	³ 27 938	..
1994 ²	475 859	90 996	75 082	87 316	118 254	72 843	³ 31 367	..
1995 ²	490 662	98 195	72 284	92 495	104 658	87 374	³ 35 657	..
1996 ²	507 873	107 480	71 762	91 179	94 844	102 136	³ 40 473	..

¹Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. ²Per 31 December. ³25 years and over.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1995. **More information:** Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

552 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31. December 1989.....	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31. December 1990.....	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31. December 1991.....	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31. December 1992.....	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31. December 1993.....	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31. December 1994.....	1 642	21 745	635	5 436	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31. December 1995.....	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 880
31. December 1996.....	1 596	21 271	590	5 682	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
1996										
Type of vessels										
Tankers										
Gas carriers	82	1 817	30	213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers.....	211	9 966	61	1 679	20	348	4	4	94	675
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers)	86	2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers)	91	3 060	11	512	8	85	-	-	6	30
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels	17	95	16	144	-	-	1	4	1	16
Passenger vessels and ferries	398	995	108	502	99	451	8	7	196	662
Supply vessels	95	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels	616	3 105	² 364	² 2 631	105	550	3	11	153	1 565
Size of vessels. GT										
100 - 499	468	113	126	33	119	27	7	2	208	44
500 - 4 999	576	1 005	286	541	40	97	8	14	110	262
5 000 - 9 999	90	656	44	310	26	175	1	10	52	370
10 000 - 19 999	125	1 870	58	833	26	348	-	-	38	545
20 000 - 49 999	226	7 401	48	1 666	16	486	-	-	26	736
50 000 - 99 999	78	5 251	22	1 348	5	301	-	-	15	838
100 000 -	33	4 971	6	951	-	-	-	-	1	153
Age of vessels. Years										
- 4	161	4 282	89	1 908	23	394	2	13	42	507
5 - 9	147	2 802	119	1 913	31	298	1	1	44	532
10 - 14	210	4 106	82	723	29	340	1	1	38	634
15 - 19	280	5 435	82	639	27	215	3	2	88	898
20 - 24	257	5 223	58	355	23	142	4	7	44	200
25 - 29	199	287	37	53	7	9	2	1	48	129
30 -	342	136	123	92	92	36	3	1	146	48

¹Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²Including combined carriers.

Source: Reports from the various Nordic countries. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

553 Scheduled air service of the airlines¹. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
	1993	1994	1993	1994	Total ²	1993	1994	Of which goods
Total (estimated)	16 013	17 087	1 852 020	2 009 291	239 988	264 195	66 628	76 237
Of which								
Norway ³	102	106	7 266	7 663	791	836	127	136
Denmark ³	65	65	4 913	5 112	580	603	122	196
Sweden ³	120	125	8 428	9 417	993	1 064	192	196
Finland	63	67	5 529	6 720	662	804	157	191
Iceland	19	21	1 968	2 297	219	254	35	41
Belgium	99	107	6 484	7 496	1 081	1 209	478	515
France	475	483	60 219	67 217	9 824	11 288	3 749	4 398
Greece	62	64	7 899	8 429	848	904	127	135
Ireland	39	42	4 209	4 920	467	537	97	101
Italy	246	248	29 702	31 738	4 044	4 257	1 335	1 368
Netherlands	247	263	38 544	42 435	6 512	7 320	2 771	3 204
Poland	37	38	3 335	3 690	357	396	49	55
Portugal	67	68	7 917	7 638	897	881	171	181
Russian Federation	974	870	76 683	65 144	7 825	6 744	851	826
Spain	248	234	27 105	26 654	3 025	3 003	554	581
Great Britain	729	804	124 882	139 088	17 387	19 699	5 405	6 405
Switzerland	172	174	17 704	18 858	3 007	3 288	1 247	1 408
Former Czechoslovakia	25	24	1 900	1 936	196	201	24	22
Germany	474	501	52 941	56 903	10 109	11 243	4 640	5 373
Algeria	36	36	2 901	2 706	296	268	21	24
Egypt	44	54	5 277	6 324	606	763	123	185
South Africa	92	97	11 529	12 352	1 357	1 374	333	277
Canada	369	397	40 426	43 490	5 151	5 532	1 369	1 479
Mexico	237	264	20 790	23 521	1 978	2 299	151	225
United States	7 432	7 901	773 311	823 717	89 617	97 104	16 343	19 084
Argentina	78	85	9 231	11 093	1 117	1 274	232	206
Brazil	333	332	29 555	31 864	4 084	4 474	1 286	1 463
Chile	72	81	4 425	5 398	1 018	1 142	616	653
Colombia	87	87	5 296	5 361	1 014	1 066	492	502
Peru	22	26	1 926	2 565	214	254	40	22
Venezuela	82	77	6 880	7 372	784	869	153	210
Philippines	70	72	13 085	13 977	1 650	1 769	642	380
India	104	134	14 396	17 581	1 661	2 145	372	564
Indonesia	218	215	19 846	21 166	2 416	2 666	612	727
Iran	34	28	5 045	5 238	519	554	60	79
Israel	59	64	8 747	9 662	1 654	1 832	862	957
Japan	577	628	106 360	117 996	14 668	16 246	5 479	6 008
China	367	431	45 000	51 395	4 848	5 535	1 547	1 714
Lebanon	18	19	1 459	1 588	260	284	125	138
Malaysia	115	126	17 445	20 335	2 178	2 507	692	797
Pakistan	68	71	9 898	10 409	1 322	1 400	408	442
Saudi Arabia	114	117	18 572	18 250	2 415	2 477	718	810
Singapore	181	201	41 262	44 947	6 826	7 586	2 813	3 245
The Republic of Korea	218	241	34 083	39 579	7 246	8 191	4 191	4 643
Thailand	116	124	22 874	25 242	3 167	3 552	1 060	1 237
Turkey	80	91	7 519	8 548	842	987	164	210
Australia	402	445	57 343	61 124	6 896	7 442	1 526	1 653
New Zealand	121	124	14 163	16 946	1 823	2 170	473	556

¹Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. ²Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. ³Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

554 Scandinavian Airlines System

Year Type of flying	Kilometres flown	Passenger- km	Goods	Post	Ton-kilometres		
					Passenger- km Million	Tons	Goods and passen- gers, total
							1 000
1995							
Scheduled air service, total.....	218 483	18 704 461	18 506	123 047	23 209	2 172 666	1 670 385
Charter air service, total.....	2 332	130 621	260	26	-	23 209	23 159
1996							
Scheduled air service, total.....	233 493	19 685 281	19 487	124 292	28 986	2 272 037	1 754 900
Intercontinental routes.....	48 273	1 054 779	7 441	58 680	3 277	1 116 902	681 632
Europe and Middle-East routes ³	96 703	5 635 337	6 058	35 146	12 059	591 792	539 749
Internordic routes.....	31 916	4 320 002	1 914	16 088	3 596	181 412	170 499
Domestic routes ⁴	56 601	8 675 163	4 073	14 378	10 054	381 931	363 020
Charter air service, total.....	2 444	142 690	301	46	1	26 947	26 783

¹Paying passengers. ²Including luggage. ³Excluding traffic within and between Scandinavia and Finland. ⁴Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Denmark - Greenland.

Source: SAS, Stockholm. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

555 Number of items¹

Country	1994		1995						
	Ordinary letter post, registered articles and insured items ²		Ordinary letter post, registered articles and insured items ²						
	Total	Of which domestic	Total	Domestic	Delivered to foreign countries	Received from foreign countries	Delivered per inhabi- tants	Insured letters	Parcels
Million									
Norway.....	2 271	2 147	2 240	2 125	42	73	497	1.30	25.90
Denmark.....	1 848	1 647	1 828	1 620	130	78	335	³ -	29.90
Finland.....	1 110	1 110	1 143	1 143	-	-	-	0.07	25.10
Iceland.....	62	54	70	62	4	4	242	0.01	0.40
Sweden.....	4 329	4 210	4 533	4 324	87	122	500	1.18	44.70
Belgium.....	3 533	3 090	3 557	3 061	280	216	330	0.30	-
France.....	24 628	23 867	24 391	23 577	354	460	411	3.10	⁶ 2.20
Greece.....	358	358	368	368	-	-	-	⁵ 0.20	3.20
Ireland.....	609	439	614	449	54	111	140	4.24	6.50
Italy.....	-	-	5 691	5 354	157	180	96	49.91	61.90
Croatia.....	243	197	262	223	18	21	54	2.06	⁴ 1.50
Lithuania.....	32	22	38	25	6	7	8	0.10	0.10
Luxembourg.....	153	103	155	99	35	21	327	0.16	⁶ 0.20
Makedonia.....	21	21	25	20	3	2	10	0.28	0.20
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland.....	1 315	1 229	1 217	1 132	37	48	30	1.52	15.30
Portugal.....	949	893	⁵ 1 009	949	60	-	93	⁵ 0.15	-
Romania.....	249	216	292	258	13	21	12	-	6.30
Russian Federation.....	8 815	8 815	7 110	7 110	-	-	-	⁴ 12.30	26.30
Slovakia.....	471	435	526	503	3	20	94	0.77	5.70
Slovenia.....	269	245	268	242	11	15	128	1.07	1.40
Spain.....	4 373	4 060	4 295	3 979	166	150	106	-	17.20
Great Britain.....	17 468	16 751	⁵ 18 322	17 529	793	-	314	-	-
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	⁶ 0.19	-
Czech Republic.....	836	782	729	630	44	55	65	1.60	18.70
Turkey.....	1 428	1 131	1 482	1 160	101	221	20	0.09	-
Germany.....	19 314	18 318	19 963	19 000	390	573	238	8.40	-
Hungary.....	1 296	982	1 187	885	160	142	102	⁴ 1.90	13.00

¹The figures are not comparable. ²Comprise: Domestic: A post items, B post items, addressed and un-addressed C post items, newspapers and periodicals. To and from abroad: Prioritized and unsecured letters, newspapers and periodicals. ³Included in registered articles. ⁴Domestic.

⁵Domestic and to foreign countries. ⁶To and from foreign countries.

Source: Norway Post. More information: Division for Transport and Tourism Statistics.

556 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar¹

Country	Monetary unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway	Krone	6.615	5.907	5.973	6.924	7.518	6.762	6.319	6.375
Denmark	"	6.607	5.776	5.913	6.255	6.772	6.083	5.546	5.893
Finland	Mark	4.059	3.634	4.133	5.245	5.784	4.743	4.359	4.603
Iceland	Krone	61.170	55.390	55.620	63.920	72.730	68.300	65.230	66.970
Sweden	"	6.227	5.698	5.529	7.043	8.303	7.461	6.658	6.825
Belgium	Franc	35.760	30.982	31.270	33.180	36.110	31.837	29.415	31.710
France	"	5.788	5.129	5.180	5.506	5.895	5.346	4.900	5.192
Italy	Lira	1 270.5	1 130.1	1 151.1	1 470.9	1 704.0	1 629.7	1 584.7	1 519.0
Netherlands	Gulden	1.915	1.690	1.710	1.814	1.941	1.735	1.604	1.727
United Kingdom	£	0.623	0.519	0.535	0.661	0.675	0.640	0.645	0.590
Switzerland	Franc	1.546	1.295	1.355	1.456	1.479	1.311	1.150	1.339
Germany	Mark	1.698	1.494	1.516	1.614	1.726	1.549	1.433	1.538
South Africa	Rand	2.536	2.563	2.743	3.053	3.397	3.543	3.647	4.683
India	Rupee	17.035	18.073	25.834	26.200	31.380	31.380	35.180	35.950
Japan	Yen	143.45	134.40	125.20	124.75	111.85	99.74	102.83	115.77
Australia	Austr. \$	1.262	1.293	1.316	1.452	1.477	1.287	1.342	1.259

¹Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

557 Market prices of industrial shares¹. 1990=100

Country	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	01.06.96
Norway	93.0	87.0	111.0	143.0	152.0	187.0
Finland	73.1	68.9	116.3	179.5	199.0	207.9
Sweden	94.0	80.0	106.0	133.0	149.0	..
Belgium	97.0	95.0	99.0	114.0	107.0	127.0
France	96.7	102.3	104.2	112.5	102.5	116.9
Italy	84.7	70.5	83.5	104.1	95.4	101.5
Netherlands	102.8	107.8	125.0	148.0	160.0	221.5
United Kingdom	109.8	114.3	131.7	141.5	147.3	166.8
Switzerland	101.0	107.8	137.4	159.2	166.0	211.2
Germany	89.1	86.2	87.8	105.9	..	..
Canada	101.4	99.5	114.1	125.2	129.6	147.4
United States	114.1	125.5	132.3	138.0	164.1	203.9
India	134.8	247.3	202.9	322.1	269.5	..
Japan ²	84.5	62.6	69.9	73.3	63.3	77.5

¹Average of the year. ²Total index.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

558 Government bonds¹

Country	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	01.06.96
Norway ²	12.97	10.83	10.72	9.87	9.78	6.52	7.13	6.82	6.06
Denmark	9.78	9.75	10.74	9.59	9.47	7.08	7.41	7.58	6.14
Sweden ³	11.35	11.18	13.08	10.69	10.01	8.54	9.41	..	..
Belgium	7.85	8.64	10.06	9.28	8.64	7.18	7.76	7.34	6.60
France	9.06	8.79	9.96	9.05	8.60	6.91	7.35	7.59	6.64
Italy ⁴	10.16	10.72	11.51	13.18	13.27	11.31	10.56	12.21	9.57
Netherlands	6.42	7.21	8.93	8.74	8.10	6.51	7.20	7.19	6.80
United Kingdom	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.15	7.87	8.05	8.25	8.36
Germany	6.10	7.09	8.88	8.63	7.96	6.28	6.67	6.49	5.95
Canada ⁵	10.22	9.92	10.85	9.76	8.76	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.98
United States ⁶	8.85	8.50	8.55	7.86	7.01	5.82	7.11	6.58	6.91
Japan	4.27	5.05	7.36	6.53	4.94	3.69	3.71	2.27	2.40
Australia	12.31	13.41	13.18	10.69	9.22	7.28	9.04	9.17	8.90

¹For most countries effective interest rate. Average of the year. ²Maturity 17 years. ³Maturity 15 years or more. ⁴Maturity 15 - 20 years.

⁵Maturity 10 years and over. ⁶Maturity 10 years.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

559 Public expenditure on development aid

Country	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national product				
	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*
Norway	1 178	1 273	1 014	1 137	1 244	1.04	1.04	0.90	0.95	0.87
Denmark	1 200	1 392	1 340	1 446	1 623	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.03	0.96
Finland	930	644	355	290	388	0.80	0.64	0.45	0.31	0.32
Sweden	2 116	2 460	1 769	1 819	1 704	0.90	1.03	0.99	0.96	0.77
Belgium	831	870	810	726	1 034	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.32	0.38
France	7 386	8 270	7 915	8 466	8 443	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.55
Ireland	72	70	81	109	153	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.29
Italy	3 347	4 122	3 043	2 705	1 623	0.30	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.15
Luxembourg	42	38	50	59	65	0.33	0.26	0.35	0.40	0.36
Netherlands	2 517	2 753	2 525	2 517	3 226	0.88	0.86	0.82	0.76	0.81
Portugal	213	302	248	308	271	0.31	0.36	0.29	0.35	0.27
Spain	1 262	1 518	1 304	1 305	1 348	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.24
United Kingdom	3 201	3 243	2 920	3 197	3 157	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.28
Switzerland	863	1 139	793	982	1 084	0.36	0.45	0.33	0.36	0.34
Germany	6 890	7 583	6 954	6 818	7 524	0.40	0.39	0.36	0.34	0.31
Austria	547	556	544	655	767	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.33	0.33
Canada	2 604	2 515	2 400	2 250	2 067	0.45	0.46	0.45	0.43	0.38
United States	11 262	11 709	10 123	9 927	7 367	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.10
Japan	10 952	11 151	11 259	13 239	14 489	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.28
Australia	1 050	1 015	953	1 091	1 194	0.38	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.36
New Zealand	100	97	98	110	123	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.23
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total	56 678	60 850	56 498	59 156	58 894	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.27

¹Developing Aid Countries (DAC) are members of the OECD's Committee for development aid.

Source: OECD 1994 Report: Development Co-operation. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

560 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden ¹
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
I. Families and children					
1. Cash benefits, total	21 527	15 882	6 586	19 004	46 592
a. Pregnancy, childbirth and adoption	5 492	4 503	1 175	3 317	15 842
b. Child care benefits	405	18	-	23	3 251
c. Supplements on child maintenance	11 987	9 407	4 849	9 101	16 981
d. Maintenance allowance	452	143	562	456	2 967
e. Housing subsidy	809	1 811	-	2 403	7 189
f. Other cash benefits	2 382	-	-	3 704	362
2. Services, total	12 280	20 533	3 819	7 238	35 949
a. Day care institutions and family day care	8 485	14 087	2 715	5 527	29 117
b. Other types of child and youth care	227	741	538	933	1 737
c. Care of children and young persons	3 568	5 482	464	592	5 095
d. Home help	-	222	102	186	-
Total I	33 807	36 415	10 495	26 242	82 541
II. Unemployment					
1. Cash benefits, total	11 188	48 129	3 434	26 438	58 059
a. Unemployment benefits	10 916	34 723	2 807	21 294	42 496
b. Other cash benefits in the event of unemployment	272	13 406	627	5 144	15 563
2. Services, total	8 606	769	103	1 688	-
a. Employment services	1 507	769	103	539	-
b. Other services	7 099	-	-	1 149	-
Total II	19 794	48 897	3 537	28 126	58 059

International tables

560 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1994

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden ¹
III. Health and illness					
1. Cash benefits, total	17 901	9 089	6 144	7 076	29 930
a. general illness benefits	10 442	5 689	434	2 917	15 600
b. Cash day benefits in employer period	7 459	3 400	5 511	3 471	9 000
c. Special insurance in event of industrial injury and occupational disease	-	-	199	688	5 330
2. Services, total	41 840	45 183	24 061	30 067	98 986
A. Primary health care	18 960	14 419	10 441	16 431	31 030
B. Hospitals, etc.	22 880	30 764	13 620	13 636	67 956
Total III.	59 741	54 272	30 205	37 143	128 916
IV. Old age, invalidity and loss of guardian					
1. Cash benefits, total	84 266	118 173	24 248	73 791	216 256
A. Old age pensions, total	51 073	69 414	15 837	41 436	148 602
a. Basic pensions	25 707	50 838	10 283	12 170	52 382
b. Supplementary pensions	20 009	1 928	5 554	28 069	70 755
c. Additional pensions	5 357	16 648	-	1 197	25 465
B. Anticipatory pensions, total	27 850	17 435	6 017	17 242	35 298
a. Basic pensions	16 324	17 435	4 265	4 611	14 643
b. Supplementary pensions	9 933	-	1 752	12 415	20 655
c. Additional pensions	1 593	-	-	216	..
C. Special early retirement/anticipatory pensions	-	21 691	-	4 552	2 514
D. Survivor's pensions	3 477	134	2 238	6 437	11 952
a. Basic pensions	1 154	-	225	253	1 934
b. Supplementary pensions	860	134	2 013	5 904	10 018
c. Additional pensions	1 464	-	-	280	..
E. Special pensions and compensations to injured people, total	1 127	2 749	156	3 348	6 053
a. Special benefits in event of industrial injury and occupational disease	..	..	..	..	..
b. Special benefits in event of military and war accidents	..	..	..	..	..
F. Other cash benefits, total	740	6 751	-	776	11 837
a. Housing subsidy to pensioners	..	..	..	..	..
b. Other cash subsidies	..	..	..	..	..
2. Services, total	32 924	29 399	8 808	8 170	66 148
a. Housing for elderly and disabled people	25 385	11 637	6 142	3 559	38 709
b. Rehabilitation, etc.	4 040	4 636	1 719	1 512	8 949
c. Home help to elderly and disabled people	1 068	9 780	519	1 351	15 305
d. Other types of care measures	2 431	3 346	428	1 748	3 185
Total IV	117 191	147 572	33 056	81 961	282 404
V. Other social benefits					
1. Cash benefits, total	8 701	15 530	891	2 723	17 670
a. Social assistance	5 796	11 213	891	2 308	8 712
b. Assistance to refugees	2 905	1 933	-	374	8 954
c. Other personal benefits	-	2 385	-	41	4
2. Services, total	1 130	712	956	470	2 065
a. Treatment of alcohol and drugs abuse	501	712	661	387	1 835
b. Other social services for individuals	629	-	295	83	230
Total V	9 832	16 242	1 847	3 193	19 735
VI. Administration					
	5 269	8 749	1 770	5 389	10 635
I.-VI. Total	245 634	312 148	80 820	182 054	582 290
Expenditure in per cent of GDP	28	34	19	36	40
Expenditure per capita in local currency	56 636	59 848	302 722	35 781	66 792

¹The figures for Sweden are for 1993.

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. More information: Division for Social Welfare Statistics.

561 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1994

Country	Total tax revenue, Million \$	Tax revenue per capita, \$	Tax revenue as percentage of GDP ¹	As percentage of total taxation				Other
				Income and profits	Property	Social security	Production and imports ²	
Norway	50 769	11 706	41.2	34.7	2.7	24.1	38.4	0.1
Denmark	75 281	14 460	51.6	60.3	3.7	3.2	32.0	0.8
Finland	46 052	9 051	47.3	40.9	2.5	25.6	30.8	0.2
Sweden	100 815	11 481	51.0	42.4	3.2	27.2	25.8	1.4
Iceland	1 920	7 191	30.9	33.3	9.4	8.1	49.2	-
Belgium	106 298	10 500	46.6	37.4	2.6	33.2	26.7	-
France	586 483	10 129	44.1	17.7	5.3	43.4	27.1	6.5
Greece	33 055	3 169	42.5	20.5	3.3	34.6	41.0	-
Ireland	19 465	5 451	37.5	40.2	4.5	14.5	39.1	-
Italy	424 110	7 416	41.7	34.7	5.4	31.2	28.3	-
Luxembourg	6 460	16 271	45.0	38.4	7.6	26.6	27.4	-
Netherlands	153 556	9 983	45.9	27.5	4.1	42.1	25.8	0.5
Portugal	28 717	2 902	33.0	26.1	2.4	26.3	44.6	0.6
Spain	172 634	4 410	35.8	27.7	5.3	38.6	27.9	0.5
United Kingdom	348 322	5 968	31.4	35.7	10.8	18.0	35.3	0.2
Switzerland	87 174	12 464	33.9	39.6	7.4	36.6	16.3	-
Turkey	29 058	480	22.2	29.7	8.1	15.8	37.1	9.3
Germany	803 150	12 197	39.3	29.4	2.8	39.1	28.7	-
Austria	84 880	10 569	42.8	24.8	1.6	35.1	30.9	7.6
Canada	200 578	6 858	36.1	44.4	11.0	16.9	26.3	1.4
United States	1 885 427	7 234	27.6	44.6	12.0	25.5	17.9	-
Japan	1 303 845	10 434	27.8	37.7	11.5	35.1	15.5	0.2
Australia	99 706	5 589	29.9	54.2	9.3	-	29.7	-
New Zealand	19 160	5 434	37.0	60.0	5.3	-	33.7	-

¹Gross domestic product. ²Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.

Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

562 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP¹

Country	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Norway	39.3	44.9	42.7	43.3	41.8	41.8	41.0	40.2	41.2
Denmark	40.4	41.4	45.5	49.0	48.7	48.8	49.2	50.3	51.6
Finland	32.5	37.7	36.9	40.8	45.4	46.9	46.8	45.4	47.3
Sweden	39.8	43.4	48.8	50.0	55.6	53.7	51.0	50.1	51.0
Iceland	27.0	29.6	29.2	28.4	31.4	31.4	32.2	31.3	30.9
Belgium	35.7	41.8	44.4	47.7	44.8	44.9	44.9	45.6	46.6
France	35.1	36.9	41.7	44.5	43.7	43.9	43.7	43.9	44.1
Greece	25.3	25.5	29.4	35.1	37.5	39.0	40.8	41.2	42.5
Ireland	31.0	31.3	33.8	36.4	35.2	35.8	36.2	36.4	37.5
Italy	26.1	26.2	30.2	34.5	39.1	39.7	42.1	43.8	41.7
Luxembourg	30.9	42.8	46.3	46.7	43.6	42.9	42.5	44.3	45.0
Netherlands	37.0	42.9	45.0	44.1	44.6	47.2	46.8	47.7	45.9
Portugal	20.0	21.7	25.2	27.8	31.0	31.7	33.4	31.4	33.0
Spain	16.9	19.5	24.1	28.8	34.4	34.7	36.0	35.0	35.8
United Kingdom	36.9	35.5	35.3	37.9	36.4	35.7	35.1	33.4	31.4
Switzerland	23.8	29.6	30.8	32.0	31.5	31.2	31.9	33.2	33.9
Turkey	12.5	16.0	17.9	15.4	20.0	21.0	22.4	22.7	22.2
Germany	32.9	36.0	38.2	38.1	36.7	38.2	39.0	39.1	39.3
Austria	35.7	38.6	41.2	43.1	41.3	41.9	43.2	43.5	42.8
Canada	31.3	32.4	31.6	33.1	36.5	36.7	36.4	35.8	36.1
United States	27.4	26.7	26.9	26.0	26.7	26.8	26.7	27.0	27.6
Japan	19.7	20.9	25.4	27.6	31.3	30.8	29.2	29.1	27.8
Australia	24.2	27.5	28.4	30.0	30.8	29.1	28.7	28.8	29.9
New Zealand	27.4	31.1	32.9	33.3	37.6	36.3	36.2	35.6	37.0

¹Gross domestic product.

Source: OECD Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. More information: Division for Public Finance and Credit Market Statistics.

Alphabetical register

A

Abortions, 105, 106
Academic staff, 157
Accommodation establishments, 399, 400, 401
Account of agriculture, 333
Account of fishery, 355
Account of forestry, 345
Accounting figures, 300, 371, 397, 402, 403
Administrative divisions, 1
Adoptions, 55
Adult education, 159, 160
Afforestation, 340
Age, 39, 41, 155
Agricultural area, 310, 312, 314, 315, 545
Agricultural production, 316, 317
Agricultural properties, 309, 310
Agriculture, aggregate account, 333
Agriculture, operating results, 334
Aids, 103
Air pollution, 27, 28, 29, 30
Air service, 554
Air temperature, 18
Air traffic, 450, 451, 454
Aircraft, 449
Airline traffic, 553
Airplanes, 449
Airports, 450
Alcohol consumption, 179, 180
Apple, 320
Apprentices, 153
Area, 16, 17, 38, 310
Area of study, 152
Area protections, 16
Area, county, 35
Area, other countries, 518
Artists, 501
Assessment to the National Insurance, 506, 507
Assets, 291
Associations, 238, 239
Asylum-seekers, 67
Attitudes towards immigrants and refugees, 68
Automobiles, 413, 414, 415, 417, 547
Available income, 173, 174
Aviation, 553
Aviation, Svalbard, 516

B

Balance of income, 275
Bankruptcies, 489
Banks, balance sheets, 463
Banks, working account, 462
Bath, 187
Bed-days in hospitals, 113
Beer, 179, 180
Benefits at childbirth, 123
Berries, 321
Beverages, 528
Big game, 336
Biological siblings, 47
Births, 51, 52
Beeper subscriptions, 454
Body height, 80
"Bokmål", 150, 511
Bonds debt, 482
Books, 231, 232
Broadcasting, 224, 225, 226, 227
Building construction, 383, 384, 385
Building construction, building work completed, 387
Building construction, building work started, 386, 388, 389
Building cost indices, constructions, 256
Building cost indices, dwellings, 255
Bulb flowers, 319
Buses, 547
Business and labour associations, wages, 216
Business services, wages, 219

C

Cable-net, 456
Camping sites, 405
Cancer, 98, 99
Cancer mortality, 89
Car, disposal, 187
Carcasses, 372
Cardiovascular mortality, 90
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, 126, 127
Cases of sickness allowance, 120
Cattle, 322, 323, 324
Cause of death, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91
Central government, 492
Central government employees, wages, 222
Central government expenditure, 495
Central government tax assessments, 506, 507

Central government, balance sheets, 498
Cheese, 373
Cherry, 320
Chicks for slaughtering, 324
Child welfare, 115
Child welfare institutions, 116
Children, 47, 148
Children's homes, 116
Cinema, 233
Cinema theatres, 533
Cities, worlds largest, 524
Civil judicial cases, 140
Class level, 147
Climate, Svalbard, 512
Clinics for alcoholics, 117
Coal and coke, 374
Coal mining, Svalbard, 514
Coastline, 17
Coastwise transport, 433
Coastwise transport of goods, 432, 433
Coastwise transport of passengers, 433
Cocoa, 528
Coffee, 528
Cohabitan couple, 42, 44
Cohabitan parents, 48
Cohabitation status, 69
Collections, 235
Colleges, 156
Combine harvesters, 327
Commission broking, 390, 392, 393, 394
Commuters, 199
Compensation of employees, 266
Completed education, 144
Components of population change, 49, 50
Computer and related activities, 479
Concentrated feed, 328
Conciliation boards, 140
Construction, 383, 384, 385
Construction workers, wages, 212
Consumer price index, 247, 248, 249
Consumer price index, foreign countries, 534
Consumption, 181, 182, 183, 184
Consumption expenditure, 276
Consumption expenditure, percentage change in price, 283
Consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume, 283
Consumption of electricity, 24
Consumption of petroleum products, 24
Consumption, private, 539, 540
Continental area, 17

- Convictions, 136
County council elections, 7, 8, 11, 12
County municipal current expenses, 505
County tax assessments, 506, 507, 510
Cow, 322, 323, 324
Cream, 373
Cremations, 93
Crew on board vessels, 445, 446
Crime, 133, 134
Crimes, 135, 136
Criminal cases, 136, 137
Crude oil and natural gas, 374
Crude oil prices, 535
Cucumber, 319
Culture facilities, 188
Current external balance, 275
Custody, 138
-
- D**
- Dairy goat, 322, 324
Dairying, 373
Death rates, 56
Deaths, 56, 84, 92
Deaths by home accidents, 88
Deaths from aids, 103
Debt, 172
Densely populated areas, 36
Depreciation, 306
Detached house, 254
Development aid, 502, 503, 559
Development aid, attitudes, 504
Disability pension, 128
Diseases, 114
Disposable income for Norway, 270
Disputes, 140
Distance from grocery shop, 189
Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities, 188
Distributed taxes, 508
Divine services, 236
Divorces, 75, 76, 77, 78
Dollar exchange rates, 556
Driving licence, 416
Dwelling standard, 187
Dwellings, 185, 186
Dwellings, building work completed, 387
Dwellings, building work started, 386, 388, 389
- Elections, county councils, 7, 8, 11, 12
Elections, EU, EC, 13
Elections, local councils, 7, 8
Elections, municipal council, 9, 10
Elections, Storting, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Electric energy, 546
Electricity, 374, 375, 376, 379
Electricity consumption, 376, 378, 379
Electricity prices, 242, 243
Electricity production, 375
Electricity supply, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379
Emissions, 27, 28, 29, 30
Employed persons, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 269
Employers' associations, 208
Employment, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394
Empty returned, 32
Energy commodities, 374, 380, 381, 382
Energy goods, 24
Energy use, 24, 25, 519
Entrepreneurial income, 302, 304
Equity ratio, 301, 370, 398
Establishments, 360, 390, 392, 393, 394
Exchange rates, 488
Expectation of life, 58
Expenditure, 181, 182, 183, 184
Expenditure, private, 539, 540
Expenses, health institutions, 110
Experimental development, 161, 162, 163, 164
Exports, 279
Exports by country and commodity, 297
Exports by country, 298
Exports of commodities, 292, 296
Exports of crude oil, 293
Exports of natural gas, 293
Exports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume, 294
Exports, mode of transport, 407
Exports, percentage change in price, 286
Exports, percentage change in volume, 286
Exports, total, 275
Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, 434
External trade, EFTA countries, 541
External trade, EU countries, 542
External trade, index numbers, 294
External trade, other countries, 543
- Fatal accidents, 88, 91
Fertility, 54
Fertility, other countries, 526
Fertilizers, 328
Field of study, 144, 147
Film, 233, 533
Financial capital, 172
Financial companies, balance sheet, 467
Financial companies, working account, 466
Financial corporations, disposable income, 272
Financial corporations, saving, 272
Financial institutions, interest rates, 459
Financial institutions, loans, 460, 461
Financial institutions, main figures, 458
Fines, 136, 137, 138
Fish species, 26
Fish stocks, 26
Fisheries, 347, 348, 349
Fisheries, disposition of landings, 350
Fishermen, 346
Fishery, aggregate account, 355
Fishing boats, 346, 354
Fixed assets, 288
Fixed assets, percentage change in volume, 288
Folk high schools, 153
Food and daily items, prices, 246
Foreign assets, 289, 290, 291
Foreign citizens, 64
Foreign crew on board vessels, 447
Foreign language pupils, 149
Foreign liabilities, 289, 290, 291
Foreigners' occupational activity, 201
Forest appraisal, 343, 344
Forest area, 310, 343
Forest area, productive, 338
Forest drainage, 340
Forest increment, 344
Forest properties, 309, 310, 338, 342
Forest regeneration, 340
Forest roads for lorries, 339
Forest roads for tractors, 339
Forest stock, 344
Forestry, aggregate account, 345
Freight forwarding services, 425
Freight forwarding services, establishments, 425
Freight indices, 444
Fruit, 321
Fur-bearing animals, 325

E

- Ecclesiastical divisions, 1
Economic activity, 197
Economically active persons, 198
Education, 159, 160
Educational institution, 156
Egg production, 326

F

- Families, 42, 43, 44
Family allowances, 130
Farm machinery, 327
Farms, 311, 312

G

- Gas exports, 293
Gas production, 365, 366
General government, 490, 491, 494
General government, balance sheets, 497
General government, expenditure, 271, 494
General government, revenue, 271
General government, saving, 271
Goat, 323
Goods vehicles, 547
Government bonds, yields, 558
Government employees, 203
Grain area, 313, 314, 315
Grain crop, 316, 317
Greenhouse nurseries, 318, 319
Greenhouses, 318, 319
Gross domestic product, 263, 264, 265
Gross domestic product, other countries, 536, 537, 538
Gross domestic product, percentage change in price, 281, 282
Gross domestic product, percentage change in volume, 281, 282
Gross fixed capital formation, 278
Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in price, 285
Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in volume, 285
Gross national income, 263, 270
Gross property, 172
Guarantee income, 501
Guest-nights in hotels, 399, 400

H

- Half siblings, 47
Hay crop, 316, 317
Health institutions, 109, 110
Height, 81
Height above sea level, 17
Height of conscripts, 80, 81
Hens, 323, 324
Highest completed education, 142, 143
HIV infections, 102
Holders' income, 330, 331
Holders' property, 330, 331
Holders' taxes, 330, 331, 332
Holdings, 311, 312
Holidays, 14
Home-nursing, 118
Homicides, 91
Horse, 323
Horticultural production, 321
Horticulture, 321
Hospitals, 109, 113
Hotels, 399, 400, 401, 402
Hotels and restaurants, wages, 213
Hours of work, 268

-
- Household, 45
Household consumption expenditure, 277
Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in price, 284
Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume, 284
Households, disposable income, 274
Households, saving, 274
Hunters, 335
Hunting, 335, 336, 337
Hydro power, 23

I

- Immigrants, 66
Immigrants, attitudes towards, 68
Imports, 280
Imports by country and commodity, 297
Imports by country, 298
Imports of commodities, 292, 295
Imports, mode of transport, 406
Imports, percentage change in price, 287
Imports, percentage change in volume, 287
Imports, total, 275
Imprisonment, 136, 137, 138, 139
Income, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 305, 306, 307, 309, 510
Income account, 175, 176
Income deductions, 170, 171
Income of households, 173, 174, 175, 176
Index numbers of value of retail sales, 260

- Index of agricultural prices, 258
Index of production, 261, 262
Induced abortions, 105, 106
Industrial pollution, 29
Industrial share prices, indices, 557
Infant deaths, 85
Infant mortality, 86, 87
Infectious diseases, 101
Injuries, 104
Installation work, 383, 384, 385
Investment costs in oil and gas activity, 367
Issues of bonds, 482, 483
Issues of shares, 485

J

- Joint-stock companies, 305, 306
Judicial divisions, 1

K

- Key figures, 301, 370, 398
Kindergartens, 148

L

- Labour exchange, 205
Labour force, 192
Labour force status, 191
Labour input on holdings, 329
Labour market measures, 124
Labour market programmes, 153
Land area, 17, 545
Land transport, 423
Language, 511
Largest cities, 523
Level of education, 142, 143
Liabilities, 290, 289, 291
Libraries, 231, 232
Life insurance companies, balance sheets, 470
Life insurance companies, working account, 469
Liquor, 179, 180
Livestock, 322, 323, 324
Livestock products, 326
Livestock, other countries, 544
Loans from financial institutions, 460, 461
Local government, 493
Local government employees, wages, 223
Local government expenditure, 496
Local government, balance sheets, 499
Lorries, 418

M

- Mail services, 452
Malignant neoplasms, 89
Manufactured goods, 363
Manufacturing, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362
Manufacturing enterprises, 370, 371
Manufacturing workers, wages, 211
Marine casualties, 448
Marital status, 39
Marriage rates, 72
Marriages, 70, 71
Marriages dissolved, 75
Married, 69
Married couples, 42, 44
Married parents, 48
Mass media, access, 229
Meadow area, 313, 314, 315
Mean population, 40
Meat, 372
Meat inspection, 372
Meat production, 326, 372

Media, 228
Media use, 241
Membership, 239
Membership in associations, 238
Merchant fleet of the world, 551
Migration, 59, 60, 62, 63
Migration rates, 60
Milk, 373
Milk production, 326
Mining and quarrying, 357, 358,
 359, 360, 361, 362
Misdemeanours, 133, 134, 137
Mobile telephone, 454
Money supply, 481
Moose, 336
Mortality, 57, 87
Mortgage companies, balance
 sheet, 465
Mortgage companies, working ac-
 count, 464
Motor cycles, 413, 414, 415, 417
Motor vehicles, 413, 414, 415, 417,
 515
Multiple births, 51
Municipal council elections, 7, 9, 10
Municipal current expenses, 505
Municipal employees, wages, 223
Municipal tax assessments, 506,
 507, 510
Municipalities, 1, 38
Museums, 235

N

National Insurance, 120, 121, 122,
 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
National Insurance Scheme Fund,
 500
National parks, 16
Natural gas production, 364, 369
Natural gas resources, 20, 21, 22
Naturalizations, 65
Nature reserves, 16
Neonatal deaths, 85
Net lending for Norway, 275
Net migration, 61
Newspapers, 228
NIS, 441
Non-financial corporations, dispo-
 sable income, 373
Non-financial corporations, saving,
 373
Non-financial joint-stock companies,
 300, 301
Non-life insurance companies, ba-
 lance sheets, 472
Non-life insurance companies, wor-
 king account, 471
Non-personal taxpayers, 307, 309
NOR, 440
Norwegian Broadcasting Corpora-
 tion, 227
Norwegian International Ship Regis-
 ter, 441

Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register,
 440
Norwegian State Railways, 410
Number of children, 44
Number of pupils, 146
Number of students, 146
Nursing homes, 119
"Nynorsk", 150, 511

O

Occupation, 196
Occupational accidents, 88
Ocean transport, operating results,
 442, 443
Offences, 132
Offences investigated, 134
Offences reported, 133
Official form of Norwegian, 150
Oil exports, 293
Oil production, 364, 365, 366, 369
Oil products, deliveries, 395, 396
Oil resources, 20, 21, 22
Old people's home, 119
Old-age apartments, 119
Old-age pension, 125
Only child, 47, 48
Opera, 234
Operating results in agriculture, 334
Operating surplus, 267
Operational hydro power, 23
Orchards, 320
Other business activities, 479
Outstanding debt of treasury notes
 and certificates of deposits, 484
Ownership/tenancy to the dwelling,
 187

P

Parity, 52
Partnerships, 73
Passenger traffic, 434
Passenger transport, 408
Patients, 113, 114
Pear, 320
Penal institutions, 138
Penal institutions, new admissions,
 139
Pension funds, working account,
 473
Pension schemes, balance sheet,
 474
Perinatal deaths, 86
Personal income, 303
Personnel in psychiatric institutions,
 112
Personnel in somatic institutions,
 111
Persons, 43, 46
Persons engaged, 359, 360, 401,
 404

Petroleum products, deliveries, 395,
 396
Petroleum resources, 20, 21, 22
Philosophical communities, 237
Pig, 322, 323, 324
Plum, 320
Pollution, 27, 28, 29, 30
Popular education organizations,
 159, 160
Population, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41, 513,
 523
Population censuses, 33
Population density, 33, 35
Population increase, 34
Population projections, 79
Population, county, 35
Population, other countries, 518
Post offices, 452
Post, 555
Postal administration, 452
Postal administration, accounts, 453
Potato area, 313, 314, 315
Potato crop, 316, 317
Potted plants, 319
Power, 375, 376, 379
Power consumption, 376, 378
Power production, 375
Power supply, 375, 376, 377, 378,
 379
Precipitation, 19
Press, 228
Price index for consumer goods,
 247, 248, 249
Price index for farm products, 259
Price index for retail trade, 250
Price index for wholesale trade, 253
Price index, detached houses, 254
Price index, existing dwellings, 257
Price level indices, 540
Prices, 251, 252
Prices of farm products, 244, 258, 259
Prices of food and daily items, 246
Prices of logged roundwood, 245
Prices, crude oil, 535
Primary school pupils, 149
Primary schools, 149, 150
Prisoners, 138, 139
Private expenditure, 539, 540
Private households, 45
Producer prices, 251
Production, 363
Property, 167, 168, 307, 309, 510
Property account, 172, 177, 178
Property of households, 177, 178
Prosecution suspended, 136, 137
Protected areas, 16
Protection homes, 117
Public schools, wages, 221
Public trustee offices, 141
Public's money supply, 481
Pupil rates, 146
Pupils, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153
Pupils by class level, 147
Pupils by field of study, 147
Pupils going from upper secondary
 schools, 154

Q

Quantity of catch, 347, 348

R

Radio listening, 240
 Radio programme, 225
 Radio, access, 229
 Radios, 532
 Railways, 410, 411
 Rain, 19
 Reading habit, 241
 Real estate activities, 479
 Rearing of fish, 356
 Recidivism, 135
 Recirculation, 32
 Recovery, 32
 Red deer, 336
 Referendum, EU, EC, 13
 Refugees, attitudes towards, 68
 Registered partnerships, 74
 Registered road goods vehicles, 418
 Rehabilitation, 124
 Reindeer, 325
 Relationship to siblings, 47
 Religion, 237
 Religious communities, 237
 Religious meetings, 236
 Renting activities, 479
 Reproduction rates, 54
 Research, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165
 Research and development, 479
 Research expenditure, 162, 163,
 164, 165
 Research libraries, 232
 Research personnel, 157, 161, 165
 Restaurants, 402, 403
 Retail sales, index numbers of value,
 260
 Retail trade, 390, 391, 392, 393,
 394
 Retail trade enterprises, 397, 398
 Retail trade, price index, 250
 Road goods transport, 418, 419,
 420, 421
 Road goods vehicles, 418
 Road traffic accidents, 426, 427,
 428, 429, 430, 548
 Roads, 412
 Roe deer, 336
 Roots area, 313, 314, 315
 Roots crop, 316, 317
 Roundwood cut, 341, 342

S

Salaried manufacturing employees,
 wages, 215
 Sales, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 401,
 404

SAS (Scandinavian Airlines System),
 554

Saving for Norway, 270
 Scheduled air service, 450, 451, 553
 Scheduled coasting trade, wages,
 214
 Scheduled road transport, 431
 Scholarships, 501
 Schools, 145
 Sealing, 352
 Seamen, 445, 446, 447
 Secondary schools, 152, 153
 Security detention, 138
 Self-employed, 302, 303, 304
 Separations, 75
 Service activities, oil and gas extraction, 368
 Sex, 411
 Share prices, indices, 486
 Sheep, 322, 323, 324
 Shops, distance to, 188
 Siblings, 48
 Sickness absenteeism, 203
 Sickness allowance days, 121
 Sickness benefits, 122
 Single parent family, 42, 44
 Single persons, 42, 44, 46
 Single supporters, 129, 130
 Size of household, 45
 Small game hunting, 337
 Small-whale catching, 353
 Smoking habits, 82, 83
 Social care, 131
 Social home-help, 118
 Social welfare, Nordic countries, 560
 Socio-economic group, 190
 Sparsely populated areas, 36
 Special libraries, 232
 Spirits, 528
 Sports, 239
 Step-parents, 48
 Step-siblings, 47
 Sterilizations, 107
 Stillbirths, 86
 Stipends, 501
 Stock companies, 487
 Stock statistics, 487
 Storting elections, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
 Students, 155, 156
 Study rates, 146
 Suicides, 91, 92
 Supervision homes, 117
 Supporting services to land transport, 423
 Supporting services to water transport, 424
 Survivors' benefits, 129
 Svalbard, 513
 Svalbard, aviation, 516
 Svalbard, climate, 512
 Svalbard, coal mining, 514
 Svalbard, motor vehicles, 515
 Swimming ability, 81

T

Tax, 305, 306, 307, 309, 510
 Tax assessments, 506, 507
 Tax deductions, 169, 171
 Tax return, 305
 Tax return account, 169, 170, 171
 Tax revenue, central government,
 509
 Taxes, 167, 168, 169, 508
 Taxi transport, 422
 Taxis, 422
 Taxpayers, 166, 167, 168, 510
 Tea, 528
 Teacher salary, 221
 Teachers, 145
 Telenor, accounts, 457
 Telephone connections, 455
 Television licences, 226, 532
 Television programme, 224
 Television viewing, 240
 Television, access, 229
 Temperature, 18
 The merchant fleet of the Nordic
 countries, 552
 The merchant fleet of the world,
 549, 550
 Theatre, 234
 Timber cut, 341
 Time use, 15
 Tobacco, 82, 83
 Tomatoes, 319
 Tonnage registered in Norwegian
 ship registers, 437
 Total fertility rate, 53, 54
 Total real capital, 172
 Tour operators, 404
 Tourist assistance activities, 404
 Tractors, 327
 Trade union members, 207
 Traffic accidents, 426, 427, 428,
 429, 430, 548
 Trailers, 413, 414, 415, 417
 Transfers of properties, 475, 476,
 477, 478
 Transition from lower secondary
 schools to secondary education,
 151
 Transport mode for domestic goods
 transport, 409
 Transport mode for domestic passenger
 transport, 408
 Transport mode for exports, 407
 Transport mode for imports, 406
 Travel agencies, 403, 404
 Travel time to work, 200
 Travel to work, 200
 Travellers, 408, 433, 450
 Treatment homes, 117
 Tuberculosis, 100
 Turnover, 299
 Type of building, 185
 Type of college, 156
 Type of family, 42, 44, 48
 Type of school, 145
 Type of households, 173

U

Unemployed, 191, 204, 205, 206
Unemployment allowance, 124
Unemployment, other countries, 530
Unit trusts, balance sheet, 468
Universities, 156, 157
University personnel, 157
Urban settlements, 36, 37
Use of culture, 230

W

Wages, bank activity, 218
Wages, business and labour associations, 216
Wages, business services, 219
Wages, central government employees, 222
Wages, hotels and restaurants, 213
Wages, insurance activity, 220
Wages, manufacturing, 211
Wages, municipal employees, 223
Wages, private construction, 212
Wages, public schools, 221
Wages, salaried manufacturing employees, 215
Wages, scheduled coasting trade, 214
Wages, wholesale and retail trade, 217
Waste, 32
Water in reservoirs, 377
Water storage, 377
Water transport, 424
Weight, 81
Whale catching, 353
Wholesale and retail trade, wages, 217
Wholesale trade enterprises, 397, 398

Wholesale trade, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394
Wholesale trade, price index, 253
Wild reindeer, 336
Wine, 179, 180
Work environment, 202
Work stoppages, 209, 210
Working capacity, reduced, 95
Working hours, 193
World population, 517
World's largest cities, 524

V

Value of catch, 349
Vans, 418
Vegetables, 321
Vessels, 440, 441
Vessels in coastwise goods transport, 432
Vessels in Norwegian ship registers, 435, 436, 438, 439
Vessels in ocean transport, operating results, 442, 443
Violent deaths, 91
Vital statistics, other countries, 525
Vocational status, 194

Y

Year of construction, 186
Yield, 545
Youth's homes, 116

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m		10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m^2
a	are=100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre=1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare=1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	I, L	litre=0.001 m^3
hl, HL		hectolitre=0.1 m^3 =100 l	
barrel (US)		US measure of volume for petroleum=0.159 m^3 =159 l	

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance=t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

°C	degree Celsius
----	----------------

Electric current

A	ampere
---	--------

Energi

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=ca. 42.6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

- RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
1 register ton=2.83 m^3
- GT Gross registered ton. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
- NT Net register ton. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Faktor	
exa	E	10^{18}	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^9	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^6	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10^3	=1 000
hekto	h	10^2	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

Statistics Norway has produced a publication to guide the users of the statistics. An English summary of the publication is available on Statistics Norway's home page on Internet: <http://www.ssb.no>.

00	General	07	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
00.00	General statistics and surveys	07.01	Cultural activities
00.01	Politics	07.02	Cultural participation
00.02	Living conditions and time use	08	Prices, price indices and economic trends
00.90	Economic methodology and documentation	08.01	Prices
01	Environment	08.02	Price indices
01.01	Area and topography	08.03	Value and volume indices
01.02	Meteorology	08.04	Production indices
01.03	Natural resources	08.05	Economic key figures and trends
01.04	Pollution	09	National economy and valuation
01.05	Waste and waste disposal	09.01	National accounts
01.06	Environment, economy and indicators	09.02	Financial balances
01.90	Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon	09.03	Balance of payments
02	Population	09.04	Foreign assets and liabilities
02.01	Structure	09.05	External trade
02.02	Migration and vital statistics	10	Industrial activities
02.03	Population projections	10.01	Structure
03	Health, social conditions and services	10.02	Non-personal taxes
03.00	Health general	10.03	Technological indicators
03.01	Health conditions	10.04	Agriculture and forestry
03.02	Health services	10.05	Fishing and fish farms
03.03	Social care	10.06	Mining and quarrying
03.04	Social services and social security	10.07	Manufacture
03.05	Crime and justice	10.08	Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
04	Education	10.09	Building and construction
04.01	Educational level	10.10	Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
04.02	Pupils/students	10.11	Hotels and restaurants
04.03	Research at universities and high schools	10.12	Transport and communication
05	Personal economy and housing conditions	10.13	Financial intermediation
05.01	Income, property and taxes	10.14	Real estate activities, renting and business activities
05.02	Private consumption, consumer surveys	10.15	Public administration and defence
05.03	Dwelling and housing conditions	10.16	Other service activities
06	Labour market	11	Financial markets
06.01	Labour force	11.01	Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
06.02	Working conditions, absence	11.02	Bankruptcy
06.03	Unemployment	12	Public finances
06.04	Strikes and lockouts	12.01	General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue
06.05	Wages and labour cost		

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1997

ISBN 82-537-4431-5

ISSN 0809-1919

Price NOK 150,00 VAT included

Omslagsdesign: Enzo Finger Design, Omslagsillustrasjon: Trond Norvahl, Trykk: PDC



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 744315